

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار المعلمين

lecturer_isl@yahoo.com عبدالحی عابد

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Lecture_isl@yahoo.com

عبدالحی عابد

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٥٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
ببرقيا، صلايين - تلکس: ٢٣١٦٦٦ صلايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازَه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تحللتها، ولا سيما في السنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمفردي يُقعدني - لولا العزيمة الراسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لججِه الهائلة. غير أني كلما كنتُ أستمِرُّ وهنًا أو أستعظم المشروع فأقف أمامَ هَوَلي حائرًا مُترَيِّئًا، كان طموحي يعود ليخففني إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بنيتُ عليها خطتي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهرًا عديدة كنتُ خلالها أطرحُ الخطةَ تلوَ الخطةَ، وأبدلُ المنهجَ تلوَ المنهج، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خطةٍ قويةٍ ونهجٍ واضحٍ تبددَ معالمها باتساقٍ وأطرادٍ في شتَّى أرجاء هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بعونِ الله وعنايته، أشقُّ الطريقَ بتصميمٍ وأتقدَّمُ فيه بثباتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليف ووصلتُ إلى آخرِ مطافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضيد والتَّصحيح يليهما الطَّبعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينُنِي فيه سوى رضوان الباري عزَّ وجلَّ.

وأما الخطةُ والنهجُ المُتَّبَعان فإنهما يُضفيان على هذا القاموس ميزات عدة، أهمُّها ما يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافة الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشُّيوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّةً ومُعْتَرَفًا بها من قِبَلِ الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغْ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير مُوحَّدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تُحَظَّ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامين، ولم تتكرَّس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّمةً سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فَتُسَبِّدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّروطُ المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحًا، ففي إمكان المرء أن يتخيَّلَ مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّفِ قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردتُ لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تمكس مقدارَ الاهتمام الذي أُولِّيتُهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدنية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُماتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرةً ومُخَيِّبةً للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطورُّ والابتكارُ استحداثَ تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثَبِّتْها معاجنا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنىً مستقلُّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّدُ المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإنْبَاعُ كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّزُ الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتمام إلى طِلْبَتِهِ.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غنيُّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تتَّخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميِّز تمييزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فصلت فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمّة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدِّده ويحصِّره، مهمّة أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فصلت أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بسرِّد المُقابل الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشوِّش ومُرَبِّك، لأنها تتركُّ للمُراجع أن يختارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يبحثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تُفترضُ سلفاً بالمُراجع أنه مُلمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفقهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لعمري الغرض الذي وُجدَ المعجمُ أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السببُ الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشوِّشُ ذهنه وتمقِّد له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقابلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لللفظة العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقابل المُوافق للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقابلات الأجنبية المختلفة لللفظة العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لمَّا كنتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجعة على مُستعملِ المعجم وإيصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المميِّز للمعنى، الدالّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقةً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعملُ في حقِّ مُعيّنٍ من حقول العلم أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفرعها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطةً ومتداخلةً على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيَةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحةٍ أو ضمةٍ أو كسرةٍ أو سُكُونٍ أو شدةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِي عُنَيْتُ قدرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأتت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبِطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُفَعِّلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النسبة (المنتهية بالياء المُشدَّدة، من مثل: إِنْفَصَالِيٍّ، غَوْغَاتِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِدِيٍّ، قَبْلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النسبة هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُفَعِّلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابَلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيث يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافياً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفة التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تُفَصِّلُ بينها سُؤْلَةُ مَنْقُوطَةِ (١). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرِيحَةً واسعة من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يتعرفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عن بالهم، أو ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعاً - اعتماد الترتيب الألفبائي التُّطْفِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فِعْوَضاً عن إلزام القارئ أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ وَيُسِرَّ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُفْنِيتُ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِراً، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذ إني، مبدئياً، لم أحِلِ القارئ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة «راجع») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تماماً ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مادَّةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخر من القاموس كأن تكون مُرَكَّبَةً من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارة اصطلاحية^(١)، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحداً^(٢)، وذلك اختصاراً للمساحة وتبادياً للتكرار.

إذا، كُلِّما كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة «راجع» أمام شقيقاتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامَّةً^(٣). أمَّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفاً مع فرعٍ آخر من شقيقاتها، اقتصرَت إشارة «راجع» على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحَسَبِ^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فتحت كلمة «نِيايِي» بحج:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيايِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيايِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيايِي - راجعها في أماكنها

ونحت كلمة «عَقِب» بحج:

رَأْسًا على عَقِب - راجع رأس

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَّام - راجع نَوُوم

تَغَفَّل - راجع غَافَلَ

فَهَمَ - راجع أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - راجع إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ - حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ - قَدَّرَ - حَسِبَ - راجع إِنْكَرَبَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجماً عصريّاً شاملاً، من طراز «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلباً ملحاً لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية - العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرّقّيّ والتّخصّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم العربية - الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العرّض الذي يُحقّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُمليّ هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها، وأن يَسدَّ النّقص الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلاً وآخراً، وما توفّيقني إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدّكتور د. روحى البعلبكيّ

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرد الذي اشتقت منه. فكلمة «إِسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب العين، و«سُتَعْمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أَل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المواد إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَعِرُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أَل التعريف» عليها، قد أُتْبِعَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أَل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصٍ (المُسْتَفْصِي) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتَنْتَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نُقْض» في باب النون إحالة إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نُقْض (ج أَنْقَاض ونُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتَنْتَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرِدُ الفِعْلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرَتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفتحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسكون.
٨. الشَّذَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المندوذة (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المقصورة (ى) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً لِلألفِ العادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (هـ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا حَيْثُ جَاءَتْ وكَيْفَا كُنْتُ (أي مها كان كُرْسِيُّهَا)، فلا تُمَيِّزُ بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريف أو شرح أو دليل يُميز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابة الكلمة العربية بدّل الاكتفاء بوضع الشرطه المنحنية (-) مكانها لأن كل كلمة تُشكّل تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تفصيل بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلة (،). أما الشؤلة المنقوطة (:) فتفصيل بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً سيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقارب ترتيب حروفها تقارباً يسمحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتفصيل بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَدَدَ، وَتَدَ .

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ يَلُو المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:) تدلّان على أنّ ما بعدها تعريف أو تفسير أو شرح للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكن، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيدَ (النَّخْلِ)	شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)	إِسْتَكَمَ (لَهُ السَّرُّ)
فِرْقَةَ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصَلَ (مِنْ بَسْرَجِيَّةٍ)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)
عَالَةً (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلَ)
عِمْلَاقَ (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاقَ (صفة)	صِبْغَةً (أو صَوْتٌ) تَعَجُّبٌ
حَاضَ (تِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّةً (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تبيينان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تضمّان كلمة أخرى توضح سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمة مجاورة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وَتُسْتَعْمَلُ الْقَوَاسِمُ أَيْضاً لِلدَّلَالَةِ عَلَى نَوْعِ الْأَسْمَاءِ أَوْ جِنْسِهِ. مَثَلًا:

رَهْو (طائر) ذُبَاب، ذُبَابِيَّة (حشرة).

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. الْقَوَاسِمُ الْمُعْقُوفَتَانِ [] تَدَلَّانِ عَلَى أَنَّ الْكَلِمَةَ الَّتِي قَبْلَهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ أَوْ

أَنَّ لَهَا مَعْنَى خَاصَّةً فِي هَذَا الْعِلْمِ. مَثَلًا:

دَالَّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الْإِمْكَانِ مِنَ الْمُخْتَصَرَاتِ، فَاقْتَصَرْتُ عَلَى مَا يَلِي:

ج = جَمْعُ إِنْخ = إِلَى آخِرِهِ [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزَّمَخْشَرِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزَّيْدِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسعود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الفتاح عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧ - ١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصّ، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال الْمُتَعَدِّيَّة مجرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نوبوت، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ الْمُتَنَنِّة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأجبدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدُرِّيَّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، ولیم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

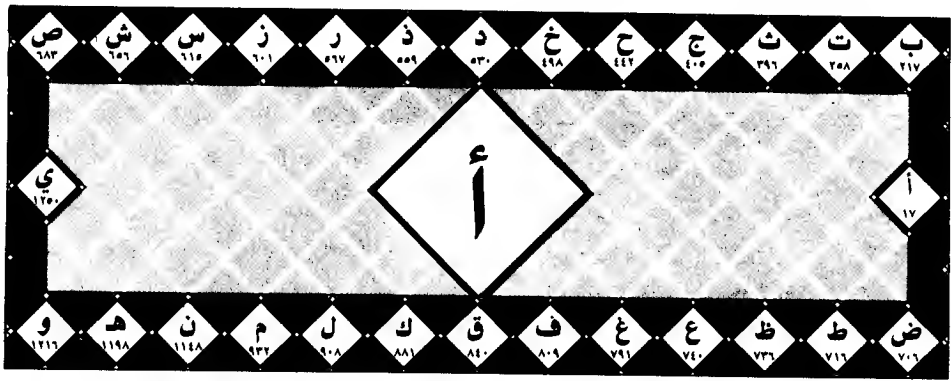
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, اتِّحَاد، وَفَاق، وَتَام، اتِّحَاد
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, اِتِّتِلَاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دُولٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); اِتِّتِلَافِي
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِتِّتَلَفَ (مَعَ): تَتَّاعَمَ، اِنْسَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِتِّتَلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنضَمَّ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a coalition اِتِّتَلَفَ: شَكَّلَ اِتِّتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلِخ)
coalition

اِتِّتَلَقَ - رَاجِع تَأَلَّقَ

اِتِّتَمَّ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِع اُتِّمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِتِّتَمَّ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِتِّتَارَ: تَشَاوُر
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِتِّتَارَ: تَأَمَّر
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِتِّتَارَ: مُؤَامَرَة
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِتِّتَارَ: خُضُوع
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِتِّتَامَ (بِ): اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, اِ (هَمْزَةُ اِلِسْتِفْهَام)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors اَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ ?
of God?

did you write the letter? have you اَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ ?
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? اَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ ?

whether... or, اَلَمْ... اَمْ... اَمْ... اَمْ (هَمْزَةُ التَّوْثِيقِ)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or اَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? اَمْ (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps اَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ ?
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوْكِيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay اَءَ (نَبَاتِ)

returning, coming back, going back; اَيُّب: رَاجِع، عَائِد
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَرَزَ: لَبَسَ الْاِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِع تَأَكَّلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَتِ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الثَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قُرُوءَة: كَسْتَنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسُوءَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كُعَيْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مَنشار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مَنقَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَامَرَ
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَعَ: وَثِقَ بِـ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَعَ عَلَى: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَبْس - رَاجِع يَأْبِس
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَبْسَة: عَجُوز
to return, come back, go back	أَب: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَبَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَبَّ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَى
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدَّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَسْبَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَأَقَش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَرَغَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذَنْب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جَعْرَان (خنفسة)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَعُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **إِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **إِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَهْلَكَ**, **مَحَقَّ**, **أَبَادَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَة**: **مَحَقَّ**, **إِهْلَاكَ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **إِبَادَة جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**
 flea **أَبَارَ: بُرْغُوث**
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة جَمَاعَة**
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَة**
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَة مِنَ الْمَيْض**
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْع**
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُول**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**
أَبَانَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **إِبَان: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان، فِي إِبَان**
إِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْنِينَ
إِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِنَاس
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **إِبْتِنَاس**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **إِبْتِنَاس**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **إِشْتَرَى**
إِشْتَعَثَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عَنْ)
إِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ
إِبْتِدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **إِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْيَفْظَان: دِيَك**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدِّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: أَغُسْطُس**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: غُشْب**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْفَى عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice **شَاءَ أَمْ أَبَى**
أَبَاءَ: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّاءَ
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّاءَ
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفُضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَانَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْأَمْرِ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّاح، إِفْشَاء**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee إِبْتَرَّ: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (مِنْ) إِبْتَزَرَ (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَزَرَ بِالتَّهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; إِبْتِزَارٌ racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage blackmail; chantage إِبْتِزَارٌ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتِزَارِي

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَامٌ: تَبَسَّمَ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَةٌ: بَسَمَتْ

to take premature action, إِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِغَاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

إِبْتِغَادٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُعَادَرَةٌ

keeping away إِبْتِعَادٌ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِعَادٌ: انفصال

avoidance, shunning, keeping إِبْتِعَادٌ عَنْ: تَجَنَّبَ away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِعَادٌ: بُعْدٌ

إِبْتِغَاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go إِبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or إِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, إِبْتِدَاعٌ: إِبْتِكَارٌ

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation;

coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاعٌ: هَرِطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِيٌّ: هَرِطَقِيٌّ

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاءٌ: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتَكَرَ fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتِجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, إِبْتِدَالٌ: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ misuse

triteness, commonness, إِبْتِدَالٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْتَدَلًا commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; إِبْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ احْتِشَامٍ vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَنَهَن use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْإِحْتِشَامَ of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, إِبْتَرَّ: مَقْطُوعٌ severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism

إِنْتِئَاءَ [أَحْيَاء]

anabolic

إِنْتِئَائِي [أَحْيَاء]

rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; سُرُور
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation,
exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity,
cheer(fulness), high spirits

supplication, prayer, invocation

إِنْتِهَال: تَضَرُّع

to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at);

إِنْتِهَج (ب): فَرَح

to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful
(about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about
or over); to cheer up

to show off, vaunt, flaunt

إِنْتَهَرَ: تَبَجَّحَ بِـ

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate

إِنْتَهَرَ: بَالَعَ فِي

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God),
invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest

إِنْتِهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ

purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)

إِنْتِئَاع: شَرَاء

to confide one's secret to, tell one's
secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a
secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to

أَبَثَ (هُ السِّر)

to alphabetize

أَبَجَدَ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَبَجَدِي

alphabetically

أَبَجَدِيًّا

alphabet

أَبَجَدِيَّة: الحُرُوفُ الأَبَجَدِيَّة

potbellied, paunchy

أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرَّش، ضَخَمَ الْبَطْن

obese, fat, corpulent

أَبْجَر: بَدِين

to make hoarse, husky, harsh

أَبَحَّ: سَبَّ بَحَّةً لـ

hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty,
gruff

أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوح

sailing, navigation

إِبْحَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا

to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a voyage
sea voyage, voyage

أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا

to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea,
weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage

أُبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

having bad breath, suffering
from halitosis

أُبْخَرَ: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَم

one-eyed

أَبْخَقَ: أَعْوَرَ

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

to run wild; to be or become
wild, untamed, feral

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

إِنْتَعَدَ عَنْ: انفصلَ عَنْ، فارقَ، بَإَيْنَ

to avoid, shun, keep away
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold
shoulder to

إِنْتَعَدَ عَنْ: تَحَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى

to be or become far, faraway,
far-off, distant, remote

إِنْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا

to be or become unlikely,
improbable

إِنْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِيَالِ

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,
crave after, covet

إِنْتَقَى

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting

إِنْتِئَاءً: مَصْدَرُ إِنْتَقَى

إِنْتِئَاءً: رَغْبَةً، غَايَةً، هَدَفَ - رَاجِعَ بُغْيَةٍ

إِنْتِئَاءً: بُغْيَةً، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعَ بُغْيَةٍ

invention, creation, devisal, innovation,
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,
novelty; unique achievement

إِنْتِكَار

coinage, coining (of
words or phrases)

إِنْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ

to invent, innovate, originate,
create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do
something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,
fashion

إِنْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، اِبْتَدَعَ

to coin (a word,
phrase, etc.)

إِنْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted,
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

إِنْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

to test, try, put to the test

إِنْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress,
torment, torture

إِنْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمُحَنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by,
smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,
undergo, experience

إِنْتَلَى بِـ

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation

إِنْتِلَاءً

إِنْتِلَاعَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَعَ

إِنْتِلَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَعَ

إِنْتَلَى بِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَلَى

إِنْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ بَنَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: إِبْدَعَ - رَاجِعْ إِبْدَعَ

to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: عَوَّبَهُ بِمَا دُونَهَا

everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

أَبَدِيَّة: eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: لَدَعَ

to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَ: لَفَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبْرَ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ: قَبْلَهُ

to accept, approve of

أَبْرَ: لَفَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْنَى

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى

to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

إِبْرَاءُ: إِعْفَاءُ

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

إِبْرَاءُ: شِفَاءُ

recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

إِبْرَاءُ ذِمَّةٍ (كِتَابِي)

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إِبْرَاز: إِظْهَارُ

presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ

accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءُ

protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

إِبْرَاز: نَشْرٌ، إِضْدَارٌ

publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَاز: تَعَوُّظٌ - رَاجِعْ تَبَرُّزٌ

out

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعْ أَبَدَ

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارَ

wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامٌ، خُلُودٌ

eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرَ

forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ إِلَى الْأَبَدِ

forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا

never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا

always, forever, ever

أَبَدَ: خَلَقَ

to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدَ: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، اسْتَحْدَثَ، إِبْدَأَ

to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ

to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إِبْدَاءُ: إِظْهَارُ

show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

إِبْدَاعٌ

creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventive-

ness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

إِبْدَاعِيٌّ

creative, originaive, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

إِبْدَاعِيٌّ [أَدَب]

romantic

إِبْدَاعِيَّةٌ [أَدَب]

romanticism

إِبْدَالٌ

exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

إِبْدَالٌ عَقُوبَةً بِأَذْنَى مِنْهَا

commutation

إِبْدَةُ (جِ أَوَايِد)

monster, wild beast

أَبَدَعَ: أَجَادَ

to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَضَ: تَغَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّةُ
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامَ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصَ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرَقِيَّةً
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرَقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ سَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
dandruff, scurf	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pure gold	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
golden, gold	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
silk	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
teapot; teakettle	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
April	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
washbasin, washbowl	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرَقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَام: إِقْرَار، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مُصَدِّرٌ عَقْدَ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
instrument of ratification	وَيْقُفَةُ إِبْرَام
bream	أَبْرَامِيْس (سَمَك)
gallfly	آبِرَّة: قَنْفِشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَةُ (الْحَيَاطَةُ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَةُ: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَةُ: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَةُ: حُمَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَةُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَةُ فُونُوغِرَافٍ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَةُ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَةُ الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَنَّا
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعُ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزْلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَغْيِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, أَعَادَ: نَفَى
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out أَعَادَ: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel أَعَادَ: نَفَرٌ

farther (away), further, أَعَادَ: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, الأَعَادَ: الأَقْصَى
furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, أَبْغَضَ: مَقَتْ، كَرِهَ
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ (نَبَات)

to retain, keep (up), maintain, أَبَقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, أَبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave أَبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at أَبَقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

أَبْنَمَ: أَنْخَمَ

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْصَار: رُؤْيَا

to see; to look at, set أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the الرُّكْبَةُ
knee

popliteal

أَبْضِي

armpit; axilla

إِبْط: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, أَبْطَأَ: بَطُوْ
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, أَبْطَأَ: أَحْرَ
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ

slower أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْنًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, إِبْطَاءُ
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida- إِبْطَال: إِلْغَاءٌ، فَسْخُ
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

neutralization, إِبْطَال: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْبَاطُ
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even أَبْطَحَ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

to spoil; to make ungrateful, أَبْطَرَ: صَبِيرُهُ بَطْرًا
careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

to neutralize, أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing إِبْلَال: شِفَاء

to shine; to dawn أَبْلَج: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear أَبْلَج: مُشِرَق، صَافٍ، وَاضِح

to make swallow أَبْلَع: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَع

to inform of, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare أَبْلَغَ (ب، إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أَعْلَمَ ب، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone) أَبْلَغَ: سَلَّمَ [قَانُون]

to inform against, report, denounce, betray أَبْلَغَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ

give him my best regards! remember me to him! أَبْلِغْهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked أَبْلَق: أَرْقَطَ، مُبَقَّع

chat, wheatear أَبْلَق: أَبُو بُلَيْق (طَائِر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense, dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded, fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless, daft أَبْلَهَ (صَفَة)

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull أَبْلَهَ (اسْم)

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer إِبْلِيس

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic إِبْلِيسِي

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..) أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتَ

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion إِبْن

nephew إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

man, human being إِبْنُ آدَمَ

jackal إِبْنُ أَوَى (حَيَوَان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or child إِبْنٌ بِالتَّيْنِي

foster child, foster son, fosterling إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), keep alive أَبْقَى (عَلَى حَيَاتِهِ)

retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; reservation; holding إِبْقَاء: إِدَامَة، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى

leaving, leaving over, leaving behind إِبْقَاء: تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِيَّاهُ)

making stay, asking to stay (at lunch, etc.) إِبْقَاء: جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (عَلَى الْغَدَاءِ إِيَّاهُ)

sparing, saving (someone's life) إِبْقَاء (عَلَى حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِيَّاهُ)

maintenance (preservation, keeping) of the status quo إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto أَبْقَعَ: مُبَقَّع، أَرْقَطَ

to make cry, make weep أَبْكِي: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَبْكِير

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: رَاجِعَ بَكْر، بَكَرَ

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ

obscurity, obscurity, vague-ness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، التَّبَاسُ

thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ

great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, أَهَيْتَ: جَعَلْتَهُ بَاهِتًا

tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَهَيْتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَهَتْ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, أَهْيَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ

grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهْجَحَ: أَفْرَحَ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy

aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي

back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرٌ

aortic, aortal أَهْرِي

savin أَهْظَ - رَاجَعَ بَهْظَ

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, أَهْلَ (نَبَاتٍ)

make obscure or ambiguous أَهْمَ: ضِدَّ أَوْضَحَ

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, أَهْمَ: التَّبَسَّسَ

vague, equivocal, incomprehensible

أَبُو - رَاجَعَ أَبَ

the parents, father and mother الأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ

fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ

opossum أَبُوسُومٍ (حَيَوَانٍ)

abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُونٍ (نَبَاتٍ)

ebonite أَبُونَيْتٍ: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ

paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي

أَبِي - رَاجَعَ أَبِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, أَبِي: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أَنُوفٌ

supercilious, proud

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ

white إِبْيَضَ: ضِدَّ أَسْوَدَ

blank, empty, unmarked إِبْيَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَخْدَتَهَا - رَاجَعَ بَخْدَةً

crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)

native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ

countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا

warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ

stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

spontaneous, automatic, إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلَفَاقِي

unprompted, impulsive

extemporaneous, extemporary, إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتِجَالِي

impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib

passing, transient, transitory, إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ

impermanent, short-lived

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ

vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

weasel إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ (حَيَوَانٍ)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُنْتَنِ (حَيَوَانٍ)

fitchew

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ

طَبِيعِيٍّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or

child, love child, bastard, whoreson

egret إِبْنُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

ferret إِبْنُ مَقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَانٍ)

Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرُ صَادِقِ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)

daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةٌ

niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ

stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

ebony أَبْنُوسٌ، أَبْنُوسٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

filial إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay أَبَهْ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an

intersert in

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ
to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill

أَتَى جُرْمًا: إِرْتَكَبَهُ
to commit, perpetrate

أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
to happen, occur, take place

أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ
to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى
to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate

أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفَدَّ
to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْبَاسِ
to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا
to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to

مَا يَأْتِي
the following, what follows

كَمَا يَأْتِي
as follows; like this

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ
to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

أَتَى: أَعْطَى، رَوَّدَ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with

أَتَى أَكْلُهُ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

أَتَى الرِّكَاتَةَ
to give alms, practice (regular) charity

أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ
prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader

أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِـ
to allow, permit, let

أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى
to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، بَسَّرَ
to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

أَتَاحَ: بَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى
to make available, make obtainable

أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with

أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
to predestine,

أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيٌّ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ
innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)
whiting

أَكْذُوبَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
white lie, fib

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ
bloodless coup d'état

ثَوْرَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
bloodless revolution

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ
first light of dawn

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ
platinum

رَايَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ (لِلْهُدَنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)
white flag

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ
white slavery

رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ
white slaves

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
with cold steel, with swords

صَحِيفَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed

كُرَيَّةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
leukocyte, white blood corpuscle

لَيْلَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
moonlit night; sleepless night

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ
sudden death; natural death

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) أَبْيَضَاءُ
beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

إِبْيَاضٌ
whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white

إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)
leukemia

إِبْيُقُورِيٌّ
Epicurean

إِبْيُقُورِيَّةٌ
Epicureanism

آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

كَالَاتِي
as follows

آتَى: جَاءَ
to come, arrive, show up

آتَى بِ: أَحْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce

آتَى شَخْصًا بِ: أَعْطَاهُ، رَوَّدَهُ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to);

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارٌ، اتِّجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاجِرَةٌ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهٌ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اتِّجَاهٌ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of بِاتِّجَاهٍ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْإِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اتِّجَاهِيّ

اتَّجَرَ، اتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اتِّحَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اتَّحَدَ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالِاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اتِّحَادٌ (اِخْتِكَارِيٌّ أَوْ لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أو مُنْتَجِحِينَ) trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اتِّحَادُ عَمَالٍ

federation, federal union اتِّحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ

confederation اتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدْرَالِيٌّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance أُتِيحَ الْفُرْصَةُ

he was given the opportunity, he أُتِيحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed أُتِيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, تَأَنَّى اتَّادَ: تَمَلَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look أَتَأَرَّ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوِ النَّظَرُ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny أَتَانٌ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute إِتَاوَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ

bribe إِتَاوَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ

أَتَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَّهَ

following, going after, اتِّبَاعٌ: سَبَّرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اتِّبَاعٌ: تَبَّنَ
taking up

observance, observing, اتِّبَاعٌ: الْإِتِمَامُ، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اتِّبَاعٌ: إِقْدَاءٌ بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اتِّبَاعٌ: مُطَارَدَةٌ، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقُّبٌ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,

running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اتِّبَاعٌ: الْإِلْحَاقُ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,

joining, supplementation

classical, classic اتِّبَاعِيٌّ

classicism; classicality اتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اتَّبَعَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,

add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اتَّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّنَى

take up

to observe, comply with, abide اتَّبَعَ: الْإِتِمَامَ، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

اتَّرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اتَّرَسَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

اتَّرَعَ: أَفْغَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

اتَّرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

اتَّرَفَ (بِشَيْءٍ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ

citron

اتَّرَنَجَ (نَبَات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

اتَّرَانَ: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

اتَّرَانَ: حَصَافَةٌ

اتَّرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْإِرَازَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اتَّرَزَ: كَانَ زَرِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

اتَّرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

اتَّرَزَ: وُزِنَ

اتَّرَزَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

اتَّسَاعَ: امْتَدَادَ

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

اتَّسَاعَ: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اتَّسَقَ

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

اتَّسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

اتَّسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اتَّسَعَ لَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

اتَّسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اتَّسَقَ

to be branded

اتَّسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اتِّحَادِيّ union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

atحادية federal government, federation

atحادية unionism; federalism

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

اتَّحَدَ

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اتَّحَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اتَّخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ أَوْ تَدَابِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اتَّخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

اتَّخَذَ مَبَادِرَةً

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اتَّخَمَ

اتَّخَمَ، اتَّخَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

اتَّخَمَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

اتَّخَمَ: اِكْتَنَى، كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اتَّخَمَ: اِفْتَقَرَ، قَلَّ مَالُهُ

atروح (نَبَات) citron

atرجية citronella

atروح: أَحْزَنَ to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابِرٌ (هَاتِفًا) إِلَيْهِ)
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by
telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to
phone, telephone, ring up

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ وَصَلُهُ الْخَبْرُ)
derive one's origin from, descend from

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ وَصَلُهُ الْخَبْرُ)
derive one's origin from, descend from

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness;
abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (اتَّضَحَّ)
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to
appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow
clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (اتَّضَعَّ)
degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (اتَّعَابُ: أَجْرَةٌ)
retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اتَّعَاظَ بِ:)
from, learning from, taking an example from
to tire (out), weary, make tired, (اتَّعَبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ)
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask,
overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (اتَّعَبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ)
vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (اتَّعَسَ: أَشْفَى)
to destroy, ruin (اتَّعَسَ: أَهْلَكَ)

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اتَّعَظَ بِ:)
learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتَّفَاقٌ: عَقْدٌ، اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ)
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant,
compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتَّفَاقٌ: صَفَقَةٌ)
transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتَّفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُمٌ)
arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتَّفَاقٌ: وَفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ)
harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent;
concurrence

agreement, (اتَّفَاقٌ: اِنْسِجَامٌ، مُلَافَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ)
harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ)
distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a
characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive
feature or property

connection, connectedness, (اتَّصَلَ: رَاجِعٌ تَوَشَّحَ)
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison,
union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اتَّصَالَ: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ)
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; con-
nection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اتَّصَالَ (بِ: مُخَابَرَةٌ)
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning,
telephoning; (telephone) call; communication,
contact

continuity, continuance, (اتَّصَالَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ)
continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اتَّصَالَ: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَقَةٌ)
contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اتَّصَالَ: جَاهِزِيَّةٌ)

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اتَّصَالَ: جَنْسِيٌّ)
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (اتَّصَلَ: بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِ:)
in contact with

liaison officer (اتَّصَلَ: ضَابِطُ اتِّصَالٍ)

cryptology (اتَّصَلَ: عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ)

to be characterized by, marked by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ:)

distinguished by; to have or possess as a
characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality);
to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ)

joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join,
unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ، تَوَاصَلَ)
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقٌ، لَاسَسٌ، تَاخَمَ)
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous
with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ:، خَصَّ)
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيفَمَا اتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتِّفَاقِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعْ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence
by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

kiln, furnace, oven

أُثُون: فُرْن

أُتِيح - راجع أُنَاح

ether

إِثِير: سَائِلُ سَرِيعُ الْإِثْبَابِ

etymological

إِثْمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْمُولُوجِيَا

etymologist

إِثْمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْمُولُوجِيَا

etymology

إِثْمُولُوجِيَا

to grow profusely, be luxuriant

أُثَّ (النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْح): كَثُرَ

luxuriant, abundant, profuse

أُثَّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

إِثْثَار - راجع ثَار

to reward, repay, recompense, requite

أُثَّاب: كَأَفَا، جَارَى

banyan

أُثَّاب (شَجَر)

reward, repayment, recompense, requital

إِثَّابَة: مُكَافَأَة

furniture, furnishings

أُثَّاث: فَرَش، مَفْرُوشَات

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

أُثَّار: هَيَّجَ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel

أُثَّار: حَرَّكَ

to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

أُثَّار: اسْتَدْعَى، أَحْدَثَ

أُثَّار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا،

to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance

to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

to raise dust

أُثَّارُ الْغُبَارِ

أُثَّار، إِثَّار - راجع ثَار

أُثَّار - راجع أَثَر

إِثَّار، إِثَّار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting

اتِّكَاء

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اتِّكَال

dependent, relying on another (for support)

اتِّكَالِي

dependence, reliance on another (for support)

اتِّكَالِيَّة

to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in

اتِّكَلَّ عَلَى

to trust in God; to recommend

اتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

(entrust, commit) one's soul to God

damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,

wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage,

wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

إِتْلَاف

إِتْلَدَّ - راجع تَوَلَّدَ

to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the

أَتْلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

neck, perk up

long-necked

أَتْلَعَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ

to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,

ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize,

end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate,

perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion

or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate),

implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do,

perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

completion, conclusion, finishing, windup,

finalization, ending, termination; consummation,

perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to

completion or perfection; execution, carrying out,

effectuation, implementation, accomplishment,

achievement, realization; doing, performance,

fulfillment

to automate, automatize

أَتَمَّتْ: جَعَلَهُ أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيًّا

automation, automatization

أَتَمَّتَة

indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

إِتْهَام

indictment; information

قَرَارُ إِتْهَام

bill of indictment

مَذْكُرَة (لَايَحَة، وَرَقَة) إِتْهَام

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

إِتْهَامِي

count

مَادَة (أَوْ فِقْرَة) إِتْهَامِيَّة

prosecuting authority, prosecution

هَيْئَة إِتْهَامِيَّة

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict

إِتْهَمَّ

identification; إثبات الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity
witness for the prosecution, شاهد الإنبات
prosecution witness
burden of proof, onus of proof عبء الإنبات
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof
to prove, establish, verify, أثبت: برهن، أظهر
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبت: أكد، أيد
substantiate, sustain, uphold
to record, register, enter, list, أثبت: دَوَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
write down, put down (in writing)
to put into, insert into, أثبت (في): أَدْخَلَ، ثَبَّتَ
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix
to identify, أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
determine or establish the identity of
to probate (a will) أثبت صحة الوصية
to furnish, provide with أثبت: فَرَّشَ، زَوَّدَ بِالْمَفْرُوشَاتِ
furniture
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبت: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ
arrange
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعف: أَوْهَنَ
devitalize, enervate, unnerve
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to أضعفه بالجراح
wound, injure
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعفه ضرباً
beat severely, strike repeatedly
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعف في العدو
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely
to exaggerate, overdo أضعف في الأمر: بالغَ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثبت: نَقَلَ الْحَدِيثَ
cite
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثبت: فَضَّلَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثبت (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

أثارة: بَقِيَّة

أثارة [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تَهْيِيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تَحْرِيك
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إِحْدَاث
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طَرَحَ
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إِغْضَاب
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial أثاري [أحياء]

archeologic(al)

أثاري: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَثَارِ

archeologist

أثاري: عالمٌ بِالْأَثَارِ

evidence, proof

إثبات: بَيِّنَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، بُرْهَانٌ

proving, establishment, إثبات: بَرَهَنَةٌ، أَظْهَرَ
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تَدْوِينٌ، تَسْجِيلٌ
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إِدْخَالٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، إختيار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِثْغَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَان
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, (الْوَلَدُ) cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)
andiron, dog, firedog	أَثَرِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِل
	أَثْقَال - راجع ثِقْل
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِثْقَال (على)، إِنْقَالُ كَاهِلٍ كَذَا: إِرْهَاق (over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَال (على): إِرْجَاج، مُضَايَقَة
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثْقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَجَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثْل: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثْل: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحَنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَّلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثْل (نبات)
rubble	أَثْلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَش
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (سَبَّ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ الْإِنْجَاحَ
trimester	أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing, action	أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَنَع
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَة
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قَدِيم)، أَثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَة
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَة
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيث، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْح
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَم
retroactive effect or force	أَثَر رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَر فَنِّيّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ الْإِنْجَاحَ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَار
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَار
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَر
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَر
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (صفة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (اسم)
إَثَر، فِي إِثَرٍ كَذَا - راجع عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرِي: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاء
unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 ether; air أَثِير [فيزياء]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّلٌ
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَمٌ
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخٌ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
 ethyl أَثِيل [كيمياء]
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كيمياء]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender, أَئِمَّ
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane أَئِثْن [كيمياء]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ ب: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ ب
 to answer, reply, respond, retort, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ إِلْح
 to grant, أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ
 replying
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession,
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ)
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعَ إِجَاجَ
 إِجَاجَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتِيَا
 أَجَادَ: أَبَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do
 expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
 wrong أَئِمَّ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with
 an offense أَئِمَّ: إِثَّمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَئِمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَئِمَّ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثَارٌ
 antimony إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُونُ
 antimonial; antimonious; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well
 أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud, أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى
 during, in the course of, at the أَثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءِ
 time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 twelve إِثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 duodecimal إِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodenum الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 two إِثْنَانِ، إِثْنَانِ (٢)
 pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَان: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِي
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّة
 Monday الْإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْمِ)
 Whitmonday إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ
 dualism إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
 to stay at, remain at, dwell أَتَوَى ب: أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ

إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إِكْرَاهٍ، force, forcing; duress

compulsory, إِجْبَارِيٍّ: إِكْرَاهِيٍّ، قَسْرِيٍّ، إلْزَامِيٍّ
coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٍّ - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ
oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate إِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إِجْتَازٌ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إِجْتَازٌ: امْتَحَنًا نَجَحَ

to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear إِجْتَازٌ: عَانَى، كَابَدَ

to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with إِجْتَازٌ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

إِجْتَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إِجْتَنَى: إِخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out إِجْتِنَاءٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command إِجَادَة

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى
shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَاثَ

to rescue (from), save (from), أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
deliver (from)rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, أَجَارَ: إِيجَارَ
letting out, renting out, hiring outto permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَدْنَى
permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to licenseto endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ
pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ

permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَارَة: سَمَاحَ، إِبَاحَة
allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensingendorsement, sanction(ing), إِجَارَة: إِقْرَارَ
confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, إِجَارَة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيحَ
authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إِجَارَة: عُطْلَة

license (academic degree) إِجَارَة: شَهَادَة لِّسَانَسَ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license إِجَارَة: سَوْقٍ أَوْ قِيَادَة

sick leave إِجَارَة: مَرَضِيَّة

pass; laissez-passer إِجَارَة: مُرُورَ

pear(s) أَجَاصُ: كُثْرَى

أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْلِ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمُشَرَّةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal status	حَالَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den

اجْتَنَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى
اجْتِنَادَب: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)

attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

اجْتَنَدَب: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure
to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)

اجْتَنَرَ (الْحَيَوَانُ)

to ruminate

اجْتَنَرًا - راجع جَرَوْ

اجْتِنَارًا: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَنَرَ

to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform

اجْتَنَرَ: اِزْتَكَبَ

to commit, perpetrate

اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَعَ

اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَفَ

اجْتَنَرَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ

اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَزَّ

to take a part or a little of

اجْتَنَرَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اجْتَنَرَ: اخْتَصَرَ

to curtail, cut short, shorten

اجْتَنَرَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَزَّ

اجْتَنَرَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ - راجع جَزَّ

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَازٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance, endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَازٌ**: تَغَلُّبٌ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَجَ** (النَّارَ الْخ) **اجْتِيَازٌ**
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **اجْحَافٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias, partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجَفَّ بَ:** ظَلَمَ
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجَفَّ بَ:** أَضَرَّ
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجَفَّ بَ:** أَفْتَلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate, destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ جَدَدٌ

أَجَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى:** أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable, instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help, avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أُعْطِيَ - رَاجِعٌ جَدًّا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعٌ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى:** أَفْنَعٌ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ:** مَاحِلٌ، يَابَسَ
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بَ)**
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier, more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler, more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعُ:** أُبْثِرَ

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ:** صَقْرٌ

أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ** (بِالْمِحْمَرَةِ)
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ** التَّقَى، تَلَاقَى، تَجَمَّعَ
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بَ:** أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ
together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ:** اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَمَأَ
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ:** اِنْفَضَ، اِتَّحَدَ
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ:** تَرَاكَمَ

اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْمَعُ

اجْتَنَى: رَاجِعٌ جَنَى

اجْتَنَاءٌ: - رَاجِعٌ جَنَى

اجْتَنَابٌ: - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَنَبَ: - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتِهَادٌ**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; perseverance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتِهَادٌ [قانون]**
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتِهَادِي [قانون]**
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتَهَدَ: جَدَّ**
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or become diligent, sedulous, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself, put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتِيَاخٌ:** غَزَوُ، اِكْتِسَاخٌ
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation, swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتِيَاخٌ:** تَذْمِيرٌ، اِهْلَاكٌ، اِبَادَةٌ
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتِيَازٌ:** عُبُورٌ
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفًا (ب)
ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَضَاتٍ
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

to interview, have an interview أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

إِجْرَاءٌ : قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزٌ
performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

إِجْرَاءٌ : تَذْيِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ
measure, step, procedure, action; process

إِجْرَاءَاتٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ
legal procedures; legal proceedings, legal steps, legal action

إِتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ
to take or adopt measures or steps

دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ
execution department, execution bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونٍ
rules of procedure

قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ
قَانُونِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ الْخ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective

مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
إِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِيٌّ
executive

السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ
the executive power, the executive

قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ
procedural law, adjective law

إِجْرَامٌ
criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; crime

إِجْرَامِيٌّ
criminal; delinquent

إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency

أَجْرَبُ
mangy; scabby, scabious

أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ يُجَارِ يَدْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ
rent, rental, hire

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعُ جَدَرٍ

أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ، أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ، أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ، أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy

أَجْدَمُ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ
mutilated, maimed

أَجْدَمُ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ، أَبْرَصٌ
leprous; leper

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
to rent, hire, lease, take on

أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَعْدَمَ
lease, take a lease on or of

أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى
to employ, hire, engage the services of

أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ: سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ
to charter

أَجَرَ مِنْ الْبَاطِنِ
to sublet, sublease, underlet

أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجَرَ: رَاتِبٌ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

أَجَرَ: أُنْعَابٌ
fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أَجَرَ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
fee, charge, rate

أَجَرَ: ثَوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, reward, requital, remuneration

الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى، الْحُدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ
minimum wage(s)

أَجَرَى: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about

أَجَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
to make flow, cause to stream, flush; to run, make run, set running

أَجَرَى الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty

أَجَرَى الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
to inflect (a word), decline (a noun)

أَجَرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَجَرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ
to credit with

أَجَرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to debit with, charge to someone's account

أَجَرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
to treat in the same manner as, put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

general, overall, total, شامل، كُلِّي، شامِل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall أَجْنَبِيّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover أَجْنَبِيّ: المَبِيعَات، أَجْمَالِيّ الحَرَكَة

grand total المَجْمُوعُ الإِجْمَالِيّ

gross weight الوزْنُ الإِجْمَالِيّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَكْثَنَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - راجع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَخْل - راجع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على أَتَّفَقَ بالإِجْمَاع
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلُّ، الكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, أَجْمَعِيّ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَل: أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَل: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَل: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْمَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلُ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِعْتَدَلَ أَجْمَلُ فِي الطَّلَبِ
temperate

أَجْمَل: جَامِلٌ، لَاطِفٌ - راجع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْنَبِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْنَبِيَّة

أَجْن: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا - راجع جَنَّ

أَجْن: سَتَرَ - راجع جَنَّ

brackish (water) أَجْن، أَجْن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِيّ (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيّ (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْدَاع، إِخْرَاج
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْدِيد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَب: كَسَبَ - راجع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَب: صَحَّ - راجع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ - راجع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآخِرَة
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَح: أَصْلَحَ

أَجْلَد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَس: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَصْلَحَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَم: عَدِمَ الْقُرُون

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice, بالإِجْمَاع
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاع

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِيّ

summing up, summarization, outlining, إِجْمَال: إِنْجَاز
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling, إِجْمَال: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْمَالِيَّة
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, بالإِجْمَال، بِوَجْهِ الإِجْمَال
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (العُنُقُ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِير: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِير: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفَلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمَحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النَّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّدَ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينٍ	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْفِ	
scoliotic	
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	إِجْهَاد: إِزْهَاقٌ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهِرٌ بِـ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَهَازٌ، تَجْهِيذَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِجْهَاضَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِجْهَاضَ

renvoi إحالة إلى قانون محلي (في تنازع القوانين)

pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إحالة إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

إحالة: إستحالة - راجع إستحالة

with reference to بالإحالة إلى

to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أحيان: أهلك

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وُدَّ، هَوَى، أَحَبَّ: be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to

to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ

أَحَبَّ الزُّرْعُ: صار ذا حُب - راجع حُبُّ الزُّرْعِ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إحباط

aphasic; aphasiac إحباط [نفس] أحسن: مُصابٌ بالحبسة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَطَ

أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - راجع حَبَلَ

أَحْبُول - راجع أَحْبُولَة

snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement أَحْبُولَة: شَرَك

trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, play أَحْبُولَة: حيلة

to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إحتاج إلى: إستهزم، إقتضى، تطلّب

to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إحتاج إلى: إفتقر إلى، عاز، نقصه كذا

إحتار: وقع في الحيرة، إرتبك، تردّد - راجع تحير

إحتار: حصل على، أحرز - راجع حاز

to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إحتاط: إحترز، توقّى

إحتاط على: حفظ، رعى - راجع حاط

إحتاط به: أخذ به، طوق - راجع أحاط به

to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, إحتال على: خدع، غشّ

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset

to circumscribe أحاط بدائرة أو بشكل هندسي

to contain, comprise, include, أحاط به: شمل

comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover

to know أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: علم به، إطلع على

(thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;

to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)

to understand, grasp, أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: فهم

comprehend, apprehend

to inform of or أحاطه علماً به: أعلمه به، أطلعته على

about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of

أحاطه بالرعاية أو العناية أو الاهتمام - راجع رعى، عني به، إهتم به

إحاطة: تطويق

encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in

إحاطة: شمول

thoroughness; universality; completeness

knowledge, information, إحاطة: علم، إطلاع

cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

understanding, grasp(ing), إحاطة: فهم، إدراك

comprehension, apprehension

fossils أحافير: مستحاثات

paleontology علم الأحافير

أحاق به: أحاط به - راجع حاق به

to refer to, commit to, relegate to, إحال إلى أو على

remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to

to pension (off), أحال إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

superannuate, retire on pension

أحال: حوّل - راجع حوّل

referring, reference, referral, commitment, إحالة

relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance;

transmission, transmittance

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled
 to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتَجَز - راجع حَجَز

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping
 to be cupped, be treated by cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتَذَر - راجع حَذَر

heat, hotness, warmth, warmth

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure, تدبير احترازي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

to wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِيَاَس: حَس - راجع حَس

اِحْتِيَاَس: اِنْحِيَاَس - راجع اِنْحِيَاَس

occlusion اِحْتِيَاَس [كيميا]

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis اِحْتِيَاَس البول

aphasia; dyslogia اِحْتِيَاَس الكلام

اِحْتَبَس: حَبَس - راجع حَبَس

اِحْتَبَس: اِنْحَبَس - راجع اِنْحَبَس

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in اِحْتَبَس المطر

to weave; to knit اِحْتَبَس: نَسج، حاك

to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare اِحْتَبَس: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَك

اِحْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

to protest (against), remonstrate اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain اِحْتَجَّ ب: نَدَّرَعَ، اِدَّعَى

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation اِحْتِجَاب

occultation اِحْتِجَاب [فلك]

protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demural اِحْتِجَاج: اِعْتِرَاض

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...) اِحْتِجَاج: بَرُوْشُوْ

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense اِحْتِجَاج: نَدَّرَعَ، اِدَّعَاء

protest note مَذْكُرَةُ اِحْتِجَاج

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, **إِخْتَرَقَ** blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, **إِخْتَرَقَ غَضَبًا** burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, **إِخْتَرَمَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، أَجَلَ** revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live **إِخْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَمَ، رَاعَى** up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, **إِخْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِ، حَفِظَ، بَرَّ** carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

إِخْتَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

إِخْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّمَ

to drink, sip **إِخْتَسَى: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ**

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction **إِخْتِسَابَ: اِكْتَفَاءَ**

إِخْتِسَابَ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابَ

إِخْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَخْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

إِخْتَسَبَ لَ، إِخْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

إِخْتَسَبَ: ظَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبَ

to be or become content with, **إِخْتَسَبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ** satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, **إِخْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: أَنْكَرَهُ عَلَيْهِ** deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in **إِخْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرًا** anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son **إِخْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ**

to mow, cut, scythe, weed **إِخْتَسَى: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ**

infarction, infarct **إِخْتِشَاءَ [طَب]**

pulmonary infarction **إِخْتِشَاءَ رِئَوِيٍّ**

cardiac infarction **إِخْتِشَاءَ قَلْبِيٍّ**

gathering, rallying, assembling, **إِخْتِشَادَ: مَصْدَرُ إِخْتَشَدَ**

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **إِخْتِرَاسَ**

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or **إِخْتِرَافَ** practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional **إِخْتِرَافِيٍّ**

professionalism **إِخْتِرَافِيَّةَ**

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame **إِخْتِرَاقَ**

internal combustion **إِخْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ**

spontaneous combustion **إِخْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ**

flammable, inflammable, fiery **سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ**

combustible **قَابِلٌ لِلْاِخْتِرَاقِ**

respect, regard, esteem, honor, **إِخْتِرَامَ: اِغْتِبَارَ، اِجْلَالَ** reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, **إِخْتِرَامَ: مَهَابَةً، جَلَالَ** stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, **إِخْتِرَامَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَامَ، مُرَاعَاةَ** observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, **إِخْتِرَامَ: وَفَاءَ بِ** carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

self-respect, **إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِخْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ** self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

إِخْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِخْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)** against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِخْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)** against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a **إِخْتَرَفَ**

welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ : حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception اِحْتِفَالٌ

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْيِينِي - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع حَفَرٌ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend اِحْتَفَظَ بِ : حَفِظَ

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated اِحْتَفَظَ : غَضِبَ

to celebrate; to commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ الْخ)

اِحْتَفَلَ : حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِقَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِقَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِقَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, contempt, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at اِحْتَقَرَّ : اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِِ

to congest, be or become congested اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ الْخ : تَجَمَّعَ

to suffer from اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ : تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ أَوْ اِحْتَسَبَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ : حَشَدٌ، جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حَشَدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame اِحْتِشَامٌ

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up اِحْتَشَدَ : تَجَمَّعَ

to be or become modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful اِحْتَشَمَ : كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ : اِسْتَحَى مِنْ

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, agony of death اِحْتِصَارٌ

اِحْتِصَانٌ - راجع حَصَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ : حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life اِحْتَضَرَ : حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log اِحْتَطَبَ

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ) : اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ : فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute اِحْتَفَى بِ : رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى : مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking

اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture,

اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces

قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation

اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity

اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ، اِذْرَاك

wet dream

اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اثناءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk

اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual

اِحْتَلَم: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مَنِيَّهُ اثناءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in,

اِحْتَمَى (ب، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to diet

اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality,

اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَائِيَّة، اَرْجَحِيَّة

potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability

اِحْتِمَال [رِياضِيَّات]

اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَانَاة - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال

اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجِّح - رَاجِع مُحْتَمَل

to assume, suppose; to

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential,

اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in,

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْعَلَ

have capacity for

to take, last (a certain time) (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِع حَمَلَ

unbearable, intolerable,

لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا اِطَاقَ

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ
clyster; to be injected

to flush, glow, blush,

اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

redde

to rub

اِحْتَكَّ (ب): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

to itch

اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا اِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply,

اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing)

اِحْتِكَار

monopsony

اِحْتِكَارُ الشِّرَاءِ

قَوَانِيْنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُوْدِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوْعَةِ

antitrust laws

monopolistic

اِحْتِكَارِي

اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنتَجِينَ لِالْحَدِّ مِنْ

trust; cartel, syndicate

الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition;

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional

اِحْتِكَاكِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a

monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on

to appeal to (someone)

اِحْتَكَمَ اِلَى: تَدَاعَى، تَقَاوَسَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِع تَحَكُّم (ف)

to occupy, seize, capture, take

اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلٰى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate

to occupy,

اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take

اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

to rank, rate, stand, take

اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنْرَلَةً اِلَى

spare

قِطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ

reserves

قُوَّاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ

trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, اِحتِيَالٌ
 swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling,
 bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging,
 delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness
 casuistry اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ

fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

fraudulent bankruptcy

اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

أَحَثَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثًّا

refrainment, refraining, اِجْتِمَاعٌ (عَنْ): كَفَّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
 abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting,
 forbearance, forbearing

recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُكُوصٌ
 flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal

reluctance, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
 unwillingness

to refrain from, abstain عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
 from, desist from, forbear, keep from

to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نَكَصَ
 retreat, withdraw

curved, crooked, hooked, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: اَعْقَبَ، مَعْقُوفٌ
 bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: لُغْزٌ
 mystery

أَحَدًا: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعَ حَدًّا

أَحَدًا السُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعَ حَدًّا

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at اَحَدًا النَّظْرَ اِلَى

to make into one, unify, unite اَحَدًا: وَحَدَّ

one اَحَدًا: وَاحِدًا

unique, singular, single, individual, sui اَحَدًا: فَرِيدٌ
 generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled,
 unparalleled

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely اَحَدًا: وَحِيدًا

somebody, someone; anybody, اَحَدًا، أَحَدًا مَا
 anyone

nobody, no one, no person, none لَا أَحَدًا

the One (God) الْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ

Sunday الْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ الْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
 comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass,
 enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve,
 imply

to اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
 contain

to possess, own, have اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): أَخْرَزَ

containment, inclusion, اِحتِوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ

comprehension, embracement, encompassment

containment اِحتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعُ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ

اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةً

اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجُ (حَاجَةً)

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
 circumspection, prudence, providence, provision;
 (advance) care; precaution, precautionary mea-
 sure, safeguard

reserve, reservation اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحَفُّظٌ

اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِحتِيَاظِيٍّ

اِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ اِحتِطَاطٍ

precautionary, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحَفُّظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
 preventive, protective, safety

reserve, substitute, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ

alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare

reserve(s) اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
 reservist

depreciation reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِسْتِهْلَاقٌ

gold reserve(s), oil اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلَخ
 reserve(s), etc.

capital reserve; capital stock اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ

legal reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ

precautionary تَذِيرٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
 measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

provisional جَبَسٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
 detention, detention pending investigation,
 protective custody

provisional seizure, attachment اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve capital رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٍّ

أَحْرَزَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, warm, make hot or warm
أَحْرَزَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ
hotter, warmer

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَزٍ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ

أُخْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

بِالْأُخْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأُخْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ
rather, more accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجَ: إِخْرَاجُ
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

إِخْرَازَ: حُصُولُ عَلَى، نَيْلَ، حَيَازَةَ
acquisition,
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِخْرَاقَ: إِخْرَاقُ
burning, incineration, destruction by fire,
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring
إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى
cremation

جَرِيْمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وغيرها مِنَ الْمُتَمَلِّكَاتِ) عَمْدًا
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامَ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
state of ritual
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامَ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضُّيقِ
to embarrass, disconcert,
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أَخْرَجَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الضُّيقِ
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
to acquire, obtain,
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْأَحَادُ [رِیاضیات]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثٌ

إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِیاضیات]

coordinate

abscissa

ordinate

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)
humpbacked,
hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)
hunchback,
humpback

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٌ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ
to produce, create, originate, engender,
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ، حَاقَ بِهِ
to surround, encircle,
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ
song of camel drivers

أَحْدَوَةٌ
story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject

إِحْدَوْدَبَ
to be or become convex, hunched, humped,
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;
to bend, curve; to stoop

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
unity, oneness, singleness

أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ
monism

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ
song of camel drivers

إِحْدِيدَابٌ
convexity, convexness, camber, curvature,
vaulting, gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجْوَدَ، أَجْمَلَ
better; finer; superior;
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more
splendid

الأَحْسَنُ
the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the
nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

at one's best

for the better

amicably, in a friendly manner

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts;
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

to shame, put to shame

أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
to allot someone his
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to,
single out for

أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
to count, enumerate, calculate,
compute, reckon

لا يُحْصَى
innumerable, countless, incalculable,
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

إِحْصَاءٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
counting, count, enumeration,
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics

census

statistics

analytical statistics

descriptive statistics

statistical

statistician

statistics

marriage, matrimony

to be or become ripe,
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess,
own, have

أُحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَرَزَ
أُحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أُحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (على)
to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the
day, score a great success, have the best of it, win
or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over,
prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat,
get the better of

أُحْرِقَ
to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze,
ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch,
sing, scald, sear, char

أُحْرِقَ جُثَّةً مَيِّتَةً
to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to
ashes by burning

أُحْرِمَ
to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca
pilgrim)

أُحْزِنَ
to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to
depress, deject, dispirit

أُحْسِنَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ
to feel, sense, experience;
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become
aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَانٌ
feeling, sensation, sense, perception,
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity;
emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy,
compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَّاسٍ

عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَانِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَانِ
unfeeling, insensate,
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpress-
sionable, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy,
dole, almsgiving, performance of
good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَيَّرَ الْبَصَرَ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ
to do well or right, act well or
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do profi-
ciently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become
proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master,
know well, gain mastery in, have command of
أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ
to give charity (to), give alms (to),
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to),
do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice
(to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَادَةَ

right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,
exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness,
perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make
compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid,
strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to
tie, fasten, make fastto master, have command of; to be or
become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do
proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect,
bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit

from, discharge from, release from, disengage
from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from,
exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from,
unburden from, free from, disencumber from,
extricate fromto enjoin on,
impose as a duty or obligation upon, make
incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحْلَى: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make
stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay
(down), locate, station, positionأَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ
أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ
أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَto replace by or with, substitute for, put in the
place of another, displace by or with, subrogate
replacement, substitution,

displacement, subrogation

subrogation

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

to sweeten, become sweet; to

become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty,
charming, nice, pleasant

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحْلَى: أَتَرَلْ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أُحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أُحْصِنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أُحْصِنَ الرَّجُلُ، أُحْصِنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ

to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching

arraignment; summoning,

citation, subpoenaing

subpoena, مَذْكُورَةُ إِخْضَارٍ، وَرَقَةُ إِخْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)

summons; writ of habeas corpus

أُخْضِرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ

along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أُخْضِرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

to arraign; to summon,

subpoena, demand, cite

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أَخْطَطُ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطُ: حَطَطَ - راجع حَطَطَ

clubfooted, taliped أَخْفَفُ: مُعَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, أَخْتَقُ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ
incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْنَكَ - راجع حَنَّكَ

أَخْوَال - راجع حال

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty أَخْوَجُ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِخْتَجَجَ إِلَى - راجع إِخْتَجَجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى
(to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of) أَخْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدُّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

أَخْوَر - راجع حَوَّرَا

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes أَخْوَصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to squint, become cross-eyed أَخْوَلَّ: حَوَّلَ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; أَخْوَلَّ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
walleyed

to give life to, lend life أَخْيَا: أَعْطَى الْحَيَاةَ لـ، أَنْشَسَ

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to أَخْيَا: جَدَّدَ
regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead أَخْيَا: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَّرَ

to give, throw (a party, concert, أَخْيَا حَفْلَةً
performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, أَخْيَا ذِكْرِي
keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at أَخْيَا اللَّيْلَ
night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology أَخْيَاءَ، عِلْمُ الْأَخْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

animation, vitalization, أَخْيَاءَ: إِعْطَاءُ الْحَيَاةِ لـ، إِنْعَاشَ

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَخْفَضَ: جَمَلَهُ حَامِضًا - راجع حَمَضَ

أَخْفَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَخْفَقَ - راجع إِسْتَحَقَّ

أَخْفَقَ (صفة) stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

أَخْفَقَ (اسم) fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الْحَمْقَاءُ: رَجُلَةٌ (نبات) purslane, pussley

أَخْيَارُ الدَّمِّ (مرض) polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَخْنَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - راجع حَنَأَ عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; أَخْنَى: أَخَذَبَ
hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; أَخْنَى: حَقَدَ، كَرَهُ، عَدَاوَةٌ
hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

إِخَافَةٌ - راجع تَخْوِيف

أَخَالَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اِشْتَبَهَ، أَشْكَلَ، اِتَّبَسَّ
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - راجع تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ
الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ
to extinguish, put out, quench,
smother, stifle

أَخْبَارٌ - راجع خَبَرَ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاحٌ
notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
denunciation, information,
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيّ
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أَبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
to inform of or about, bring to someone's
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُول

أُخْتُ
sister

أُخْتُ لَأَبٍ أَوْ لَأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)
half sister, stepsister

أُخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالْتَّرْيِيبَةِ
foster sister

أُخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِتَّقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِتَّخَذَ
to choose, select, elect,
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، أَفْرَرُ
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,
opt for

إِخْتَاَضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ) إِلَخَ - راجع خَاضَ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;
regeneration, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ
resurrection

إِخْيَاءٌ ذِكْرَى (كَذَا)
commemoration

إِخْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرَى (كَذَا)
in commemoration of, in
memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

أَخْيَائِي: بَيُولُوجِيّ
biologic(al)

أَخْيَائِي، عَالِمٌ أَخْيَائِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْيَاءِ
biologist

أَخْيَائِيَّةٌ
biologism

أَخْيَانًا - راجع جِنَن

أَحْيَلَى، مَا أَحْيَلَى
how sweet! how delicious! how
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زَلَالٌ
albumin

أَخٌ
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لَأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالْتَّرْيِيبَةِ
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
brother-in-law

أَخْوِثَةٌ
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا
to fraternize with,
associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms
with

إِخَاءٌ
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيّ
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - راجع حَيَّبَ

أَخَادِيدٌ - راجع أَخْدَدُ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ
captivating, fascinating,
charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,
engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - راجع خَوَّفَ

invention, innovation, origination, creation, contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising	اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتِدَاع، اِبتِكَار
invention, innovation, novelty, contrivance	اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع
patent (on an invention)	بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع
patentee	حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع
penetration, transpiercing, piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	اِخْتِرَاق: نَقْذ، تَخَلُّل
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ، أَخْرَجَهُ
to invent, create, originate, innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitate	اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate	اِخْتَرَقَ: نَقَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
to break the sound barrier	اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ
to run the blockade, break the blockade	اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
bulletproof	لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
to destroy, annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot	اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
biopsy	اِخْتَرَّ: طَمَنَ، شَكَّ - رَاجِعُ خَرٍّ
shorthand, stenography	اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]
canceled, cancellation, reduction	اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الْحُرُوفِ)
reduction	اِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَّات]
stenographic, shorthand	اِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]
to stenograph; to write (in) shorthand	اِخْتَرَأَ: رَاجِعُ خَزَنَ
to cancel, reduce	اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الْحُرُوفِ)
	اِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَّات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

to amble; to trot, pace	اِخْتَانَ - رَاجِعُ خَانَ
to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed	اِخْتَبَأَ الحِصَانَ إلخ
hiding, concealing oneself, concealment	اِخْتَبَأَ
experiment, test, trial; tryout; essay; examination; check(up); probation	اِخْتَبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
experimentation, experiment(ing); trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing), sampling	اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيب
experience, (empirical or practical) knowledge	اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
trial balloon	بَالُونُ اِخْتِبَار
on probation; on trial; being tested or tried; in an experimental state	تَحْتَ الِاِخْتِبَار
experimental, empirical, experiential; trial	اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي
empiricism, experimentalism	اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة
	اِخْتِبَال - رَاجِعُ خَبَل
to test, examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out), sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an experiment, carry out experiments	اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالِاِخْتِبَار، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of	اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بـ
to bake	اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ
	اِخْتَبَطَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَبُّطَ
	اِخْتَبَلَ - رَاجِعُ خَبَل
conclusion, concluding, closure, closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending, winding up, windup	اِخْتِسَام: اِنْهَاء، اِنْهَام
	اِخْتِمَام: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِر - رَاجِعُ خَاتِمَةٌ
to conclude, close, complete, finish, terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end	اِخْتَمَ: أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ
to be circumcised	اِخْتَنَّ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ

اِخْتَصَام - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, اِخْتَصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,
abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصُمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَخَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافَ - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ حُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide اِخْتَفَى: تَوَارَى، اِخْتَجَبَ
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid- اِخْتِفَاءُ
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, اِخْتَلَبَ
deranged, upset, confused

to be or اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعِيْبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَحَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), اِخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate اِخْتَلَى: اِنْعَزَلَ، اِنْفَرَدَ
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting اِخْتَلَا (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَزَلَ [كَيْمَاءٌ وَفِيْزْيَاءُ]

اِخْتَزَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize اِخْتَصَّ بِ أَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
in, major in

to be اِخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or
authority to

to be distinguished by, اِخْتَصَّ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ
marked by, characterized by; to have as a
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar
to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسُهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءُ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ
نَفْسُهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, اِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِخْتَصَرَ
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, اِخْتِصَارٌ: اِنْجَازٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in اِخْتِصَارًا، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, اِخْتِصَاصٌ: تَخَصُّصٌ
field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ الْخ): صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وِلَايَةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (special)
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function اِخْتِصَاصٌ: وَظِيْفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ

(area of) jurisdiction دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, اِعْدَمَ الْاِخْتِصَاصَ
noncompetency

specialist; expert; اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْصَائِيٌّ، مُخْتَصٌّ
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

إِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

إِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect
deeply, penetrate, touch, moveto embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

إِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعُ (إِلَى) to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرُ (إِلَى) to peep (at), peek (at); to glance
furtively (at), steal a look (at)إِخْتَلَطَ: امْتَزَجَ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix,
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,
commixedإِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ
to mix with, associate with,
mingle with, hobnob withإِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّلَ، اضْطَرَبَ
to jumble, clutter,
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,
deranged

إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَايِلٌ

إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: إِخْتَلَّ
to be or become mentally
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,
lunatic, dementedإِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتْ
to differ (from), vary
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,
contradictory, contrary, opposedإِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ
to be diverse, various, variedإِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اتَّفَقَ
to disagree,
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into
an argument (about)إِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ
to frequent, go frequently
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, hauntإِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَالَكَ
to fabricate, invent, make up,
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,
concoct, contrive, devise, think upإِخْتِمَارٌ: تَحَمَّرَ
fermentation, ferment, zymosisإِخْتِمَارِي
fermentative; zymogenicإِخْتِلَاءٌ: انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ
privacy, solitude, lonesomeness,
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusionإِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ، رَغْصَةٌ، انْتِفَاضَةٌ
convulsion,
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,
shudderإِخْتِلَاسٌ: سَلْبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ
embezzlement, defalcation,
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferageإِخْتِلَاطٌ: امْتِزَاجٌ
mixture, mixing, admixture,
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,
mingling, commingling, commixtureإِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ
association, social intercourse,
social relationsإِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ
confusion, muddle, jumble,
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarrayإِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ
lunacy, mental disorder, mental
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementiaإِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
difference, dissimilarity,
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,
contradiction, contrariness, contrarietyإِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ
diversity, variety, variousness

إِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٌ

إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدُّدٌ
frequencyإِخْتِلَافٌ أَنْوَاعِهِ
of all (or different) kinds, sorts,
types, varietiesإِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ
fabrication, invention, making up,
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,
devisingإِخْتِلَالٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ
disorder, disturbance, confusion,
upsetإِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ
deficiency,
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,
fault, blemish, flaw, failingإِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ
disequilibrium, imbalance,
unbalanceإِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
mental derangement, mental disorder,
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementiaإِخْتِلَالٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
dysfunction

إِخْتِلَبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، اسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالَبٌ

إِخْتِلَجٌ: انْتَفَاضٌ
to quiver, tremble, shake, quake,

clip, trim, pare

أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, respire

أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
to take one's time: to bide one's time,
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
to give and take; to exchange,
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

أَخَذَ: لَامَ، انْتَقَدَ، عَابَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize;
to censure, find fault with

أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ
to punish

لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am
sorry!

أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ
taking; receiving, getting, obtaining;
taking in, intake

أَخَذَ وَرَدَ
give-and-take, discussion; debate,
argument; dispute

أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ
give-and-take, exchange, interchange;
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

لا يَمُكِّلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
indisputable, incontestable,
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ
taker; taking

أَخِذَةٌ: إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ
catalepsy

أَخِذَةٌ: تَعْوِذَةٌ
spell, charm, incantation

أَخِذَةٌ: مِصِيدَةٌ
trap, snare, gin, net

أَخَّرَ: أَجَّلَ
to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn

أَخَّرَ: عَاقَى
to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ
to set back, put back

أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ
to lose time

أَخَرُ
another; else; one more, second, further;
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

الْآخَرُ
the other

هُوَ الْآخَرُ
he also

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَعْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
to take into
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

أَخَذَ يَدَهُ أَوْ بَنَاصِرَهُ: سَاعَدَهُ
to help, lend a helping
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
to be on one's guard, be
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
to consult, ask someone's opinion,
counsel with, take counsel with

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ
to wonder, marvel, be astonished,
be amazed, be surprised

أَخَذَ عَلَمًا بـ
to take note of, take notice of,
acknowledge, mark

أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ
to surprise, take by surprise,
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
to take offense at, feel offended
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
to undertake, take upon
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
to put under an obligation, obligate,
bind, impose a commitment on

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اقْتَبَسَ، اسْتَقَى
to quote, cite,
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
to learn from; to study
under

أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
to start, begin,
set about, set to, set out to

أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
to captivate, fascinate, charm,
enchant, thrill, grip

أَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ
may God help you; God bless you

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ اتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
to take its course

أَخَذَ مِنْ: إِشْتَقَّ
to derive (something) from

أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ
to cut, cut off, snip; to

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أخرجَ
produce, stage, bring out, make

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَتَ، أَبْكَمَ
reduce to silence

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبْكَمَ

clumsy, awkward, أَخْرَقَ: غَيْرُ بَارِعٍ، غَيْرُ لَبِقٍ
maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَهْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, أَخْزَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower

to make lose, cause أَخْزَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْشَرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً
to lose, cause a loss to

أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - راجعٌ إِنْخَسَفَ

أَخْشَنَ - راجعٌ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become أَخْشَوْشَ: تَعَوَّدَ احْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ
inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself)

أَخْشَوْشَ: خَشَنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - راجعٌ خَشَنَ

more special, more particular, more specific; أَخْصَصَ
more private, more personal

على الْأَخْصَصِ - راجعٌ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

specialist; expert; أَخْصَصِيَّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٍّ، مُخْتَصَصٍ
technician

fertilization, fructification, أَخْصَبَ: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا
enrichment, fattening, making fertile

fertilization, impregnation, أَخْصَبَ: تَلَقَّحَ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرٍ أَوْ إِلَى آخَرٍ - راجعٌ وَقْتُ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ
extreme

end, termination, close, conclu- أَخِيرَ: نَهَايَةً، خَاتِمَةً
sion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

end, limit, extreme, extremity, أَخِيرَ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ
terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - راجعٌ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest أَخِيرُ مُؤَضَّةٍ
fashion (style, mode)

deadline أَخِيرُ مُوَعِدٍ (لِلْإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى آخِرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ

أُخْرَى - راجعٌ آخَرُ

الأُخْرَى - راجعٌ الْآخِرَةُ

taking out, أَخْرَاجَ: ضَبَدَ إِذْ خَالَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ، طَرَدَ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

excretion أَخْرَاجَ: إِطْرَاحُ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, أَخْرَاجَ: حَذَفَ
taking off, leaving out, dropping

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجَ: اسْتِثْنَاءَ

publishing, publication, putting out, أَخْرَاجَ: إِصْدَارَ، نَشَرَ
out, bringing out, production, producing

directing, أَخْرَاجَ: [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون]

direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène

إخراج (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) إلخ

output

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the أَخْرَاجَ: الْآخِرَةُ
beyond, the world to come, the life to come

to take out, bring out, أَخْرَاجَ: ضَبَدَ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ، طَرَدَ
out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out,

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ**: ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ** ب
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **أَخْلَدَ** إِلَى: مَالٌ إِلَى
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ** ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ** لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَخْلَفَ** وَعْدَهُ أَوْ بَوْعِدَهُ
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ** الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ

to compensate, recompense, **أَخْلَفَ** (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ** الثَّوْبَ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوْبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْلَقَ**: أُخْرَى
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ** شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاءُ** [طَب] **إِخْجَاءُ**: إِطْفَاءُ

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَاءُ**: قَمَعَ، إِنْكَاتَ
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ**: أَطْفَأَ

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ**: قَمَعَ، أَسَكَّتَ
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى**: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى** سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى** سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ

to open the **أَخْلَى** السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِخْلَاءُ**: جَلَاءَ، إِفْرَاغَ
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلَ

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلَ بِكَفَالَةٍ

parole **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلَ مَشْرُوطَ

إِخْلَادُ: تَخْلِيدُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدُ

إِخْلَادُ: إِقَامَةُ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودُ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصُ**: صِدْقٌ، وَفَاءٌ
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

إِخْلَاطُ - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطُ

إِخْلَاقُ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقُ

moral, ethical, **إِخْلَاقِي**: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي
ethic

إِخْلَاقِي: أَسْتَاذٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ
moralist

morally, ethically **إِخْلَاقِيًّا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا إِخْلَاقِي**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **إِخْلَاقِيَّة**

ethicalness; ethics, morals **لَا إِخْلَاقِيَّة**

immorality

last but not least	أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا
deadline	المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّن)
better (than), superior (to); preferable (to)	أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ
the best	الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ
roller	أُخْبِلُ (طَائِر)
bluweed, viper's bugloss	أُخْبُونُ (نَبَات)
to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex	أَدَا: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out	أَدَاَ الْحِمْلُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثْبَغَهُ
to befall, afflict, strike, hit	أَدَا: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise	أَدَّى: قَامَ بِ
to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَحْدَثَ
to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرْشَدَ
to salute, greet	أَدَّى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ
to render a service to, do someone a favor	أَدَّى خِدْمَةً لـ
to pay, settle, discharge	أَدَّى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness	أَدَّى شَهَادَةً
to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read	أَدَّى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِّيًّا إلخ
to take an oath, swear	أَدَّى يَمِينًا
performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution	أَدَاءٌ
tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;	أَدَاةُ (لِجْ أَدَوَاتٍ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أُخْمَرُ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعُ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أُخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أُخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمُ) sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

مِنْ (قَمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أُخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

أُخْمَصِي volar, plantar

أَخَنَ: مَنْ يَخِنُ snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ خَنَا

أَخْسَ: أَفْطَسَ snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخُو - رَاجِعُ أَحْ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوَى

أَخُوَّةَ brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أَخُور: إِسْطَبِلَ stable, barn

أَخَوْصُ: ضَبِقُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخَوْصُ: غَاثِرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخَوِيَّ brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِيَّةَ brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخِيدَ: أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيدَةً: غَنِيمَةً spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِيرَ last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

هَذَا الْآخِيرِ the latter

أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْيِيل - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْقَفٌ
 administration, department, service, section, division
 إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
 business administration; management
 إِدَارَةُ التَّرَاكُاتِ
 administration of estates
 إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
 civil service
 ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]
 crank
 سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
 maladministration, mismanagement
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ
 مَرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَزٍ
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 executive; manager, director, administrator
 قَانُونُ إِدَارِيٍّ
 administrative law
 أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current
 أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَا
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 أَدَامَ: خَلَّدَ، أَبَدَ
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent
 أَدَامَ: حَافِظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 إِدَامَ
 shortening; seasoning; condiment
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ
 perpetuation, eternization
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِبْقَاءٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry
 أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to lend, loan, advance (money to)
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination, crime

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لُغَةً]
 particle
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لُغَةً]
 definite article
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 machinery of government; organ of government
 أَدَوَاتُ ثَاقِبَةٍ
 boring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 holding tools
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 striking tools
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 cutting tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 measuring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 torsion tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
 to turn, direct, point, aim
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 to pass around, circulate
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّجَ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ
 administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ling)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,
tenebrous, dim

أُذْجَنَ: مُظْلَمٌ

أُدْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, إِذْخَارٌ
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation
savings bank بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, إِفْحَامٌ
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,
squeezing إِذْخَالٌ

inclusion, incorporation, إِذْخَالٌ
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,
enrollment, inscription إِذْجَالٌ

إِذْخَالٌ (تَغْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْسِينٌ إِلَخ): إِجْرَاءٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about
إِذْخَالٌ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكُتْرُونِيِّ إِلَخ) input

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay إِذْخَرُ
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure
(up); to amass, accumulate

to spare no effort, make every effort, لَا يَذْخِرُ جُهْدًا
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,
leave no stone unturned

to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, دَخَلَ
admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze
إِذْخَلَ: أَذْرَجَ
to include, incorporate, embody,
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

إِذْخَلَ (تَغْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَخ): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ
introduce, make, bring about

أَذْخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

أَذَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَذَرَ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أَذَرَى بِ: أَعْلَمَ بِ، أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of

أَذَرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)
to lie in wait (for game)

أَذْرَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجٌ

crimination, inculpation

إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَبَ، إدانة: condemnation, denunciation, censure,
censuring

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ lending, loan; advance, credit

أَدَبٌ: أَقَامَ مَأْدِبَةً to give a banquet

أَدَبٌ: دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدِبَةٍ to invite to a banquet, entertain
at a banquet, banquet

أَدَبٌ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا to be well-mannered, well-bred,
polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَدَبٌ

أَدَبٌ: هَذَّبَ to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَبٌ: عَاقَبَ to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَبٌ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِبَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً good manners, good
breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;
decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ) literature, letters, belles-lettres

آدَابٌ morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted
standards of behavior; ethics

آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules
of decorum or conduct

بَيِّنَةُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَةٌ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ school (faculty, college) of arts

أَدِيبٌ: صَاحِبُ الْمَأْدِبَةِ، مُضَيِّفٌ host, entertainer

إِذْبَارٌ turning the back (on); turning away (from);
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أَذْبَرَ (عَنِ): وَلَّى to turn the back (on); to turn away
(from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدِيبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ literary

أَدِيبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ moral, ethical

أَدِيبِيًّا morally

وَأَجِبَ أَدِيبِيٌّ moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدُ أَدِيبِيٍّ literary criticism

إِذْجَرَبَ: إِشْتَمَلَ بِ to cover oneself with, wrap oneself
in

أَذْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، اسْوَدَّ to darken, blacken, be
(become, grow) dark or black

أَذْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنٌ

to reach, arrive at, attain **أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى**
 to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get **أَدْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)**
 to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict **أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَنِيَّةُ إلخ)**
 to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize **أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى**
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **أَدْرَكَ الشَّمْرُ: نَضِجَ**
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature **أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **أَدْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَّ**
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain **أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ**
 Gnostic **أَدْرِي**
 agnostic **لَا أَدْرِي**
 Gnosticism **أَدْرِيَّة**
 agnosticism **لَا أَدْرِيَّة**
 adrenaline, epinephrine **أَدْرِينالِين**
 to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend **إِدْعَى: زَعَمَ**
 to claim, demand, lay claim to **إِدْعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ**
 to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly **إِدْعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِتَّحَلَ**
 to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if **إِدْعَى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ**
 to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against **إِدْعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى**
 allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea **إِدْعَاء: زَعَمَ، حُجَّة**
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show **إِدْعَاء: تَظَاهَرُ**
 pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity **إِدْعَاء: غَطْرَسَة**

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification **إِدْرَاج: إِدْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل**
 diuresis **إِدْرَار (البَوْل)**
 perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality **إِدْرَاك: تَمَيُّز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل**
 reaching, arrival, attainment **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول**
 getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization **إِدْرَاك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى**
 overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching **إِدْرَاك: لَحَاقَ بِـ**
 maturity, ripeness **إِدْرَاك: نَضَج، نُضُوج**
 puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد**
 perception **إِدْرَاك حِسِّي**
 extrasensory perception **إِدْرَاك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي**
 apperception, introspective self-consciousness **إِدْرَاك الذَّاتِ الْاِسْتِبْطَائِي، إِدْرَاك شُعُورِي**
 apperception **إِدْرَاك بِالتَّرَايُط**
 epistemic, cognitive **إِدْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي**
 hydrocele **أُدْرَة: تَجَمُّع سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْبَةِ عَادَةً**
 to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify **أُدْرَج: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ**
 to roll up, fold up **أُدْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ**
 toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth **أُدْرَدَ: بِلَا أَسْنَان**
 to armor oneself, put on armor **أُدْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ**
 to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) **أَدْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ**

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ (a
statement, declaration, announcement, commu-
nique, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيَّ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَهُمْ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِدْمَاج - راجع دَمَجَ

addiction

إِدْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism, dipsomania
إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

drug addiction, narcomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُورفينِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْروِينِ

addictive

إِدْمَانِي

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِنتِحَال

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِإِيحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ
declaration

الإِدْعَاء، جِهَةُ الْإِدْعَاء: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامِلُهُ
the prosecution

أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
black-eyed

أَدْعَال - راجع دَعَلَ

إِدْعَام: إِذْخَال
incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْعَام: دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْعَام [لُغَة]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

إِدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

إِدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ
to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

إِدْعَمَ [لُغَة]
to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

إِدْقًا: دَقًا، سَخَنَ، حَمَى - راجع دَقَّا

to warm oneself

إِدْقًا: تَدَقَّا، اسْتَدَقَّا

إِدْقَقَ: أَفْرَغَ
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

إِدْقَع: دَقَعَ - راجع دَقَعَ

إِدْقَع: أَفْقَرَّ، أَذَلَّ
to pauperize, impoverish, reduce to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إِدْكِرَ - راجع تَدَكَّرَ

أَدْكَنَ: قَاتِمَ
dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
to make free with, take liberties with

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ
to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

leather, tanned skin

أُدِيمَ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أُدِيمَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُولُوجِيَا - راجع إِذْيُولُوجِيَا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ،

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذْ ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَة

March

أَذَار: مَارَسَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزْيُون)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِذَاعَة: نَشْرٌ، بَوَحٌ

أُذْمِعَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِي

to approximate (to), approach (to), (إِلَى) قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

إِدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَدْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - راجع دَانِ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, herebelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَنْصَاهُ - راجع أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - راجع مَوْقِعَ

to be or become seriously ill

أَذْنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: اِسْوَدَّ - راجع إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ - راجع دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

أَذْهَنَ - راجع دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, إِذْلَال: تَخْفِير
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَف

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَذِنَ ل: سَخَّ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ ل: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع أَذْنِ بِ

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذِنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَذَنَ بِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

ear أَذَنُ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذَنُ: مَقْبَضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرْزَبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet (نبات)

plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَنَزِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذُنُ الْفَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذْنًا صَاعِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ

otitis إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَذُنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا

consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, رُخْصَةٌ

authorization, warrant إِذْنُ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), بَثٌّ بِالتَّلِفِيزِيُونِ
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّاتٍ
circular; publicity

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَانَ (مفرداها أَذُن) - راجع أَذُن

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَار - راجع إِذْخَار

إِذْخَر - راجع إِذْخَر

lemon grass إِذْخِر (نبات)

أَذْرَى (الْمِنْطَقَةُ) - راجع ذَرَى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) - راجع ذَرَى

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to throw off, throw down

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to shed tears أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)

to mute, drop excrement أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ

calendula, marigold أَذْرِيُون (نبات)

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَان

surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,

compliance, acquiescence أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع دَعَرَ

to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, أَذْعَنَ ل

succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply

with, accede to (someone's wishes)

to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ

stir up

to remind (of) أَذْكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)

أَذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

إِرَادَ: to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، إِيْتِيَار، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ decree, edict, ordinance, act

فَقْدَانُ الْإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الْإِرَادَة abulia

قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة willpower

قَوِيُّ الْإِرَادَة strong-willed

إِرَادِيّ voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

أَرَاعَ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

أَرَأَى: سَفَحَ، سَكَبَ to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

إِرَاقَة shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth

إِرَاقَة الدَّمَاءِ bloodshed

أَرَامِيّ Aramaean; Aramaic

أَرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ to tighten

أَرَبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

أَرَبَ: بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

أَرَبَ: أُمْنِيَّة wish, desire

أَرَبَ: حَاجَة need

أَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَبٍ

إِرْبَ: عُضْو limb, organ

إِرْبَ: حَاجَة need

إِرْبَ: عَقْل mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

إِرْبَ: دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَة

مَرْقَة (أَوْ قَطْعَة) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

أَرَبِيّ: جَمَلُهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو to increase, augment, grow

أَرَبِيّ عَلَى: أَتَفَّ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ to exceed, be more than

إِرْبَاكُ confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (ج) أَذُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ postal money order

أَذُونُ الْخَزِينَة treasury bonds, treasury bills

بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ

أَذْنَبَ: ارْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنِيّ otic, aural, auricular

إِذْنِيّ، سَدَّدَ إِذْنِيّ - رَاجِعٌ سَدَّدَ

أَذْهَبَ: أَرَالَ to take away, remove, eliminate

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract

أَذْهَلَ: أَنْسَى to make forget, cause to forget

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلَ to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَذَّى

أَذِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ أَذَى

أَذِينُ الْقَلْبِ auricle, atrium

أَذِينِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَذِينِ الْقَلْبِ auricular, atrial

أَذِينِيَّة (نَبَات) auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula

أَر: مِثْلُهُ يَنْتَرِ مُرَبَّعٌ are

أَرَى: عَرَضَ to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out

أَرَابَ (الْبَلْبَنَ) - رَاجِعٌ رَوَّبَ (الْبَلْبَنَ)

أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion

أَرَابِسْكَ arabesque

أَرَاخِيفُ lies; false rumors; disquieting news

أَرَاخَ to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to

إِرَاحَة relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (ف، ب، من): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اطمأنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to feel at ease about

إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ اسْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، قَزَعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازُمٌ، اِتِّصَالٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلٌ**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness, unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup, attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie; interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، اِتِّيزَامٌ**
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ اِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ اِلِرْتِبَاطِ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ اِلِرْتِبَاطِ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِيَاكٌ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness, fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity, puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewilderment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl, tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or become connected, joined, united, linked, associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبِطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِتَّزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be or become bound, committed, tied, engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبِكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةٍ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرَبَ

أُرْبِجَ - رَاجِعَ رَجَّجَ

dingy, dust-colored, cloudy, dull, dim **أُرْبِدَ (اللون)**

puff adder

أُرْبِدَ: أُنْفَى نَافِخَةٌ

أُرْبِعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday

الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبُعَاءُ، الأَرْبِيعَاءُ (يوم)

four

أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen

أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty

أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth

الأَرْبِيعُونَ

ceremony marking the **ذِكْرَى الأَرْبِيعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

صَوْمُ الأَرْبِيعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أُرْبِكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَبَلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass, perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate, entangle

inguinal

أُرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

إِرْبِيَانٍ

groin

أُرْبِيَّةٌ: أَصْلُ الفَخْذِ

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on

إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of

إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **أُرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

أُرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **أُرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **أُرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِهِ شَيْءٌ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

أُرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away (from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

to retrace one's steps, turn **أُرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ**
back, go back (the way one has come from)

and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِا**

to wear, put on, be **أُرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسُهُ، ثِيَابُهُ الْخ)**
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting **أُرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبَسٌ**
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

withdrawal, retreat, fallback, **أُرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ**
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

أُرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **أُرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**
reversion rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **أُرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِ)**
ricochet

أُرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ رَدَّةً

to be deterred (from), prevented (from), **أُرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

to gain one's livelihood, make a **أُرْتَرَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**
living, live (on or by)

to come out, come to light, appear, **أُرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed, find expression, take expression; to be or become visible, manifest, evident, clear

to obey, submit to, abide by, **أُرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: امْتَسَلَهُ**
comply with

to be ordained, **أُرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسَةٍ**
consecrated

to cross, make the sign of **أُرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**
the cross

to take bribes, accept a **أُرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

أُرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَجَ

to be tongue-tied, **أُرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ**
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, **أُرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ**
be shaken, be convulsed

أُرْتَجَّى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا

shock, concussion, convulsion, **أُرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ**
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

أُرْتِجَاجُ مُخِّي، أُرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ (cerebral) concussion

أُرْتِجَاعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعُ

backward, reverse **أُرْتِجَاعِي: عَكْسِيٌّ**

retroactive, retrospective **أُرْتِجَاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), **أُرْتِجَافٌ**
quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake, shaking, quavering

improvisation, extemporization **أُرْتِجَالُ: إِيْتِدَاءٌ**

extempore, extemporaneously, **أُرْتِجَالًا**
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment

extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, **أُرْتِجَالِيٌّ**
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extemporized, ad-lib

أُرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَالًا

أُرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعَ

to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, **أُرْتَجِفَ: رَجَفَ**
shudder, shake, quaver

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, **أُرْتَجَلَ: إِيْتَدَّ**
deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do on the spur of the moment

أُرْتِجَالُ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلُ

أُرْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلَ

to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, **أُرْتَحَى**
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, **أُرْتِخَاءٌ**
sag(ing); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor, lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

accession to the throne

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

fulcrum; prop, support

reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

conditioned reflex, conditioned response

reactive; reflex

quicken

to commit, perpetrate

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

to graze, pasture, grass

to graze, pasture

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

altitude of a triangle

hypertension, high blood pressure

easement, servitude; common

symphysis

to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

to continue; to adjourn ارْجَأْ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى

ارْجَاء - راجع رَجَا

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment ارْجَاء: تَأْجِيل

suspension ارْجَاء: تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

continuance; adjournment ارْجَاء: دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى

eclampsia ارْجَاج: تَشَجُّعٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ

eclamptic ارْجَاجِي

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment ارْجَاع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ

to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble ارْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَأَرَّجَحُ

ارْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَرْجَحُ - راجع رَجَحَ

more likely, more probable ارْجَح: أَكْثَرُ اخْتِالًا

preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing ارْجَح: غَالِبٌ

preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor ارْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ

most likely, most probably, in all probability على الأَرْجَحِ

(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects ارْجَحِيَّة: اخْتِالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)

preponderance, predominance, superiority ارْجَحِيَّة: رُجْحَانٌ

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall ارْجِع: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ

to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to ارْجِعْ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى

ارْجِعِ الصَّدَى - راجع رَجَعَ الصَّدَى

to spread ارْجِف: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً

disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors ارْجَوَانٌ

purple ارْجَوَانِي

purple ارْجُوحة

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed ارْتَمَى: رُمِيَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself ارْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ

to be immersed (in water) ارْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)

to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security ارْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by ارْتَهَنَ بِ، ارْتَهَنَ بِ

ارْتَوَى: رَوِيَ - راجع رَوَى

artesian (well) ارْتُوَازِي

arْتِيَاب - راجع رَيْبَ

satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease ارْتِيَاح

arْتِيَاد: تَرَدَّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

arْتِيَاع: خَوْفٌ، قَزَعٌ - راجع رَوَعٌ

to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle ارْتَأَتْ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other ارْتَأَتْ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ

inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession ارْتِ: إِرْثٌ

ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِرْثِ - راجع ضَرِيَّةٌ

orthodox ارْتُوْدُكْسِي

the Greek Orthodox, the Greek Orthodox Church الرُّومُ الْاَرْتُوْدُكْسِي

orthodox ارْتُوْدُكْسِي

orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church ارْتُوْدُكْسِيَّة

to be fragrant, exhale ارْج: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ

fragrance, exude a pleasant odor ارْجِ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا

to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle ارْجِ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other ارْج - راجع أَرَجَ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed ارْج: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn ارْجَأْ: أَجَّلَ

to suspend ارْجَأْ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
	أَرَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَلَ: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَلَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَلُ
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزُّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزُّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَةٌ
larch	أَرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring, (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)	إِرْسَاءُ
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling, إِرْسَاءُ: تَرَسِيعُ	
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَابُ - راجع تَرَسِيبُ
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition, إِرْسَالُ: بَعَثَ	
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَالُ: إِطْلَاقُ، إِخْرَاجُ، قَذْفُ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَالُ [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إِرْسَالٍ
مَحْطَةُ الإِرْسَالِ - راجع مَحْطَةُ	
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَةٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَةٌ
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أَرْجِيلَةٌ - راجع نَارَجِيلَةٌ
more merciful	أَرْحَمُ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لَحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاءُ
archipelago	أَرْخِيبِل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَضَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَّصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَضَ: اسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلُ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرْدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	
to kill, fell	أَرْدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأُ
the worst	الأَرْدَأُ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدْوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاقَةٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَةٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground أرض - أرض

surface-to-air, ground-to-air أرض - جَوّ

underground; subterranean تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الأرض

geophysics عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأرض

قِطْعَةُ أرض - راجع قِطْعَة

to satisfy, gratify, please, content أَرْضِي

satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting إِرْضَاء

صَغَبُ الإِرْضَاء - راجع صَغَب

breast-feeding, nursing, suckling إِرْضَاع

woodworm أَرْضَة: سَوْسَةُ الْحَشَب

termite, white ant أَرْضَة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء

to breast-feed, suckle, nurse أَرْضِع

terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground أَرْضِي

ground floor دَوْرٌ (أَوْ طَابِقٌ) أَرْضِيّ

underground, subterranean تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ

الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - راجع كُرَّة

artichoke أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)

floor; ground أَرْضِيَّة: أرض

storage أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن

أَرْطَب: بَلّ، خَصَلّ، نَدَى - راجع رَطَب

artemisia أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نبات)

hortensia, tea-of-heaven أَرْطُنْسِيَا (نبات)

to graze, pasture, grass أَرْعَى الماشية: رَعَاها

to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ

lend one's ear to, pay attention to

frightening, scaring, terrifying, أَرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف

alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying

to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, أَرْعَب: خَوْفٌ

intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد

أَرْعَد - راجع ارْتَعَد

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش

lightheaded, frivolous, flighty, أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ

aristocracy أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة

أُرِسْخ - راجع رَسَخ

to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ

forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off

to emit, send out, أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ

discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse

to transmit, air أُرْسَل [راديو وتلفزيون]

to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), أُرْسَل: دَلَّى

let down

to send for, call for, call (in), أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ

summon, demand

to light, kindle, ignite أُرْسَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا

to sow dissension among, stir up أُرْسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أُنْشَدَ

discord among, set people against each other

guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, إِرْشَاد

showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering, instruction; advice, counsel

directions, directives, instructions إِرْشَادَات

Ministry of National Guidance مَوْزَارَةُ الإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى

conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel

archives أَرْشِيف

archivist أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف

archimandrite أَرْشِيمَنْدَرِيْت

meteorology أَرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة

meteorologic(al) أَرْصَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة

meteorologist أَرْصَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة

to balance (the account) أَرْصَدَ (الحساب)

أَرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - راجع رَصَد

to ground, earth أَرْض [كهرباء]

earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; أَرْض

region, territory; country

the Earth الأَرْض

floor أَرْضُ الْعُرْقَة

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءٌ : وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant louse
أَرْقَةٌ : حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِto put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down
أَرْقَدَto layer, propagate by means of layers
أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَvariegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked
أَرْقَشَto dance, make dance
أَرْقَصَspeckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto
أَرْقَطَ : مُرَقَّطٌleopard, panther
أَرْقَطَ : نَمِرٌ (حيوان)burdock
أَرْقَطِيُون (نبات)stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton
أَرْقَعَ : أَحْمَقُ

أَرْكَان - راجع رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust
إِرْكَان : إِعْتِمَادٌ ، ثِقَةٌto ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount
أَرْكَبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - راجع رَكَّعَ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
أَرْكَنَ إِلَى : وَثِقَ بِهِ ، اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى

أَرْكِيلَةَ - راجع نَارِجِيلَةَ

أَرَمَ : بَلِيَ - راجع رَمَ

molar teeth
أَرَمَ : أَضْرَاسٌto gnash one's teeth
حَرَقَ الْأَرَمَ

أَرَمَى : رَمَى - راجع رَمَى

incineration; cremation
إِرْمَاد : تَرْمِيدٌto incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes
أَرَمَدَ : أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ ، رَمَدَto be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray
إِرْمَدَ : صَارَ يَلَوْنِ الرَّمَادِ

إِرْمَدَ : رَمَدَ - راجع رَمَدَ

sore-eyed
أَرَمَدَ : رَمَدَashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray
أَرَمَدَ : رَمَادِيٌّdirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied
أَرَمَدَ : وَسِخٌ

أَرَمَسَ : دَفَنَ - راجع رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)
أِرْعَوَى عَنْ : انْصَرَفَ عَنْto repent
أِرْعَوَى : نَدِمَ ، تَابَ

أَرْغَ : وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى : صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - راجع رَغَا ، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten
أَرْغَى وَأَزْبَدَcompulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing
إِرْغَام : إِكْرَاهٌ ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (في) - راجع رَغَبَ (في)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)
أَرْغَمَ (على) : أَكْرَهَ ، أَجْبَرَorgan
أَرْغُنَ : آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍergot
أَرْغُوت [طَب]argon
أَرْغُون : عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - راجع رَقَدَ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded
إِرْضَ : رُفِعَ ، تَفَرَّقَhigher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost
أَرْفَعَ ، الْأَرْفَعُto enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)
أَرْفَقَ (بِ)

أَرْفَقَ : عَامَلَهُ بِرِفْقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia
أَرْقَ : سَهَدَ ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - راجع أَرْقَ

أَرْقَ : رَفَقَ ، رَفَعَ - راجع رَفَقَ

to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy
أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُto make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake
أَرْقَ : سَهَدَinsomnia, sleeplessness
أَرْقَ : سُهَادٌ ، سُهْدٌsleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep
أَرْقَ ، أَرْقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, دَاهِيَةٌ
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence,
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with,
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, إِجْهَادٌ
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or إِلَى
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, أَجْهَدَ
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to(over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, عَلَى
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (ب) إِزْدَحَمَ swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, إِزْدَرَى disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision إِزْدِرَاءُ

contempt of court إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعَ

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture إِزْدِرَاعَ

heart transplant إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعَ

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture إِزْدِرَعَ

إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ

إِزْدَلَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ رَلَفَ (إِلَى)

إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday إِزْدِهَارَ

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ

إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَ

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, إِزْدَوَاجَ

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

double or dual citizenship or إِزْدَوَاجُ الْمُنَسَبَةِ

nationality

double taxation إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرَبِيٍّ

إِزْدَوَاجِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, إِزْدَوَجَ

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike إِزْدِيَادَ

to surround, encompass, encircle, إِزَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace إِزَّرَ: قَوَّى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; إِزَّرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put إِزَّاحَ aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting إِزَّاحَةَ aside, pushing away

displacement إِزَّاحَةٌ [نَفْس]

أَزَّادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَغْطَاهُ الرَّادَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَّدَ

azedarach, chinaberry أَزَّادَرَحْتُ (شَجَر)

to roar أَزَّارَ: زَارَ

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; إِزَّارَ cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate أَزَّاعَ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid أَزَّالَ

of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize أَزَّالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) أَزَّالَ الشَّعْرَ

to decolorize; to achromatize أَزَّالَ اللَّوْنَ

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إِزَّالَةَ

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream أَزَّبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَزَّبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ

to foam, froth, cream أَزْبَدَ

أَزْعَى وَأَزْبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْعَى

to drive, urge on أَزْعَى: سَاقَ

to push, shove أَزْعَى: دَفَعَ

to extend or present أَزْعَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إِلَيْهِ

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزْحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى - رَاجِعَ زَحَلَ

إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ

إِزْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ

إِزْدَجَرَ: إِنْزَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْزَجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, إِزْدِحَامَ

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَكُومًا
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلِيَّةَ
 to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزَلَجَ: البابَ
 to near, bring near أَزَلَفَ: قَرَبَ
 أَزَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَخَلَقَ - راجع زَلَقَ
 أَزَلِيَّ
 eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلِيَّةَ: أَزَلَّ
 to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فاقَمَ، عَقَدَ
 chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إلخ) [طب]
 crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate أَزَمَةٌ
 to determine (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ، أَزَمَعَ (الأمر أو به أو عليه): عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ، أَزَمَعَ (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)
 polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
 to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، endure
 to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 osmosis أَزْمُوزِيَّةَ
 chisel; drove إِزْمِيلَ
 أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا
 أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - راجع زَهَا
 إِزْهَارٌ - راجع أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage إِزْهَارُ
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ، be in bloom
 shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرُ: نَبِيرَ
 إِزْهَارٌ - راجع إِزْهَارُ
 to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ
 إِزْوَارٌ عَنْ - راجع إِزْوَرَّ عَنْ
 azote, nitrogen أَزَوْت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
 azotic, nitrogenous أَزَوْتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

to champion, advocate
 to button, furnish أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
 with buttons
 to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
 أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - راجع أَزَّرَ
 strength, might, power أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةَ
 back أَزَّرَ: ظَهْرَ
 شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - راجع شَدَّ
 to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble أَزَّرَى بِـ
 to blue, turn blue, become blue إِزْرَقَ
 blue أَزْرَقَ
 sky blue, azure أَزْرَقَ: سَمَاوِيَّ
 the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءُ، القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
 blueness, blue, blue color إِزْرَقَ: زُرْقَةً
 cyanosis إِزْرَقَ: [طب]
 disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort إِزْعَاجُ
 to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze أَزْعَجَ
 to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, أَزْعَجَ: نَفْسَهُ
 take the trouble to, go to the trouble of
 thin-haired أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue أَزْعَرَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
 thief, robber, burglar أَزْعَرَ: لَصٌّ
 أَزْعَبَ - راجع رَغَبَ
 أَزَفَ: قَرَبَ
 to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent
 Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day، الآزِفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 doomsday
 to make swallow أَزَقَمَ: أَلْبَغَ، بَلَّغَ
 أَزَكَى: نَمَا، زَادَ - راجع زَكَ
 أَزَكَى: نَمَى - راجع زَكَّى

أَزْوَاجُ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوَاجِ - رَاجَعَ زَوْجَ

أَزْوَاجُ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجَعَ زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, مَالَ: أَنْحَرَفَ، مَالَ
turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, مُعَوَّجَ، مَائِلَ
curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed أَزْوَارَ: أَحْوَلَ

hum(ing), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; أَزِيرَ
ping; zip, zoom

myrtle آسَ (نَبَات)

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, آسَ: أُسَّسَ
base; infrastructure

exponent, index آسَ: دَلِيلَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy آسَا: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى

to make peace between, reconcile, آسَا بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ
bring to terms

آسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - رَاجَعَ آسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer آسَى: عَزَّى
one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to,
give comfort to

آسَى: عَزَّى - رَاجَعَ آسَى

آسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ آسَا

to help, aid, assist, support آسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, آسَى: حُزْنَ
dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly آسَاءَ: ضِدَّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ

to spoil, impair, damage, harm آسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; آسَاءَ إِلَى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, آسَاءَ: الْفَهْمَ
misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, آسَاءَ: مُعَامَلَتَهُ
treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injus- آسَاءَ
tice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage,
hurt

إِسَاءَةُ: الْإِسْتِغْمَالُ إِلَخَ - رَاجَعَ سُوءَ

to make flow, cause to run آسَاحَ: آسَالَ، أَجْرَى

strap, thong إِسَارَ

أسَارِيرَ (الْوَجْهَ) - رَاجَعَ سِرَارَ

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; آسَاسَ
footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom;
origin, cause

base, radix آسَاسَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

merits آسَاسَ (الدَّعْوَى) [قَانُونٍ]

tax base; basis of assessment آسَاسُ الضَّرِيَّةِ

fundamentals, basics, قَوَاعِدَ، مَبَادِي، آسَاسُ
rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

on the basis of, on the grounds of، كَذَا
on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant

to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to
unfounded، لا آسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحِّحَةِ إِلَخَ)

groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone حَجَرُ الْآسَاسِ

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; آسَاسِيَّ
elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief,
prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master,
capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial,
substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone حَجَرُ الْآسَاسِ

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اِسْتَاتِيّ، اِسْتَاتِيكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اِسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اِسْتِثْنَائِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اِسْتِئْجَارُ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اِسْتَعْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اِسْتَأْذَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اِسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اُسْتَاذُ

assistant professor اُسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٍ]

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اُسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اُسْبَغَ الْوُضُوءَ

اُسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority اُسْبَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall اُسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears اُسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears اُسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

sea bream اُسْبُور (سَمَك)

week اُسْبُوع

Passion Week اُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly اُسْبُوعِيّ

appeal اِسْتِثْنَاء (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْنَاء
 appellate اِسْتِثْنَائِي [قانون]
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنَيْسًا
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلَيْفًا
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَعِي
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابَّ
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَسَّ، اِثْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
 permission, legalization اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَالُ
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ
 hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
 nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
 ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
 gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ
 aesthetics اِسْتَأْطِيقًا: عِلْمُ الجمَالِ
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ
 form, application form, application اِسْتِثَارَة
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وَثُوق
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْنَاء: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَبَدَّ: اِسْتَبْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), (ب) اِسْتَبْدَلَ
put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to
exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in
exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter,
trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate
to commute اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ
from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged
from, freed from, released from, relieved from,
exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a
good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتَبَال

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show
extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَبَلَّ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, (ب) اِسْتَبْشَرَ
regard as a good omen, regard as portending good;
to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about,
welcome

to consider ugly, find repugnant

اِسْتَبْشَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَصَّرَ، بَصِيرَةً

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اُبْصَرَ - رَاجَعَ اُبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, (ب) اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ
ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate,
consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over),
pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَضَّعَ

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, اِسْتَبْطَانَ
getting to the bottom of

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسَ]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَبْطَانِيَّ [نَفْسَ]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, اِسْتَبْطَنَ
bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly,
understand completely

to introspect

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسَ]

violation, desecration, اِسْتَبَاحَ: تَذَنِّيسَ، اِنتِهَآكَ
profanation

proscription, outlawing اِسْتَبَاحَهُ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتَبَاحَهُ مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتَبَاقَ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتَبَاقَ: تَسَاقَى - رَاجَعَ تَسَاقَى

to cause to urinate اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُبَوِّلُ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرَ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرَ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرَ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرَ)

اِسْتَبْعَرَ (فِي) - رَاجَعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become اِسْتَبَدَّ (ب): كَانَ مُسْتَبْدًا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)
arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule
tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act auto-
cratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer;
to have one's own way (in)

to overcome, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ
overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb,
engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill com-
pletely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to
monopolize

to be or become opinionated, head- اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ
strong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, اِسْتَبْدَادَ
totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness,
highhandedness

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّ
dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّةَ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَبْدَادَ

substitution, commutation, replacement, اِسْتَبْدَالَ
displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off,
trade; change, changing; alternation

commutation اِسْتَبْدَالَ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَذْنَى مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَبْدَالِيَّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا
regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem
amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be
dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to
deem unique

إِسْتَقَارَ، إِسْتِمَارَةً - رَاجِعَ أَثَارَ، إِثَارَةً

إِسْتَبْتَبْتُ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofإِسْتَبْتَبْتُ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, patient, deliberateإِسْتَقْلَلْتُ، إِسْتَقْلَلْتُ ظِلَّهُ، إِسْتَقْلَلْتُ
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoyingإِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْطِيفُ الْمَالِ إِلَيْهِ
investmentإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage ofإِسْتِشَارَ: إِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ الْإِنْتِفَاعِ
usufructإِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَطَّفَ مَالًا إِلَيْهِ
to investإِسْتَشْمَرَ: إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to exploit, utilize, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofإِسْتَشْنَى
to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception ofإِسْتِثْنَاءَ
exception, exclusionإِسْتِثْنَاءَ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, withoutإِسْتِثْنَاءَ، بِإِسْتِثْنَاءِ
without exceptionإِسْتِثْنَائِي
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergencyإِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
as an exception, exceptionallyأَحْوَالُ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
emergencies; exceptional casesجَلْسَةُ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
emergency session, extraordinary sessionظُرُوفُ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptional circumstancesإِسْتِجَابَ لَ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carryإِسْتَبْعَادَ
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outإِسْتَبْعَدَ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteإِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee and deal with in advance

إِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَاقَى - رَاجِعَ تَسَاقَى

إِسْتَبَقَى
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveإِسْتَبْقَاءَ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stayإِسْتَبَكَ: أَثَارَ بُكَاءُهُ
to make cry, move to tears

إِسْتَبَهُمَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَهُمَ

إِسْتَبْيَانَ: إِسْطِلَاعَ
questionnaire; pollإِسْتَبْيَانَ: إِسْتِفْئَاءَ
referendum, plebisciteإِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ
to ask someone to repent

إِسْتَبَّارَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَّرَ

إِسْتَبَّارَ: إِحْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]
occultationإِسْتَبَّأَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smoothإِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتِقْرَارَ
stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبَّعَ: إِسْتَلْزَمَ (كَتَبْتِجَةَ إِلَيْهِ)
to entail, necessitate, involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring aboutإِسْتَبَّعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow

إِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَّرَ

إِسْتَبَّرَ
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take cover or shelter in, seek protection inإِسْتَبْتَلَى: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to followإِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مَكَاافَةً
to seek or ask for a rewardإِسْتَبَّابَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ
to recover, retrieve, regain, get back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: amuse oneself

اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ
to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْأَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا
vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَذَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَازَةَ, authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتَجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى, شَحَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَكْتَفَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِذْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, تَبَلُّ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum اِسْتِخْضَارُ: لَائِحَةٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً إلخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy اِسْتَحَقَّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا اِسْتَحَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الرِّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتَحَقَّ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتَحَقَّ الدَّيْنُ إلخ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتَحَقَّ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَامَ

اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَفَرَ

to itch اِسْتَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَادَ، اِسْتِفْخَالَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعَ حَتَّ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثُ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْشَانُ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception
with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْشَانُ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْشَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend,
recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider
suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome;
to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find
handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْضَالَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْضَدَ (الزَّرْعُ إلخ)

اِسْتَحْضَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِسْتَدْعَاءُ
summons

اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلَبٌ - رَاجِعَ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارُ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيْبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

اِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، اِحْتَشَمَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَحْيَ مِنْ

اِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time اِسْتَحْيَنَ: اِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good اِسْتَعَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); اِسْتَخَارَ اللهَ (فِي); to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; questionnaire اِسْتِخْبَار

intelligence اِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اِسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اِسْتِخْبَارَات agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اِسْتَعْلَمَ اِسْتَعْلَمَ to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اِسْتِغْمَال اِسْتِغْمَال usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اِسْتِغْدَام: تَوَطَّفِ on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اِسْتِغْدَمَ: اِسْتِغْدَمَ use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اِسْتِغْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اِسْتِغْدَى: اِسْتِغْدَى: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ (to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اِسْتِخْرَاج: سَخَبَ، اِسْتِخْلَاصَ extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اِسْتِخْرَاج: اِكْتِشَافَ conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اِسْتِخْرَاج: تَوَلَّدَ

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy اِسْتِحْكَام (ج) اِسْتِحْكَامَات: حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاسٌ fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَحْكَمَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اِسْتَحْلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا permissible

to find sweet; to find اِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوًّا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اِسْتِغْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification اِسْتِغْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اِسْتِغْلَاف: مُنَاشَدَةٌ imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

اِسْتِغْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفَ

to milk اِسْتِغْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اِسْتِغْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اِسْتِغْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

اِسْتِغْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلَفَ

اِسْتِغْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; to wash up, wash (oneself) اِسْتِغْمَ: اِسْتِغْمَلَ اِسْتِغْمَلَ

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اِسْتِغْمَال: اِسْتِغْمَالَ showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اِسْتَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ اَحْمَقَ regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اِسْتِغْوَاد (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاقٌ ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اِسْتِغْوَدَ عَلَى: اِسْتِغْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

إِسْتِدَارَةٌ، إِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

إِسْتَدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

إِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

إِسْتِدَانٌ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا

إِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اقْتِرَاضٌ

إِسْتَدَارَ: ضِدَّ اسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

إِسْتَدَّرَ: أَثَارَ، اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَجْلَبَ

إِسْتَدَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ - رَاجِعَ أَدْرَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

إِسْتَدْرَاجٌ: تَقْرِيبٌ، جَذْبٌ، اسْتِمَالَةٌ

إِسْتَدْرَاجٌ عُرُوضٌ

إِسْتَدْرَاجٌ عُرُوضٌ

إِسْتَدْرَكَ: رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اسْتَجْلَبَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

إِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِيجًا

إِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِيجًا

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step

إِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

إِسْتَدْرَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّفْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، إِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَكَ: بَدَأَ، أَتْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: اسْتَحْضَرَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: اسْتَحْضَرَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand

إِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْحَكْمَةِ: أَحْضَرَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوقِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

إِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوقِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to recall, call back

إِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اكْتَشَفَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اكْتَشَفَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart
 to despise, scorn, disesteem
 اِسْتَذْكُرَ: حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
 اِسْتَذَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَ
 اِسْتَذَلَّ: حَقَرَ، اُخْزَى، اُهَانَ - راجع اُذَلَّ
 to convict, condemn, find guilty
 اِسْتَذَنَبَ: عَدَّ مَذْنِبًا
 اِسْتَرَّ: مَلَحَ عُضْوِي
 اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ
 strategic, strategical
 strategy
 اِسْتِرَاطِيَجِي
 aِسْتِرَاطِيَجِيَّة
 to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest
 اِسْتِرَاحَ: اِسْتَرَحَ - راجع اِرْتَاحَ
 rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite
 اِسْتِرَاحَة: رَاحَة، فَتْرَة رَاحَة
 اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاصِل (في مَرْحَلَة أو حَفْلَة أو بَرَامِج إلخ)
 intermission, entr'acte, break
 rest house, rest
 اِسْتِرَاحَة: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ إلخ
 اِسْتِرَاق: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة
 eavesdropping
 اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ
 wiretap- aِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ عَلَى المَخَابِرَاتِ الهَاتِفِيَّةِ
 ping, tapping
 voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, aِسْتِرَاقُ النِّظَرِ
 peeking, snoop(ing)
 recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاع: اِسْتِرْدَاد، اِسْتِعَادَة
 getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back
 withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاع: سَحَب، اِلْغَاء
 recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation
 to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتِرْجَع: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ
 retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back
 to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتِرْجَع: سَحَب، اِلْغَى
 revoke, repeal, cancel
 to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up
 اِسْتِرْجَل: بَلَغَ
 اِسْتِرْجَلَتِ المَرْأَة - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ المَرْأَة
 plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal
 اِسْتِرْحَام: اِسْتِظْفَاف

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action
 اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَنَارَ، اُنَارَ
 to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)
 اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتِدْعَاءً
 sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons
 اِسْتِدْعَاء: اِسْتِخْضَار، اِسْتِجْلَاب
 arraignment; summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing
 اِسْتَدْعَاءُ إِلَى المَحْكَمَة: جَلَب، اِحْضَار
 recall(ing), calling back
 اِسْتَدْعَاء: دَعْوَة إِلَى العَوْدَة
 call(ing)
 اِسْتَدْعَاء: مُنَادَاة
 motion, application, petition, request
 اِسْتَدْعَاء: طَلَب، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أو طَلَبًا
 قَدَّمَ اِسْتِدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى
 to warm oneself
 اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، اِدْفَأَ
 اِسْتَدَقَّ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - راجع دَقَّ
 to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)
 اِسْتَدَقَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ أو الرَّأْسِ
 to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion
 اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ
 to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)
 اِسْتَدَلَّ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى
 conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation
 اِسْتِدْلَال: اِسْتِنْتِاج، اِسْتِخْلَاص
 deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary
 aِسْتِدْلَالِي: اِسْتِنْتَاجِي
 to bleed
 اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا
 to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)
 اِسْتَدْنَى
 studio; atelier
 اِسْتُدْيُو
 to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in
 اِسْتَدْرَى ب: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى
 to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of
 اِسْتَدْرَى ب: اِسْتَطَلَّ بِ
 اِسْتَذْكِي: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَ - راجع ذَكَ
 اِسْتَذْكِي: اُسْعَلَ، اُجِّعَ - راجع اُذْكِي
 اِسْتَذْكُرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, **إِسْتَرْضَى**
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, **إِسْتِرْضَاء**
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to please

conciliatory, propitiatory **إِسْتِرْضَائِي**

to swallow, gulp, bolt **إِسْتَرَطَ: إِبْتَلَعَ**

to attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes **إِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلى)**

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help or assistance of **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: إِسْتَعَانَ بِ**

to beg; to solicit **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: إِسْتَعَطَى**

إِسْتَرْفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ

إِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)**

to tap, wiretap **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُحَاوَرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ**

to glance furtively (at), look stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at), snoop (at) **إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)**

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَرْقَى: اسْتَعْبَدَ**

إِسْتَرْقَى: رَقِيَ، دَقَّ - رَاجِعَ رَقًى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِرْقَاق: اسْتِعْبَاد**

إِسْتِرْقَاق: عُبودِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَقًى

sterling **إِسْتِرْلِينِي**

pound sterling, English pound **جَنِيهِ إِسْتِرْلِينِي**

to demand as a security or pledge **إِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا**

pneumothorax [طب] **إِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ، إِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِي**

estrogen **إِسْتِرُوجِين**

to smell, sniff, scent, nose **إِسْتِرُوحَ: شَمَّ**

to ask for more, request more **إِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ**

إِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish **إِسْتَسَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِغًا**

to accept, approve of **إِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبَلَ**

petition, application, request **إِسْتِرْحَام: اسْتِدْعَاء، الْتِمَاس**

to ask for someone's mercy or compassion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate, beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to **إِسْتَرْحَمَ: اسْتَعَطَفَ**

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, droop, flag **إِسْتَرْخَى**

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude **إِسْتِرْخَاء**

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive **إِسْتَرْحَصَ**

to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to withdraw **إِسْتَرَدَّ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَعَادَ**

to extradite, obtain the extradition of **إِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا**
recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; withdrawal **إِسْتِرْدَاد: اسْتِرْجَاع، اسْتِعَادَة**

to regard as low or vile or despicable **إِسْتَرَدَّلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا**

to seek or gain one's livelihood **إِسْتَرْزَقَ**

إِسْتِرْسَال: إِطْلَاقُ الْعِنَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), unconstrained, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness, immoderation, unrestraint **إِفْرَاط**

elaboration, expatiation, enlargement, prolixity, long-windedness **إِسْتِرْسَال: إِسْهَاب**

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang loose, hang (down) **إِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)**

إِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ الْخ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

the let oneself go, be uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go too far (in), be excessive (in) **التَّكْلِيفُ، أَفْرَطٌ، تَمَادٍ**

to talk at great length **إِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ الْخ: أَهْبَبَ**
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on, dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to **إِسْتَرْشَدَ**

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتَشْرَاءُ
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتَشْرَاق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْفَار - راجع شُور

قَرَن اِسْتِشْفَار - راجع قَرَن

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْعَاع: اَصْف

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْعَاع: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاع

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب: أَحْسَ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through

اِسْتَشَفَّ: نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
throughto look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي، تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefullyto perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ: لَاحَظَ، أَذْرَكَ
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءُ
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الأمر): اِنْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الأمر)

اِسْتَسَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةُ - راجع سَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَسَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهَاد: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهَاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ): اِقْتِبَاس، ذِكْرُ
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ: مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى

concubinage

اِسْتِسْرَار: اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ، تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain,
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus,
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

capitulation, condi-
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionallyto yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (ل): خَضَعَ، اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسَهَّلَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَسَارَ: طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِسَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِسَارِي

advisory opinion

رَأْيٌ اِسْتِسَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَسْطَاطَ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
enraged or furious

اِسْتَسْتَامَ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَسْتَمَرَّ: تَغَاظَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِطْلَافٌ - راجع ضِيَاة

اِسْتِظَامٌ - راجع ضَام

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: ضَحِكَ - راجع ضَحِكَ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: اَضْحَكَ - راجع اَضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتَضْعَفَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتَطَابَ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتَطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتُطِيرَ: دُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتَطَاعَ

في اِسْتَطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، باِسْتَطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتَطَاعَ

اِسْتَطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتَطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتَطَالَةٌ: اِمْتِدَاد

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتَطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتَطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتَطَبَّ

indication(s) [طب]

اِسْتَطَبَابٌ (ج اِسْتَطَبَابَاتٍ) [طب]

digression

اِسْتَطْرَاد

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتَطْرَادِي

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتَطَرَدَ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتَطَرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتَطَرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتَطَرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتَطَمَّ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتَطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْنَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَنْصَى: قَتَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ - راجع تَصَانَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِصْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: شَفَى - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَنْصَدَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَنْصَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعِبًا

اِسْتَنْصَبَ: صَعِبَ - راجع صَعِبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: اِسْتَحْفَزَ بَ، اِحْقَرَفَ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَغْفَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحُ (الْأَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصَوَّبَ: رَأَهُ صَوَابًا، وَاَقَّ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءٌ بَ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِضَافٌ

to recover, regain, retrieve, إِسْتَعَادَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
to recall, recollect, remem- اسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اسْتَحْضَرَ
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الإِعَادَةَ أَوِ التَّكْرَارَ
repeat

to rejuvenate اسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ
revive

recovery, regaining, اسْتِعَادَةً: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back

recollection, recall, remembrance اسْتِعَادَةً: تَذَكَّرَ

إِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow اسْتَعَارَ: اقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اسْتِعَارَةً: اقْتَرَضَ

metaphor اسْتِعَارَةً: [لُغَةً]

metaphorical, figurative اسْتِعَارِيَّ: [لُغَةً]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اسْتِعَاضَ (عَنْهُ بِ)
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اسْتِعَاضَةً
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اسْتَعَانَ بِ
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اسْتِعَانَةً بِ
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اسْتِعْبَادَ: اسْتَرْقَقَ

إِسْتِعْبَادَ: عُبُودِيَّةً, رِقًّا - رَاجِعَ عُبُودِيَّةً

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اسْتَعْبَدَ: اسْتَرْقَقَ

إِسْتَعْبَدَ: بَكَى - رَاجِعَ عَبْرَ

إِسْتِعْجَالَ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجُبَ

إِسْتِعْجَالَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ, تَعْجِيلَ

إِسْتِعْجَالَ [قَضَاءَ] - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ

reportage, report اسْتِطْلَاعَ (صُحُفِيَّ)

consulta- اسْتِطْلَاعَ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اسْتِشَارَةٌ
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اسْتِطْلَاعَ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اسْتِفْتَاءٌ
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
naire

public opinion surveys, اسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِ
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الاسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الاسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اسْتِطْلَاعِيَّ
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اسْتَطْلَعَ: اسْتَكْشَفَ, اسْتَجَلَى
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
to consult, seek or اسْتَطْلَعَهُ رَأْيُهُ: اسْتِشَارَهُ, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اسْتِفْتَاهُمْ
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اسْتَطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

إِسْتِطْيَبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اسْتَطْطَرَ: ذُعِرَ
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, ظَرِيفًا وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَهُ) ظَرِيفًا
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اسْتَظَلَّ بِ-
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اسْتَظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اسْتَظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اسْتَظْهَرَ بِ-: اسْتَعَانَ
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اسْتَظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَمَ - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff اِسْتَعَطَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit اِسْتَعَطَّى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْحَام

conciliation, propitiation اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتَرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْحَمَ

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc. اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعْفَى - راجع عَفَّ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to) اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضَفَعَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

superiority; transcendence اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex عَقْدَةُ (أو مُرْكَبُ) الِاسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking اِسْتِعْلَام

information اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about) اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن)

اِسْتَعْلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلَنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing اِسْتِعْلَار

neocolonialism اِسْتِعْلَارٌ جَدِيدٌ

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic) اِسْتِعْلَارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)

اِسْتَعَدَّ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

اِسْتَعْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

اِسْتِعْدَاد readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

اِسْتِعْدَادَات preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدٌّ

اِسْتِعْدَادِي preparatory

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِغْتَدَرَ

اِسْتَعْرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَّ to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْمُؤَرَّة exhibitionism

اِسْتِعْرَاض: عَرْض، بَحْث review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْد parade; review

اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِيّ، مَسْرُوحِيّ، مُوسِيقِيّ اِلْمُخ show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

اِسْتِعْرَاضِيّ show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

اِسْتَعْرَضَ: عَرْضَ (لِ)، بَحْث to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْد to review; to parade

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السِّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلِخ to browse

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

اِسْتَفْتَرَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْعَفْرَانَ
to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
اَسْتَغْفِرُ اللهَ
I ask God's forgiveness

اِسْتَفْتَلَ - راجع غافل

اِسْتَفْتَلَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَرَّ
to exploit, utilize, use, make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on, take advantage of, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from to invest
اِسْتَفْلَ: وَظَفَ مَا لَا اِلْحَ

اِسْتَفَلَ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ
to reap, earn, get, gain, win
اِسْتَفْلَى: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيَاً
to find expensive, high-priced, costly

اِسْتِفْلَال: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَار
exploitation, utilization, (selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on, taking advantage of, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on, taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
اِسْتِفْلَال: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلْحَ
investment

اِسْتِفْلَالِيّ
exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer
اِسْتَفْلَظَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
to find thick, coarse, rough, harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَظَ: غُلُظَ - راجع غُلُظَ

اِسْتَفْلَقَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَسَّ، اَشْكَلَ
to be obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

اِسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumbfounded; words failed him
اِسْتِفْهَامِيَّة (لعبة)
blindman's buff

اِسْتَفْتَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ
to dispense with, do without, manage without, do away with, get along without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
اِسْتَفْتَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
to be or become satisfied with, content with; to manage with, do with, get by with

اِسْتَفْتَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى
لَا يُسْتَفْتَى عَنْهُ - راجع لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ (غَنَى)
اِسْتَفْتَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَمَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

اِسْتِغْمَال
use, using, usage, employment, utilization, application, making use of; exercise; handling, operation

رَهْن (أَوْ قَيْدَ) اِلِاسْتِغْمَالِ
in use, (being) used, (being) applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغْمَالَهُ، سُوءُ اِلِاسْتِغْمَالِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءُ

اِسْتِغْمَر
to colonize, settle (in)

اِسْتِغْمَلَ
to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate, manage, operate, run

اِسْتَفْتَدَ
to exact a written pledge or commitment from, have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

اِسْتَفْتَاثَ بِ
to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of

اِسْتِفَاتَةٌ
call for help, appeal for aid

اِسْتَفْتَبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًّا
to consider (or find) stupid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

اِسْتَفْرَأَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غِرَّةٍ
to come unexpectedly upon, surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَفْرَبَ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ

اِسْتِفْرَاب
wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, amazement

اِسْتِفْرَاق
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation

اِسْتَفْرَبَ
to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, surprised

اِسْتَفْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرِبَ فِي الصَّحِكِ

اِسْتَفْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
to engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overwhelm, overpower, take hold of

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
to sink into; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)
to take, last (a certain time)

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be sound asleep

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِكِ
اِسْتَفْشَ: طَنَّ بِهِ الْفَيْشَ - راجع اِغْتَشَّ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions;
to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to
intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite وَجَدَهُ فَاحِرًا
site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging
إِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّوْ

إِسْتَفْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَدَ
إِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّوْ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up
إِسْتَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَغَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up,
work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate,
inflammation, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing,
arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up);
incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring,
instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking
إِسْتَفْهَامَ: إِسْتَفْهَامَ، إِسْتَفْهَامَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (عن)
(about), ask (about)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable,
atrocious, outrageous, flagrant

إِسْتَفْلَحَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking
إِسْتَفْهَامَ: إِسْتَفْهَامَ، إِسْتَفْهَامَ

interrogation
إِسْتَفْهَامَ [لَعْنَةً]

interrogative particle
حَرْفُ إِسْتَفْهَامَ

question mark
عَلَامَةُ إِسْتَفْهَامَ

interrogative, interrogatory
إِسْتَفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something)
إِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink
إِسْتَفَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive
إِسْتَفَى مِنْ: إِسْتَمَدَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation
إِسْتَفَى: إِسْتَعْفَى

إِسْتَفْوَى، إِسْتَفْوَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَعْوَى، إِغْوَاءَ

إِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعَ سَفَّ

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: إِسْتَفْعَى بِ، أَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَفَادَ مِنْ

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتِفَادَةً: اِكْتِفَاعَ، إِفَادَةً (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ إِفَادَةً (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

إِسْتَفَاضَ: اِكْتَفَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

إِسْتِفَاضَةً: إِسْهَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِفَاضَةً

إِسْتِفَاضَةً: كَثْرَةً، وَفْرَةً، غَزَاةً، زِيَادَةً - رَاجِعَ قَيْضَ

إِسْتَفَاقَ، إِسْتِفَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَفَاقَ، إِفَاقَةً

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

إِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَفْتَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ
to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

إِسْتِفْتَاءَ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ إلخ)، اِسْتِفْتَاءَ شَعْبِي
referendum, plebiscite, poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

إِسْتِفْتَاءَ: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى
request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

إِسْتِفْتَاهَ: بَدَأَ
beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction

إِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

إِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللَّهِ
to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory

إِسْتِفْهَالَ
seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

إِسْتَفْعَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ
to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse;

اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ: to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَنْبَّ: to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ to ask to read or recite

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَمَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ: to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ induction

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَمَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ: investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

اِسْتِقْرَائِيّ inductive

اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ the inductive method

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ settling, settlement; residing, remain- ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّ قَرِيْبًا to find near, regard as near

اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا to ask for a loan

اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدَّمْلُ) to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate

اِسْتَقْصَى: to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

اِسْتِقْصَاءُ examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَامَ: to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

اِسْتِقَامَةٌ: straightness, directness; uprightness, straight-forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ, مُسْتَقْبِلٌ future

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ] opposition

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ جِهَازٌ receiver, receiving set

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ حَفْلَةٌ reception

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ غُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ) reception room, drawing room, parlor

اِسْتَقْبَحَ: to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى, أَخَذَ to receive, take, take in

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِنْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلَخ] to receive

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ, وَاجَهَ to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet

اِسْتَقْتَلَّ: to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلَخ to ask God for strength, ability, etc.

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, اِسْتَحْضَرَ to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِحْضَرَ, جَلَبَ, اَتَى بِ to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّ قَدْرًا as find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy

اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender

to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَرَ: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا
اِسْتَكْبَرَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَكَبَّرَ

dictation اِسْتِكْتَابَ: اِمْلَأْ

clerkship اِسْتِكْتَابَ: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَبِ

to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى

to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ

to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا

to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَّ)

to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا

to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: أَكْثَرَ، أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجَعَ أَكْثَرَ
اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - رَاجَعَ اِكْتَرَى

to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَهَ: كَرِهَ

reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَافَ

reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّ

to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ

to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى

to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ

to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: أَحَاطَ بِـ

اِسْتَكْلَبَ - رَاجَعَ كَلَبَ

اِسْتِكْمَالَ - رَاجَعَ اِكْمَالَ

اِسْتَكْمَلَ - رَاجَعَ اُكْمَلَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ

ing; questionnaire

to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا

to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِـ

polarization اِسْتِقْطَابَ [فِيْزِيَاءَ]

attraction, attracting, اِسْتِقْطَابَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together

polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّةَ

distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَارَ

اِسْتِقْطَاعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - رَاجَعَ اِقْطِيعَ

to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيْزِيَاءَ]

to draw, attract, magnetize; اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together

to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَّ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالْقَطْرِ

اِسْتَقْطَرَّ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجَعَ قَطَّرَ

to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)

اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - رَاجَعَ اِقْطِيعَ

basophilism اِسْتِقْعَادَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا

to belittle, disparage, slight, make a little of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn

to be or become اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ

independent, gain one's independence

to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْلَّ بِـ: تَفَرَّدَ بِـ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ

private

to board, embark اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِـ

(on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَسَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ اَقْلَّ

metabolism اِسْتِقْلَابَ: اُبْضَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِيَّ [أَحْيَاءَ]

independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَالَ، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّةَ

اِسْتَقْوَى - رَاجَعَ تَقْوَى

to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكْنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

before)

إِسْتَمَاعَ listening, hearing, audience, audition

إِسْتِمَالٌ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over, conciliate

إِسْتِمَالٌ: حَتَّى، حَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَالٍ

إِسْتِمَالٌ: تَمَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَوَّلَ

إِسْتِمَالَةٌ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

إِسْتِمْتَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ

إِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ

إِسْتَمَدَّ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى to take from, get from, obtain from, derive from, draw from, borrow from

إِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُونَتَهُ to ask someone for help

إِسْتَمَرَّ to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

إِسْتَمَرَّ to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and tasty

إِسْتِمْرَارٌ، اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةٌ continuation, continuance, continuity, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence, permanence

بِاِسْتِمْرَارٍ continually, continuously, persistently, constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly consultation, counsel

إِسْتَمْرَاجَ (الرَّأْيِ) to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of

إِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَسَّكَ بِ

إِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اُمْسَكَ عَنْ

إِسْتَمَطَرَ اللهُ: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ to pray for rain, ask God for rain

إِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ a favor

إِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ to invoke upon, call down upon

إِسْتَمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): أَصْنَى to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى) to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

إِسْتَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

إِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا - رَاجِعٌ سَلَ

إِسْتِمْلَاكٌ appropriation, taking possession; seizure

حَقُّ اِلِسْتِمْلَاكِ الْعَامِّ eminent domain

(oneself), conceal oneself

إِسْتَكَنَّ: تَضَامَّ التَّيَاسًا لِلدَّفْعِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ to nestle, cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily, settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down, repose, rest

إِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ to unsheathe, draw, pull out

إِسْتِلَابٌ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَلَبَ

إِسْتِلَافٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ، اِسْتِئْذَانٌ taking in advance; borrow-ing, raising of a loan

إِسْتِلَافٌ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ advance, loan

إِسْتِلَامٌ: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّؤْمُ to deserve blame, be blameworthy

إِسْتِيلَامٌ receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, collection; taking over, assumption

إِسْتَعَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِاِلِسْتِيلَامٍ to acknowledge receipt

إِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِئْتَرَ - رَاجِعٌ سَلَبَ

إِسْتِلْهَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْهَاقٌ

إِسْتَلْحَقَ (بِ): اُتْبِعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَلْحَقَ

إِسْتَلَذَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَذَّ

إِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى to require, need, call for, demand, take, want, be in need of

إِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ اِلَى) to entail, necessitate, involve, imply

إِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيفًا to like, find pleasant (nice, charming, sweet, pretty)

إِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ to take in advance; to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

إِسْتَلَفَتِ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَتِ النَّظَرَ

إِسْتَلَقَى to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back

إِسْتِلْقَاءٌ lying (down), recumbency

إِسْتَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَلَّمَ

إِسْتَلْهَمَ to ask (or pray) for inspiration

إِسْتَمَاتَ to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to)

إِسْتِمَاتَةٌ death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate effort

إِسْتِمَاحٌ to request, ask (someone a favor)

إِسْتِمَاحُ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتِمَاحُهُ عُدْرًا to apologize (for); beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

إِسْتِمَارَةٌ form, application form, application

deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ**
 to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اِسْتَبْت**
 to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ**
 to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ**
 to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
اِسْتَبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبُحْرَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ
 conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اِسْتِنْجَاح**
 deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْجَاحِيّ**
 to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
 to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
 seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to **اِسْتِنْجَادَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ**
 to choose, select, pick out **اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ**
 to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ**
 to ask for fulfillment **اِسْتَنْجَزَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ**
 to seek, look for, search for **اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
 to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى**
 exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اِسْتِنْزَافَ**
 exsanguination **اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ**
 war of attrition **حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ**
 deduction, subtraction, discount **اِسْتَنْزَالَ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ**
 to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اِسْتَنْزَفَ**
 to exsanguinate **اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ**

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اِسْتَمْلَحَ**
 to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اِسْتَمْلَكَ**
 to masturbate **اِسْتَمْنَى**
 masturbation, onanism **اِسْتَمْنَاءَ**
 to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اِسْتَمْهَلَ**
 to clean one's teeth **اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)**
 to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اِسْتَنَّ بَسْنَةً**
اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَخ - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ
اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, فَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
 writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
 to kneel down **اِسْتَنْابَ**
 leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى أَوْ لَ**
 on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اِسْتِنَادَ اِلَى**
 to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اِسْتَنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيَءَ**
 to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
 to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
 illumination, enlightenment **اِسْتِنَارَةٌ**
اِسْتَنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
 to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ**
 culture, cultivation (of living material) **اِسْتِنْبَاتَ**
 invention, devisal, excogitation **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِبتَكَرَ**
 derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction **اِسْتِنْخَاجَ**
 deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِدْلَالَ**

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ

اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im- وَجَدَهُ نَاقِصًا
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَهُ الثَّمَنَ
to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure اِسْتَنْقَعَ
and foul by stagnation

اِسْتِنْكَار: شَجَبَ
condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation

اِسْتِنْكَاف (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
abstention (from), refrainment
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate

اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِنْتَنَعَ، اُنْفَى
to disdain, scorn, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ
to be or become haughty, proud

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مَنَوَالِهِ

اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَرَ
to awaken, arouse, stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

اِسْتِنْوَام: اِحْتِلَامٌ لَيْلِيٌّ
wet dream

اِسْتِنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَمَ
to have a wet dream

اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا
to consider terrible, horrible,
appalling

اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ، اِحْتَفَرَ
to make little of, make
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَنَلَّ
to consider easy

لَا يَسْتَهَانُ بِهِ - اِسْتِخْفَانٌ
not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous

اِسْتِهَانَةً (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَانٌ
slight(ing), making light of,
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, desipisement

اِسْتَنْزَلَ (الْلَمَنَاتِ اِلَى عَلٰى)
to call down, invoke (curses, imprecations, etc. on)

اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ
to ask someone to relinquish or forgo something

اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
to deduct, subtract, discount

اِسْتِنَاب: تَقْدِير، اِجْتِهَاد
discretion

اِسْتِنَاب: اِسْتِصْوَاب
approval, sanction(ing)

اِسْتِنَابِيّ
discretionary, discretionary

اِسْتِنَاخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ
to deem or find اِسْتَنْصَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَنْصَبَ
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
to act at one's discretion

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to trace back the ancestry of

اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

اِسْتَنْتَأَى (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)
to search for, seek (news, information, etc.)

اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ
to smell; to inhale

اِسْتِنْشَاق - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ
to consult, seek or ask the advice of

اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)
to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ
to demand or seek justice

اِسْتِنْطَاق: اِسْتِجْوَاب
interrogation, examination, ques-
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ
to interrogate, examine, question,
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنْتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَظَرَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهْلَةً
to request a delay or respite

اِسْتِنْفَاد
exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
up, depletion

اِسْتِنْفَار
alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
mobilization

اِسْتَنْفَدَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain

اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, make every effort, spare no effort, leave no stone
turned

اِسْتَنْفَر: اَهْبَ
to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize

pull out

to raise one's voice

consumption, consuming; using up,
exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)depre- استِهْلَاك، استِهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِغْلَالِ)
ciation; wear and tear

amortization, paying off, writing off

redemption

depreciation reserve

sinking fund

consumer-

consumer goods

consumerism

استِهْلَاكِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتِهْلَاكِ السَّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism مَرغُوبٌ فِيهِ اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

cooperative, co-op

beginning, starting, commence- اسْتِهْلَال: بَدْءٌ، اِفْتِتَاحٌ
ment, inception, opening, introduction, initiation
foreword, preface, introduc- اسْتِهْلَال: مَقْدِّمَةٌ، تَهْنِئَةٌ
tion, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelusioninceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initia- اسْتِهْلَالِي: اسْتِهْلَالِي
tive, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelusive;
incipient, inchoate

alliteration

to consume, use up, اسْتَهْلَك: اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend

to amortize, pay off, write off

to redeem

استِهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
استِهْلَاكُ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهْلَاكُ (فِي)

to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

استِهْوَاء: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ- اُعْجَبَ

to impress

استِهْوَاء: أُغْرِيَ، أُغْرِيَ بِ- اُغْرِ

attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment

seducement, temptation, enticement

suggestion

استِهْوَاء [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wan- اسْتِهْتَار
tonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scornto be reckless, heedless, careless, اسْتِهْتَار: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, unin-
hibited, pleasure-seeking, licentiousto slight, make light of; to اسْتِهْتَر بِ: اسْتَحْفَ بِ-
despise, disdain

to dote on, be infatuated with

disapproval, disapprobation, censure, con- اسْتِهْتِجَان
demnationto disapprove of, censure, reprehend, اسْتِهْتَجَنَ
denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored,
objectionableto seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask اسْتِهْتَدَى
to be shown the right wayexposure to, being or becoming اسْتِهْتَدَفَ ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل-
subject to, incurrence of

diathesis اسْتِهْتَدَف: نَحِيْزَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ

allergy اسْتِهْتَدَف: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ

diathetic اسْتِهْتَدَفِي: نَحِيْزِي

allergic اسْتِهْتَدَفِي: حَسَاسِي

to aim at, make one's goal اسْتِهْتَدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursueto be or become exposed to, اسْتِهْتَدَفَ ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل-
subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to,
susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract

استِهْتَزَأ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَزَأٌ

استِهْتَزَأ - رَاجِعَ هُزَأٌ

to begin, start, commence, اسْتِهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ
open, introduce, initiate

استِهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ

استِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ: اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

to start raining, begin to rain, rain

initial showers

to water, tear, fill with tears, اسْتِهْتَلَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
shed tearsto rise, appear, come into اسْتِهْتَلَّ الْهَلَالُ إِلَى: ظَهَرَ
sight

استِهْتَلَّ الْهَلَالُ إِلَى: اُنْصَرَفَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ

استِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

استِهْتَلَّ السِّيفَ إِلَى: جَرَدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لَأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسَّعَ
to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)
to ask for an explanation or clarification (عن) اِسْتَوْضَحَ (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into
to settle (in), settle down (in), establish اِسْتَوْطَنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home
to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اَسَّعَ لَ
for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
to contain, comprise, comprehend, اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in
to assimilate, comprehend, اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in
to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
to take (receive, get, obtain) اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
one's due or one's share in full
to receive, collect, get, اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاضَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
take
to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى)

اِسْتَوْفَزَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
اِسْتَوْفَعُ: تَوَفَّعُ - راجع تَوَفَّعَ
to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَعُ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهْمَ
to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُهْمَدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضَجَ
to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبَخَ جَيِّدًا
to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتِواء
equator خَطُّ اِلِسْتِواءِ
equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوائي
the tropics, the Torrid Zone اِلْمَنْطَقَةُ اِلِسْتِوائيَّةُ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْعُرْبَةِ
to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْسَ بِ
اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَاعَا
studio; atelier اِسْتُودِيُو

اِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow)
dark or tenebrousto lower, drop, let
down, let hang (down), hang down

to pour forth, shed

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

to rain (it rained)

black

to discontent, disgruntle,
embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

black

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit
the point, hit the right thing

lion

cougar

sea lion

Leo

to render, perform, do, make; to
give, offer, confer on

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَةٌ

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark
or tenebrousto lower, drop, let down, let hang
downto capture, take prisoner, arrest, appre-
hend, jail; to intern

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant,
charm, thrill

أَسَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal

to confide (a secret) to,
entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

captor, arrester

fascinating, charming,

أَسِرَ: فَاتِنَ، سَاجِرَ، جَذَابَ

to seize, capture, take over,
take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of,
possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate,
confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

to seize (take over) power, a throne, etc.

to over-
come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb,
preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take
hold of, dominate, possess

to breed, propagate, produce

barrel, gun barrel

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction,
discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance,
vexation, anger, miff

اِسْتَيْأَسَ - راجع يَأْسَ

اِسْتِيْدَاعَ: اِئْدَاعَ - راجع اِئْدَاعَ

(transfer to) provi-
sional retirement; (putting on) half payin provisional retirement; unattached;
on half pay

importation, import, importing

اِسْتَيْسَرَ - راجع تَيْسَرَ

inquiry; question; asking

settlement, settling (down)

capacity

assimilation, comprehension, فهم، إدراك
grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

assimilation, absorption أخذ

fulfillment

receiving, receipt, collecting,
collection, getting, takingto wake up, awaken, waken, صَحَا
awake; to get up, rise

اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقَظَ

اِسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقَنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, (taking)

possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, con-
fiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

breeding, propagation, production, producing

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
 caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ**
 to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
 for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
 constitute, organize, form, make, start
 to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**
أُسْسٍ - رَاجِعَ أَسَاسٍ
 stable, barn **إِسْطَبَلٌ**
 aster **أُسْطَرٌ (نبات)**
 tragacanth, milk vetch **أُسْطَرَاغَالُسُ (نبات)**
 astrolabe **أُسْطُرْلَابٌ: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ**
 element **أُسْطَقْسٌ، إِسْطَقْسٌ: عُنْصُرٌ**
 cylinder **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]**
 cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]**
 column, pillar **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ**
 record, disc **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ)**
 masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
 distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أُسَاطِينُ**
 cylindrical, cylindric **أُسْطُوَانِيٌّ**
 legend, myth, fable **أُسْطُورَةٌ**
 mythology **عِلْمُ الْأُسَاطِيرِ**
 legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أُسْطُورِيٌّ**
 fleet, navy, squadron **أُسْطُولٌ**
 relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**
 salvation
 first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ**
 ambulance **سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ**
 to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَ سَعِيدًا**
 happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً**
 to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ**
 to snuff, sniff **أَسْفَطَ: اسْتَسَفَطَ**
 to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, **أَسْفَعَ**
 give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
 to **أَسْفَعَ**
 to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفٌ**
 to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسَفٌ: انْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching
 capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرَ**
 all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, **بِأَسْرِهِ**
 completely, totally, in toto
 all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**
 strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**
 retention of urine **أَسْرٌ: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ**
 to travel by night **أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا**
 to make travel by night **أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**
 nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءٌ**
 Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens **الإِسْرَاءُ**
 the night of Prophet Moham- (وَالْمِعْرَاجُ) **لَيْلَةُ الإِسْرَاءِ**
 mad's ascension to the seven heavens
 acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), **إِسْرَاعٌ**
 rush(ing)
 wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, **إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ**
 dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
 lavishness, excessive expenditure
 excess(iveness), immoderation, **إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ**
 immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-
 ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
 lead **أَسْرَبَ: رَصَّاصٌ**
 family, household, house **أُسْرَةٌ**
 dynasty **أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ**
 to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ (الْحِصَانُ)**
 to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ (السِّرَاجُ)**
 to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَلَ**
 run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
 quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid
 faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٍ**
 rapid **أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرَ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرَ سُرْعَةً**
 supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**
 as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّنُ، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ**
 possible
 to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend **أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ**
 lavishly or wastefully
 to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بَالَعَ**
 bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip- ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion

deduction, subtraction إسقاط: طرح

denaturalization إسقاط الجنسية

abortion, miscarriage إسقاط الجنين

waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment إسقاط الحق

shooting down, downing إسقاط طائرة

projection إسقاط [هندسة ونفس]

projective إسقاطي [هندسة ونفس]

projective geometry هندسة إسقاطية

scaffold أسقالة

scurvy إسقربوط (مرض)

to drop, let fall, tumble إسقط: أوقع

to overthrow, topple, bring down إسقط: أطاح بـ

to down, shoot down إسقط طائرة

to deduct, subtract إسقط: طرح

to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude إسقط: أهمل، حذف

to fail, flunk إسقط في امتحان: رسب

to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship إسقط جنسية فلان

to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish إسقط حقه

to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw إسقط الدعوى إلخ

to abort, cause to have an abortion إسقط (جنين) الحبل: أجهضها

to miscarry, abort إسقطت الحبل: جنينها: أجهضت

to project إسقط [هندسة ونفس]

أسقط في يده - راجع سقط في يده

أسقف bishop, prelate

أسقف رئيس أساقفة archbishop, primate, metropolitan

أسقف episcopal; pontifical

أسقفية episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see

أسقم to sicken, make sick or ill

أسقم: أمرض

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface ما من سطح

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at أسف النظر إلى

regret; sorrow, grief أسف

للأسف، مع الأسف، بكل أسف، وأأسفاه، وبأسف للأسف unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway

sorry; regretful; sad أسف، آسف

sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me! إني أسف! أنا أسف! إني أسف!

أسفى (بت الرّيح الثّراب) - راجع سفى

أسفار (مفردا سفر) - راجع سفر

أسفار (مفردا سفر) - راجع سفر

spinach إسفاناخ، إسفانخ (نبات)

to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince أسفر عن: أحدث، أظهر

أسفر (بت المرأة): كشفت عن وجهها - راجع سفر

أسفر: أضاء، أشرق - راجع سفر

أسفع tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أسفل: سفلي، أدنى lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom

أسفل: كعب، ذيل، درك، حضيض bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أسفلت asphalt, blacktop

إسفنج، إسفنجة sponge

spongy; sponge; porous إسفنجي

إسفندان (نبات) maple

white lead, ceruse إسفيداج

wedge, cotter; peg إسفين

cuneiform إسفيني

أسقى: شرب، روى - راجع سقى

إسقاط: إيقاع dropping, tumbling, tumble

إسقاط: إطاحة بـ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

اسْلَفَ: اَفْرَضَ - راجع سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
اسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِسْلَفَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
كَمَا اسْلَفْنَا	to insert in, introduce in, اَدْخَلَهُ: اَدْخَلَهُ
اسْلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	put in, stick into
اسْلَكَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ
اسْلَكَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	thread through (the eye of) a needle
اسْلَكَ (الْحَزَرَ) (إِلَى) فِي خَيْطٍ	to string, bead or thread on a string
اسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
اسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
اسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، اِنْقَادَ - راجع اسْتَسْلَمَ	اسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاوَلَ - راجع سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
اسْلَمَ: خَانَ، خَذَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
اسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
اسْلُوبٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
اسْلُوبٌ (التَّعْبِيرُ، الْكِتَابَةُ، التَّأْلِيفُ) إلخ	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
اسْلُوبِي	stylistic
اسْلُوبِيَّةٌ، اسْلُوبِيَّاتٌ	stylistics
اسْمٌ: لَفْظٌ يَمَيِّنُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
اسْمٌ [لغة]	noun, substantive
اسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صِيَّتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
اسْمٌ إِيْشَارَةٌ	demonstrative pronoun
اسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، اسْمٌ الْمَوْلَدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
اسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	noun in apposition
اسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
اسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، اسْمٌ شَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name

mackerel	اسْمُفْرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	اسْمُفْرِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
bung	اسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِنُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	اسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	اسْكافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	اِسْكَانٌ
housing-	اِسْكَانِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	اَسْكَتَ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	اَسْكُتْ!
sketch	اِسْكِشْ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	اَسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ
threshold, doorstep, sill; lintel (البَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)	اَسْكُفَّةٌ
seaport, port, harbor, haven	اِسْكِلَةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	اَسْكَنَ: أَوَى
bung	اَسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِنُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
	اَسْكُوفٌ - راجع اِسْكافٌ
	اَسْكُوفَةٌ - راجع اَسْكُفَّةٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	اَسْلَ: دَبَبٌ، حَدَدٌ
rush	اَسْلٌ (نَبَات)
	اَسْلَى - راجع سَلَّى
	اَسْلَابٌ (مفردها سَلَبٌ) - راجع سَلَبٌ
	اَسْلَافٌ (مفردها سَلَفٌ) - راجع سَلَفٌ
Islam	اَلْإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ
	اِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ - راجع اِسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	اِسْلَامِيٌّ
Islamicism	اِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
thorn, spike	اَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	اَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	اَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	اَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	اَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَةً)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَر
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُخَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمَرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٍ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٍ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِي: رَمَزِي، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِي [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ: أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِنَ
to flash (lightning)	أَسَنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسَنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِتَابَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِي
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِي
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْفِير
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَقْضِيل
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
God	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
generic noun	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ أَحْيَرٌ
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
nomen vicis	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُنْتَحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّي أَوْ قَلَمِي
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مَقْنَى
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مُؤْصُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
common noun	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ، فِي نَافِذِ، فِي نَافِذِ، فِي نَافِذِ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
anonym; anonym	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٍ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	إِسْنَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
making hear, letting hear	أَسْمَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
tatters, rags, worn clothes	إِسْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرًا
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَدَ

black

أَسْوَدَ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَ: زَنْجِيّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَدَاد

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَائِع

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أُسِّيَ [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسْيَان: حَزِين

acetate

أَسِيَّتَات

acetal

أَسِيْتَال

acetone

أَسِيْتُون

acetyl

أَسِيْتِيل

acetylene

أَسِيْتِيلِين

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

logarithm

أَسِيْس: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيْف: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيْل: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

آسِيَوِيّ

to entrust to, كَلَّفَ بَ، أَنَاطَ بَ، commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to predicate

أَسْنَدَ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

إِسْهَاب

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

بِإِسْهَابٍ

diarrhea

إِسْهَال

diarrheal, diarrheic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَالِيّ

إِسْهَام - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَبَ (فِي)

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسَهَّرَ

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسَهَر [تَشْرِيح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسْهَلَ (البَطْن)

to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسْهَلَ

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردا سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

worse

أَسْوَأَ

the worst

الأَسْوَأُ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - راجع اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى - راجع سَوَّى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سِوَار

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسْيَان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِـ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَاثِبًا قَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبٌ، نَقْعٌ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: جَمَعْلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعُ، شَرَبَ، أَشْرَبَ

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهُ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ

to hibernate

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمَضَى فَضْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

alloy

أَشَابَ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى عَلَى

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, intimate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمْزٌ، إِهَاءَةٌ

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

check

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٍ

traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبَطَ) الْوَقْتُ

time signal

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

أَشَاعَ: أَذَاعَ، نَشَرَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening;
aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِشْتَرَى: اِبتاعَ

اِشْتَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء

stipulation, stipulating

اِشْتِرَاط: وَضَعَ الشُّرُوط

اِشْتِرَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْثِيَةُ الاِشْتِرَاع (سِفَر)

اِشْتِرَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, asso-
ciation; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary,
community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِشْتِرَاك (في جَرِيْمَة)

together with, jointly with, in con-
junction with, in concert with, in association with,
with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاك

complications

اِشْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِرَاكِي (صفة)

socialist

اِشْتِرَاكِي (اسم)

socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة الدَّوْلَة

utopian socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة يُوْطُوْبِيَّة أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّة

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as
a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (إلح) (قانوناً)
or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part
(in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute
(to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership
(with), be or become a partner (of) or partners
(with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join,
enter

اِشْتَطَّ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation,
being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire,
take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أُشْتَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine
for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave,
desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement,
combat, battle

اِشْتِيَاك: قِتَال، حَرْب

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple,
scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِشْتِيَاك: شِجَار

اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

disengagement

فَكَ (أَوْ فَضُّ) الاِشْتِيَاك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity,
dubiousness

اِشْتِيَاه: شَكَّ

dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity,
equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِشْتِيَاه: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle,
engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged
in war, make war

to come to blows, come to
grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting,
brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِشْتَبَكَ: تَشَابَكَ - راجع تَشَابَكَ

to suspect, doubt, be
suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust,
mistrust

اِشْتَبَه (في أَوْ بَ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ): شَكَّ

اِشْتَبَه الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ

اِشْتَبَه: تَشَابَه - راجع تَشَابَه

اِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاجَرَ - راجع تَشَاجَرَ

to interlace, intertwine,
intertwist, interweave, mesh

اِشْتَجَرَ: تَدَاخَلَ، تَشَابَكَ

to intensify,
heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to
become aggravated; to be or become strong(er),
severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِشْتَدَّ: اِسْتَحْكَمَ، اِسْتَفْجَلَ، زَادَ، قَوِيَ

to become strong, powerful,
vigorous, robust

اِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ: قَوِيَ

to attack, assail,
assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon,
rush upon

اِشْتَدَّ عَلَى (العَدُوِّ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

intensification, اِسْتِدَاد: اِسْتِحْكَام، اِسْتِفْحَال، تَعَاظُم

heterosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَائِرِ

homosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

اِسْتِهَارَ - راجع شُهْرَة

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

اِسْتِيَاقَ - راجع شَوْق

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اُسْحَى: اُحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

اُسْحَى: اُفْتُقَ

to move, touch, impassion

اُسْحَى: حَرَّكَ، اَنَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اُسْحَبَ: اُحْزَنَ

اُسْحَرَ - راجع سُجِّرَ

to sadden, grieve

اُسْحَنَ: اُحْزَنَ

اُسْحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - راجع شَحَذَ

اُسْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - راجع شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

اُسْحَصَ: اَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

اَشَدَّ: اَقْوَى، اَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

اَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ اَشَدَّهُ - راجع بَلَغَ

اَشَدَّهُ: اَذْهَضَ، بَمَتَ - راجع شَدَّهُ

to saw (wood, etc.)

اَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الحَشَبَ) اِلَخ

to notch, indent, jag, incise

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - راجع اَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

اَشَرَ (على): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

اَشَرَ (على جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

اِسْرَابًا: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, اِسْتَعَلَّ غَضَبًا

flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

his hair turned white or gray اِسْتَعَلَّ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

اِسْتِغَال: اِسْتِغَال - راجع اِسْتِغَال

اِسْتِغَال: شُغِلَ - راجع شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

اِسْتِغَالَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

to run, (كَالَالَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَكِ اِلَخ) operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

اِسْتِغَالَ فِيهِ: اَثَّرَ

to drink up, drain, empty

اِسْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

اِسْتَفَّ: اِسْتَفَصَى

اِسْتَفَّى: اِسْتَفَى - راجع اِسْتَفَى

اِسْتَفَّى: شَفَى - راجع شَفَى

اِسْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

اِسْتَقَّ مِنْ

derivation; etymology; metaplasms

اِسْتِثْقَاق

etymology

عِلْمُ اِلِثْقَاق

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

اِسْتِثْقَاقِي

اِسْتَكَى - راجع شَكَا

اِسْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ - راجع اُسْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

اِسْتَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ - راجع اِسْتَمَّ

اِسْتِهَالَ - راجع شَمُولَ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

اِسْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - راجع تَمَمَلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

اِسْتَهَى

اِسْتِهَاءَ - راجع شَهَوَة

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
flash
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
flash up
to make a partner (in), take into part- أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)
to be or become a polytheist أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped أَشْرَمَ (الشِّفَةَ)
أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطَّ
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
scatter
notification, notice, note, information, إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ
advice, warning, reminder, declaration
delivery note إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefi- حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ
nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, إِشْعَاعُ
irradiance
nuclear radiation إِشْعَاعُ نَوَوِيٍّ
radiation sickness دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, إِشْعَاعِيَّ
radi-
radioactive, radio-, radi- إِشْعَاعِيُّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ
radioscopy تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi- طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radiology طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radio astronomy عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الْإِشْعَاعِيَّ
radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radioactivity نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radioisotope, radioactive تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيُّ النَّشَاطِ
isotope
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ

one's neck, perk up
conditioning إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned response إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ
أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superinten- إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man-
agement, running
command; scope of (إِلْخ) إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
view
nearness, closeness إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتِ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, إِشْرَاقُ
luminosity; vividness
illuminism فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةِ
polytheism إِشْرَاكُ (بِاللَّهِ)
أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبٍ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
drench
to infuse, imbue; to غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ
to open أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَاطَرَ، أَدَارَ
superintend, watch over; to control; to direct,
manage, run
to overlook, command, dominate, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطَّلَ
tower over, overtop, look down upon
to be near to, close to, on قَارَبَ
the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about
to; to approach, approximate
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more أَشْرَفَ
upright, more straightforward, more righteous
to rise; to shine أَشْرَقَ (بِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with

أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care for, look after, take care of

أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
to be or become afraid of, scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious of, guard against

أَشَقَّى: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
to make unhappy, miserable, wretched; to distress

إَشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَقْرًا، شَقْرًا
blond, fair, fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إَشْكَالَ
paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication, intricacy

إَشْكَالِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٍ
إَشْكَالَ (الْأَمْرُ): إِنْ تَبَسَّ
to be or become dubious, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic, complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلًا

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ سَلًّا

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ سُلًّا

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَسْلُوكًا

أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شُلُوكًا

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمِّ

أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ
proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty

أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمَ
honorable; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ
high, lofty, towering

إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)
to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), detest, loathe

إِشْمِيزَازَ
disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُشِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِيزَازِ
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shocking

أَشْمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ
to cause to rejoice at or gloat over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
to be sunny (day)

أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْرَ، أَشِيبَ
gray-haired

إِشْعَالُ
lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflammation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to rays

أَشَعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ، الْأَشَعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ
X-rays

أَشَعَّةٌ أَلْفَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ
alpha rays

أَشَعَّةٌ بَيْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْبَيْتِيَّةُ
beta rays

أَشَعَّةٌ دَلْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ
delta rays

أَشَعَّةٌ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْجَيْمِيَّةُ
gamma rays

أَشَعَّةٌ دُونُ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
infrared rays

أَشَعَّةٌ فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِيَّةِ
ultraviolet rays

أَشَعَّةٌ كَوْنِيَّةُ
cosmic rays

تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ - رَاجِعَ رَاجِعَ
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy

صُورَةُ أَشَعَّةٍ، صُورَةُ الْأَشَعَّةِ
X-ray photograph, radiograph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgenograph, skiagram, skiagraph

أَشَعَتْ
unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy, matted

أَشَعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
to notify, give notice to, apprise, inform, advise, forewarn

أَشَعَرُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَشَعَلَ
to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَشَعَلَ سِيْجَارَةً
to light a cigarette

أَشَعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ
to strike a match

أَشَعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ
to turn on, switch on

إِشْعَالُ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلًا

إِشْعَالُ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلًا

أَشَعَرَ: تَرَكَهُ شَاغِرًا
to vacate, leave unoccupied

أَشَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلًا

أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

إِشْفَاقُ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

إِشْفَاقُ: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ
fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أَشَقَّ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
to pity, feel pity for, commiserate, compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

to have, eat; to take أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to, occur to أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ

to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بَعْدَوَى

to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to أَصِيبَ بِ

goal, score; hit إَصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ

hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.) إَصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)

accident; case إَصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

injury, wound, trauma إَصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ

infection; attack; illness, sickness; case إَصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking إَصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

casualties, losses إَصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ

industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor إَصَابَةٌ عَمَلٍ

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاتَ

to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ

originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree أَصَالَةٌ

judiciousness, sagacity, prudence أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ

personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf (or in) one's own behalf بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَالَةٌ

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَصَحَّ: صَارَ، بَاتَ

to enter upon morning أَصَحَّ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise أَصَحَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain أَصَحَّ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

potash أَشَنَ - رَاجِعٌ شَنَ

glasswort, saltwort أَشْنَانٌ: بُوتَاسٌ

moss, lichen, alga أَشْنَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

attestation; certification أَشْنَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَشَجِّعٌ

declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation أَشْهَادٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا شَاهِدٌ) - رَاجِعٌ شَاهِدٌ

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَهْرٌ

gray أَشْهَبَ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَغْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً

having bluish-black eyes أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome أَشْوَوسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شُجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ

hero أَشْوَوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

ash-colored - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوَّهٌ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly أَشْيَبَ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary أَشْيَبَ (شَخْصٌ)

ace أَصٌ: وَاجِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.) أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ

or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إصدارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إصدار (أمر)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإصدار
 date of issue تاريخُ الإصدار
 to release, discharge, issue, أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 to publish, release, bring out, put out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.) إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.) إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for) إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 to issue, give (an order); to order, command, direct, dictate إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.) إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 أَصْدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَفَ عَنْ
 to fix a dower for a woman; to fix a dower for a woman أَصْدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege; to persist in أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 to determine (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to) أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 أَصَرَ أَذُنَهُ (لِلإِسْتِغَاةِ) - راجع صَرَّ
 أَصْرٌ، أَصْرٌ - راجع إِصْرٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact، عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 contract إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 bond, tie إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 load, burden إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 sin, offense; guilt إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 punishment; penalty إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ

finger, digit إَصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إَصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إَصْبَعُ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إَصْبَعُ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعُ أَوْ يَفْعَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إَصْبَعُ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
 stick إَصْبَعُ مِنَ الْخُلُوفِ أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إلخ
 lipstick إَصْبَعُ أَحْمَرَ الشَّفَاهِ
 key, digital إَصْبَعُ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إلخ
 digital إَصْبَعِي
 morning أَصْبُوحة: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوعٌ - راجع إَصْبَعُ
 أَصَحَّ - راجع صَحَّ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep) أَصْحَى: أَيْقَظَ
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إلخ - راجع صَحَا
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures) إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become wide, spacious, vast أَصْخَرَ: اتَّسَعَ
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْخَرَ (الْوَلْنُ)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, gruff أَصْحَلُ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَفَحَّحَ - راجع صَدَدَ
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance إِصْدَاءٌ
 release, releasing, إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.) إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.) إصدارُ: أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، أُخْرِجَ

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull إَصْطَفَى: إِيْخَارَ، إِيْتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling إَصْطَفَاء: إِيْخَارَ، إِيْتَقَاء

natural selection; selection إَصْطِفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic إَصْطِفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism إَصْطِفَائِيَّةٌ

to flap, flutter إَصْطَفَقَ

to chatter إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ)

to knock, shake, tremble إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself إَصْطَفَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit عُرْفُ: إَصْطِلَاحٌ

إَصْطِلَاحٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلَحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual إَصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical إَصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ إَصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

إَصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt إَصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate إَصْطَلَمَ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing إَصْطِنَاعٌ: إِيْتِجَاعٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إَصْطِنَاعٌ: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إَصْطِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، صِنَاعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيٌّ

artificiality إَصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ

to order (to be made), commission إَصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إَصْطَنَعَ: أَتَجَعَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إَصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إَصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ

إَصْطِيَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation إَصْطِيَاةٌ

to be or become difficult, hard أَصَبَّ: صَعَبٌ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will إِيْصْرَارٌ: عَزَمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ

سَبَقُ الْإِيْصْرَارِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection أَصْرَة (جُ أَوْاصِرُ): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَحَ

إَصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ

to fish in troubled waters إَصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) إَصْطَافَ (بُ)

إَصْطَبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ

to have (take, eat) break, fast, to breakfast إَصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

إَصْطَبَحَ: أَوْفَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصْبَحَ

إَصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented إَصْطَبَغَ: صَبَغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn إَصْطَبَلٌ

إَصْطِغَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إَصْطَغَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إَصْطِغَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَغَبَ

إَصْطَغَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَغِبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash إَصْطِدامٌ: إِيْزَاطَمٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict إَصْطِدامٌ: إِيْشْتِيَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) إَصْطَدَمَ (بُ): إِيْزَاطَمَ (بُ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle إَصْطَدَمَ: إِيْشْتَبَكَ، الْتَحَمَ

إَصْطِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

إَصْطَرَحَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَحَ

إَصْطَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصْرَحَ

إَصْطَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ

storax أَصْطَرُك (نَبَاتٌ)

to line up, align، إَصْطَفَ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

أَصَلَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ
to establish the origin of
origin, source

أَصَلَ: جَذَرَ
root

أَصَلَ: أَسَاسَ
basis, foundation

أَصَلَ: [كَيْمِيَاءُ]
radical

أَصَلَ: نُشُوءٌ، تَكُونُ
genesis

أَصَلَ: نَسَبٌ
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصَلَ: سَبَبٌ
cause, reason

الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نَسْخَةٍ)
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَصْلِ
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أَصُولٌ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أَصُولٌ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أَصُولٌ: مَوْجُودَاتُ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets

أَصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets and liabilities

أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةٌ (أَوْ نُسْخَةٌ) طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيقِ
قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحٌ
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْغَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ
to find difficult, find hard
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْغَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
torticollar, wry-necked

أَصْغَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّغَرِ وَهُوَ دَائِمٌ فِي الرَّقَبَةِ
necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَقَقَ
أَصْفَى إِلَى

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to
listening; attention

إِصْغَاءٌ
أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَرَ

أَصْغَرَ
smaller, littler, younger, junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فِلْكَ] - رَاجِعُ دُبِّ

الأَصْغَرَانِ
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)
caper

أَصْفَى لِي - أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعُ صَافَى

إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ
(blood) transfusion

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرَ
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan

حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ
yellow fever, yellow jack

الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ
yellow race

الهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
cholera

إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجِعُ صَفْرَةٌ

الأَصْفَرَانِ
saffron and gold

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)
barracuda, spet

أَصَلَ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصَلَ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صُلْبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَمَلَّى، مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الإفراز [أحياء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْعَعَ (لَتِ الشَّجَرَةُ)
meatus	أَصْوَخ: صِبَاحٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَّ: صَاحَرَّ - رَاجِعَ صَاھَرَّ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصَوَّبَ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوَّفَ
	أَصُول - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِي: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ ب - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيص: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan: potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيص: نُؤْيَةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيل
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيل: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيل [قانون]

إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صُلْحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إصلاح زراعي
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إصلاحِي
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إصلاحِيَّة
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّة: أَفْئَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: صُلِّبَ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَع (صفة)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَع (اسم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِي
native, indigenous	أَصْلِي: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِي
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِي
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِي، صَكٌّ أَصْلِي
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِي

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ

confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ quaver

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَضَاعَنَّ، تَعَادَدَ - راجع تَضَاعَنَّ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - راجع ضَمَنَّ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى

taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَاد

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْغَاف

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اِضْغَفَ

أَضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams اِضْغَافُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اِضْغَى عَلَى: اِسْتَعَى عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اِضْغَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِيرَةَ عَلَى

projection اِضْغَاءُ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - راجع ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, (ب) إِضْرَارٌ

doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny إِضْرَارٌ: تَعَدُّ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to إِضْرَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) أَضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out

to go on a hunger strike أَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنْ، أَضْرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ - راجع ضَرَبَ عَنْ،

ضَرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in أَضْرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge أَضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى obligate to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اِضْطُرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اِضْطِرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اِضْطِرَابٌ: شَتَبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اِضْطِرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَارٌ: اِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرْمِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحة

أَطْرُوحة - راجع طُرُوقَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، قَتَائِلُ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَام

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أُطْفَأَ: أَخْمَدَ

to blow out

أُطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةُ إلخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أُطْفَأَ النُّورُ أَوْ الضُّوءُ إلخ

to slake, hydrate

أُطْفَأَ الْكِلْسُ أَوْ الْحَبَرُ

to quench

أُطْفَأَ الْعَطَشُ إلخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أُطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرُبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَحْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أُطْبِقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارٍ

أَطَرَأ - راجع أَطَرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

إِطْرَاح: نَبَذَ

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, succession; sequence, consecution

إِطْرَاد

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

إِطْرَحَ: نَبَذَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

إِطْرَدَ

deaf

أَطْرَش: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلُ، أَطْرَعْلَةُ (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

أَطْرَفَ: أَتَى بِالْجَدِيدِ

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَنْحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرِيُون: الزُّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce

to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand, to give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

إِطْلَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِطْلَالٌ

atlas

satin; lutestring

أَطْلَسِيّ

to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَعَ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

أَظْهَرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى - to show, demonstrate, manifest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى - to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ - to grant victory to over, make triumph over

أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ - to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ - to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or do again or anew

أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to restore, retribute; to reinstate, reinstall; to reconvert, change back

أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ - to rehabilitate
أَعَادَ اعْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ) - to discharge

أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ - to reorganize

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْحُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to remand; to remit

أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيَّ - to bring back, revive, reawaken (memories, etc.)

أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ - to remind, bring to mind, bring back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى - to rejuvenate

أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابٍ إِلَيَّ - to reprint (a book, etc.)

أَعَادَ الْعَلَاqَاتِ - to reestablish, restore, resume (relations)

أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى) - to refund, reimburse, repay, pay back, return

أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ - to retry, rehear

أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ) - to redeploy

إِطْمَأَنَّ (إِلَى) - to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِنَنَّ - رَاجِعْ طُمَآنِينَةً

أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ - to arouse someone's ambition

أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ - to look up to, raise one's glance to

أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعْ طَمَرًا

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - (رَاجِعْ طَمَعًا) (فِي)

إِطْنَابٌ - expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

أَطْنَبَ (فِي) - to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ طَوِيًّا

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعْ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَالَ

أَطْوَلَ - longer

أَطُومٌ: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ - dugong, sea cow

أَطِيبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَطَابَ

أَطِيبَ - better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory

أَطَايِبٌ - delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ تَطَبَّرَ

أَطِيشٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ - gannet, booby

أَظْفَرَ - رَاجِعْ ظَفَّرَ

أَظْفُورٌ - رَاجِعْ ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

أَظْلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعْ ظَلَّلَ

أَظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا - to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ - to make thirsty

أَظَنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعْ ظَنَّ بِ

إِظْهَارٌ: تَبْيِينٌ، إِضْاحٌ، إِبْدَاءٌ - show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جِرَايَة

أَعَاَصَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاَقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاَقَة

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

إِعَاَلَة

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَاَنَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَاَنَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَّة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing,
setting free, disenthralment, enfranchise-
ment, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاَقَ: تَخْرِيْر

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاَقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامَ عَدَسَة الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارَ: عَدَّ، حُسِبَان، ظَنَّ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon- sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),
check (up again)

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallment

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِتَّعَطَّ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ الْخ)
أَعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ

أَعْتَدَ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, incon siderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail اِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing اِعْتَدَاءُ (على)
assault and battery اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]

nonaggression اِعْتِدَاءٌ عَدَمَ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَار، حُسْبَان - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator حَظُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِيّ

to be اِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration اِعْتِبَار: اِحْتِرَام، مَرَاعَاة

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority اِعْتِبَار: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّة

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect اِعْتِبَار: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّة

regard, respect, relation, concern اِعْتِبَار: حُصُوص، صَدَد

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from اِعْتِبَار ب: اِتَّعَاظ

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua باِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because اِعْتِبَارَ اَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ

for political considerations لاِغْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ عَادَةُ) الْاِعْتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِيّ

moral اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِيّ، مَعْنَوِيّ

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة - راجع شَخْص، شَخْصِيَّة

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِيّ

اِعْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّة

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of اِعْتَرَمَ

اغْتَرَك - راجع تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اغْتِزَار

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اغْتِزَال

retirement from service اغْتِزَالُ الْحِدْمَةِ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position اغْتَرَلَ الْحِدْمَةَ الْإِلَاح

اغْتَرَمَ - راجع عَرَمَ (على)

اغْتِاف، اغْتِافِي - راجع تَعَسَّف، تَعَسُفِي

اغْتَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

اغْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّشَ

اغْتَصَى - راجع اسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike اغْتِصَام: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَاب

clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of) اغْتِصَام (بـ): تَمَسُّك (بـ)، مُحَافَظَة (على)

resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with) اغْتِصَام (بـ): لُجُوء (إِلَى)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اغْتِصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اغْتِصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اغْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up) اغْتِصَمَ بـ: لَزِمَ

to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with) اغْتِصَمَ بـ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِخْتَمَى بـ

to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down اغْتِصَمَ: نَفَذَ اغْتِصَامًا

to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere اغْتِصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue اغْتِصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اغْتَضَدَ بـ: اسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight اِعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ

apology, excuse اغْتِذَار

apologetic, excusatory اغْتِذَارِي

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اغْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to اِعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ

objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge اِعْتِرَاض: اِخْتِجَاج

demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading اِعْتِرَاض: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ

recognition اِعْتِرَاف (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلَاح)

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession اِعْتِرَاف: اِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

confession اِعْتِرَاف [نصرانية]

اعتراف بالجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

in recognition of اِعْتِرَافًا بِـ

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِغْتِرَافِ

to climb (up), creep اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِخْتَجَّ

to demur (at), [قانون] اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (على الْخَصْمِ)

except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ - اِعْتَرَضَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant اِعْتَرَفَ بـ: أَقَرَّ بـ، سَلَّمَ بـ

to recognize اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلَاح

to make a confession, confess اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَقْلِيّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِيَاد: اِتِّكَال، اِسْتِنَاد، ثِقَة

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَاد: اِسْتِغْثَال، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاع

sanction, approval, probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَاد: اِقْرَار، مُوَافَقَة، قَبُول

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَاد (الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنِ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَاد: اِثْتِيَان، تَسْلِيْف

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَاد: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيّ

approbations

اِعْتِيَاد: اِعْتِيَادَات (فِي مِيْرَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ (مَالِيّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَل، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلْحَاجَ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَظَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthral, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

اِعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

اِعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ

older, more ancient

اِعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَاد

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَال

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعِتْقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَقِلْ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقِلْ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاء: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism, -pathy

اِعْتِلَال: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

إِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

إِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban

إِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

إِعْتَمَلَ

إِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ-

إِعْتِنَاء - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَاةٍ

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

إِعْتِنَاق

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

إِعْتَقَّ: دَانَ بِ-

to embrace each other

إِعْتَقَّ: تَعَاتَقَ

إِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

إِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

إِعْتِيَاد - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

إِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجِعَ عَادِي

أَعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَثَرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to

أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

إِعْجَاب

إِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or

إِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

to appeal to, رَاقَهُ، رَاقَهُ، رَاقَهُ

أَعْجَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أَعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ

أَعْجَبَ بِ-

أَعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

أَعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

أَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

أَعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

مَهْزُولٌ

أَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

أَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ

أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً أَلِجَ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

أَعْجَمَ: غَيَّرَ فَصِيحَ

dumb, mute, speechless

أَعْجَمَ: أَخْرَسَ

non-Arabic, foreign

أَعْجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ أَعْجَمِيٍّ

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

Persian

أَعْجَمِي: فَارِسِيٍّ

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

أَعْجُوبَةٌ

Mira

أَعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up),

adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up,

draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

أَعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

أَعْدَى: أَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

أَعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَضَ

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

أَعْرَاضِي [طب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عَرَقَ

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

to lame, cripple

أَعْرَجَ

أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع عَرَسَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with)

أَعْرَضَ عَنْ: صَدَّ عَنْ، نَبَذَ

shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate

أَعَزَبَ (اسم)

bachelor

أَعْزَلَ: غَيْرُ مُسَلِّحٍ

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless

إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

insolvency; financial straits

إِعْسَارَ: إِسْتِعْمَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

left-handedness

أَعْسَرَ

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances

أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بِيُسْرَاهُ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أَعْسَرَ: أَصْعَبَ

more difficult, harder

أَعَشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

night-blind, nyctalopic

أَعَشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

dim-sighted

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الإِعْدَادِ, in preparation, being prepared

in the making

إِعْدَادِي

إِعْدَادِي

إِعْدَام: تَنْفِذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

إِعْدَام: عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد
أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى
إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاء
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal
إِعْفَاء: صَفْح
remission, pardon

أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيَّاءِ
Arabian gazelle
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَات) [أَحْيَاء]
saprophyte(s)

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب
أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَّأ
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of
أَعْقَبَ الْأَمْرُ
to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ
أَعْقَرَ: أَذْهَشَ
to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْفُوف
أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى
أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime
أَعْلَى: أَنْصَى
maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
high seas, open sea

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب
إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِي

cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْيِي

tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَب

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْصَلَ: أَعْصَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْيَاءَ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْصَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْيَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بَال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِلَاح - راجع دَوَاءُ
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَل

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

أَعْظَمَ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغِيَرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَخْنَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرُ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرُ: إِغْبَرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرُ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرُ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرُ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرُ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلَمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مَعْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at,

إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)

enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (عَدُوًّا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَطَ: إِغْتَبَطَ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أُغْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

أُغْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَ

أُغْوَرُ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

إِغْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

one-eyed

أُغْوَرُ

cecum, blind gut

الأُغْوَرُ، الْمَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الأُغْوَرُ

cecal

أُغْوَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الأُغْوَرِ

أُغْوَرُ الرَّجُلِ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أُغْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا

أُغْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرُ

to wail, lament, cry

أُغْوَلُ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أُغْيَا: أُتْعِبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أُغْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أُغْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أُغْيَنَةُ الْحِيلَةِ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءٌ: عَجَزٌ

أُغْيَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أُغْيَلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,
upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتِيَامٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمٍّ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْتَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرٍ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنَمٍ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take
advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-
tunity; to take occasion (to)backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابٌ
malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظٍ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالٌ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ غَدَقٍ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَدَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
speed, runto suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَدَ الْجُرْحُ
discharge pushonorable, venerable; re- اِعْرَ: مُوقَّرٌ، مُجَلَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اِعْرَ: بَارِزٌ
standingnoble; magnanimous, gen- اِعْرَ: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
erous

handsome, beautiful اِعْرَ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِعْرَ: فِي جَبْهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اِعْرَى: اَغْوَى
inveigle, inviteto incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اِعْرَى: حَضَّ
prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اِعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِعْتَرَبَ ب: خُدِعَ
by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed
by, inveigled by; to be dazzled byto be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِعْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
ed, vain, overweeningemigration, expatriation, absence (or اِعْتَرَابٌ: تَعَرُّبٌ
being far away) from one's homeland; separation
from one's native country; exile; life away from
homealienation, estrange- اِعْتَرَابٌ: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَحْشَةٌ
mentto emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far
away from one's homeland

اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِعْتَرَفَ

to spin اِعْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِعْتِسَالٌ: اِسْتِحْامٌ
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower(performance of the) ritual اِعْتِسَالٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
ablutionto wash up, wash (oneself); اِعْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a showerto perform the major ritual اِعْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
ablutionto be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِعْتَشَّ: غُشَّ
dupedto suspect of deception or اِعْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغِشِّ
cheatingاِعْتَصَّ ب: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَبٍ ب
extortion, exaction, forcible اِعْتَصَابٌ: اِتِّزَاعٌ، اِتِّيزَاظٌ(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dis- اِعْتَصَابٌ (اِمْرَأَةً)
seisin
rape, ravishment, violationto extort (from), wring اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِنتَزَعَ، اِتَّزَعَ
(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force
(from), usurp (from), take over (from), dis-
seize (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), de-
force (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
assault

اِعْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّى

اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغْرَ

August

أَغْطُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark
or tenebrous

أَغَشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغَشَى: غَطَى - راجع غَشَى

to choke

أَغَصَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغُصُّ

أَغَضَى: راجع تَغَضَّى

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْقَذَى - راجع قَذَى

إِغْضَاء - راجع تَغَضَّى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exas-
peration, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provoca-
tionto anger, enrage, infuriate, mad-
den, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate,
vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - راجع غَفَوَ

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing),
neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, over-
sight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight,
pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, over-
look, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inat-
tentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of
to yield, produce, bear, أَدَّرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, sky-
rocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable,
more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking,
lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِمَوْسَمَةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater
portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمَ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ، فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَخْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, إِغْرَاءَ: إِغْوَاءَ
enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, at-
tractionincitement, incitation, inducement, إِغْرَاءَ: حَضَّ
instigation, urging, impelling

أَغْرَاض - راجع غَرَضَ

sinking; foundering إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبٍ

drowning إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping; glutting, flooding إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَةً]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ، مُبَالَغَةٌ
extravagance

to do or say something strange أَعْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, أَعْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ
exceed the proper bounds into guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, أَعْرَبَ فِي الضَّحْكِ
die laughing, split one's sidesstranger, odder, queerer, weirder, أَعْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً
more unusual

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit أَعْرَضَ الْقَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَدَفَ: أَصَابَهُ
the mark, succeed, make it

to sink; to founder أَعْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown أَعْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge أَعْرَقَ: غَمَر، طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, in- أَعْرَقَ السُّوقَ أَوْ الْأَسْوَاقَ
undateto overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, أَعْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ
exceed the proper bounds into guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, أَعْرَقَ فِي الضَّحْكِ
die laughing, split one's sides

أَعْرَمَ - راجع عَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very أَعْرِمَ بِ
fond of, be passionately attached to

song, singing, warble, warbling أَعْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears إِعْرُورُقُ (لِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard
أَغْمَضَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى

to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach
أَغْمَضَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious
أَغْمَى عَلَيْهِ

twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler
أَغَنَّ: أَخَنَّ

lush, luxuriant
أَغَنَّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْعُشْبِ

populous, populated, inhabited
أَغَنَّ: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ

to enrich, richen, make rich
أَغْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى

to suffice, satisfy; to أَجْزَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى، أَغْنَى (عن): كَفَى، أَجْدَى، أَجْزَى
أَغْنَى (عن): كَفَى، أَجْدَى، أَجْزَى
to be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save
إِغْنَاءُ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءُ

enrichment, enriching
إِغْنَاءُ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءُ

to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win;
أَغْنَمَ: أَغْنَمَ

to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon
أَغْنَمَ: أَغْنَمَ

song
أَغْنِيَّةٌ، أَغْنِيَّةٌ

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch
أَغْوَى: أَغْوَى

to mislead, misguide, lead astray
أَغْوَى: أَضَلَّ

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, إِغْوَاءُ

allurement, inveiglement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance

iguana
إِغْوَانَةٌ (حيوان)

pitfall, trap
أَغْوِيَّةٌ، مَهْلَكَةٌ

delicate, tender
أَغْيَدٌ، لَيِّنٌ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ

أَغْيَمَ (بِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّاءِ)

أَفَّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَفَّفَ

cerumen, earwax
أَفٌّ: صَيْلَاخُ (الأُذُنِ)

dirt under the (finger) nails
أَفٌّ: وَسَخُ الطُّفْرِ

ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!
أَفٍّ!

to return
أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ

to give as booty (to)
أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً

to give (to), grant (to), award (to),
أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى

bestow upon

to make (someone) miss (something),
أَفَاتَ (هُ) الْأَمْرَ

make (something) escape (someone)

largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not

most likely, most probably, in all probability
فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ

majority, greater part or portion
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

simple majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ

qualified majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ

landslide, overwhelming majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ

absolute majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

relative majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

أَغْلَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَطَ

to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward

thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder,
أَغْلَطَ: أَكْثَرُ غِلَظًا

grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious

أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَلَفَ

uncircumcised
أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ

to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal
أَغْلَقَ

to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily
أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ

to foreclose (a mortgage)
أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ

أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَفْلَقَ

tender twig or branch, sprig
أَغْلُوجٌ: غُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism
أَغْلُوطَةٌ

to grieve, fill with grief, sadden,
أَغَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ

make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry

to be overcast (sky)
أَغَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ

faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness,
إِغْمَاءٌ

suspended animation, fainting spell
إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ

cataplexy
أَغْمَدَ: أَذْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ

to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate
أَغْمَدَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ فِي، طَعَنَ

to plunge into, thrust into
أَغْمَضَ

blear-eyed
أَغْمَضَ عَيْنَيْهِ

to close or shut one's eyes

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِغْهَاءِ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقَ: جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقَ - رَاجِعُ أَفُقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

أَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

آفَةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

آفَةٌ رَرَايِيَّةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

إِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

إِفْتَنَاتٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

إِفْتَنَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

إِفْتَنَاتٌ: إِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُبَلِّغُ، أَخْبِرُ، أَعْلَمُ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَفَعَ بِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِنْتَفَاعٌ، اِسْتِفَادَةٌ

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَمَلَهُ يَغُورُ، غَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَهْبَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَحَ، اِثْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

افتراض assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

افتراضيّ hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

افتراء (فتاة): فُسُّ الْبَكَارَةِ defloration (of a girl)
افتراق - راجع فِرَاق

افترس (الفرسة) to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

افترس (المرأة) to ravish, rape, violate

افترش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ to spread, spread out

افترش: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ to lie down, stretch (out)

افترش المرأة: جَامَعَهَا to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with

افترش إثره to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

افترض الفرصة: اِنْتَهَزَهَا to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity

افترض: قَدَّرَ، حَسَبَ to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize

افترض: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof

افترض مقدما أو سلفا to presuppose

افترض: أَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ

افترع (الفتاة): فُسَّ بَكَارَتَهَا to deflower (a girl)

افترق to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

افتص: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove

افتصد - راجع فَصَدَ

افتض (الفتاة): فُسَّ بَكَارَتَهَا to deflower (a girl)

افتضح disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

افتضاحي exhibitionist

افتضاحية: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتِمِّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ exhibitionism

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

اِفْتِاح: تَذْشِين opening, inauguration, dedication

اِفْتِاح: بَدْء opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِاح opening ceremony

خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - راجع خُطْبَةُ، لَيْلَةُ

اِفْتِاحِي opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة opening session

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِاحِيَّة

اِفْتِاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِاحِيَّات editorialist, editor

اِفْتِاح enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتِاح: دَشَّن to inaugurate, open, dedicate

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتِاح الْبِلَاد to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتِاح: قَتَن - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ - راجع قَتَن بَدَأ

اِفْتِاح طَفْرَةٌ mutation

اِفْتِاح - راجع تَفَاخُرُ

اِفْتِاح: بَدَأ to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِدَى - راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِدَاء: فَدَى redemption, ransoming

اِفْتَر: أَضْعَفَ - راجع قَتَر

اِفْتَر، اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ أَشْنَانِهِ: تَبَسَّمَ to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling

اِفْتَر: تَلَلَّأَ to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle

اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) to fabricate (invent, trump up), make up, manufacture lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

اِفْتِرَاء (fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement

اِفْتِرَائِي slanderous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia-

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
أَفْعَجَ: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ
bowlegged, varus

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
أَفْحَشَ

to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
أَفْحَمَ

Eucharist, Communion أَفْعَارِسِيًّا: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُدَسَّسُ
أَفْخَمَ: أَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً
statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious

أَفْدَحَ - راجع إِسْتَفْدَحَ
أَفْرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفِرُّ
أَفْرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى

إِفْرَاجَ عَنْ مَوْقُوفٍ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَّاحٍ، إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ
release, discharge, freeing

إِفْرَاجَ عَنْ مَوْقُوفٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ
bail, bailment
إِفْرَاجَ عَنْ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، إِطْلَاقُ
unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing

إِفْرَاجَ - راجع تَفْرِيجَ
إِفْرَادَ: عَزَلَ
setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation

إِفْرَادَ: تَخْصِيصٌ
singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking

إِفْرَادِيَّ
individual; single, solitary; several, separate
إِفْرَازَ: إِخْرَاجَ (أَوْ مَادَّةً مُفْرَزَةً)
secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge

إِفْرَازَ: قَرَزَ - راجع قَرَزَ
إِفْرَازِيَّ
secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

إِفْرَاطَ
excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far

إِفْرَاجَ - راجع تَفْرِيجَ
أَفْرَجَ عَنْ الْمَوْقُوفِ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ، أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أَفْرَجَ عَنْ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ
to bail out, release on bail
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، أَطْلَقَهُ
to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِضَاضَ (فَتَاةٍ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered اِفْتِضَحَ الْأَمْرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ

اِفْتِضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أَوْ أَمْرُهُ - راجع اِنْفِضَحَ
invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning اِفْتِخَالَقَ

forgery, falsification اِفْتِزَوْرَ
to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan اِفْتَعَلَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

اِفْتَعَلَ: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately اِفْتَعَلَ: زَوَّرَ

missing اِفْتَقَدَ: اِخْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
اِفْتِقَادَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ، فَقْدَانٌ، فَقْدَانٌ

need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency اِفْتِقَارَ (إِلَى): حَاجَةً
اِفْتِقَارَ: فَاقَةً، عَوَزَ - راجع فَقَرَّ، فَقَرَّ

to miss اِفْتَقَدَ: أَحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقْصِهِ
اِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ

اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ - راجع تَفَقَّدَ
اِفْتَقَرَّ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى: اِخْتِاجَ إِلَى، عَارَ
to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَفْتَكَ بَ: اِغْتَالَ
to assassinate اِفْتَكَ الرَّهْنَ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage اِفْتِكَارَ - راجع تَفَكِيرَ
اِفْتِكَالَ الرَّهْنِ

اِفْتَكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)
أَفْتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ

اِفْتَنَ: اِفْتِنَانَ - راجع تَفَنَّنَ، تَفَنَّنَ
أَفَجَّ (فِي الْمَشْيِ)
to stride; to hurry

أَفَجَرَ: رَمَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - راجع فَجَرَ
أَفَجَعَ - راجع فَجَعَ، فَجَعَ

إِفْرَنْقَعُ عَنْ: اِنْتَبَذَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ
to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

إِفْرَنْقَعُ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا
to run, race, rush

إِفْرِيز
cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf

إِفْرِيقِيٌّ
African

إِفْرِيقِيَّةٌ
Africa

أَفْرَعُ: أَفْرَعُ
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

إِفْرَاعُ: تَخْوِيفٌ
frightening, scaring, alarming, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجَعَ فَرَزَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

أَفْرَعُ: خَوْفٌ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, أُنْقِطَ awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَفْرَعُ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أُنْقِطَ
to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَفْرَعُ: أَغَاثٌ
spoiling, spoilage, impairment

إِفْسَادُ: إِتْلَافٌ
spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ
thwarting, foiling, frustration, تعطيل, إِبْخَاطٌ, إِفْسَادُ: إِبْخَاطٌ, إِبْخَاطٌ
neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجَعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make ل (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجَعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make ل (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْجَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ
to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجَعَ فَرَحَ
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَّدَ

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to **أَفْضَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ**
to inform of or **أَفْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

to unbosom (oneself), disem- **أَفْضَى بِمَكْنُونٍ صَدْرَهُ**
bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, **أَفْطَرَ: تَأَوَّلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**
to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and **أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ**
drink after a fast

to give breakfast to **أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**

to break someone's fast **أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ**

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

pug nose, snub nose

more discerning, more sagacious, **أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً**
more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,
cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

tree snake

sea snake

flying snake

water snake

garter snake

coral snake

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord **أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ**
among, cause mischief among, set people against
each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجَعَ فَسَدَ
absinthe, wormwood **أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات)**

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, **أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, **إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat **إِفْشَالَ**

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أَفْشَلَ

litany **أَفْشِينَ: صَلَاةُ ائْتِهَالٍ [نصرانية]**

expression, expressing, giving expression **إِفْصَاحَ (عن)**
to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
out

to express, give **أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ**
expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in **أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ**
pure language

to dawn **أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: ائْتَجَلَ, بَزَغَ**

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, **أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا**
clarify

to be or become clear, plain, **أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, ائْتَضَحَ**
distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (المسيحي)**
Easter

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (اليهودي)**
Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer, **أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً**
more literary

classical **الْفُصْحَى, الْمَرْبِيبَةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى**
Arabic

to lead to; to **أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَخَذَتْ**
conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
create, make

أَفْلَ، أَفَلْ: غَابَ، حَمَدَ
to set, go down, sink; to decline, fade, dim

أَفِلَ
setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading;
transitory, evanescent, passing

إِفْلَاتَ
escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away;
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disentanglement

إِفْلَاسَ
bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin

إِفْلَاسٌ أَحْتِيَالِيْ
fraudulent bankruptcy

إِفْلَاسِيْ
bankrupt, insolvent

أَفْلَاطُونِيْ
Platonic

أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةَ
Platonism

أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
to escape, slip away, get away,
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
to let escape, let slip away, let
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

أَفْلَحَ
to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive

أَفْلَسَ
to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or
insolvent

أَفْلَصَ (مِنْ): أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
to escape, slip away; to slip,
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

أَفْلُوطُنْ: بَلُوتُو [فَلَكَ]
Pluto

أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: حَقْوٌ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا
to be or become moronic,
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: حَقْوٌ، غَبَاءٌ
moronity, feeble-mindedness,
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

أَفْنَى: أَبَادَ، أَهْلَكَ
to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, wipe out, extinguish
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extinguish

أَفْنَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهِلَكَ
to exhaust, consume, use up,
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

إِفْنَاءَ: إِبَادَةٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ
annihilation, extermination, extirpation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

إِفْنَاءَ: اسْتِنْفَادٌ، اسْتَهِلَاكٌ
exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing (away)

أَفْنَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَنَدَ

أَفْنَدِيْ: سَيِّدٌ
gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief

أَفْنَدِيْ: يُوسَمِي (نَبَات)
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)

أَفْنَى نَافِخَةٌ
puff adder

جَذْرُ الْأَفْنَى (نَبَات)
snakeroot

لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَّةُ)
snakebite

مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّةُ): حَاوٍ
snake charmer

أَفْعَلْ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةً
more effective, more efficacious,
more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْضِيلٍ

أَفْعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,
jam with

أَفْعَمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْنَى

أَفْعَمَانِيْ
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian

إِفْعُوعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,
charged with, fraught with

أَفَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَأَفَّقَ

أَفَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَأَفَّقَ

أَفَقَّ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ
to wander (about), rove, roam,
tramp, travel

أَفَقَّ (جَافَاقُ)
horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ - رَاجِعُ جَوَابٍ

شُدَّادُ الْأَفَاقِ - رَاجِعُ شَادَّ

إِفْقَارٌ
impoverishment, pauperization

أَفْقَدَ: حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
to deprive of, dispossess of, rob
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

أَفْقَرَ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
to impoverish, pauperize, make poor,
reduce to poverty

أَفْقَمَ
bucktoothed; prognathous

أَفَقَّةَ - رَاجِعُ فَقَّةَ

أَفْقِيْ
horizontal

أَفْقِيَا
horizontally

أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ
to lie, tell a lie

إِفَكَ، إِفَكَ: كَذَبَ
lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling
of a lie or lies

أَفَكَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعُ فَكَرَ (فِي)

أَفْكُوْهَةٌ
joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag;
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدَ، بَنَى، أُنْشَأَ، أَسَّسَ
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
 right, raise; to make rise
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ
 أَقَامَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
 dead
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate
 أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite
 أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ
 to stay in, أَقَامَ بَ أَوْ فِي: مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at
 to keep to, stick to, abide by، ثَبَتَ عَلَى
 stand by; to persist in
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)
 أَقَامَ اخْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ -
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
 to prove, demonstrate، أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ البُرْهَانَ عَلَى
 establish, substantiate, show
 to perform ritual prayer(s), أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ
 establish regular prayer(s)
 to administer justice; to establish justice
 أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ
 to say Mass, celebrate
 أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ
 to attach importance to; to set store by
 أَقَامَ زَوْنًا
 erection, erecting، أَقَامَ: تَشْيِيدَ، بِنَاءَ، إِنْشَاءَ، تَأْسِيسَ
 raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement
 إِقَامَة: مُكُوثَ، سَكَنَ، اسْتِقْرَارَ
 house arrest
 إِقَامَة جَبْرِيَّةَ
 institution of legal proceedings (على)
 (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig
 أَفْتُون: غُصْنُ
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; أَفْتُون: نَوْعَ، طَرِيقَةً
 manner, mode, fashion, style; form
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach
 أَفْهَمَ
 spices, condiments
 أَفْوَاه: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَابِلُ
 mouths
 أَفْوَاه: أَفْوَامَ، أَفْهَامَ، جَمَعَ فَمَ
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor
 أَفْوَكَاثُو: مُحَامٍ
 avocado
 أَفْوَكَاذُو (نبات)
 setting, sinking, decline, fading
 أَفُولُ
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed
 أَفْوَهِ: وَاسِعَ الْفَمِ
 vast, extensive, wide, broad
 أَفْجَحَ: وَاسِعَ
 more useful, أَفِيدَ: أَفْنَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً
 more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable
 أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابَ
 liar
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying
 أَفِيكَة: كِذْبَةً، كَذِبَ
 أَفِين - رَاجِعَ مَأْفُونٍ
 opium
 أَفْيُونُ
 opiomania, opiumism
 إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 laudanum
 صَبْعَةُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 opiate, opium-
 أَفْيُونِي
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck
 أَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ
 to
 أَقَاءَ: قَيَّأَ
 to make vomit, cause to vomit
 أَقَاتَ
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist
 أَقَاحَ، إِقَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ تَقَيَّحَ، تَقَيَّحَ
 أَقَارِبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ
 أَقَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
 acacia
 أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire
 أَقَالَ اللَّهَ عَثْرَتَهُ
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall
 أَقَالَه مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَأَسَ: قَأَسَ - راجع قَأَسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقْتَدَى

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَفَى اَثَرُهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, follow in the steps of

adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerpt, extraction, selection; adoption, taking over, borrowing اِقْتَبَسَ

quotation marks عَلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَصَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking through, passing through, running through; storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع قَحَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger, hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِقْتِدَارَ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارَ: مَلَأَةٌ، يُسْرَ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةٍ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتَرَابَ
nearembarking upon, اِنْصِرَافًا إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامًا بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, engagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to; interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and down اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا

to commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً اَعْمالًا
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِكْثَرُ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عَلِمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): أَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهَافَتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be prosperous, اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقَّةً: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nourished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained اِقْتَنَاتَ (بِ)

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْقَادَ - راجع اِنْقَادَ

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, تزوجَ: to join hands, become husband and wife

to conjugate [أَحْيَاء]

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ

اِقْتَصَّ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ

اِقْتَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اِقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَذِير
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كَلْمِيٌّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ بِالْخ)
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ بِعِلْمِ الْاِقْتِصَادِ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا، عَالَمٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom- اِقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّاصٌ

poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٍ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation اِقْتِرَابٌ

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation اِقْتِرَاحٌ

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اِقْتِرَاضٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes اِقْتِرَاعٌ: تَصْوِيتٌ

universal suffrage اِقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) اِقْتِرَاعٌ، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُدُوقُ

الْاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating اِقْتِرَافٌ: اِرْتِكَابٌ

coupling; (close) connection, اِقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اِقْتِرَانٌ [أَحْيَاء]

conjunction اِقْتِرَانٌ [فَلَكَ]

mapping, function اِقْتِرَانٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to approach, approximate, come اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting) اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance اِقْتَرَضَ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اِقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اِقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اَقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتَنَاءٌ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتِنَاعٌ conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

اِغْمَامٌ (في) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العام)

اِقْتَمَ (في) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اُنْحَوَانٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

اِقْدَامٌ intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اُقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

اُقْدَرُ: أَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، أَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

اُقْدَمَ (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

اِقْتِضَاءٌ: لُزُومٌ، حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِصَابٌ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَصَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ taking a part or a little of

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: اسْتَيْلَأَ (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِقْتِبَاسٌ excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation

اِقْتِطَعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِقْتِطَعَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى to appropriate, take possession of, seize

اِقْتِطَعَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

اِقْتِطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قُطِفَ

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the
shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءَ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسَمَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قَسِمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مَقْشَرٌ

أَقْشَعَ: قَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ قَشَعَ

أَقْشَعَ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقْشَعُرُّ لَهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشْعِرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاءَ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدُ

الأَقْصَى: الأَبْعَدُ، most distant, remotest, most remote

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعَ: سَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذَّى - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ بِ: اعْتَرَفَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: إِبْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَابٌ، أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءَ

charity begins at home

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوَّلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، ذَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ
 to make or let cross أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْتَازُ أَوْ يَمِيرُ
 to grant land (as a fief) to أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ
 to grant (to), bestow upon; to حَصَصَ لَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطَعَ
 assign to, allot to, allocate to
 أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطَعَ
 amputee; one-armed أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ
 to squat أَقْصَى: قَرُفَصَ
 squat(ting) إِقْمَاءَ: قُرْفُصَاءَ
 mayhem, crippling, disablement, تَعْجِيزَ
 incapacitation أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ
 to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down) أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ
 to cripple, maim, disable أَقْعَدَهُ عَنْ
 to hold back from, keep from, prevent
 from أَقْعَدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا
 to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
 أَقْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَفَرَ
 pigeon-breasted; lordotic أَقْفَسَ: مُسَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
 desolation, desolateness, emptiness إِقْفَارَ
 closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; إِقْفَالُ: إِغْلَاقُ
 locking, lockup, bolting أَقْفَرَ
 to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become
 destitute (of), devoid (of) أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a
 telephone receiver) أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ
 to carry, transport, convey أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
 to pick up, raise, lift أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
 to do (make, give) little (of, in) أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
 less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below أَقْلَ (مِنْ)
 the least, the minimum
 على الأقلَّ، على أقلَّ تَقْدِيرَ
 at least, at the very least
 إِقْلَاعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، تَخَلَّ، تَرَكَ
 desistance, abstention, re-
 frainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation,
 discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, furthestmost, end-
 most, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, ex-
 treme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
 utmost, extreme, limit, most,
 utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maxi-
 mal

أَقْصَى: آخِرَ، نَهَايَةَ
 extreme, extremity, limit, end
 أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
 distant lands, remote regions,
 faraway countries, most remote parts of the world
 حَدُّ أَقْصَى
 maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest,
 highest

الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
 the Far East
 إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
 to the greatest or highest degree, ex-
 tremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much),
 most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الصُّورَةِ الْفُضْوَى
 in case of dire (or extreme)
 necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when
 worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءِ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ
 from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part,
 everywhere

إِقْصَاءَ: إِبْعَادَ
 removal, taking away, putting aside, set-
 ting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualifica-
 tion, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion,
 driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
 to poetize, versify, compose
 poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ
 أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)
 shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ
 short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْصَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْصَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
 to deprive of sleep

أَقْصَى الْمَضْجَعُ
 to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ
 cheese

إِقْطَاعَ
 feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةً
 fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory,
 vassalage

إِقْطَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
 feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِي، سَيِّدُ إِقْطَاعِي
 feudal lord, liege lord; feuda-
 tory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةُ
 feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

إِقْنَاع: إِرْضَاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَّتْ - رَاجِعُ قَنَّتْ
 أَقْنَأَ، أَقْنُوسُ (نبات) acanthus
 أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ
 أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (ب) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
 أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content
 أَقْنُومُ (ج أَقَانِيم) [نصرانية] hypostasis, (divine) person
 أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
 أَقْوَى: إِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute
 أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
 إِفْوَاء [عروض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
 إِفْوَاء (الْمَكَان) depopulation
 أَقْوَد - رَاجِعُ قَوُود
 أَقْوَلُ (لَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ
 أَقْوَمَ straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate
 أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit
 أَكَابَ: إِكْتَابَ - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابَ
 أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حيوان) okapi
 أَكَادِيمِي academic, academical; academician
 أَكَادِيمِيَّة academy
 أَكَار: حَرَاث، حَارِث plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 أَكَاف: إِكَاف: بَرَدَعَة saddle, packsaddle
 أَكَال: أَكُول، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُول
 أَكَال: حَات corrosive, erosive
 أَكَال: حُكَكَ (مرض) prurigo, itch
 أَكَال: غَنْغَرِيْنَا gangrene
 أَكَالْبُتُوس (شجر) eucalyptus
 أَكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
 إِقْلَاعُ الطَّائِرَةِ takeoff, departure
 إِقْلَاعُ السَّفِينَةِ sailing, departure
 إِقْلَاق worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance
 إِقْلَال: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيل
 أَقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 أَقْلَمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart
 أَقْلَمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart
 أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُون uncircumcised
 أَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb
 أَقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom
 أَقْلَمَة acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment
 أَقْلِيَّة minority
 أَقْلِيد: مِفْتَاح key
 أَقْلِيم region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section
 أَقْلِيمِي regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local
 أَقْلِيمِي مَدِير area manager, regional manager
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة مَنَظَمَة regional organization
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة مِيَاه territorial waters
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism
 أَقْمَر (اللَّيْلُ) to be moonlit, moony (night)
 أَقْمَر: مُقْمِر moonlit, moony
 أَقْمَر: أَبْيَض، مُشْرِق white; bright, brilliant
 أَقْمِشَة - رَاجِعُ قُمَاش
 أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ
 أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوف hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
 إِقْنَاع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

اِكْتَسَى: to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتَسَبَ: acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتَسَبَى: acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتَسَحَ: sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ: to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ: to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتَشَفَ: discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ: to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ: to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ: to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطُ: اِزْدِحَامُ: congestion, overcrowdedness

اِكْتَع (الأصابع): having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ: to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءُ: satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءُ ذَاتِي: self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَّ (لِ الْعَيْنِ): to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالُ: completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَمَّلَ

اِكْتَنَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَّى بِ - راجع تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَازُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا: firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازُ: اِدْخَارُ، تَكْدِيسُ - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا: to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْتَبَى: أَخْفَقَ

اِكْتَبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكِابٌ عَلَى

اِكْتَبَارٌ: اِحْتِبَالٌ: admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْتَبَحَ - راجع كَبَحَ

اِكْتَبَرَ: اُجَلَّ: to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اِكْتَبَرَ: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا: to consider great, regard as great

اِكْتَبَرَ: اُعْظَمَ: greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

الْاِكْتَبَرُ: the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اِكْتَبَرَ (سِنًا): older, elder

الْاِكْتَبَرُ (سِنًا): the oldest, the eldest

اللَّهُ اِكْتَبَرَ: God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَبَابٌ: كَتَبَ: to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَبَابٌ - راجع كَابَةٌ

اِكْتَبَأَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى: to dictate (to)

اِكْتَبَابٌ (بِالِ): subscription, contribution

اِكْتَبَابٌ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَاتِ): underwriting

اِكْتَبَبَ (بِالِ، بِإِعَانَةٍ): to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَبَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَاتِ): to underwrite

اِكْتَبَبَ: نَسَخَ: to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ - راجع كَتَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ: to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءُ: اِسْتِئْجَارُ: renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاثُ: attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاثٍ، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاثٍ: indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ: to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِ أَوْ لَ: to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَى: بَخَلَّ - رَاجَعَ كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اِكْذَرَّ - رَاجَعَ كَذَرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذَرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَر - رَاجَعَ كَذِرَ، كَذَّرَ
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَب: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْذَب: بَيَّنْ كَذِبُهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَةٌ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْرَ: حَرَثَ
	اَكْرَ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: اَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاء: تَاجِير
	اِكْرَام - رَاجَعَ تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ اَوَّلِخَاطِرِكَ - رَاجَعَ كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّة: اَنْعَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَةٌ، مُكَافَاةٌ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِ
duress	اِكْرَاه: اِزْغَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاه
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَب: اَسْرَعَ
ball, globe, sphere	اَكْرَةَ: حُفْرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَةَ: كُرَّةٌ
	اَكْرَش: صَخَمَ الْبَطْنُ
	اَكْرَم - رَاجَعَ كَرَم
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَم
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَهَ عَلَى: اَرْغَمَ، اَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اَكْرُومَاتِي [فِيْزِيَاء]
achromatism	اَكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فِيْزِيَاء]
achromatin	اَكْرُومَاتِيْن [اَحْيَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيْم

pact, close, tight, compressed

to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in	اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - رَاجَعَ كَنَزَ
to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully	اِكْتَنَفَ: اَحَاطَ بِـ
to be middle-aged	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا اَيَّ مُتَوَسِّطِ الْعُمُرِ
to be ironed, pressed, laundered	اِكْتَوَى (تِ الشَّيْبِ)
to burn, be burned	اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ
to be cauterized	اِكْتَوَى: نَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
to be branded	اِكْتَوَى: وُصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
October	اِكْتُوبَر: تَشْرِينِ الْاَوَّلِ
	اِكْتَار - رَاجَعَ تَكْنِيْر
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)	اَكْتَر: اَتَى بِالْكَثِيْر
	اَكْتَر: كَثَر - رَاجَعَ كَثُرَ
more; more numerous; most; majority	اَكْتَر مِنْ
more than, over, above, exceeding	اَكْتَر فَأَكْتَر
more and more, increasingly	اَكْتَر مَا يُمَكِّن - رَاجَعَ اُمْكَنَ
the most, the maximum	الْاَكْتَر
at most	عَلَى الْاَكْتَر
	فِي اَكْتَرِ الْاَخْيَان - رَاجَعَ حِيْن
majority	اَكْثَرِيَّة
simple majority	اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ
qualified majority	اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ اَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
landslide, overwhelming majority	اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
absolute majority	اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
relative majority	اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسْبِيَّةٌ
black-eyed	اَكْحَل (الْمَيْسِيْن)
black eye	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاء
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure	اَكَّدَ
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to	اَكَّدَ عَلَى

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرَّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَثْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room عُرْقَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

ratel أَكَلَ الْعَسَلَ (حيوان)

carnivorous, zoophagous, carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحُومَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ: لَوَاعِمُ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ النَّمْلَ (حيوان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَرَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مرض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مرض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow رَجَعَ
a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate أَكْسَجَ

oxygenation أَكْسَجَة

oxygen أَكْسِجِين

oxygenic, oxygenous أَكْسِجِينِي

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَيْسَجَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ [كِيمِيَاء]

oxidation, oxidization أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَسَدَ

to eclipse أَكْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ

to make lazy أَكْسَلَ

oxide أَكْسِيد

elixir إِكْسِير

auxin أَكْسِين

أَكْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَأَ

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge أَكْفَرُ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرُ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

(something)

أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَلَ

to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly إِكْفَهَرَ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness إِكْفَهَرَ

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَه

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ أَخْفَى, سَتَرَ
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ, سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا, إِكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى, عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُرِيَ إِلَى, نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى, صَارَ إِلَى, وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,
reach a stage where

آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ, أُنْ

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى, صَارَ مِلْكًا أَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِث)

to govern, rule; to lead: to
guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إلخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,
kindred; house

آل: أَهْل

mirage, fata morgana

آل: سَرَاب

the

أَنْ, أَلِ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

أَلَا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every

لَا يَأَلُو جُهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكْلَة: وَجَبَة

freckled

أَكْلَج - راجع كَلَج

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَف: نَيْش, أَنْش

key

أَكْلَف: حَمَرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

أَكْلِيد: مِفْتَاح

clergy

أَكْلِيرُكِي

clericalism

أَكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

أَكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

wreath, garland, chaplet, رُعْلَة

أَكْلِيل: تَاج

coronal, coronet

أَكْلِيل (لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُعْلَة

laurel(s), bay

أَكْلِيلُ غَار

corona

أَكْلِيل [فَلَكَ وَتَشْرِيح]

corona

أَكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَة

bridal wreath

أَكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

أَكْلِيلُ الْجَبَل (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

أَكْلِيلُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

Corona Australis [فَلَكَ] كَوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ

Corona Borealis [فَلَكَ] كَوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike
إِكْلِيلِيbridal wreath
إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)to provide with sleeves
أَكَمَّ الْقَيْصَ أَوْ الثَّوبَcompletion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation

إِكْمَال

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكْمَة: تَلٌّ, تَلَّة

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكْمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,
lusterless

أَكْمَدَ (اللون)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;

أَكْمَلَ

to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

أَكْمَلَ

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكْمَلَ

بَأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

أَكْمَلَ

نيسَ إِلاَّ - راجع نيسَ

oleander, rosebay

الآء (نبات)

الآء: نَمَ - راجع آلى، إلى

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَي

instrumentalist, player; musician

الآلَتِي: عازِف، مُوسِيقِيّ

instru-
mental

الآلَتِي: مُلَحِّن لآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٍ عَلَيْهَا

الآح: بَدَأ - راجع لاح

الآح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لاح

الآح (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخ) - راجع لَوْح

الآذَ ب: اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَازِب

إِلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق covenant, compact, pact, agreement

الْأَق - راجع مُتَالَق

to act meanly, behave sordidly

الْأَم: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْم

الْأَم: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَام

الْأَم - راجع لَام

how far? up to where?

إِلَام

الْأَن - راجع لَيْنَ

إِلَاه، إِلَاهَةٌ، إِلَهِيّ - راجع إِلَه، إِلَهَةٌ، إِلَهِيّ

corps, legion

الْأَي: فَيْلَق

division, military unit

الْأَي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

to gather, rally, flock together, band together

الْب: تَجَمَّعَ

to incite against, instigate عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّسِ، دَرَسْ، clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

lactation

إِلْبَان: إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

الْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ

to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, النَّسِ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned to swear, take an oath

آلى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

آلى - راجع آلا

الآ: حَرَفُ اسْتِفْتَاَح - راجع أ

آلى، إِلَى (جِ آلَاء): نِعْمَةٌ blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرَفُ جَزَّ to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as

until, till

إِلَى أَنْ

إِلَى الْأَبَد - راجع أَبَد

etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى آخِرِهِ

إِلَى الْأَمَام - راجع أَمَام

in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ

till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَد

and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ

how far? up to where?

إِلَام، إِلَى مَا

how long? till when?

إِلَى مَتَى

following is (are) in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي

go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي

not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

الْأ: أَنْ لَا

except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

إِلَّا أَنْ

otherwise, or else

وَالْإِلَّا

he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

no sooner had he.. than.., it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..

it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

thereupon, then, once

to bind oneself, **التَّزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **التَّزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)**
التَّزَمَ الصَّنْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّنْتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التَّصَاق**
symphysis **التَّصَاقُ العِظَام: إِرْتِفَاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **التَّصَقَّ (ب)**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّطَمَّ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to curse oneself **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التَّطَمَّ: تَمَلَّمَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التَّفَّ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التَّفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **التَّفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَفًّا أَوْ مُلَفُّوفاً**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التَّفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **التَّيْفَات: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التَّيْفَات (إلى)**

التَّيْفَاتَة - راجع لَفَّتَة

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التَّيْفَات**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التَّفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التَّفَّتْ إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التَّحَفَّ (ب): تَمَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التَّحَقَّ بِ: اِنْضَمَّ إلى، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى**

التَّحَقَّ بِ: اُذْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التَّحَمَّ: اِنْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التَّحَمَّ: اِسْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَّحَمَّ (الجُرْح): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **التَّنَدَّ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **التَّرَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **التَّرَّبَ: اِنْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **التَّرَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **التَّزَام: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتَبَاط**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **التَّزَام (ب): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاة، اِحْتِرَام**

farming **التَّزَام (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **التَّزَام (تِجَارِي): اِمْتِيَاز، مَشْرُوع**

engagement **التَّزَام [أدب و فن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **التَّزَام أَدْبِيٍّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٍّ أَوْ أَخْلَاقِيٍّ**

liabilities, debts **التَّزَامَات: مَطْلُوبَات، دُيُون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **التَّزَامَات مَالِيَّة**

اِنْتَرَقَ (ب) - راجع لَزَقَ (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **التَّزَمَ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التَّمَسُّ - راجع لَمَسَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) التَّهَابُ: اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection التَّهَابُ [طب]

urethritis التَّهَابُ الإِخْلِيلِ

otitis التَّهَابُ الأُذُنِ

cectitis, typhlitis التَّهَابُ الأَعْوَرِ

enteritis التَّهَابُ الأَمْعَاءِ

rhinitis التَّهَابُ الأنْفِ

prostatitis التَّهَابُ البرُوسْتَاتِ أو المُوْتَةِ

ventriculitis التَّهَابُ البَطْنِ

pharyngitis التَّهَابُ البَلْعُومِ

pancreatitis التَّهَابُ البنكرياسِ

pericarditis التَّهَابُ التَّامُورِ

mastitis التَّهَابُ الدَّدِيِّ

blepharitis التَّهَابُ الحَفْنِ

dermatitis التَّهَابُ الجِلْدِ

sinusitis التَّهَابُ الجَيْبِ أو الجُيُوبِ

ureteritis التَّهَابُ الحَالِبِ

myelitis التَّهَابُ الحَبْلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ أو الشَّخَاعِ الشَّوْكِيِّ

sore throat التَّهَابُ الحَلَقِ

laryngitis التَّهَابُ الحَنَجْرَةِ

mastoiditis التَّهَابُ الحُشَاءِ

encephalitis التَّهَابُ الدِّمَاغِ

pneumonitis التَّهَابُ الرِّئَةِ

metritis, uteritis التَّهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

tracheitis التَّهَابُ الرُّغَامِيِّ أو القَصَبَةِ الهَوَائِيَّةِ

appendicitis التَّهَابُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ

meningitis التَّهَابُ السَّحَابَا

with; to take care of, care for

التَّفَعُّ بِ- راجع تَلَفَعُ بِ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence التَّقَاءُ: إجتماع

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord التَّقَاءُ: تَوَافُق

التَّقِاطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التَّقِاطُ: اسْتِقْبَال [راديو إلخ]

pickup التَّقِاطُ (الصَّوْتِ فِي جِهَازٍ مُرْسِلٍ)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming التَّقِاطُ: تَصْوِير

receiver, receiving set جِهَازُ التَّقِاطِ

التَّقَطُّ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (رِسَالَةً لَاسِلِكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إِذَاعَةً إلخ) التَّقَطُّ

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film التَّقَطُّ: صُورَةَ إلخ

التَّقَفُّ - راجع تَلَفَفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate التَّقَمُّ

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded التَّكُّ: تَضَامَ

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled التَّكُّ: تَشَابَكَ

التَّمُّ: زَارَ - راجع أَلَمَ بِ أو عَلَى

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea التَّنَاسُ: تَوَسَّلَ، اسْتِعْطَاف

petition, application, request التَّنَاسُ: اسْتِذْعَاء، اسْتِزْحَام

التَّبَاعُ - راجع لَمَعَان

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التَّبَاعَةُ

nephritis	التهاب الكُلى
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلامي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السطح
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب الصمغ
uveitis	التهاب العنبية، التهاب عنبية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القزحية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

الْعَم

الْعَنَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَعَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

الزَّرَ - راجع لَزَّ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

الزَّقَ - راجع لَزَقَ

to bind, obligate, put on, أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent

linguistics

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, stick, affix

to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

to make play, cause to play

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

التواءة

الْتِي - راجع الَّتِي

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

lisper; lisp

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

الْتَمَ - راجع لَتَمَ

to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

long-bearded

insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

atheistic(al)

importunity, insistence

annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

الْتَدَ: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَ

to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

to cover, wrap

to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

to inflict on, cause to

to cause damage to, inflict damage on

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

thousand

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

affinity

millenary; millennial

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

to jettison

to jettison

to recite, say

to play, toy, trifle, dally

very playful

to make lick

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

to amalgamate

to amalgamate

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

to compose, write, compile

to unite, join, combine, con-

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
throwing away, discarding, casting away, flinging away
إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، نَبَذَ
jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
recitation, recital, reciting
making (delivering, delivery of) a lecture, lecturing
إلقاء: طَرِيقَةُ الْإِلْقَاءِ
delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing
delivery, diction; elocution

إلقاء - راجع تَلْقِيحَ

إلقاء - راجع تَلْقِيمَ

إلقاء - راجع لَقَعَ

أَلَقَمَ - راجع لَقَمَ

أَلَقَمَهُ الْحَجَرُ - راجع حَجَرَ

riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma
أَلْقِيَهُ: أَحْجِيَهُ، لُغْزَ
إِلْكَةَ (حيوان)
elk

electrode
إِلِكْتُرُود: لَاحِبَ

electrolyte
إِلِكْتُرُولَيْت: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

electrolytic
إِلِكْتُرُولَيْتِي

electron
إِلِكْتُرُون: كَهْرَبَ

electronics
عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتُرُون

electronic
إِلِكْتُرُونِي

computer
عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِلِكْتُرُونِي

electronics
إِلِكْتُرُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتُرُون

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved
أَلْكَعَ: لَئِيمَ

stupid, silly, foolish
أَلْكَعَ: أَلْخَمَقَ

inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering
أَلْكَعَ

God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety
وَاللَّهُ، تَأَلَّاهُ، بِاللَّهِ

by God!

God is great, God is the greatest
اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ

there is no god but God
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال

to throw oneself into, plunge into
أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي

to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)
أَلْقَى بَيِّنَاتًا

to lay eggs
أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to greet, salute
أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على)

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to make or deliver an address or speech
أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً

أَلْقَى الرَّعْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ

to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question
أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate
أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ

to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to
أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ

to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate
أَلْقَى الصُّوَّةَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى

to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on
أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا

أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى

to cast lots
أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs
أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to
أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ

to dictate (to)
أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ

to ramble, talk at random
أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ

to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on
أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

to lecture, give or deliver a lecture
أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً

to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility
أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

إِلْهَامِي
الْإِلْهَامِيَّة: اللَّعْمَةُ الْإِلْهَامِيَّةُ

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَحَ

أَلْمَحَ إِلَى - راجع لَمَحَ

إِلْمَحَ إِلَى: أَلْمَحَ، أَشَارَ
to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحِي: ذَكِيٌّ، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ
lignant, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

أَلْمَحِيَّة: ذَكَاءٌ
brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلِّهَ - راجع لَمَحَ
to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

god, deity

إِلَه: رَبٌّ

to divert with, distract with

أَلْهَى بِـ

to divert from, distract from

أَلْهَى عَنْ

distraction, diversion

إِلْهَاءٌ

إِلْهَاب: إِشْعَالٌ
inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَاب: إِثَارَةٌ
inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلْهَامٌ

إِلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ
to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

إِلْهَبَ: أثارَ
to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

goddess, deity

إِلَهَةٌ: رَبَّةٌ

أَلْهَجَ بِـ - راجع لَمَحَ بِـ

to inspire (with or to)

أَلْهَمَ

id

أَلْهَوْ، أَلْهَى [نفس]

أَلْهَوْ: أَلْهَى
plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

divine, of God, from God

إِلْهِي: رَبَّانِي

theological

إِلْهِي: لَاهُوتِي

theology

الإِلْهِيَّات، عِلْمُ الإِلْهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ

أَلْهِيَّة - راجع أَلْهَوْ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمَدَ

لِلَّهِ دَرُهُ - راجع دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

اللَّهُمَّ إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلَمَ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ
to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، اطَّلَعَ عَلَى
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمَ بِ: أَوْعَى
to visit, pay a short visit to, call on زَارَ (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَعَ، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering, agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

toothache

أَلَمَ الْأَسْنَانِ

headache

أَلَمَ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ

backache

أَلَمَ الظَّهْرِ

neuralgia

أَلَمَ عَصَبِي

sciatica

أَلَمَ النَّسَا

Passion Week

أُسْبُوعُ الْآلَامِ

passionflower, maypop

زَهْرَةُ الْآلَامِ

أَلَمَ ٢ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمَ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْهَسَ

diamond

diamond

diamond

أَلْهَسِي

إِلْهَاعٌ، إِنْهَاعٌ

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair (أَمَّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ
to, take to, travel to

to (إِمَامَةً وَأَمَّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا
or أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ - راجع أ

mother, mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) أُمِّياتُ السَّائِلِ
problems or issues

with one's own eyes بَأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بَأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ

maternal, uterine لَأُمِّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

Mother's Day عِيدُ الْأُمِّ

mother tongue اللُّغَةُ الْأُمِّ

أَمَّا - راجع أ

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; أَمَّا
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-

pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-

torized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mecha- طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا
nism

machinery (of govern- طَرِيقَةُ يُدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ
ment, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization آلِيَّة: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْآلِيَّةِ

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable,

genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

أَلِيف: حَمِيم

أَلِيف: إِنْف، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إِنْف

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become

a widower

to lose one's husband, أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِي

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَآنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا مَارَةَ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمْيِيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَه عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، ثَنَاهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

إِمْتَحَنِي - راجع إِمْحَى	إِمْتَحَان
examination, test; quiz; trial	
إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُول	إِمْتِحَان
entrance examination	
إِمْتِحَانُ نِهَائِي	إِمْتِحَان
final examination, final(s)	
إِمْتَحَقَّ - راجع إِنْمَحَقَّ	إِمْتَحَن
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	
إِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ	إِمْتَحَن
to blow one's nose	
إِمْتَدَّ: انْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ	إِمْتَدَّ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	
إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى	إِمْتَدَّ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	
إِمْتِدَاد	إِمْتِدَاد
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	
إِمْتِدَادُ قَارِي	إِمْتِدَاد
continental shelf	
إِمْتَدَحَ - راجع مَدَحَ	إِمْتَرَى
to doubt, suspect	
إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ	إِمْتَرَى
to adsorb	
إِمْتِزَاج: اِخْتِلَاط	إِمْتِزَاج
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	
إِمْتِزَاج	إِمْتِزَاج
adsorption	
إِمْتِزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ	إِمْتِزَجَ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	
إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَفْرَةَ	إِمْتَشَطَ
to comb one's hair	
إِمْتَشَقَّ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ	إِمْتَشَقَّ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	
إِمْتَشَقَّ: خَطَفَ	إِمْتَشَقَّ
to snatch, whip away	
إِمْتَصَّ	إِمْتَصَّ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	
إِمْتِصَاص	إِمْتِصَاص
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	
إِمْتِصَاصُ	إِمْتِصَاصُ
absorption band	
إِمْتِصَاصُ	إِمْتِصَاصُ
absorption coefficient	

إِمَالَة [كِيمَاء]	إِمَالَة
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	
إِمَالَة [كِيمَاء]	إِمَالَة
hydration; hydrolysis	
إِمْبَالَة (حيوان)	إِمْبَالَة
impala	
إِمْبَرَاطُور	إِمْبَرَاطُور
emperor	
إِمْبَرَاطُورَة	إِمْبَرَاطُورَة
empress	
إِمْبَرَاطُورِي	إِمْبَرَاطُورِي
imperial, imperialistic	
إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَة	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَة
empire	
إِمْبَرِيَالِي	إِمْبَرِيَالِي
imperialist, imperialistic	
إِمْبَرِيَالِيَة	إِمْبَرِيَالِيَة
imperialism	
إِمْبِير	إِمْبِير
ampere	
إِمْبِير سَاعِي: قُوَّةُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِي	إِمْبِير سَاعِي
ampere-hour	
إِمْبِيْع	إِمْبِيْع
alembic, retort	
إِمَّة: مَمْلُوكَة، عَبْدَة، خَادِمَة	إِمَّة
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	
إِمَّة (ج أُم)	إِمَّة
nation, people, body politic	
إِمَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة	إِمَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة
the United Nations, U.N.	
إِمْتِزَاجُ الأُمَّة - راجع مَجْلِس	إِمْتِزَاجُ الأُمَّة
إِمْتِزَاجُ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَان	إِمْتِزَاجُ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	
إِمْتَارَ لِإِيَالِهِ	إِمْتَارَ لِإِيَالِهِ
to provide for one's family	
إِمْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمِيْزَة)	إِمْتَارَ بِ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	
إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	
إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - راجع تَمَيَّزَ	إِمْتَارَ
إِمْتِثَال: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدُ	إِمْتِثَال
obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	
إِمْتِثَالِيَة	إِمْتِثَالِيَة
conformism; conformity; obedience	
إِمْتِثَل: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ	إِمْتِثَل
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	
إِمْتِثَل: اِخْتَذَى، تَبَعَ	إِمْتِثَل
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِئْتِذَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pur-suit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِئْتَذَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِياز (تُمنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةٍ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلخ)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيازٌ بِنَزُولِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِياز (بِإِرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	إِمْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِياز: أَوَّلِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ دَيْنٍ اِلخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْأَجْنَبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَات
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِياز

absorbability	إِمْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَطَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِعَاض
	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتَعَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِقَاع
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتَقَعَ
	إِمْتَلَّ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَج - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ	
إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ	
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِجْتَنَبَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَجْزَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمَهَل - راجع مَادَى

إِمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

help, aid, assistance, support إِمْدَاد: مَعُونَةٌ

supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries إِمْدَادَات

إِمْدُوْحَةٌ - راجع مَدَح

to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

to become a prince, become an emir أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا

to consult, ask someone's advice أَمْرٌ: شَاوَرَ

to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction أَمْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ

to be or become bitter أَمْرٌ: صَارَ مُرًّا

to embitter, bitter, make bitter أَمْرٌ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا

bitterer, more bitter أَمْرٌ: أَكْثَرَ مُرَارَةً

stronger, firmer أَمْرٌ: أَقْوَى

to go through the worst, suffer extremely قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ

to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir أَمْرٌ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا

to invest with authority or power أَمْرٌ: فَوَّضَ، وَكَّلَى

order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction أَمْرٌ (ج. أَوَامِرُ): فَرَضَ، تَعَلَّيَات

power, authority أَمْرٌ: سُلْطَةٌ

warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate أَمْرٌ: تَفْوِضٌ

decree, edict, ordinance, act أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرَسُومٌ

matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case أَمْرٌ (ج. أُمُورٌ): شَأْنٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ

condition, state, situation, position, case أَمْرٌ: حَالٌ

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْثِيَالِ - راجع صَاحِبُ

أَمْثَال (مفرداها مَثَل) - راجع مَثَل

Proverbs الأمثال (سِفَر)

optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary أَمْثَل، الْأَمْثَل

example, lesson, warning أَمْثُولَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

lesson; assignment أَمْثُولَةٌ: دَرْسٌ، فَرْضٌ

example أَمْثُولَةٌ: مَثَلٌ

more glorious, more illustrious أَمْجَدٌ - راجع مَجْدٌ

to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished أَمْجَدٌ: أَكْثَرَ مَجْدًا

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

extinction إِمْحَاءٌ

to reappear, come out again أَمْنَحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ

أَمْنَحَصَ (لَهُ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - راجع مَحْصَ

to wane أَمْنَقَ: الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَجَاقِ

to perish, be destroyed أَمْنَقَ: الْمَالُ: إلخ: هَلَكَ

إِمْنَقَ - راجع إِنْصَحَ

أَمْنَكَ - راجع مَكَكَ

أَمْنَحَلَ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلَّ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in أَمْنَحَلَ: الْمَطَرُ

sincere advice أَمْنُوحَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ

to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with أَمَدٌ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ، جَهَّزَ بِ

to help, aid, assist, support أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to reinforce (an army) أَمَدٌ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ)

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off أَمَدٌ: أَمَهَلَ، أَجَّلَ

to prolong someone's life أَمَدَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ

to suppurate, fester, matter أَمَدَ: الْحَرْجُ: تَقَبَّحَ

limit, extent, scope; end أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نَهَايَةٌ

duration; period, time; span (of time) أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ

man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	أمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض الخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضاً، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرصة - راجع مرغ عرصة
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخراً
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمس: أمس
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): مسك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، امتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمر مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوعاً أمرك
في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, com-mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, com-mandant	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt
with, pepper with, hail on

أَمَطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ

إِمَعَ - راجع إِمَعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مَعَى

going too far, going to extremes, إِمْعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ
going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion إِمْعَان: جَدَّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver إِمْعَة
hairless أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to إِمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ
extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo,
be excessive in

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to إِمْعَنَ فِي: جَدَّ، كَدَّ، وَاطَبَّ

to scrutinize, examine closely, study إِمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي
carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe أَمْعَص: سَبَبَ مَفْصَاً

ability, capability, capacity, إِمْكَان: إِسْطَاعَة، قُدْرَة
power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِخْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة
potential (mood) صِيغَةُ الإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible عِنْدَ الإِمْكَان

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential, إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِخْتِيَال
contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds,
prospects

أَمَكَّرَ: مَكَّرَ بِ - راجع مَكَّرَ بِ

to be or become possible إِمْكَانَ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ)
for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable
of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to;
to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)
maybe

abstinence إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ

إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلَالِ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the
fast during Ramadan

constipation إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan) إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ

seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop,
cease, discontinue

to withhold, hold back, keep أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

back; to restrain, detain, prevent

to keep for oneself, retain for أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive
possession of

to constipate أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, أَمْسِيَّة

evening performance or show

أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي - راجع مَشَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog أَمْسَقَ (هُ بِالْأَسْوَدِ): ضَرْبُهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, أَمْسَ: آَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

excruciate

to spend, pass أَمْضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, أَمْضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ

accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete,
bring to an end

to sign أَمْضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more أَمْضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَجِدَّةً

incisive

signature إِمْضَاء: تَوْقِيعٌ

conclusion, windup, comple- إِمْضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ

tion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

أَمْطَى - راجع إِمْطَى

to rain (it rained) أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them) أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّةٌ (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ)

أَمْنٌ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ

to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, أمينًا, trustworthy, honest

to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ: اِطْمَأَنَّ

to believe in, have faith in أَمِنَ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ

to weaken, enfeeble, sap أَمِنَ: اُضْعِفَ

to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover أَمِنَ (على أو ضِدَّ)

to reassure, assure, give confidence (to) أَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ

to ensure, secure, guarantee, وَفَّرَ، صَيَّنَ، assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with) أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ

أَمِنَ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

to say "amen" أَمِنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ: آمِنٌ

security, safety, peace, law and order أَمِنَ: طُمَأْنِينَةٌ، سَلَامٌ

collective security أَمِنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

internal security الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ

public security, public safety الأَمْنُ العَامُّ

national security الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيُّ

security forces; the police, peace officers قُوَى الأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الأَمْنِ

Security Council مَجْلِسُ الأَمْنِ

إِخْلَالَ بِالأَمْنِ - رَاجِعَ إِخْلَالَ

safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ

to ejaculate أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to shed blood أَمْنِي: الدِّمَاءَ

ejaculation إِمْنَاءُ: قَذْفُ المَنِيَّ

security, safety, peace أَمْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالأَمْنِ

wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum أَمْنِيَّةٌ

أَمَهَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ أُمٌّ

respite, grant of a respite or delay; grace إِمْهَالٌ

to dower, endow, give a dower to أَمَهَرَ المَرْأَةَ

it is impossible لَا يُمَكِّنُ

as much as possible, as far as possible, أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ
as much (or as far) as it is feasibleto hope; to hope for; to look forward أَمَلْتُ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبْتُ
to, expect, anticipate

to weary, bore, tire أَمَلْتُ: أَضْجَرَ

to dictate (to) أَمَلْتُ (على): أَمَلْتُ

to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), أَمَلْتُ: جَعَلْتُ بِأَمَلٍ
inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلْتُ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبْتُ - رَاجِعَ أَمَلٌ

hope, expectation أَمَلٌ: رَجَاءٌ

خَيِّبَ أَمَلُهُ أَوْ آمَالُهُ، خَيَّبَهُ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدْ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الأَمَلُ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

hopeful, hoping, full of hope; أَمِلَ: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِبٍ
looking forward to, expecting

to dictate (to) أَمَلْتُ (على)

to prolong someone's life أَمَلْتُ (اللهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ)

dictation إِمْلَاءٌ

أَمْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ مِلْحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

destitution, abject poverty, penury، إِمْلاقٌ: فَقْرٌ مُذْهِقٌ
pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعَ مَلَحَ

tender twig أَمْلَدٌ، أَمْلَدٌ: غُضْنٌ غُضْنٌ

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain أَمْلَسَ

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّصَ

hairless أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to be reduced to poverty; to be or become أَمْلَقَ: اِفْتَقَرَ
destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّكَ

أَمْلُوحةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُلْحةٌ

tender twig أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلَدٌ

to nationalize أَمَّمْ

international أَمِّيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طابعٌ أميريّ (غير بريديّ)
amyl, pentyl	أميل [كيميا]
amylase	أميلاز
amylose	أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright	أمين: وفيّ، موثوقٌ به، مُستقيم
safe, secure	أمين: غيرُ خطِر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master	أمين: قيم، مُشرف، مُدير
secretary	أمين: سكرتير
amine	أمين [كيميا]
archivist	أمين الأرشيف
secretary	أمين السرّ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أمين الصندوق
mayor; governor	أمين العاصمة
secretary-general	أمين عامّ
warehouseman, warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk	أمين المستودع أو المخزن
librarian	أمين المكتبة
board of trustees	مجلس أمناء
amen!	آمين
amino	أميني [كيميا]
amino acid	حامض أمينيّ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	آن: حان
the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time	آن الأوآن
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to...	آن لك أن..
haven't you understood yet?!	أما آن لك أن تفهم؟!
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail	آن: نأوه
time; period of time; moment, instant	آن: وقت، حين
now; at present, at the present time, (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,	الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic	أَمْهَقْ
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to	أَمْهَلَ
God's mill grinds slow but sure	إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُنْهِلُ وَلَا يُنْهَلُ
emu	أَمْو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow	أَمْوًا هَرْ
	أَمْوَال - راجع مال
motherhood, maternity	أَمْوَمَة
motherly, maternal, mother	أَمْوِيّ
ammonia	أَمْوِنِيَا
ammoniac	أَمْوِنِيَاك
ammonium	أَمْوِنِيُوم
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered	أَمْي: غير مُتعلّم
motherly, maternal, mother	أَمْي: مُختَصّ بِالْأَمّ
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos	أَمْيَانَت
amoeba, ameba	أَمْيِيَا، أَمْيِيَة
amoeboid, ameoid	أَمْيِيَانِيّ
amoebic, amebic	أَمْيِيّ
illiteracy; ignorance	أَمْيِيَة: جَهْلُ الْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ، جَهْل
motherhood, maternity	أَمْيِيَة: أَمْوَمَة
amide	أَمْيِد [كيميا]
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord	أَمْير
admiral	أَمْيرُ الْبَحْرِ
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph	أَمْيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
admiral	أَمْيرال: أَمْيرُ الْبَحْرِ
brigadier, brigadier general	أَمْيرالاي: عَمِيد (رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة)
admiralty	أَمْيرالِيَّة: إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ
princess	أَمْيرَة
American	أَمْيرِكِيّ
government(al), state, state-owned, public	أَمْيرِيّ: حُكُومِيّ، تَمْلِكُهُ الدَّوْلَة، عَامّ
fiscal	أَمْيرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِخِزَانَةِ الدَّوْلَة
princely	أَمْيرِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْأَمِير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

أَنْى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ

to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe

أَنْى: دَنَا، حَانَ

to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard

أَنْى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنْى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْى

أَنْى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْى

أَنْى: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْى

I

أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego

الْأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نَفْس]

superego

الْأَنَا الْعُلْيَا [نَفْس]

period (of time), span (of time)

أَنْى، إِنِى (جِ أَنْاء)

by night, all night long, throughout the night, all through the night

أَنْاء اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنْاء اللَّيْلِ

by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

أَنْاء اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere

أَنْى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?

أَنْى: مِنْ أَيْنَ

when? at what time?

أَنْى: مَتَى

how? in what way?

أَنْى: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance

أَنْأَى: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ

farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote

أَنْأَى: أَبْعَدَ، أَكْثَرَ بُعْدًا

أَنْاء (هُ الْحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle;

إِنْاء (جِ أَنْيَّة وَأَوَان)

utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

أَنْيَّةُ خَزَفِيَّة

glassware, glasswork

أَنْيَّةُ زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils

أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils

أَنْيَّةُ الْمَطْبَخِ

metalware

أَنْيَّةُ مَعْدِنِيَّة

أَنْاء - رَاجِعْ أَنْى، إِنِى

chanterelle

إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days now that..

الْآنَ وَقَدْ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time

until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to

أَنْ

أَنْ لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَى أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِلَى

عَلَى أَنْ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if

إِنْ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that

وَأَنْ

unless, if not, except

إِنْ لَمْ

indeed if

لَئِنْ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that

أَنْ

إِذْ أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنْ - رَاجِعْ بِ

عَلَى أَنْ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed

إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary

إِنَّمَا

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)

أَنْى: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda

اَنَاكُنْدَة (أفعى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)

اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى

اَنَامَ - رَاجِعَ نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures

الْاَنَامُ، الْاَنَامُ

pineapple

اَنَانَس (نبات)

solipsism

اَنَانَة (نظريّة فلسفيّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

اَنَانِيّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide

اَنَبَ: وَبَخَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

اَنَبَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine

اَنَب: باذْنَجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare

اَنَبَأَ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بَ، نَقَلَ اِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اَنَبَاء: رَاجِعَ نَبَأَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اَنَبَاء: اِخْبَار

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اَنَبَاء: اِخْبَار

germination

اِنْبَات

centrifugation

اِنْبَاد: طَرْدُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold

اِنْبَار: مَخْزَن - رَاجِعَ نَبَر

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate

اِنْبَاع: بَنَعَ

to be cut off, severed

اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done

اِنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

اِنْبَتَرَ: بَيَّرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of

to return (or come) from رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)

إِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) إِنَابِي - رَاجِعَ اُنْبُوب

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance

أَنَاءَة: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ طَوِيلُ الْاَنَاءَة - رَاجِعَ طَوِيلُ، طَوِيلُ

to make (a camel) kneel down

أَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ) أَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight

إِنَارَة: أَضَاءَ

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate

أَنَاسَ: حَرَّكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)

أَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

إِنَاطَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

ment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

أَنَافَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ

to command, dominate, overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

أَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّد، اِنْبِطَاط : امتداد، تمدد
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاط : سرور، مَرَح
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْب : انبساطه

diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْب

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاط : امتد
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاط : سر، مَرَح
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَثْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ

prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطُّح، اِسْتِلقَاء

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطُّح، اِسْتِلقَى
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِطَاع : اِسْتِمْادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلخ، نَهْضَة
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِطَاع : قِيَامَة

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِطَاع : اِنْبِثَاق
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِغَاج

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّج، خَرَجَ، اِنْبِثَاق (من): اِنْبِغَاج
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِغَاج : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِغَاج : نَشِطٌ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، اِسْتِعَادَةٌ نَشَاطَةٍ أَوْ قُوَّةٍ اِلخ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِغَاج : اِنْبِثَاقُ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِغَاج

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِغَاج : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِغَاج : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا، مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَاق : نُشِرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْبِثَاق : فُرِّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَاق : [رَادِيو وَتَلْفِزِيون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاق
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَاق (من)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَاقُ الْفَجْرِ

mango اِنْبِغَاج : مَنجَة (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاس
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَاس
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out
to centrifuge اِنْبِغَاج : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى، بَاشَرَ بِ-
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَمَ : أَقَرَّ، صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَمَ : اِنْقَطَلَ

alembic, still

اِنْبِيق

you, thou

اَنْتَ، اَنْتِ

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

اَنَّهُ

to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ

production, producing, making, make, manufacture, fabrication, output, generation, creation

اِنْتَاَج: مَصْدَرُ اُنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ

gross national product

اِنْتَاَج: اِنْتَاَجُ النَّاتِجِ

productive; producing

اِنْتَاَجِي

productivity

اِنْتَاَجِيَّة

germination

اِنْتَاَش: اِنْبَات

infection

اِنْتَان

centrifugation

اِنْتِيَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine

اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen

اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّم

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اوْ لِي): فَطِنَ

to wake up, awaken, waken

اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَّ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَشَنَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ

as it should be, as it must be, as required, comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

اِنْبَعَثَ

to dawn; to shine

اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

اِنْبَلَجَ

اَنْبَهَ: اَيَقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, overpowered

اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

pipe, tube, duct

اَنْبُوبٌ: مَسُورَةٌ

joint (of a knot- ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

aَنْبُوبٌ: اَنْبُوبُ اِخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe

اَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea

اَنْبُوبُ الرِّئَةِ

capillary, capillary tube

اَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ

flash tube

اَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٍ

barrel

اَنْبُوبٌ قَلَمُ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe

اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

اَنْبُوبٌ مُفْرَغٌ

blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجَاجِ)

اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ

pipeline

خَطٌّ اَنْبُوبِيٌّ

test-tube baby

طِفْلٌ اَنْبُوبِيٌّ

pipage, transportation by pipes

نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْبُوبِ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

اَنْبُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع اَنْبُوبٌ

excavation, something unearthed

اَنْبُوشٌ: مَا نُبِشَ

ampul

اَنْبُوءَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electorial; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

اِنْشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

اِنْشَارٌ تَقَاوُفِيٌّ

deployment

اِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْاِنْشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَفَارَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

اِنْتَشَرَ الْجُنْدُ

اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعْ تَشَقَّقْ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

اِنْشَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، اُنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

اِنْشَمَلَ: اِنْزَعَاعٌ، اِخْطَافٌ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ

victory, triumph

اِنْتَصَارَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

اِنْتَصَارَ لَ - رَاجِعْ مُنَاصَرَةً

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

اِنْتَصَبَ الْأِسْمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

اِنْتَصَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]

اِنْتَصَحْتُ لَ - رَاجِعْ اَنْصَتَ لَ

to take (accept, follow) an advice

اِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

اِنْتَصَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ اِنْتِصَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: اَعَانَ، اَيَّدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِرَ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

اَنْتَرَايسِت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْتَرَايسِتِ

anthracene

اَنْتَرَايسِين [كِيمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

اِنْتِزَاع: اِفْتِلَاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

اِنْتِزَاع: اِخْطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

اِنْتِزَاع: اِغْتِصَابٌ

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعْ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِخْطَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

اِنْتَزَعَ: اَثَارَ، اُحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

اِنْتِصَابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

اِنْتَسَجَ: نُسِجَ

اِنْتَسَجَ - رَاجِعْ نَسَجَ

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعْ تَنَاقَشَ، تَشَقَّقَ

اِنْتَشَلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْخ) - رَاجِعْ تَشَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

اِنْتَشَى: سَكِرَ - رَاجِعْ نَشِيَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَى: سَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْشَارٌ

diffusion

اِنْشَار [فِيزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; **إِنْتَفَشَ**
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect **إِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيْبُ)**

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod **إِنْتَعَلَ**

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex-
pelled, relegated, deported **إِنْتَقَى: أُبِيدَ**

to be denied, disowned, dis-
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed: to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off **إِنْتَقَى: تَسَاقَطَ**

to be absent, nonexistent **إِنْتَقَى: اِنْعَمَدَ**

absence, lack, nonexistence **إِنْتِفَاء: اِنْعِمَاد، فِقْدَان**

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten-
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor **إِنْتِفَاح**

flatulence, tympanites, tym-
pany **إِنْتِفَاح (البَطْن): نَفَخَة**

emphysema **إِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, ارتعاش **إِنْتِفَاض: اِرْتِعَاف، اِرْتِعَاش**
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv-
er, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk **إِنْتِفَاضَة: رَغْصَة، اِخْتِلَاجَة**

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav-
al **إِنْتِفَاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة اِلخ): اِنْعِمَال**

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to **إِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)**
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct **حَقُّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]**

usufructuary **صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]**

إِنْتَفَج - رَاجِعُ نَفْخٍ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in-
flate, puff up, become swollen **إِنْتَفَج: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّم**

to be inflated, blown up, filled
with air **إِنْتَفَخ: مُلِئَ بِالهَوَاءِ**

إِنْتَفَخ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ نَفْخِ شِدْقِيَه

to bristle the hair **إِنْتَفَشَ اِهْرَ**

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for **إِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ**
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, **إِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ**
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw **إِنْتَضَى السِّيفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ**
endosmosis **إِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]**

to butt one another **إِنْتَضَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ**

to gird oneself, put on a belt **إِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ**

to be or become a logician **إِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ**
إِنْتَضَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعُ نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting **إِنْتِظَار: تَرَقَّبَ**

expectation, expecting, anticipation **إِنْتِظَار: تَوَقَّعَ**

waiting room **غُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَار**

regularity, uniformity, steady-
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness **إِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّة**

public order, ordre public **إِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ**

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly;
methodically, systematically **بِاِنْتِظَام**

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await,
look (out) for **إِنْتِظَر: تَرَقَّبَ**

to expect, anticipate, look forward to **إِنْتِظَر: تَوَقَّعَ**

to be patient with **إِنْتِظَر: تَأَنَّى عَلَى**

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic **إِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ**

to be strung, threaded **إِنْتِظَمَ (الْلُّوْلُو اِلخ)**

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed **إِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ**

to be or become regular, steady, even, **إِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ**
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, شَمَلَ **إِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ**
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become **إِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى**
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; **اِنْتِمَاش**
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection **إِنْتِمَاط: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب**

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ) انتقبت

to criticize, find fault with, censure انتقد

to receive payment in cash انتقد المال أو الثمن

to disparage, belittle, lower, dishonor, discredit
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, de-
base, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

انتقص: أنقص - راجع أنقص

انتقصه حق - راجع نقصه حق

انتقص: قل، أنقص - راجع نقص

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound

to be broken, violated, infringed انتقص: خرق، انتهك

to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed

to be undone; to be unwoven انتقص: انحل

to rebel against, revolt against, rise against انتقص على: ثار

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become

to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

to die, pass away انتقل إلى رحمة الله

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread انتقل المرض، انتقلت العدوى

انتقلت الأخبار أو الإشاعات إلخ - راجع تناقلته الألسن

انتقل (الشئ) من يد إلى يد - راجع تناقلته الأيدي

to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on, انتقم من

to be teased, carded, combed انتش القطن إلخ

to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter انتفض: ارتجف، ارتعش، اختلج

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from انتفع (ب أو من)

انتقل - راجع تنقل

to select, pick out, choose, cull انتقى: اختار، انتخب

selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing انتقاء: اختيار

natural selection; selection انتقاء طبيعي

selective, eclectic انتقائي

eclecticism انتقائية

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure انتقاد

critical, critic انتقادي: منسوب إلى الانتقاد

critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer انتقادي: مولع بالانتقاد، كثير الانتقاد

catabolism انتقاض: أيض هدمي [أحياء]

catabolic انتقاضي [أحياء]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation

devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage انتقال: أبلولة

Assumption عيد انتقال العذراء

فترة انتقال - راجع فترة

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, transitory, provisional

أحكام انتقالية، حكومة انتقالية، فترة انتقالية - راجع حكم، حكومة، فترة

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital انتقام

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, انتقامي

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege,
defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَاك: تَدْنِيس

violation, infringement, عُدْوَان, خَرْق, تَعَدُّ,
breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), en-
croachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتِهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنْتِهَج: سَلَك - راجع نَهَج

اِنْتِهَج سَبِيلَه - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِه

اِنْتَهَر - راجع نَهَر

to seize the opportunity, take the oppor-
tunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take ad-
vantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportu-
nity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَش

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَام

to profane, desecrate, defile,
violate

اِنْتَهَك (حُرْمَتَه): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, خَالَفَ, تَعَدَّى على
break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass,
encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on,
invade

اِنْتَهَك: اُنْهَكَ - راجع اُنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ, عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اِنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرُ فِلِزْي

antenna, aerial

اِنْتِين: هَوَائِي

اُنْث: تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّث

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اُنْث: خَنَّث

to put in the feminine form, make [لغة] feminine

female; woman

اُنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap),
fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْتَال: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, تَتَابَعَ
swarm; to follow without interruption

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت, فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ

anthropologist

اَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon,
make reprisals on

اِنْتَقَه - راجع نَقَه, نَقَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, اِنْتِكَاَسَة
retrogradationto relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to
deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اِنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ, اَنْتُمْ

to belong to, relate to, be associ- اِنْتَسَبَ اِلَى
ated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive
one's origin from, descend fromto associate (oneself) with, at- اِنْتَمَى اِلَى: اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
tach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admit-
ted to, become a member ofbelonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affil- اِنْتِمَاء
iation; membershipto stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or اِنْتَنَ
become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid;
to rot

you

اَنْتُمْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, اِنْتَهَى: تَمَّ
come to a close; to be finished, terminated, con-
cluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end اِنْتَهَى: اِنْقَضَى

to end (up) اِنْتَهَى اِلَى: صَارَ اِلَى, خَلَصَ اِلَى, وَصَلَ اِلَى
in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

اِنْتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْحَبْرُ - راجع تَنَاهَى اِلَيْهِ الْحَبْرُ

to lead to, bring to اِنْتَهَى بِه اِلَى: بَلَغَ

to get or come to a point اِنْتَهَى بِه الْأَمْرُ اِلَى أَنْ
where, reach a stage where

اِنْتَهَى بِه الْمَطَافُ اِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to desist from, refrain from, abstain اِنْتَهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ
from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنْتَهَى مِنْ: اَنْتَمَ - راجع اُنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, اِنْتِهَاء
completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof اِنْتِهَار: زَجَرَ

opportunism, timeserver, timeserving اِنْتِهَازِيَّ

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, إنجاز (ج إنجازات) feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work

pear(s) إِنْجَاص (نبات)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبٌ - راجع نَجَبٌ

to set, mend, grow together

to be mended, repaired, restored

to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحٌ - راجع نَجَحٌ

أَنْجَعَرَ - راجع جَعَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation

ecstasy

ferula, giant fennel

asafetida

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off

anthropology

siphoning; siphonage

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

إِنْشَاءً: مُرُونَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - راجع إِنْشَاءِيَّةٌ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

انجرب: استورد

انجرب: انجذب

انجلوسكسوني

انجليزي

الانجليزي: اللغة الانجليزية

انجماد - راجع تجمد

انجمد - راجع تجمد

the New Testament

انجيل: العهد الجديد
انجيل: أحد الأسفار الأربعة الأولى من العهد الجديد
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes

from, avert one's glance from

to assail, attack, fall upon

to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon

انجيل: بشارة

انجيلي

انحى بصره عن: أماله عن

انحى على: هاجم، انهال على

انحى عليه باللوم أو اللائمة

انحاء - راجع نحو

انحاز إلى أو لـ - راجع تحيز لـ أو إلى

انحاص عن - راجع حاص عن

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stop(page), cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

to stop, cease, end; to be with-held, held back, held up, kept back

to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned

to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself

انحت - راجع تحات

انحتم - راجع تحتم

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along

drift, driftage; washout; erosion

nettle

انجربة: قراص (نبات)

انجربة (من ثيابه): تعرى - راجع تجرد

to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to

انجزة البحر أو الماء - راجع جزر

انجس - راجع نجس

انجع - راجع نجع، نجع

more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary

large-eyed

انجل: واسع العينين

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

عين نجلاء

gaping, wide (wound)

جرح انجل

to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed

to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure

to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged

to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to

to be polished, burnished, refurbish-ed, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny

to be brought, fetched; to

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَ مَائِلًا**, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِنْتَجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, **انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْحَرَفَ جَنْسِيًا**

to be or become delinquent, **انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِثُ: جَنَعَ** misdemeanor

to be or become **انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، اِنْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ** indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

انْحِسَارٌ abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal

انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ ebb, reflux, refluence, waning

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, **انْحَسَرَ** fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

to ebb, reflow, flow back, **انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ** wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, **انْحَسَمَ: بُتَّ، جُزِمَ، سُوِّيَ** resolved, settled, fixed

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انْحَسَمَ: اُنْهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ**

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انْحِصَارٌ**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

انْحِدَارٌ: نَزُولٌ، تَحَدُّرٌ descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, **انْحِطَاطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ**, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ** glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ**

انْحِرَافٌ: مَيْلٌ، مَيْلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness

انْحِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude

انْحِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity

انْحِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ juvenile delinquency

انْحِرَافٌ [فَلَكَ] declination; refraction; variation

انْحِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ perversion, sexual deviation

انْحِرَافُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady

انْحِرَافِيَّةٌ deviationism

to deviate from, **انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ)** depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go **انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ** wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted

to be or become aberrant, abnor- **انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): شَدَّ**

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

انْحِلَال: ذَوْبَان dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ الْبُرُوتَيْنِ إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

إِنْحَمَى (المريض): اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) to diet

إِنْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَقِقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمُهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءُ flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)

bow انْحِنَاءُ (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءُ: اِلْتَوَاءُ

انْحِيَاظ - راجع تَحْيُز

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظ

nonaligned nations دَوْلٌ عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاع

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَذَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاط: اِنْضِمَام، اِلْتِمَاق

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَحَقَ to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انْخَرَعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَع

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself انْحَطَّ (لِأَخْلَاقِهِ إلخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decline, decay, انْحِطَاط: هُبُوط، تَقَهُّرُ cadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاط: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ وَهْنٌ

انْحِطَمَ - راجع تَحَطَّمَ

to thin, make thin, انْحَفَ: جَمَلُهُ نَحِيفًا، اُنْحَلَّ، اَضْمَفَ make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ: اُنْحَلَّ، اَهْرَلَّ thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, unravelled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself انْحَلَّ: اِنْفَكَ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled انْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكِلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأَخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up انْحَلَّ: اِنْفَضَّ

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor انْحَلَّ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction انْحِلَال: تَفْسِخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, انْحِلَال: اِرْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle
to be defeated, vanquished, routed

انْدَخَلَ - راجع دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
extinction

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;
to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in

zeal, zealotry, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness

impulse, impulsion

انْدَفَاقَ - راجع دَفَعَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, riddled

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted

ecstasy

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

انْخَنَقَ - راجع اخْتَنَقَ

انْخَنَقَ - راجع اخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal

more generous, more liberal

انْدَبَ الجُرْحُ - راجع نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned

extinction; oblivion

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, **إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شَفِيَ، نَدَبَ**
cicatize

إِنْهَاشَ - رَاجَعَ دَهْشَةً

إِنْهَشَ - رَاجَعَ دَهْشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning;
notice **إِنْذَارَ**

alarm, alert **إِنْذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ**

ultimatum **إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ**

siren **صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ**

without prior notice **يَدُونُ سَابِقَ إِنْذَارٍ**

then, at that time, that day **أَنْذَاكَ**

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert **أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ**

to notify, give notice to, **أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْعَرَ، أُبْلَغَ**
serve with a formal notice

to portend (evil), forebode, **أَنْذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ سُوءًا): أَدْنَى**
presage, foreshadow, foretoken, harbinger, be an
omen or warning of, be a sign of something
unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (some-
thing bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill,
bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be
ominous

إِنْذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجَعَ ذُعِيرَ

إِنْذَهَالَ - رَاجَعَ ذُحُولَ

إِنْذَهَلَ - رَاجَعَ ذَهْلَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused **إِنْزَضَ: إِنْكَدَمَ**

to be displaced, dislodged, re-
moved, pulled away, thrown back **إِنْزَاحَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَرْزَلَ**

to go away, depart, leave **إِنْزَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ**

to drift, be carried away **إِنْزَاحَ: إِنْسَاقَ**

lowering, dropping, bringing down,
taking down **إِنْزَالَ: ضِدَّ رَفَعَ**

revelation, revealing, inspiration **إِنْزَالَ: وَخِيَ**

unloading, discharge, unlading; steve-
doring; taking off, taking down **إِنْزَالَ الْحُمُولَةَ**

landing, putting **إِنْزَالَ مِنْ سَيْفِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبَةٍ إلخ**
ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop **إِنْزَالَ جَوِّيَّ (لِشَيْءٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)**

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, **إِنْطَلَقَ**
fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move
suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and
quickly, move in a headlong manner

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or **إِنْطَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot
out

to start, begin, set out **إِنْطَفَقَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ**

to plunge into, dive **إِنْطَفَقَ (فِي، إِلَى): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ**
into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into,
penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

to let oneself be **إِنْطَفَقَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِنْغَادَ لَ، اسْتَسَلَمَ لَ**
carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give
oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield
to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

إِنْطَفَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَدَفَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, **إِنْطَقَ: إِنْسَحَقَ**
bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be hammered, percussed, **إِنْطَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ**
struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked,
tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

to be or get broken or fractured; to **إِنْطَقَ: إِنْكَسَرَ**
break (up), fracture

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, **إِنْطَاقَ: نُشُوبَ، ثَوْرَانَ**
eruption

candytuft **إِنْطَاقِيَّةَ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُسِ**

to stick out, hang out, loll **إِنْطَقَ: خَرَجَ**

to break out, **إِنْطَقَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشَبَتْ، شَبَّتْ**
flare up, erupt

to make repent, make regret **إِنْطَقَ: جَعَلَ يَنْدَمَ**

merger, merging, consolidation, union, **إِنْطَاقَ: اتَّحَادَ**
fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, inte-
gration, affiliation, combination, blending

inclusion, embodiment, incorpora-
tion **إِنْطَاقَ: إِنْدِجَاجَ**

nuclear fusion, fusion **إِنْطَاقَ: نَوَوِيَّ**

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, **إِنْطَمَعَ: اِتَّحَدَ**
coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine,
blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated,
consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated,
integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

to be or become included, embodied, **إِنْطَمَعَ: اِنْتَدَجَ**

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski;
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

انس: انس - راجع انس

انس: كان انيساً لطيفاً، affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

انس (فيه او منه): لاحظ، احس - راجع انس

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

انس: سلى، لطف - راجع انس

to tame, domesticate

انس: انيس - راجع انس

انس: انس - راجع انس

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

انزال: الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزيل

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

to be driven away, ousted

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

انزعج: صرف، فرغ - راجع نزع

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

انزف البشر، انزفت البشر - راجع نزف

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

to settle, settle down

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

to deduct, subtract, discount

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

to dethrone, depose

to inflict on, impose upon

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْخِمْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤُ**

humanitarianism, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**
humanism, philanthropy

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be **إِنْسَبَكَ**
shaped, formed, formulated

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoi- **إِنْسَة**
selle, demoiselle

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَة..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, **إِنْسِجَام**
concurrence, conformity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection

to harmonize (with), **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّصَلَ**
be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، إِنْسَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacu- **إِنْسِجَاب**
ation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession

walk- **إِنْسِجَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ إِلَخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**
out

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِجَابُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, **إِنْسَجَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ، رَجَعَ**
pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

to **إِنْسَجَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ إِلَخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**
walk out, leave

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, **إِنْسَجَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**
tugged, towed, trailed

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَجَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْس: بَشَر**
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَقُ الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to **إِنْسَاب: جَرَى**
move smoothly; to glide, slip

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, **إِنْسَاح: اِسْتَعَمَّ**
stretch

to spread **إِنْسَاح: اِنْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be **إِنْسَاق**
driven

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَال: اِنْتَجَبَ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانُ آلِي**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَة**

human **إِنْسَانِي: بَشَرِي**

إِنْسَانِي: مَعْنِي بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ

humane, humanistic **الْإِنْسَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

إِنْسَانِي: شَفُوقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ

humane **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

إِنْسَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ

humanitarian, philanthropic

humanitar- **إِنْسَانِي: مُجِبُّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُخْسِنٌ**
ian, philanthropist

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

إِنْشَاء: رُبِّي - راجع نَشَأَ

establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, إقامة, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of writing

style, phraseology, diction

composition, essay

إِنْشَاء

أَنْشَنَ

أَنْشَنَ

أَنْشُولِينَ

إِنْشَاء: إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء: بَشَرِي

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

hold good for, be true of

إِنْشَقَّ: إِنْشَقَّ to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

إِنْشَقَّ: إِنْشَقَّ to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked;

إِنْشَقَّ: إِنْشَقَّ to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

إِنْشَقَّ: إِنْشَقَّ block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

إِنْشَقَّ: إِنْشَقَّ embolism (وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ)

إِنْشَقَّ: إِنْشَقَّ coronary occlusion or thrombosis (تَاجِيٌّ)

إِنْشَقَّ: إِنْشَقَّ to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ - رَجَعَ تَسَرَّبَ

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَرَّبَ to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ (لِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَجَعَ نَسَفَ

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to molt, shed, cast off

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to be dispelled, driven away

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ alienation, estrangement

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ metamorphosis [أَحْيَاء]

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ ecdysis (إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ)

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ to be detached from, (إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ)

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَقَّ: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَمَلُهُ يَسْمُ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from

split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشَقَّ: انْشِقَاقٌ، انْفِلَاقٌ**
cleaving, cracking

أَنْشِقَاقٌ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقٌّ

secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاقٌ: انْفِصَالٌ**
breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِيٌّ: انْفِصَالِيٌّ**
disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّةٌ: انْفِصَالِيَّةٌ**
ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**
barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَةٌ**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَةٌ: عُقْدَةٌ**

anchovy **أَنْشُوقَةٌ: بَلَمٌ (سَكَّ صَغِيرٌ)**

listening; attention **أَنْصَاتٌ**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَافٌ**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتْعَبَ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَفَّقَ**
shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **إِنْشَاءَاتٌ**

structural, constructional, constructive **إِنْشَائِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ**

compositional **إِنْشَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّالِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **إِنْشَائِيٌّ: أَسْلُوبِيٌّ**

recitation, recital; singing, **إِنْشَادٌ: تَرْتِيلٌ، غِنَاءٌ**
chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, **أَنْشَبَ**
affix

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَ (هُ) الشَّعْرَ**

أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشْدٌ

amazement, astonishment, **إِنْشِدَاهُ: إِندِهَاشٌ**
wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَهُ: دَهَشَ، إِندَهَشَ**
astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشْرٌ

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **إِنْشِرَاحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)**
happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **إِنْشَرَاحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or **إِنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**
become split, cleft, cracked, rent

أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشْطٌ

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **إِنْشِطَارٌ**

schizophrenia **إِنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ**

nuclear fission, fission **إِنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ**

fissionable, fissile, fission- **إِنْشِطَارِيٌّ**

to split, fission, break up, divide **إِنْشَطَرَ**

إِنْشِعَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعُّبٌ

إِنْشَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبٌ

إِنْشِغَافٌ: حُبٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفٌ

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **إِنْشِغَالٌ**
or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

إِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَفِيفَ بِ

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **إِنْشَغَلَ**

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْعَطَفَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعَقَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِيَاد: إِجْتِيَاع**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِيَاد**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: إِجْتَمَعَ, التَّامَّ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: اِنْتَبَهَ, اِنْتَبَهَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ, أَحْكِمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: اَلْتَوَى, صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِيَاكس: اِنْقِلَاب**

reflection **إِنْعِيَاكس (الضوء، الصورة إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِيَاكس (على): أَثَرٌ, تَأْثِيرٌ, مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِيَاكسات: مُضَاعَفَات**

reflex **إِنْعِيَاكس لا إرادي**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِيَاكسي**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ عَلَى: أَثَّرَ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have
a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنَمَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنَ, وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاش**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشُ اجْتِمَاعِي**

erection **إِنْعَاض: اِنْتِصَاب**

livestock, cattle **إِنْعَام: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَام: عَطِيَّة, مَنَ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِيَاق: تَحَرَّرَ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إِنْعِيَاد: فَقْدَان - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِيَادُ الْوِزْنِ**

إِنْعَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ

إِنْعَدَمَ: قُدَّ, زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْعَطَفَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: اَلْتَوَى, تَمَعَجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِيَال: اِنْفِرَاد, عَزَلَة**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, loneness

isolationist **إِنْعِيَالِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْعِيَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِيَالِيَّة: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْعِيَالِ السِّيَاسِي**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: اِنْفَرَدَ, عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ, اِنْقَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنَعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنَعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَاف**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to the **إِنْفَتَحَ فِي الْمَلذَّاتِ**
to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, **إِنْفَتَحَ**
inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, **أَنَفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ**
despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at,
reject haughtily

nose

أَنَفَ: مَنْجَرٌ

أَنَفَ: أَنْفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَنْفَةٌ

spur, mountain peak

أَنَفُ الْجَبَلِ: رَعْنٌ

snapdragon

أَنَفُ الْعِجَلِ (نَبَات)

حَسَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَسَرٌ

رَغِمَ أَنْفُهُ، رَغِمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَغَمٌ

شَامِخُ الْأَنَفِ - رَاجِعَ شَامِخٌ

to die a natural death

مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

أَنَفَ: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
preceding, previous, ante-
cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,
past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
أَنَفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورٌ أُنْفًا، مُشَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أُنْفًا، مُؤْمَأٌ إِلَيْهِ أُنْفًا
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforemen-
tioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the)
same

أُنْفًا: أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-
above, hereinbefore

أُنْفًا: سَابِقًا
previously, formerly, earlier, before

إِنْفَازٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيزٌ

spending, expenditure, outlay, disburse-
ment, paying out

إِنْفَاقُ (الْمَالِ)

passing, spending

إِنْفَاقُ (الْوَقْتِ)

إِنْفَتَحَتْ - رَاجِعَ تَفَتَّتَتْ

أَنْفَةٌ: تَرَفُّعٌ، كِبَرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ
disdain, haughtiness,
pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-es-
teem, self-respect

openness

إِنْفِتَاحٌ

إِنْفِتَاحُ (الدَّهْنِ)
open-mindedness, openness, broad-
mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to
new ideas or arguments), liberality

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ
to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread
out; to be or become open(ed)

إِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ)
to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to **أَنْعَمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ**

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard **أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ فِي**
attentively, examine carefully

good **أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحًا، أَنْعَمَ صَبَاحًا**
morning

إِنْفَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَاطٌ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, **إِنْغَرَزَ فِي**
sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into,
(in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted

إِنْغَرَسَ: زُرْعٌ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em- **إِنْغَرَسَ: غُرِزَ، تُبِتَ**
bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in- **إِنْغَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ**
stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered **إِنْغَسَلَ**

أَنْغَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَغَصٌ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped

إِنْغَطَّ: إِنْغَمَسَ

إِنْغَلَّ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be **إِنْغَلَقَ**
sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; **إِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, sepa-
rate(d)

إِنْغَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَمٌ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, **إِنْغَمَسَ: غَوَسَ، غَوَسَ**
immersion

plunging into, throwing **إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اسْتَفْرَقَ، إِنْهَكَ**
oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in,
absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), **إِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَلذَّاتِ**
self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, **إِنْغَمَرَ**
dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded,
inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, over-
whelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, **إِنْغَمَسَ: غَطَسَ، غَطَسَ**
submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink,
submerge

to plunge into, throw **إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اسْتَفْرَقَ، إِنْهَكَ**
oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become
immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly
engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up
with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادًا بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على **انْفِرَادٍ**
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, con-
fidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيَّ**
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيَّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ, اتَّسَعَ, تَشَعَّبَ**,
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,
clef; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ الْهَمُّ أَوْ الْغَمُّ الْيَخ: تَبَدَّدَ**
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ, خَفَّ**
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ, انْفَرَلَ**
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary
to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بِ: اخْتَلَى بِ**
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَأَزَ (ب), كَانَتْ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-
alleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- **انْفَرَطَ: انْحَلَّ**
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-
banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَرَقَ
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: انْشَقَّ**
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent
more precious, more valuable, cost- **أَنْفَسُ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَاح: اتَّسَاعَ, سَمَ - رَاجِعَ فُسْحَة
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَتَّقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَقَل: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **خَفَّ**,
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَار**
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,
flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سُكَّانِيٌّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيٌّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (لِتِ الْقُبْلَةِ الْيَخ)**
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (لِتِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدَّوْدِيَّةِ, الْوَعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ الْيَخ)**
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالْفُضْبِ**
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly
off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفَعَة, انْفَعَة, انْفَعَة**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفَعَتَ**
pierced, holed

انْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اقْتَدَى, قُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**
break, smash, fracture

انْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَدَ

openness; split(ting); diver- **انْفِرَاج: انْفِتَاحَ, تَشَعَّبَ**
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَة, إِزْتِيَا حَ, قَرَحَ, اسْتِرَاحَاءَ**
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَاد: عَزْلَة, خُلُوة**
loneliness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادًا بِ: اخْتِلَافًا بِ**
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; اضْطِرَاب (عاطفي), agitation, excitement

strain [ميكانيكا]

emotional; passionate; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, استَجَابَ, رَكَسَ, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, اِثْرَ, اِثْرَ, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done انْفَعَلَ: فُعِلَ

to open wide, be agape انْفَعَرَ

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray انْفَقَ (مَالًا إلخ): صَرَفَ

to spend, consume, اِسْتَنْدَ, اُنْفَى, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass انْفَقَ (وَقْتًا): صَرَفَ, قَضَى, اَمْضَى

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open انْفَقَّ (الدُّمْلُ إلخ)

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out انْفَقَّتِ الْعَيْنُ

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, اِنْفَكَ: تَفَرَّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ
come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, اَبْطَلَ, اُنْفَضَ, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjointed, اِنْخَلَعَ, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) اِنْشَقَّ

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism اِنْفِصَال

schizophrenia اِنْفِصَامُ (الشَّخْصِيَّةِ): فُصَام

dissociation اِنْفِصَامُ الْعَقْلِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

schizophrenic, schizoid اِنْفِصَامِي: فُصَامِي

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjointed, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken اِنْفَصَمَ

to use up, exhaust, consume اِنْفَضَّ: اِسْتَنْدَ

to be reduced to poverty اِنْفَضَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to shake (off) someone from اِنْفَضَّ فَلَانَا عَنْهُ

to be opened, unlocked, undone, اِنْكَسَرَ, to be broken اِنْفَضَّ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed اِنْفَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded اِنْفَضَّ: اِرْقَضَ

to be settled, solved اِنْفَضَّ: سُوِيَ

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure اِنْفِضَاض: اِنْحِلَال, تَفَرُّق

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **إنقاذ: تَخْلِص**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **إنقاس: قَيْسَ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **إنقاص: تَنْقِص**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **إنقاص الوزن**

debris, rubble, **إنقاض: حُطَام، أَطْلال، خَرَاب**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انقباض: تَقْلُص**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انقباض (الصدر): كَابَة**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انقباض البطن أو الأمعاء: إمساك**

myosis **انقباض الحدقة**

systole **انقباض القلب: انقباضة**

systole **انقباضة القلب**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انقبض: تَقْلَص**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انقبض البطن، انقبضت الأمعاء**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انقبض (صدره)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انقبض (المال إلخ)**

أنقح - راجع نقح

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **أنقذ (من): خلص**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انقراض**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انقرض**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انقسام: انشطار، انشقاق**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انقسام [أحياء]**

cell division **انقسام الخلية**

mitosis **انقسام قتيبي أو خيطي أو غير مباشر**

meiosis **انقسام منصف أو اخيرالي**

to be separated, disconnected, **إنفك: انفصل**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, di-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **إنفك المسار أو البرغي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **ما انفك (لم ينفك) يفعل كذا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

إنفكاك - راجع تفكك

to be or get sprained **إنفكش**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **إنفل: تتلم**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **إنفل: انهزم**

إنفلات - راجع إفلات

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **إنفلاع**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **إنفلاق: انشقاق، انشطار**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انفلاق: شق، شق، صدع - راجع فلق

أنفلت: هرب، تخلص - راجع أفلت

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أنفلق: انشق، انفلق**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أنفلق: انشق، انفلق**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **أنفلق الصبح**

influenza, flu **أنفلونزا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أنفي**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أنق: كان أنيقاً**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أنق: أعجب**

أنق - راجع أناة

أنق - راجع أنيق

أنقى - راجع نقى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **أنقاد (ل)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown
withdrawal, separation, فراق, انقطاع
dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup
desistance, abstention, كف, انقطاع
refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up
devotion to, devoting انقطاع إلى: انصراف, تفرغ
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انقطاع النفس
pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration
incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, من غير) انقطاع
continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremitt-
ingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انقطع: قطع, تنقطع
ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انقطع: توقف, انتهى
ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انقطع عن: باين, فارق, انفصل
from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, انقطع عن: كف عن, اُحجم عن, أوقف
abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, انقطع إلى: انصرف إلى, تفرغ ل
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انقطع نفسه
breathless

انقع - راجع نقع

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انغلق: انغلق
bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انقل: رجع

to be fried; to fry انقل: قلي

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- انقلاب: ثورة
tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انقسم
ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انقشاع
disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انقشاع الرؤية
انقشر - راجع تقشر

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انقشع
persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انقص: نقص
lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته - راجع انتقص
انقص: انكسر, تكسر - راجع تنقص

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انقص: قُصِل, قُطِع
cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انقص: انكسر, تكسر
shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انقض (على)
down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انقضى: مضى, مر, انصرم, تم
slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زوال, انتهاء, انقضاء: فوات
lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انقضاء: سُوطُ الحق الخ
tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انقضااض
pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid
dive-bomber طائرة انقضااض

severance, sunder- انقطاع: ضد اتصال, تنقطع, توقف
ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

devotion to, devoting oneself إلى: انْصِرَفَ إلى, انْشَغَلَ بِ

to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

to be ungrateful to (someone)

to deny someone his right

to deny oneself

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

defeat, rout, debacle

refraction

refractive

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

bloodless coup d'état

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

reversal; inversion

solstice

winter solstice

summer solstice

solstitial colure

solstitial

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

to be reversed, inverted

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

to make understand, make comprehend

columbine, aquilegia

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَمَّدَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ** **انْكَمَشَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **انْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا** إلخ
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **انْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary **إِنَّمَا**

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental **إِنْمَائِي**

إنهاغ - راجع مَاع

إنمحي - راجع امْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **امْحَى**, **اِضْمَحَلَّ**, **امْحَى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **اِنْمَحَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَا**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أَنْمَر: مَرَقَطَ**

to fall out (hair) **اِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاوَدَ**

إنمزق - راجع تَمَزَّقَ

freckled **أَنْمَش: ذُو نَمَش**

fingertip **أَنْمَلَة: بَنَانَة, رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ**

قيد أنملة - راجع قَيْد

إنملس: أفلت - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إنملص (من) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (من)

أنموذج، أنموذجي - راجع نَمُوذَج، نَمُوذَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى**
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أَوْقَفَ**
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْحَبَرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إِنْمَاء**
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **انْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **انْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **انْكَسَرَ (شُعَاع) الضَّوءِ أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **انْكَسَفَ (تِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **اِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الانْكَشَارِيَة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **اِنْكَشَاف**
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **اِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **اِنْكَشَطَ**
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **اِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

إنكف عن - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **اِنْكَفَا: تَرَاوَجَ, تَهَقَّرَ**
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **اِنْكِفَاء: تَرَاوَجَ, تَهَقَّرَ**
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **دَفَعَ**, **أَبْعَدَ**, **صَرَفَ** (هُ عَنْ):
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكُلُوسَكْسونِي**

English; Englishman **اِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **اِلَاِنْكَلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْاِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **اِنْكَلِيس (سَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink- **اِنْكِشَاش: تَقَلَّصَ, اِنْقِبَاض**
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **اِنْكِشَاش (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ)**
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **اِنْكِشَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **اِنْكِشَاشِي: تَقَلُّصِي**

digestion	إِنْهَاضَ
digestible	إِنْهَاضِي
digestibility	إِنْهَاضِيَّة
to be digested	إِنْهَضَ: هُضِمَ
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أَنْهَكَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ
	إِنْهَلَكَ - راجع إِنْهَلَكَ
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إِنْهَارَ (الْمَطَرِ)
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إِنْهَكَ
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إِنْهَمَرَ
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إِنْهَمَكَ فِي
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
to rain steadily	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِالسَّمَاءِ)
	إِنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ - راجع هَوَى
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إِنْهِيَارَ
prostration, collapse	إِنْهِيَارَ جَسَدِيٍّ أَوْ عَقْلِيٍّ
nervous breakdown	إِنْهِيَارَ عَصَبِيٍّ
landslide	إِنْهِيَالُ (الصُّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِبَةِ عِنْدَ مُنَحَدَرٍ)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أُنُوفَةٌ
anode	أُنُودٌ [كهرباء]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أُنُورَ: ظَهَرَ
	أُنُوسَ - راجع أُنُوسَ
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أُنُوفَ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension	إِنْهَاءَ: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، إِنْقَافَ
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إِنْهَارَ: سَقَطَ
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إِنْهَاكَ: مَصْدَرُ أَنْهَكَ
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إِنْهَالَ: إِنْصَبَّ
to follow without interruption incessantly	إِنْهَالَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إِنْهَالَ عَلَيْهِ (بِالسَّيْمِ، بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ)
	إِنْهَتَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْفَضَحَ - راجع تَهَتَكَ
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أَنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْهَثُ
	أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ
	أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتُ: أَنْهَدَمَ
to flow down	إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إِنْهَدَ: أَنْهَدَمَ
	إِنْهَدَمَ - راجع تَهَدَمَ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْهَازَ: هَزَيْتُهُ
defeatist	إِنْهَازِي
defeatism	إِنْهَازِيَّة: رُوحُ إِنْهَازِيَّة
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إِنْهَزَمَ: غُلِبَ، قَهَرَ، انْكَسَرَ
to lose	إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ
	إِنْهَضَمَ - راجع تَهَضَمَ
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إِنْهَضَرَ
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أَنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ
	أَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ - راجع اسْتَنْهَضَ

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness أَهْبَةُ: إِسْتِعْدَاد

equipment, outfit, gear أَهْبَةُ: عُدَّة

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition عَلَى أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا)

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink أَهْبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down) أَهْبَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton أَهْبِلَ: أَبْلَهَ

sigh, moan, groan أَهَى

إِهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتِاجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at) إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى)

to dot, become a dotard أَهْتَرَ: خَرَفَ

to rave, become delirious أَهْتَرَ: أَهْتَرَ: هَذَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled إِهْتَرَّ

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring) إِهْتِزَازَ

to wrench, bend down and break إِهْتَصَرَ: الْفُصْنَ: الْخَ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ: الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ: الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately إِهْتَلَكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by إِهْتَمَّ بِ: غَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture أُنُوق: رَحْمَةُ (طَائِر)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down أُنِيَ: تَهَمَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow أُنِيَ: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing أُنِيَ: حَالِيَّ

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct أُنِيَ: فَوْرِيَّ

أُنْيَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أُنْيَةً - رَاجِعَ إِنَاءَ

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle أُنَيْسَ: أَلَيْفَ، لَطِيفَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) أُنَيْسَ: دَاجِنَ، أَلَيْفَ

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal أُنَيْسَ: صَدِيقَ (حَمِيمَ)، رَفِيقَ

anise, aniseed أُنَيْسُونُ، أُنَيْسُونُ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty أُنَيْقَ، سَبْرُصَ

anemia أُنَيْمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّمِّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining أُنَيْنَ

to moan, sigh, groan آهَ، أَوَّ، نَأَوَّهَ، أَنْ

oh! ah! أَوَّ، أَوَّ، أَوَّ، آهَ، آهًا

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument إِهَابَ

أَهَاجَ، إِهَاجَةً - رَاجِعَ هَجَجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالٍ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْلَ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْتَقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously إِهَانَةً

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) أَهَبَ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert أَهَبَ: اسْتَفَرَّ

to prepare, ready, make ready أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids

أهرام (ممردها هرم)

أهرَب: شَخَصًا - راجع هَرَبَ

أهرَع: أهرَع - راجع هَرَع، هُرَع

to shed, spill, pour out

أهرَق: هَرَق، صَبَّ

to make decrepit, make senescent

أهرَم: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate

أهرَم: أَضْعَفَ

to emaciate, waste away,

enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin

أهزَل: أَنَحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا

song

أهزوجة: أَغْنِيَة

أهكومة - راجع تهكُم

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

أهل: تَزَوَّجَ

أهل المكان - راجع أهل

to be or become inhabited, populated

أهل المكان: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سَكَنَ

أهل: ظَهَرَ - راجع هل

أهل: بَدَأَ - راجع هل

to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it

أهل بالتسمية على الذبيحة

and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God

وما أهل لغير الله به

to qualify, fit, make fit, (أهل (لأمر): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)

adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate

أهل (لأمر): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)

to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)

أهل ب: رَحَّبَ بـ

relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household

أهل: أَقْرَبَاءَ

inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population

أهل: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانَ

people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)

أهل كذا: أَغْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَة

followers, adherents

أهل كذا: أَتْبَاعَ

possessors, owners, holders

أهل كذا: أَصْحَابَ

masters

أهل كذا: أَسْيَادَ

household, family

أهل البيت، أهل الدار: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَة

the family of the Prophet

أهل البيت: أُسْرَة الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to

إهتم ب: بِالْي ب، حَفَلَ بـ

to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously

إهتم ب: عَلَقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى

having no front teeth

أهَم: لَا أَسْنَانَ أَمَامِيَّة لَهُ

toothless, edentulous, edentate

أهَم: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَذْرَدَ

interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice

إهتمام

to appease one's hunger

إفْتِيحَاج - راجع هِيَاج

أفْجَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ

أفْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ

أفْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ

lampoon, satire, satiric poem

أفْجُوَّة، أَهْجِيَّة

أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأَ - راجع هَدَأَ

أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ

to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ

to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to

أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إلَى (إلى)

إهداء: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering

إهداء (الكتاب أو الأثر الفنى)

أَهْدَاب - راجع هَذَبَ

having long lashes

أَهْدَب: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ

to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain

أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ

أَهْدَقَ ل: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَقَ لـ

أَهْدَل - راجع مَهْدَل

أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ

أَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

shedding, spilling, pouring out

إِهْرَاق: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ

bloodshed

إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَمِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَدَ - رَاجِعَ هَمْدًا**
أَهْمَعَ: سَالَ

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلُ**
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or undotted **أَهْمَلَ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**
أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفٍ

أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى
أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى
to drop, throw down

to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for **أَهْوَى يَدِهِ إِلَى أَوْ لَ**

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**
أَهْوَجَ: طَائَشَ، أَرْعَنَ
reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty

أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوُوسٍ
أَهْوَنَ
easier

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنُ**
the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينِ**

of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينِ**

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَةٍ
أَهْيَفُ: نَحِيلٌ
svelte, slender, slim

or **أَوْ: أَمَّ**
unless, if not, except if, except when **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

أَهْلُ (ل) - رَاجِعَ مُوَهَّلٍ (ل)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أَهْلِيٌّ**

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِغْتِيَابِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلَجِيٌّ**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

side, direction

أَوْب: جَهَة

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوْبٍ)

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبًا - راجع وَيءِ ، وَبُوْ ، وَيءِ

opal

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَة: رُجُوع

opera

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

opera, opera house

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

operetta

أَوْبِرَا: مَفْنَاءٌ ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

to destroy, ruin

أَوْبِق: أَهْلَكَ

to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبِق: أَذَلَّ

opossum

أَوْبَة (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَة

أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)

to string (a bow)

أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر

bus, autobus; trolley bus

أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد ، وَتَد

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أَوْتَر (القوس)

autocratic

أَوْتُوبُوس ، أَوْتُوبِيس

autocracy

أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد

automatic; power, power-driven,

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي

self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

automatism; automation, automatization

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي

car, automobile

أَوْتُومُوبِيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْتِيل

أَوْتًا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتَا

أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle, (en)chain

أَوْتَق: قَيْدٌ ، شَدٌّ بِالْوَتَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْتَق: رَبَطَ ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

أَوَى إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ أَوْ سَرِيرِهِ

to go to bed, retire

أَوَى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أَوَى: وَقَرَّ لَهُ مَلْجَأٌ يَحْمِيهِ

to shelter, harbor

أَوَى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ - راجع آوَى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَاب: تَائِب

أَوَايِد - راجع آيْدَة

heat, ardor, torridity

أَوَار: حَرٌّ

thirst

أَوَار: عَطَشٌ

protozoan

Protozoa

burning thirst

time, season

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

it is too late

timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

before it is too late

oh! ah!

to return, come back, go back

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْحَدَ - راجع وَحِيد

to be desolate, deserted

أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ

to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud

أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

أُودَ: إِعْجَجَ، إِنْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ

to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn

أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى

crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature

أُودَ: إِعْجَجَ

toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness

أُودَ: كَدَّ، تَعَبَ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping

أُودَ: إِعَالَاة

قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ

bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed

أُودَ: مُعْجَجَ، مُنْحِنَ

to perish, die

أُودَى: هَلَكَ

to destroy, kill

أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

burden, load

أُودَة: حِمْلٌ

to deposit, bank

أُودِعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)

أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ (كُودِيعةً أَوْ أَمَانَةً إِلَى)

to deposit, put down, lay down, place

أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ

to include, embody, incorporate

أُودِعَ: ضَمَّنَ

to commit to prison, throw in prison

أُودِعَهُ السَّجْنَ

to confide or entrust a secret to

أُودِعَهُ السَّرَّ

to strike fire

أُورَى الرُّنْدَ

to kindle, fire, take fire

أُورَى الرُّنْدَ

uranium

أُورَانِيُومٌ

أُورَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ

to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause

أُورَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْنَى عَلَى

أُورِثُودُنُسَ - راجع أُرِثُودُنُسَ

to lead to, take to, bring to

أُورِدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى

to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth

أُورِدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ

to import

أُورِدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime

أُوجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارَ أَبْعَدَ مَا يُمْكِنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ

نُقْطَةُ الْأُوجِ [فَلَكَ]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ

أُوجَ: راجع بَلَغَ

stove

أُوجَاق: وَجَاقٌ

to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind

أُوجِبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain

أُوجِبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْجَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ إِلَى) to necessitate, involve, imply, entail

to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion

أُوجِدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)

أُوجِدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى to compel to, force to, oblige to

أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline

أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامُ - راجع وَجَزَ

أُوجِسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَى) to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments

أُوجِسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ to feel, sense, perceive, realize

أُوجِسَ: أَضْمَرَ to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish

أُوجَعَ: آلَمَ to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish

أُوجِفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ to agitate, excite, stir up

أُوجِلَ: خَوَّفَ to frighten, scare, alarm

أُوجِهَ: شَرَّفَ to distinguish, honor

أُوحِيَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ to inspire with (or to); to reveal to

أُوحِيَ: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى to suggest

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرَ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

to recommend, commend

to recommend, advise

to order

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill

to close, shut

to take to, get to, bring to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

to conduct

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

to make someone tread or step on

أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَافَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

أَوْطَأَ: أَذْنَى

lower

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center

middle finger

Central Africa

Central America

Central Europe

the middle of the month

middle term

midbrain

the Middle East, the Mideast

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

the Middle Ages

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ: رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَظًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospective;
stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعه]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to oppress, weigh down on, overtax أَوْقَرَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down, bring down, topple أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause damage, losses, casualties, etc. أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ

to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty on, punish أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to levy a distress upon, distress, distraint, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee, seize, confiscate أَوْقَعَ حَاجِرًا عَلَى

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or among, sow the seeds of discord between or among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl into أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُلْقِيَ فِي

to (en)trap, (en)snares, (en)tangle, enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ

to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَاقُومَ

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an end to, end, terminate أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back), obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون] to estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, suggest to, point out to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى

to advise, counsel, recommend to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ

to instruct, direct; to order, command, enjoin أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ

August أَوْغُطُّس: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ

to go quickly, mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to approach, be or come near to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, overtop, command, dominate أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend, surpass أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch أَوْفَدَ

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, ampler; more numerous أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغَزَرَ

more economical, thrifter أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا

to interpret, construe; to explain

first

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, **أُولَ: أَمَّ**
key, most important

earlier; former, previous; earliest, **أُولَ: أَسْبَقُ، سَابِقُ**
first

beginning, start, onset, outset, **أُولَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ**
prime, first, incipience

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to **أُولَا**
begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally,
primarily, initially

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, **الأُولُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ**
grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascen-
dants

carbon monoxide **أُولُ أَلَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ**

at first, in the beginning **أُولُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ**

the day before yesterday, **أُولُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسِ الْأَوَّلِ**
two days ago

for the first time, first **لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى**

at first blush, at first sight, **لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى**
prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration
first class **دَرَجَةُ أُولَى**

first lady **السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى**

from beginning to end, from A **مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
to Z

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُتَنَازِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَجَةً

at first sight; at first **مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ**
glance

the former **هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ**

to entrust with, commission **أُولَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ**
with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend)
to someone's charge or care

أُولَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعٌ إِهْتِمَامًا بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confi- **أُولَاهُ ثِقَتَهُ**
dence in, trust

to do someone a favor, render a service **أُولَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا**
to

worthier, more deserving; **أُولَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى**
more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more
becoming

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَّلَ
temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily
inactive

to call off, cancel **أَوْقَفَ: أَلَى**

to stop, quit, cease, **أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ**
discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain
from, refrain from

to detain, hold (take, **أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ**
keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest,
apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

to acquaint with, inform **أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let
know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal
to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ

to stay the execu- **أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجَ**
tion of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

to stop or slow down, brake **أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَلَ**

to park **أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْإِنْجَ**

ocean **أَوْقِيَانُوس: مُحِيطٌ**

oceanic **أَوْقِيَانُوسِيٌّ**

oke, oka; ounce **أَوْقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ**

to support one's weight on, lean **أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى**
on, recline on

sale, clearance, clearance sale **أَوْكَازِيُونٌ**

eucalyptus **أَوْكَالَيْتُوسُ، أَوْكَالَيْتُوسُ (شَجَرٌ)**

octane **أَوْكَنَانٌ**

October **أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ**

octane **أَوْكْنِينٌ**

to lose, suffer or incur a loss **أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ**

oxalate **أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ**

oxygen **أَوْكْسِجِينٌ**

oxygenic, oxygenous **أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ**

oxide **أَوْكْسِيدٌ**

auxin **أَوْكْسِينٌ**

أَوْكَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَلَّ

أَوْكَلَّ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولَيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

أُولَيَّات: بَدِيهَات - راجع أُولَيَّة

أُولَيَّة: أُولَوِيَّة - راجع أُولَوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

أُولَيَّة: بَدِيهَة

oligarchic, oligarchical

أُولِيغَارْشِي، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

oligarchy

أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

ohm

أُولِيمْبِي - راجع أُولِيمْبِي

أُوم: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى): أَشَارَ signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at) أَوْمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ stealthily

omnibus, bus

أُومْنِيْبُوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَق، لِين، لُطْف kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أَوْنَة - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

أُونْس، أُونْسَة، أُونْسَة

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَه: نَاوَه

oh! ah!

أَوَه، أَوَه: آه، آهًا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوْهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe أَوْهَمَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَهْمِ (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أُونِس (حَيَوَان)

bilberry, whortleberry

أُونِيَّة (نَبَات)

with greater reason, with أُولَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أُولَى all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

these, those أُولَاء، أُولَئِكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أُولِجَ: أَدْخَلَ insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أُولِعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أُولِعَ بِ (deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet أُولِمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أُولُمْبِيَّة

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمْبِيَّةِ

Olympiad

أُولُمْبِيَّاد

أُولَه - راجع وَلَه

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أُولُو people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with أُولُو understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أُولُو responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أُولَوِيَّة macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ أُولَوِي: أَصْلِي، primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أُولَوِي: أَسَاسِي sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أُولَوِي: تَحْضِيْرِي، إِعْدَادِي، تَهْمِيْدِي liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أُولَوِي: إِبْدَائِي inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أُولَوِي: بَدَائِي

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أُولَوِي: خَام

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أُولَوِي، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أُولَوِيَّة

prime number عَدَدٌ أُولَوِي

raw material مَادَّةٌ أُولَوِيَّة

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَار: مَا يُؤ

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَاس - رَاجِعْ يَأْسَ

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة, إِقْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَام - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

if, when

أَيَان: مَتَى

أَيَان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَس - رَاجِعْ يَسَّ

أَيَة - رَاجِعْ أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

example, lesson, warning

أَيَة: غِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paradigm

masterpiece

أَيَة: نُحْفَة

verse

أَيَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّسٍ)

Koranic verse

أَيَة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء, مَنْح

أَيْتَم - رَاجِعْ يَتَمَّ

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيْمَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيْمَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding; imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِزَام, قَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات, ضِدَّ نَفِي

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, viz., in other words, to wit

أَي: يَعْْنِي (لِلتَّفْسِيرِ)

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاءِ)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

any; every; either; no matter what; who-ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever

anything; no matter what; whatever, whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا, يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of your Lord will you deny?

he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; what a man (he is)!

I admired him greatly! how much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly! verily!

إِي: نَعَمْ, حَقًّا

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاءِ)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

beware of, be wary of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ ذَهَابَ تَذَكُّرَ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ - رَاجِعْ تَذَكُّرَ

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِذَاء: إِحْقَاقُ الْأَذَى بِ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing, annoying,
offending

إِذَاء: أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِذْنَان: إِعْلَان, إِعْلَام

sign, indication إِذْنَان: عِلَامَة

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِذْنَانًا
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيرَاد: إِسْتِيرَاد

income, revenue, incomings, إِيرَاد: دَخْل, رَيْع
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيرَادَات

foliation, leafing إِيرَاق: تَكُونُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), آيس (مِنْ): يَيْس, قَيْطُ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

آيس, آيس - رَاجِعُ آيَاس

to be or become rich, wealthy آيسَر: إِغْنَى

left-hand, left آيسَر: ضِدُّ آيَمِن (كَجَهَة)

left-handed, left-hand, آيسَر: أَعْسَر, عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرَاه
sinistral; left-hander

easier آيسَر: أَسْهَل, أَهْوَن

bequest, إِيْصَاء: تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّة, تَمْلِيكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاء, حَالُ الْإِيْصَاء: تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّة

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاء: تَعْيِينُ وَصِي

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاء: تَرْكِيَّة

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاء: نَصْح

order إِيْصَاء: أَمْر, طَلَب

testamentary إِيْصَائِي

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَاد: إِغْلَاق, إِقْفَال
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَال: نَقْل, تَسْلِيم
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حِيَادٌ إِجْبَائِي

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِجْبَائِيَّة

creation, making, production, إِحْدَاث: تَكْوِين, إِحْدَاث
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَار
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَار

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَار

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيْجَار, بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَار
hire

إِيْجَارَة - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَة

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيجَاز: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَز
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيجَاز: إِخْتِصَار
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيجَاز
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيجَاس: تَخَوُّف, قَلَق
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاء

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِي

suggestive إِيْجَائِي

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ
advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْد: قُوَّة

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْدَاع: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْدُرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْدِيُولُوجِي

ideology إِيْدِيُولُوجِيَا, إِيْدِيُولُوجِيَّة

arousal, (a)rousing, إِيقَظَ : تَحَرِّكٌ ، حَفَزٌ ، إِثَارَةٌ
 stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-
 ening, wakening, provocation
 alerting, putting on the alert, إِيقَظَ : تَنْبِيهِ ، تَحْذِيرٌ
 putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
 tioning
 dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِيقَظَ : إِسْقَاطٌ
 tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
 toppling, topple
 rhythm; harmony; cadence إِيقَاعٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ الْإِنْعَامِ)
 إِيقَاعُ الْعُقُوبَةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقَبَةٌ
 rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; إِيقَاعِيّ
 cadent(ial), cadenced
 eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيّ
 raising, setting up إِيقَافٌ : إِقَامَةٌ ، رَفْعٌ
 stopping, إِيقَافٌ : جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ
 stop(page)
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ : قَطْعٌ ، إِنْهَاءٌ ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ
 halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
 continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
 break, putting an end to, ending, termination
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ : مَنَعٌ ، صَدٌّ ، إِعَاقَةٌ
 halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
 sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
 struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding
 إِيقَافٌ : صَدٌّ عَنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
 estoppel
 suspension, suspending, tem- إِيقَافٌ : تَعْقِيلٌ ، تَعْمِيلٌ
 porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
 temporary inactivity, abeyance
 calling off, cancellation إِيقَافٌ : إِغْلَاءٌ
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ : انْقِطَاعٌ عَنْ ، كَفٌّ عَنْ
 quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
 up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
 refrainment, refraining
 detention, arrest, appre- إِيقَافٌ : إِعْتِقَالٌ ، حَبْسٌ ، حَجْرٌ
 hension, seizure, confinement, custody
 stay of execution, arrest الحُكْمِ إِيقَافُ التَّنْفِيزِ ،
 of judgment
 parking إِيقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِنْعَامِ
 إِيقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَتَقَيَّنُ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَيَقُظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) : أَصْحَى
 awake, rouse (from sleep)

conduction إِينصَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ ، الْحَرَارَةِ ، الصَّوْتِ ، الضَّوِّ
 إِينصَالٌ : رَبَطٌ ، ضَمٌّ ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصْلٌ
 receipt; voucher إِينصَالٌ : وَصْلٌ (بِالاسْتِلامِ)
 conductive إِينصَالِيّ
 conductivity, conduction إِينصَالِيَّةٌ
 metabolism أَيْضٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 anabolism أَيْضٌ بِنَائِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 catabolism أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along أَيْضًا
 with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
 ther, furthermore, moreover
 clarification, clearing up, making إِينصَاحٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ
 clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explica-
 tion, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
 manifestation, bringing to light
 illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon- إِينصَاحِيّ
 strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
 planative, explicatory, explicative
 repetition of the same rhyme إِينطَافٌ : تَكَرُّارُ الْقَافِيَةِ
 flank, waist, middle أَيْنَطَلٌ : خَاصِرَةٌ ، خَصْرٌ
 إِينعادٌ : تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ
 intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِينعَازٌ : تَلْمِيحٌ
 advice, counsel, recommendation إِينعَازٌ : نَصْحٌ
 instruction, direction; order, command, إِينعَازٌ : أَمْرٌ
 injunction
 إِينفاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ الْإِنْعَامِ) : تَسْدِيدٌ ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِينفاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ ، بِالْعَهْدِ الْإِنْعَامِ) : رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِينفاءٌ بـ : تَنْفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
 solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِينفَادٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ
 deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
 a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)
 أَيْفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْعٌ
 kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set- إِينقادٌ : إِشْعَالٌ
 ting on fire, setting fire to
 awakening, waking up, wakening, إِينقَاطٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
 awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَّاء - راجع أَيَّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَّاءَة

pantomime فَنُّ الإِيَّاء

gestic; pantomimic; mimic إِيَّائِيّ

pantomime تَمَثِيلُ إِيَّائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِيَّائِيَّة

pantomime إِيَّائِيَّة

belief, faith إِيَّان

fiducial إِيَّانِيّ

fideism إِيَّائِيَّة: الاِغْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِيَّانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity أَيْمَة: تَرَمُّلٌ

to go to the right أَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَيْسَر (كَجِهَة)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ بِيُمْنَاهُ

أَيْمَنَ: دُو الْيُمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَه - راجع مَيْمُون

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمَنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize أَيْنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

where? in what place? at which place? أَيْنَ

where to? where? to where? whither? إلى أَيْنَ
wheret? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?where from? from where? wherefrom? مِنْ أَيْنَ
whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from.. أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا..

إِيْناس - راجع مُوَأَسَة

ripeness, mellowness إِيْناع: نُضْج

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow أَيْنَع: نَضِج

أَيْنَا - راجع أَيْنَ

O, oh أَيْهَا، يَا أَيْهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension إِيْنَاهُم

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيْناء: إِنْزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَيقَظَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ، أَثَارَ
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoketo alert, put on the alert, put on أَيقَظَ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ
one's guard, warn, alarm, cautionto ascertain, find out or learn with أَيقَنَ (الأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ)
certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of
icon أَيقُونَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

iconology, iconography دِرَاسَة الْأَيْقُونَات

iconic أَيقُونِيّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَيْكَة: أَجْمَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

stag, deer أَيْلَ، أَيْلَ، أَيْلَ (حَيَوَان)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمِسْكِ (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, أَيْلَ إِلَى: مُؤَدَّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى
producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing toaccruing أَيْلَ إِلَى فَلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّة)
to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing إِيلَاء: قَسَم، حَلْف

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging إِيلَاء: تَفْوِيض

intromission, thrusting, insertion, intro- إِيلَاج: إِدْخَال
duction, putting in, driving in; penetration

covenant, compact, pact, agreement إِيلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق

hind أَيْلَة: أُنْثَى الْأَيْلِ

holly إِيْلِكْس (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven إِيْلَنْطُس (نَبَات)

September أَيْلُول: سِبْتِمَبَر

return(ing), coming back, going back أَيْلُولَة: رُجُوع

devolution, accrual, reversion أَيْلُولَة: إِنْتِقَال (مِلْكِيَّة أَوْ حَقِّ الْإِلَاح)

to widow, cause to become a widow أَيْمَ الْمَرْأَة

widower أَيْمَ: أَرْمَل

widow أَيْمَ: أَرْمَلَة

widowhood, viduity أَيْمَ: تَرَمُّلٌ

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم: تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

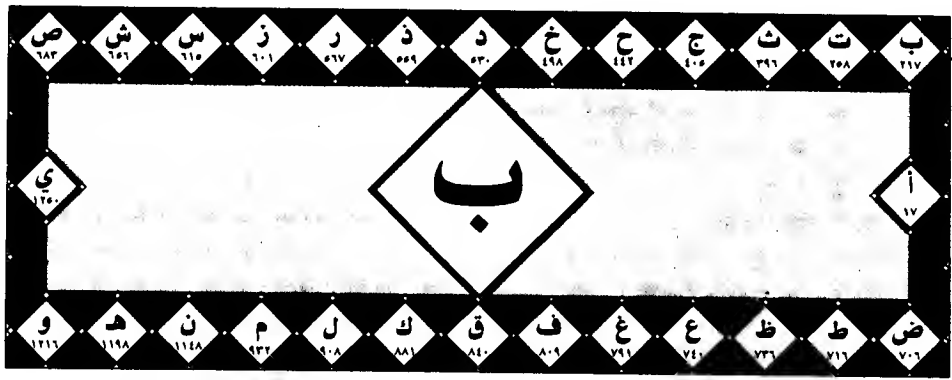
إِيْوَاء: تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيْوَان: غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيْوَان: قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيّوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضدّ شارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائع: تاجر

salesman, salesclerk

بائع: أحد الباعة في متجر أو منطقة الخ

retailer, retail dealer

بائع التجزئة أو المفرق أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer

بائع المزاد (العلني)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائقة: مصيبة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot

بائنة: دؤطة

baobab

بأؤباب (شجر)

door, gate

باب: ما يُسدّ أو يُفتح به المدخل

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مدخل

section, chapter

باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صنف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شأن، موضوع، حقل

Sublime Porte, Porte

الباب العالي (المثاني)

open door (policy)

(سياسة) الباب المفتوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

ب: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بدون، بِلَا، بِدُونٍ without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ بِاللهٍ including, inclusive by God

بَاء: رَجَعَ to come back, return

بَاء (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ بِ to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاء (ب): أَقَرَّ to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاء بِالْفُشْلِ أَوْ الْخَيْبَةِ to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدْ بَاءَ بِغَضَبٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ he draws on himself the wrath of God

بَائِت stale, old

بَائِخ vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِد extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِر: بُور (أَرْض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِر: كَاسِد (بِضَاعَة) unsalable, unmarketable; sold; dead stock

بَائِر: كَاسِد (سُوق) stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِس miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall بَاحَةٌ
to discuss with, hold talks with, talk مَعَ تَبَاحَثَ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with
scholar, researcher, research worker; investi-
gator, examiner بَاحِثٌ

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless بَاحَ: بَهَتَ لَوْنُهُ

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless بَاخَ: كَانَ بَاخًا

to subside, abate, let up بَاخَ: هَدَأَ، فَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat بَاخِرَةٌ

liner بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)
بَاخِل - رَاجِعْ بَخِيلٌ

to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist بَادَ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear بَادٍ (الْبَادِي): ظَاهِرٌ
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَادِي: بَدَوِيٌّ

بَادِي: أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعْ أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate بَادَأَ: بَادَرُ، بَدَأَ

to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ الْخ

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person) بَادِي: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ
to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same الْبَادِيءُ ذِكْرُهُ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else بَادِيءٌ ذِي بَدْءٍ

at first, in the beginning بَادِيءُ الْأَمْرِ، بَادِيءُ الْأَمْرِ
prefix بَادِيَّةٌ (فِي أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, undertake; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to بَادَرُ (إِلَى)

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, على الأبواب
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُوْبُو (الْعَيْن)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff بَابَا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بَابَا: أَبٌ

Santa Claus بَابَا نُؤِيلٌ

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بَابَةِ: صِنْفٌ - رَاجِعْ بَابٌ

baboon بَابُونٌ (حَيَوَان)

chamomile, camomile بَابُونَج (نَبَات)

papal بَابَوِيٌّ

Sفير بَابَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ سَفِيرٌ

papacy بَابَوِيَّةٌ

portal بَابِي [تَشْرِيح]

Babism بَابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِي)

to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight بَاتَ: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا

to become, come to be, grow بَاتَ: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ

(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where بَاتَ: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to بَاتَ: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ

categorical, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final بَاتَ: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen بَاتِرٌ: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌ

batiste بَاتِيَسْتَا: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

pathologic(al) بَاثُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologist بَاثُولُوجِي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology بَاثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan بَاج (لَوْن)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered بَاحَ السَّرُّ

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive بَارَتِ السُّوقُ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon بَار: حَانَة

pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous بَار: وَفِيّ، صَالِح

the Creator (God)

بَار (الباري): الخالق

well

بئر

artesian well

بَيْرُ أَرْتُوَازِيَّة

to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to بَارَى: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى

the Creator (God)

الباري: الخالق

paratyphoid

باراتيفويد (مرض)

parachute

باراشوت: مظلة هبوط

paraffin بارافين: مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع

para

بارة: وحدة نقدية

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بؤرة

battleship, warship, man-of-war, gunboat بارجة: سفينة حربية

to leave, depart from, go away from

بارح: غادر

البارح: أمس - راجع البارحة

yesterday

البارحة: أمس

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أول البارحة

last night; yesterday evening

الليلة البارحة

cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: ضِدَّ حَارَّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic بارد: فاتر، لامبال

silly, dull, stupid

بارد: بليد

frigid

بارد جنسياً

weak argument

حجة باردة

cold war

حرب باردة

easy (smooth, comfortable) life

عيش بارد

easy prey, unearned booty

غنيمة باردة

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بارز

fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بَادِرُهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - راجع بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook بَادِرَة: عَلَامَة، دَلِيل

gesture

بَادِرَة: لَفْتَة تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَة أَوْ مَقْصِد

بَادِرَة: مُبَادِرَة - راجع مُبَادِرَة

bezoar

بادزهر: حصاة في معد بعض الحيوانات

to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَادَل: بَدَّلَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) بَادَل: قَايَضَ

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back بَادَل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

بادن - راجع بَدِن

بادَة - راجع بَدَة

desert; semidesert; steppe

بادية

باد - راجع بَدَ

luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly بَادِخ: تَرَف

haughty, proud, arrogant

بادخ: مُتَكَبِّر

high, lofty, elevated, exalted

بادخ: مُرْتَفِع

eggplant, aubergine

بادنجان (نبات)

aubergine

بادنجاني

to dig a well

بَارَ بِئْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus

بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail بَارَ الْعَمَلُ

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold بَارَتِ الْبَضَاعَةُ

bazaar بازار: سُوق
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرَاةِ أَوْ مُدَرِّبُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازَلَا، بازِلِي (نبات)
 basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
 bezoar بازَهْر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بَوَس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بَيْس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
 بَيْس - راجع شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُوْ بَاسٍ (بَاس)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity بَاس: شَجَاعَةٌ
 strength, power, might بَاس: قُوَّةٌ
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بَاس: عَذَابٌ
 fear, dread, terror, panic بَاس: خَوْفٌ
 harm, hurt, damage, injury بَاس: ضَرَرٌ
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَاسَ
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُوْ بَاسٍ
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بَوَس
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بَيْسَ كَذَا..
 what a bad man! بَيْسَ الرَّجُلِ
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبَيْسَ الْمَصِيرِ

compete in a contest with
 بارز: لَا يَتُّ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding; important, major, main, chief, principal, leading
 بارز: نَاتِيءٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, pro-tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out
 embossed, in relief, raised بارز: نَافِرٌ
 galbanum بازَرْد: صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيّ
 meristem بارِض، بارِضَة: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly بارِع
 very beautiful, very pretty بارِعَةُ الْجَمَالِ
 بارق: بَرَّاق - راجع بَرَّاق
 بارق: بارِقَة - راجع بارِقَة
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بَارِقَةٌ أَمَلٌ
 thundercloud بارِقَة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرْقٍ وَرَعْدٍ
 the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بَارَقْلِيْط [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
 to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بَارَكْ
 God bless you! بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ
 gunpowder بارُوْد
 rifle, carbine, gun بارُوْدَة: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ
 barometer بارُوْمِيْتَر: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيّ
 barometric بارُوْمِيْتَرِيّ
 barometric pressure الضَّغْطُ الْبَارُوْمِيْتَرِيّ
 baron بارُون
 baroness بارُوْنَة
 the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ
 focal بُؤْرِيّ
 barium بَارِيُوم (عُنْصُر)
 falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk بَاز، بَازِ (طَائِر)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ : بَاطِئًا : مَاطِلًا : سَوَّفَ : put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بَطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور : لاغ : بَاطِل : of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تَافِه : بَاطِل : ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue بَاطِل : كَاذِب : زَائِف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب : بَاطِل :

wrong, injustice, oppression ظُلْم : جَوْر : بَاطِل :

vanity, triviality, trifle شَيْءٌ فَارِغٌ أَوْ تَافِه : بَاطِل :

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, مَعْمَل : بَاطِل : out of work

false accusation or charge تَهْمَةٌ بَاطِلَةٌ

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; داخل : بَاطِن : sub-, under-

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جَوْهَر : بَاطِن : intrinsic nature

باطن: خَفِيّ - راجع باطنيّ

sole of the foot بَاطِنُ الْقَدَم

palm of the hand بَاطِنُ الْكَفِّ، بَاطِنُ الْيَد

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِن - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, دَاخِلَةٌ : بَاطِنَةٌ : innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, دَاخِلِيّ : بَاطِنِيّ : interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, eso- خَفِيّ : بَاطِنِيّ : teric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

subterranean, underground, subsur- جَوْفِيّ : بَاطِنِيّ : face; plutonic, hypogene

concrete, béton, cement بَاطُون : إِسْمَنْت

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete بَاطُونٌ مُسَلَّح

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug بَاطِيَّة : إِنَاءٌ كَبِير

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَشْ : بَنَاتُ بَشْ : disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء : حَرْب

بَأْسَاء : بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرُهُ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to بَاسِطٌ : لَاطَف

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارَحَ : بَاسِطٌ : explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ : عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor بَاسِطَةٌ : عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ

high, tall, towering, lofty بَاسِطٌ : عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِع

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valor- شَجَاع : بَاسِطٌ : ous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بَاسِيلِيْق - راجع بَاسِيلِيْق

smiling; smiler بَاسِم : مُتَبَسِّم

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) بَاسُور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal بَاسُورِيّ

basilic vein بَاسِيلِيْق : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْد

senior, chief, head, president بَاش : رَئِيس

chief clerk بَاش كَاتِب

بَاش - راجع بَشَوْش

pasha بَاشَا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take بَدَأ : بَاشَر : up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make جامع : بَاشَر : love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

sparrow hawk بَاشَق : بَاشِق (طائر)

bus, autobus بَاص : أَوْتُوْبُوس

eye بَاصِرَةٌ : عَيْن

to lay eggs بَاضَ (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ) : أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle بَاضَ بَ : أَقَامَ بَ (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) فُول : باقِلَاءَ ، باقِلَى ، باقَلَى

mug, drinking cup باقُول : كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

باقِيَّة - راجع باقي

weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer باك (الباكي)

to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than باكَر: سَبَقَ

early, premature, precocious باكَر: مُبَكَّر

early in the morning باكَرًا، في الصَّبَاح الباكر

early; prematurely; soon باكَرًا: مُبَكَّرًا

باكَرَة - راجع باكَوْرَة

early, premature, precocious باكَوْر: مُبَكَّر

firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early باكَوْرَة

to urinate, micturate, make water بال: بَوَّلَ

mind, heart; thought بال: خَاطِر، فِكْر

condition, state, status, situation بال: حَال، وَضْع

attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest بال: عِنَايَة، اِهْتِمَام

patience, forbearance, endurance بال: صَبْر

whale بال: حَوْت

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in أَعْطَى (أو أَلْقَى) بِالْأَل

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ

important, significant, grave, serious; interesting دُو بَال

طُوْلُ البَال، طَوِيلُ البَال - راجع طُوْل، طَوِيل

to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? مَا بِالْكَ؟

مُرْتَا حُ البَال، رَخِي البَال، خَالِي البَال، خَلِي البَال، نَعِيمُ البَال، هَادِيءُ البَال

to sell باع: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى

to retail باعَ بِالتَّجَرَّةِ أَوْ الْمُرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

to wholesale باعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to hawk, peddle باعَ بِالمُنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّحَوُّلِ

to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer باعَ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِي)

span of the outstretched arms باع (مقياس)

طَوِيلُ الباع، قَصِيرُ الباع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير

incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason باعِث: دافع، سَبَب

to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between باعَدَ

Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday باعُوث [نصرانية]

oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor باغ (الباعي): ظالم، مُعْتَدٍ

seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting باغ: مُتَنَبِّغ، رَاغِبٌ فِي

باغَتْ - راجع بَعَتْ

باغَتْ - راجع مُبَاغَتْ

باغَض: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ

remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal باق (الباقى): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ

surviving, staying alive, existing باق (على قَبْدِ الحَيَاةِ)

remaining, left, left over, residual باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ

remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part باق: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remainder; balance; outstanding account باق: رَصِيدٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الهى الباقي: الله

the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come الحَيَاةُ الباقِيَة: الآخِرَة

bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle باقَة

sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person باقَة: دَاهِيَة

builder; mason

بان (الباني)

panorama

بانوراما

panoramic

بانورامي

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

osteoblast

بانية العظم أو العظام

bathtub, tub

بانينو

to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with

باهي: فاخر

باهي (ب) - راجع تباهي (ب)

باهت - راجع بهت

pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished

باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت

dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior

باهر

exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying

باهظ

بؤوس - راجع بؤس

pound

باوند

bey

باي (لقب)

بايخ - راجع بائخ

بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس

بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)

baseball; softball

بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)

to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign

بايع

he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph

بويح له بالخلافة

to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on

باين: فارق

to differ from, be different from, be unlike

باين: خالف

to contradict, conflict with, disagree

باين: ناقض

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing

مشفول البال - worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless

بال (البالي) - old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated

بالى ب: اهتم، اكرتت - to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

لا يبالى - راجع لامبال

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack

باله: حزمة

بالتالي - راجع تال

coat, overcoat, topcoat

بالطو

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow

بالغ في

بالغ: راشد، مذكر - of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up

mature, ripe

بالغ: ناضج

بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ

بالكد - راجع كاد

sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter

بالوعة

balloon

بالون

trial balloon

بالون اختبار

ballet

باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)

ballerina, danseuse

راقصة باليه

okra, gumbo

باميا، بامية (نبات)

to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious

بان: ظهر، اتضح

بان عن: فارق - راجع باين

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

بان، بانه (شجر)

بَتَّلَ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ

petal

بَتَلَةٌ: تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ

virgin, maiden

بَتُول: عَذْرَاءٌ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin

الْبَتُول: مَرِيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ

birch, betula

بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure

بَتُولِي: عَذْرِي

بَتُولِيَّة - راجع بَتُولَةٌ

shoot

بَتَّى - راجع بات

بَتِيلَةٌ: فَسِيلَةٌ

bitumen

بَتِيومين: حُمْر، قار

bituminous

بَتِيوميني: حُمْرِي، قَارِي

to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

to mine, lay mines in or under

بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي

بَتَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret

بَتَّ السِّرَّ

spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

grief, sorrow, distress, anguish

بَتَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate

بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ، بَشَّرَ

pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate

بَشَّرَ

بَتَّرَ - راجع بَتَّرَ

pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb

بَتَّرَةٌ

blackhead, comedo

بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

pustular, vesicular

بَشْرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger

بَبْر (حيوان)

parrot

بَبَّاء (طائر)

bibliographic(al) بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliographer

بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliography

بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

to cut off, sever

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, قَرَّرَ، فَصَلَ، بَتَّ: judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

cutting off, cutoff, severance

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, حَسَمَ، فَصَلَ، بَتَّ: resolution

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, قَطْعًا، بَتَانًا: unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

بَتَّار: قَاطِعٌ

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

to cut off, sever, lop off

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (بَتَّرَ عَضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِلَخ) (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

petrochemical

بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايَ

petrochemicals

بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايَاتُ

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُول

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُولِي

hydromel; mead

بَتْنَع: نَبِيدُ الْعَسَلِ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ : وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere, بَحْتُ : صِرْفٌ , مَحْضٌ , خَالِصٌ
absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed,
unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusivehoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بُحَّةٌ : خُسُونَةٌ فِي الصَّوْتِ
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia
to search for, look for, seek, بَحْتُ (عَنْ) : قَتَّسْتُ , نَقَبْتُ
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for,
rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for,
excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحْتُ : دَرَسْتُ
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize,
examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal
with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search- بَحْتُ (عَنْ) : تَفَتَّيْتُ , تَنَقَّبْتُ
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec-
tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحْتُ : دَرَسْتُ , فَحَصْتُ
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny,
examination, investigation, inspection, checking;
treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحْتُ : دَرَأَسَةٌ
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحْتُ عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحْتُ : قَيْدَ الْبَحْثِ
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَرُ

بَحَحَ - رَاجَعَ أَيْحَ

بَحَحَ - رَاجَعَ بُحَّةً

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَحَ : فَرَعَ , بُهِتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحَرَ : اِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْرٌ : خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure بَحْرٌ : وَزْنٌ شِعْرِي

a noble man, a great بَحْرٌ : رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholarhigh seas, بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ , عُرْضُ الْبَحْرِ , أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
open seasubmarine, underwater, بَحْرٌ : تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
undersea

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ : جَمَلُهُ يَنْبِقُ , أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude,
force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge,
throw out

بَقَّ : اِنْبَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ : سَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ : زُعْلُولٌ

بَقَّاحٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

garnet بَقَادِي : عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَقَّحَ بَ : فَرَحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَقَّةٌ , بُجَّةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, اِبْنُ بَقْدَبَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted
(with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of),
versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بُجْرَةٌ : سُرَّةٌ

umbo بُجْرَةٌ : اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ , عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ , بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ) : فَجَّرَهُ
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ , بَجَعَةً : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ : كَانَ مُبْجَلًا
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ : عَظَّمَ
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great
regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَمَ : بُهِتَ , عَقِدَ لِسَانَهُ
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجَعَ مُبْجَلٌ

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَحَّ , بَحَّ : صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَّاثٌ , بَحَّاثَةٌ

بَحَّاحٌ - رَاجَعَ بُحَّةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّارٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ الْخ)

بَحَّيْجٌ - رَاجَعَ تَبَحَّيْجٌ

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بُحْبُوحَةٌ : رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ
soothsaying, augury

بَخَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَخَّرَ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَّرَ: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be malodorous بَخَرِ (الْفَمِ)

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَّرَ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَّرَ: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with incense بَخَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath بَخَّرَ: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, lessen the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ - بَخَسَ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِشٍ: حُلُونٌ، رَاشٍ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard-ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious بَخُلٌ، بَخْلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا

to stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with reluctance (to), give too little (to) بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخَلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, penuriousness, avarice, greed بَخُلٌ، بَخْلٌ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head covering بَخُقٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense; frankincense بَخُورٌ

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمٍ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيتٌ

one-eyed بَخِيقٌ: أَبْخَقٌ، أَعُورٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted, بَخِيلٌ (صِفَةٌ)

in the course of, within, during, in (a period of) فِي بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

crisis, delirium; coma بُحْرَانٌ (مَرَضِيٌّ) [طَب]

pond; pool بَحْرَةٌ: بَرْكَةٌ

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea بَحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحْرِيٌّ: بَحَّارٌ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِيٍّ

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّةٍ

navy بَحْرِيَّةٌ

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam بَحْصٌ

lake بُحَيْرَةٌ

lacustrine بُحَيْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore نَحَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, spout, squirt; to atomize نَحَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle نَحَّ: رَشَّ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَادًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atomizing نَحَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great! نَحَّ، نَحَّ: نَحَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler; squirt نَحَّ: نَحَّاحٌ، نَحَّاحَةٌ

vapor; steam; fume بُخَارٌ

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory بُخَارِيٌّ

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steamroller مِخْدَلَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steam engine مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to snore نَحَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بَحْتٌ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع بادىء

بداءة - راجع بدء

بدائي، بدائي [قانون]
primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

court of first instance

primitiveness, primitivism

whim, caprice, fancy

hurry! hurry up! quick!

grocer, greengrocer

money-changer

بدالة (التلفون)
(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدانة: سمنة
obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بداهة
intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة، بالبداهة
intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداوة، بداوة
nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

court of first instance

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

بدد: فرق، شتت، أزال
strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدد: بذر، بقرق
to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدر: بغت، عاجل
to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدر إلى: أسرع
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

بغيل (اسم)
miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

بد: مهرب، مناص، خيار
escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

لا بد، من كل بد، من غير بد
definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

لا بد من، لا بد منه
it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

لا بد لي
I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

بد: نظير
match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

بدأ الشيء أو به
to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

بدأ الشيء
to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

بدأ: ظهر
to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

يبدو (أن)، على ما يبدو
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

بدأ (على): قدم على، فضل على
to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

بدء: أول، مطلع
beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

بدء: استهلال، مباشرة، افتتاح
beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

منذ البدء - راجع من
from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, **بَدَنٌ**, **بَدْنٌ** سَمِينٌ
stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, **بَدَنٌ** جِسْمٌ
airplane, etc.)

ibex **بَدَنٌ** وَغْلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat **بَدَنٌ** مَا عِزُّ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

بَدْنٌ - راجع **بَدَانَةٌ**

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, **بَدَنِيٌّ**
carnal

physical education **تَرْبِيَّةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ**

رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ - راجع **رِيَاضَةٌ**

to surprise, take by surprise; to come **بَدَهُ** فَاجَأُ، بَغَتْ
suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَهُ: ارْتَجَلَ - راجع **إِبْتَدَاهُ**

بَدَهِيٌّ - راجع **بَدِيهِيٌّ**

nomads, Bedouins **بَدَوٌ** سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads **بَدَوٌ رَحُلٌ**

desert **بَدَوٌ** بَادِيَةٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic **بَدَوِيٌّ**

بَدِيَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - راجع **بَدْوٌ**

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, **بَدِيعٌ** رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ
splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author **بَدِيعٌ** خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of **عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ**
figures of speech

rhetorical **بَدِيعِيٌّ** بَيَانِيٌّ، بَلَاغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replace- **بَدَلٌ**
ment, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, **بَدِينٌ** سَمِينٌ
overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation **بَدِيَّةٌ**

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيَّةِ، حُضُورُ الْبَدِيَّةِ - راجع **حَاضِرٌ**

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; **عَلَى الْبَدِيَّةِ**

بَدَعٌ - راجع **إِبْتَدَعَ**

to be wonderful, marvelous, **بَدْعٌ**: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا
amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented

to accuse of heresy **بَدَعٌ**: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبِدْعَةِ

بَدْعٌ - راجع **إِبْتِدَاعٌ**

new, novel, unprecedented, **بَدْعٌ**: جَدِيدٌ، مُحَدَّثٌ
original

innovator, originator, inventor, creator **بَدْعٌ**: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! **لَا بَدْعَ**

novelty, innovation, new creation; **بَدْعَةٌ**: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ
fad, craze, rage

heresy, heterodoxy, **بَدْعَةٌ** (دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ): هَرَطَقَةٌ
unorthodoxy

بَدَلٌ - راجع **بَدَّلَ**

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, **بَدَّلَ**: غَيَّرَ
turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch

to exchange (for), give **بَدَّلَ** (بِ، مِنْ): اسْتَبَدَّلَ
or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

to commute **بَدَّلَ** عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; **بَدَلٌ**: عَوَضٌ، مَقَابِلٌ
exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

بَدَلٌ: بَدِيلٌ - راجع **بَدِيلٌ**

apposition, appositive **بَدَلٌ** [لغة]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a **بَدَلًا مِنْ**
substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for

subscription rate; participation fee **بَدَلُ الْإِشْتِرَاكِ**

rent, rental, hire **بَدَلُ الْإِنْبِجَارِ**

بَدَلٌ - راجع **تَبَدَّلَ**

بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع **بَدَلٌ** (بَدَلٌ)

suit; costume; uniform **بَدَلَةٌ**: بَزَةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, **بَدَلِيٌّ**: بَدِيلٌ
alternate, alternative

seed(s); seedling(s)

بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)

seedtime

أَوَّانَ البَذَر، مَوْسِمُ البَذَر

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ

بَذَرَة: بَزْرَة، نَوَاة

to give generously, grant

بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَب، أَنْفَقَ

liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely

to sacrifice

بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ

قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ

no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths

to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.)

بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفْوذًا إلخ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, surrender to, defer to, succumb to

بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ

to lose face

بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ

to make efforts

بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُحُودَ

to sacrifice oneself for someone

بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ

giving, granting; offering, extending

بَذَلَ: إِعْطَاءٌ

spending, expenditure

بَذَلَ: إِنْفَاقٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

بَذَلَ: كَرَمٌ

sacrifice

بَذَلَ: تَضَحِّيَةٌ

effort

بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded

بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ

suit; costume; uniform

بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ

بَذْلَكَ - راجع ذا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive

بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ

to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness; to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable to

بَرٌّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath)

بَرٌّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment

self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive

بَدِيهِي

it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِي (أَنَّ) (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable

axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth

بَدِيهِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of

بَذَّ: غَلَبَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَذَّ: فَاقَ

slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched

بَذَّ: رَثَّ الْهَيْئَةَ

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar

بَذَأَ، بَذَوْ، بَذِئَ

بَذَا - راجع ذا

بَذَاءٌ - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ

obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness

بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)

slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness

بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاءَةُ الْهَيْئَةِ

seeder, sowing machine

بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ

to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgent

بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)

to be or become haughty, proud

بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become high, lofty, elevated

بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ

بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ

بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ

lavish expenditure, laviness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor

بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)

haughtiness, pride

بَذَخَ: تَكَبُّرٌ

to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew

بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بَذَرَ: بَدَّدَ، بَعَزَقَ

sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing

بَذَرَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure
 dust, earth; soil
 free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of
 innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness

بَرَاءَةٌ: تَبْرُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرُؤٌ

بَرَاءَةٌ: تَبْرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِيقَةٌ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness

freedom from, being free from

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization

certificate, diploma, degree

patent (on an invention)

bull

exequatur

credentials

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

patentee

pocketknife, penknife

pencil sharpener

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space

departure, leaving, going away

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly

refrigerator, icebox

cold storage plant

(iron) filings

excrement, feces, stool

fecal

leek

بَرَّازِي: غَائِطِي

بَرَّازِي: كُرَّاتُ (نبات)

to accept, approve

to be true, truthful, valid

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground

by land, sea and air

bar: بارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بارٌّ

wheat

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc.

to create (said of God)

bar: بَرَأَ: شَفَى - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

bar: بَرَأَ: شَفَى - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from

to be innocent of, guiltless of

bar: بَرَأَ الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to create (said of God)

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)

creation

بَرَاءٌ: خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاء مُرْتَفِع

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation,
asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to con-
tinue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble,
harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off,
cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or
interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be
discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَد: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعَ بَرَدٌ

بَرَد: جَعَلَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعَ بَرَدٌ

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مادَّة دُهْنِيَّة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glit-
tering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radi-
ant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplen-
dent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

بَرَام - رَاجِعَ بَرِيمٌ

بَرَامَة - رَاجِعَ بَرِيَّةٌ

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-
out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, ex-
trinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

drain, culvert; sewer مَصْرُفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَأْسُورَةٌ
(pipe); water pipe

epididymis

epididymal

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

the Berbers

Berber

barbaric, barbarous, barbar-ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

barbarism, barbarity, barbari-
anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

barberry

lute

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

red mullet

barbel

caryopsis بُرَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بَزْرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٌ
orange بُرْتَقَال (نبات)

navel orange

بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نبات)

isthmus	بَرْزَخ: [جغرافيا وتشرح]
partition, screen, divider, bar	بَرْزَخ: حاجز
interval, time	بَرْزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت
sesame rusk, sesame zweiback	بَرْزُقَة (ج بَرَاق)
protozoan	بَرْزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا
Protozoa	الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
cotton	بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن
pleurisy	بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)
cudweed	بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)
clover, trefoil, berseem	بُرْسِيم (نبات)
mat	بُرْش: حَصِيرَة
rivet	بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة
cachet, capsule	بُرْشَانَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلُهَا دَوَاء)
Host, wafer, particle	بُرْشَانَة [نصرانية]
soft-boiled (eggs)	بُرْشَت (بيض)
to rivet, clinch	بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ
to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous	بُرْص
leprosy	بُرْص (مرض)
gecko	بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص
doorstep, threshold, doorsill	بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	بُرْطَل: رَشَا
bribery	بُرْطَلَة
to pout	بُرْطَم: اُنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً
to be or become angry, cross, irritated	بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ
bribe; hush money; bribery	بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة
to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)	بُرَع (ف): كَانَ بَارِعًا
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بُرَع: فَاقَ
	بُرَع، بُرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بُرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

hail, hailstones

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

filing, rasping

garment, gown

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

pitcher, jug

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

hailstone

garment, gown

saddle, packsaddle, bard

papyrus

papyrology

بُرْدَة: حَبَّة بُرْد

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة (الدَّابَّة)

بُرْدَة (نبات)

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِسْكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِي
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَه: بَرَكَهَة - رَاجِعَ حَبَّة
mallard, wild duck	بُرْكَه: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرَكَه
swimming pool, pool	بَرَكَه سِبَاحَة
barracuda	بَرَكَودَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْلَمَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي
parliamentary	بَرْلَمَانِي: نِيَابِي
parliamentarian	بَرْلَمَانِي: بَارِعٌ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْلَمَانِيَّةِ
حصانة برلمانية، حكومة برلمانية، النظام البرلماني - راجعها في أماكنها	بَرَم: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَم: أَقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ أُنْبَرَم
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَم (ب): سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَم: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَم
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَم: سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرْمَانِي
Amphibia	الْبَرْمَانِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة
	بَرْمَتِه - رَاجِعَ رُمَة

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَم: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَم
	بَرَعَم
	بَرَعَمَة - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَم
	بَرَعَمَة، بَرَعُوم، بَرَعُومَة - رَاجِعَ بَرَعُم
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرَعَش (مَفْرَدَا بَرَعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرَعْل: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مَبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرَعْل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُون
granulation	بَرَعْلَة: تَحْبِيب
	بُرْعَلِي - رَاجِعَ مُبْرَعْل
flea	بُرْعُوث (حَشْرَة)
shrimp, prawn	بُرْعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قَرِيدَس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بُرْعُوثُ النَّمْلِ (حَشْرَة)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث (نَبَات)
screw	بُرْغِي، بُرْغِي: لَوْب
purple	بُرْفِير: أَرْجُوان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتَبَر (لِتَرْيِينِ الْمَلَأْسِ الْإِلَهِ)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَيمِضُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلِغْرَاف
	بَرَقَح - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَقَح
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَحَ: حَجَّبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوع، بُرْقُوع: حِجَاب
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوق: خَوْخ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوقُ السِّيَاح (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِي: تَلِغْرَافِي
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أَنَاخَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بروتستو
protoplasm	بروتوبلازم، بروتوبلازما
protocol	بروتوكول
proton	بروتون
protein	بروتين
protein, proteinaceous	بروتيني
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بروجي: بواق
kohl	برود: كحل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برودة - راجع برودة
coldness, coolness, frigidity	برودة: قُتور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
idiot, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برودة جنسية
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
frozen (food, etc.)	بروز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
to frame	بروز: طُهِور
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بروز: حُدُوث
occurrence, happening	بروز: تَوُّع
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بروستات، غُدَّةُ البرُوسَات
prostate gland, prostate	بروش: دُبُوس زِينِي
brooch, pin, breastpin	بروفة: تَجْرِبَة
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بروفة الحياطة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بروفة طباعية أو مطبعية
proof, proof sheet	بروفور
professor	بروق (نبات)
asphodel	بروليتاري
proletarian	بروليتاريا
proletariat	بروم، برومين
bromine	بروميد، برومايد
bromide	برونز
bronze	

to program	برمج
programming	برمجة
spoke	برمق العجلة أو الدُّولاب
baluster	برمق الدَّرَابِيزِين
permanganate	برمنغنات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	برميل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	برنامج
agenda, schedule	برنامج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَالٍ
platform	برنامج سياسي أو انتخابي (الحزب أو مرشح)
software	برامج الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني
burnoose, hooded cloak	برنس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	برنس الحمام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	برنق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	برنية: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْفٍ
hat	برنيطة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	برنيق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	برنيق: فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	برهان: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	برهاني
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	برهه
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	برهن: أَثَبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	برهنة: إِثْبَات
بروء - راجع برء	
frame	برواز: إِطَار
asphodel	برواق (نبات)
propane	بروين، بروبان [كيمياء]
protamine	بروتامين
Protestant(s)	بروتستانس
Protestant	بروتستانتي
Protestantism	بروتستانتية

British, Britannic

بَرِيْطَانِيّ

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برّيق: لَمَعَان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برّيم: حَبْلٌ، خَيْطٌ

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برّيمَة: مِثْقَابٌ
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فَاقَ
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غَلَبَ

برّ (من) - راجع إنْتَر (من)

linen

برّ: ثِيَابٌ كَتَانِيَّةٌ، يَنَاصَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; برّ: قَمَاشٌ، أَقْمِشَة، أَجْوَاخُ
drapery

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثِيَابٌ، مَلَابِسُ

seedsman

برّار: بَائِعُ البُزُور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلَةُ البُزْرِ

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles
spit, spittle, saliva

برّاز: بَائِعُ البُرّ

snail; slug

برّاق: بُصَاقٌ

برّال: مِثْقَبٌ - راجع بَزَال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برّال (البُرْمِيل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw
trocar, trochar

برّال: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برّاز، بَزْبُور

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, ثِيَابٌ
clothing, attire, apparel

falconry

بَزْدَرَة: تَدْرِيبُ البَزَاةِ أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِهَا

to sow, seed

بَزَّر: بَذَرَ

sowing, seeding

بَزْر: مَصْدَرُ بَزَّر

seedtime

مَوْسِمُ البَزْرِ، أَوْ أَوَّلُ البَزْرِ

seed(s)

بَزْر (ج بَزُور)

linseed, flaxseed

بَزْرُ الكَتَّانِ

bronze, bronzy

برُونِزِي

terrestrial, land

برّي: ضِدُّ بَحْرِيّ

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِ)

wild, uncultivated

برّي (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

innocent, guiltless, not برّيء: غَيْرُ مُذْنِبٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَّهِمٍ
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, برّيء: سَادَجٌ، بَسِيطٌ
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, برّيءٌ مِن: خَالٍ مِن، خَالِصٌ مِن
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing برّي: مَصْدَرُ بَرَى
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

برّي برّي (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خَلْقٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, برّيّة: قَفَرٌ
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جَوِّيّ

surface mail

بريد عَادِيّ أَوْ سَطْحِيّ

registered mail

بريد مُسَجَّلٌ أَوْ مَضْمُونٌ

postage; mailing charges

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيدِ

to mail, post, send by mail

أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ

postpaid

خَالِصٌ أَجُورُ البَرِيدِ

postmark

خَتَمُ البَرِيدِ

mailman, postman, mail carrier

سَاعِي البَرِيدِ

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.;
mailbox, postbox

صُنْدُوقُ البَرِيدِ

stamp, postage stamp

طَابِعُ البَرِيدِ

post office

مَكْتَبُ البَرِيدِ

bridge (game)

بَرِيدِج (لَعْبَة)

postal, mail

بَرِيدِيّ

postcard

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

(postal) money order, postal order

حَوَالَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

postal address; mailing address

عُنْوَانُ بَرِيدِيّ

plug; outlet; socket

بَرِيْز (كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

spades	بَسْطُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسْرَ: عَبَسَ
	بَسَرَّ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْشَرَّ
unripe dates	بُسْرَ: بَلَغَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّيْدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرُورَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسْطَةَ الْمَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِسْتِاعَ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَالِيَّةٌ

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزُقَ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَّ: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَّ: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلَّ
bismuth	بِزْمُوتَ، بِزْمُوتَ [كِيَمَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بَزُوعَ: بَزُوعَ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعَ بَسَاتِينِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاطَ: سَجَادَةٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةً
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةً
smiling; smiler	بَسَامَ
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةَ، بَسَّةَ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانَ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةً
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشْرَ ب: فَرَحَ ب
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشْرَ ب: فَرَحَ ب- رَاجِعَ بَشْرَ ب

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشْرَ ب
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate بَشْرَ بَمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشْرَ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, بَشْرَ: نَاسٍ، بَشَرِيَّةٌ
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشْرَ: بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشْرَ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بَشْرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشْرَةَ

prelude بَشْرَف: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بَشْرُوس، بَشْرُوش: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بَشْرِي: إِنْسَانِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بَشْرِي: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; بَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جِلْدِي
skin, cutaneous

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشْرِي

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشْرَ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بَشْرَ
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ، شَعَّ

بَشْعَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَةٍ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ، شَعَّ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشْكُور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشْكِير: مِشْفَةٌ

to be or become fed up with, بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
gestion

biscuit

بَسْكَوَيْت، بَسْكَوَتْ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَسْلَ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَسْلَى، بَسَلَّةٌ (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسَمَةً: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَلُ
Most Merciful"

بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِلٍ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطَ: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِيٍّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيطَ: طَفِيفٌ
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيطَ: طَبِيعِيٌّ
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيطَ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيطَ: سَادِجٌ
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world البَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَّ
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بَ،
receive happily with a smile

بَشَّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِرُ
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-
ries

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَّاشَةٌ (حَثَرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَةٌ: قَشَارَةٌ
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشْرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

بَشَاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشَةٌ: طَلَاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَّكَ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَّرَ: قَشَرَ
peel, skin, pare

onion(s)	بَصَل (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلْ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلْ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَار، بَصَلُ الْبَر، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصْلَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَصَل - رَاجِعْ بَصَل
bulbous, bulbar	بَصْلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَلِي
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَصَمَ
fingerprint	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْمَةُ الْإِصْبَع
endowed with eyesight	بَصَوَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: فَطِن
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فَطْنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
نافذُ الْبَصِيرَة: فَطِن - رَاجِعْ بَصِير	
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيص: بَرِيق
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَل
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصَيْلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بِضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بِشَم: يَجَنْ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بِشَم: تَغْمَة، قَرْف
loquat	بِشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بِشْنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بِشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بِشِير
بَشِيع - رَاجِعْ بَشِع	
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بِشَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بِشَّار: عَرَّاف
بَصَارَة - رَاجِعْ بَصِيرَة	
eye	بِصَاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بِصَاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بِصْبَص (الْكَلْبُ يَذْنِبُه)
ember(s), firebrand	بِصَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلَّمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - رَاجِعْ بَصِيرَة	
في أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَعِ الْبَصَر، كَلْمَحِ الْبَصَر - رَاجِعْ لَمَح	
قَصِيرُ الْبَصَر - رَاجِعْ قَصِير	
مَدِيدُ الْبَصَر - رَاجِعْ مَدِيد	
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرِي
optics	بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْق
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّم
spit	بَصْقَة

greeting card

بَطَاقَةُ مُعَايَدَةٍ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٍ

ID card, identity card, identification card

بَطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بَطَاقَةُ إِبْطَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

rationing

نَظَامُ البَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بَطَالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment

بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعةٌ

lining (of a garment)

بَطَانَةٌ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُبْطِئُهُ

inside, inner side

بَطَانَةُ (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بَطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium

بَطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِئُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium

بَطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ

intima

بَطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ

endocranium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَبْضِ أَوْ الْجُمُجُمَةِ

endocardium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial

بَطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

blanket, cover, quilt, comforter

بَطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)

to quack (duck)

بَطْبَطَ (البَطْطُ)

duck

بَطْطٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg)

بَطْطَةٌ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بَطَحَ

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بَطْطَعَاءٌ

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بَطْطَعَةٌ: قَبْسَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont

بَطْطِيش (سَمَك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بَطَرَ

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بَطَرَ

wares, articles

بَضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَضَعَ، بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

بَضَعَ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

some, a few, several

بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)

بَضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

duck(s)

بَطْطٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بَطُؤٌ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أَبْطَأَ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

بَطَأَ: أَبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

بَطْءٌ

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

بِطْءٌ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn

بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرْءُ السَّمَكِ

battery, pile

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَايَّةٌ)

battery

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight

بَطَارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَشَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous; intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

بَطَاشٌ

potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)

sweet potato, yam

بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ

card; ticket; label; tag

بَطَاقَةٌ

postcard

بَطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بَطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٍ

ticket, admission card, card of admission

بَطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٍ

invitation card

بَطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٍ

calling card, visiting card

بَطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بُطْلَان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيَ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ
بَطْن، بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ - راجع بَطْن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْن (بِطْآنَةٍ إِلَخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ بَطْنُهُ، مَغْصَ

bellyache, colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ الْبَطْن، مَغْصَ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْن: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْن: نَهَم، شَرَه

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْن: خِلَافُ الظَّهَر

interior, inside بَطْن: جَوْف، دَاخِل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْن: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةُ جِرَاءٍ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لِظْهَر، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْن
bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the في بَطْن، في بَطُون
interior of, in the middle of

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْن، رَقْصُ الْبُطُون

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنَةٌ: نَهَم، شَرَه

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخَمَّة

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِي

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِي

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بَطُولَةٌ

world championship بَطُولَةُ الْعَالَم

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بُطُولِي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بَطَر

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرَح: يَبِضُّ السَّمَك، سَرَّهُ السَّمَك

stole بَطْرَشِيل [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْرِك

cyprinodont بَطْرِيْخ (سَمَك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْرِك

patriarchal بَطْرِيْرِكِي

patriarchate بَطْرِيْرِكِيَّة

penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْرِك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out بَطَشَ بِ

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بَطَشَ

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطَلَ: صَارَ لَا غِيَا

to be futile, vain, useless بَطَلَ: كَانَ عَدِيْمَ الْجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطَلَ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بَطَلَ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ الْعَمَل

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بَطَلَ: صَارَ بَطَلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بَطَلَ: أَنْبَطَلَ - راجع أَنْبَطَلَ

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطَل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطَل (صفة)

world champion بَطَلُ الْعَالَم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: راجع بَطْلَان

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization
بعث: إحياء

resurrection
بعث: قيامة، نُشور

Day of Resurrection
يَوْمُ الْبَعْثِ

mission, delegation
بَعْثَة

expedition
بَعْثَة اكْتِشَافِيَّة أَوْ أُثْرِيَّة أَوْ حَرْبِيَّة

diplomatic mission
بَعْثَة دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

group of exchange students
بَعْثَة مَدْرَسِيَّة أَوْ دَرَّاسِيَّة

بَعْثَة - راجع بَعْثَة

to disarrange, بَعَثَ: أَفْسَدَ تَرْتِيبَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ
disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse,
jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of,
throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn,
overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy,
turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَ: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash
open, rip open بَعَجَ

dent, indentation, notch بَعْجَة

بَعْدَ، بَعْدَ - راجع إِنْ بَعْدَ

بَعْدَ - راجع أَيْبَعْدَ

بَعْدَ - راجع بَعِيدَ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بَعْدَ

after بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إِذْ، بَعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time,
then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post
meridiem بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

A.D., after Christ بَعْدَ الْمِيلَادِ، بَعْدَ الْمَسِيحِ

بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَعْدُ: ضِدُّ قَبْلَ - راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto، بَعْدُ: حَتَّى الْآنَ
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ

he is still young هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced، بطيء
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
low-frequency بطيء التردد

بطيخة - راجع بَطَخَاء

watermelon بطيخ، بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon بطيخ أصفر: شَمَام

بَطْن - راجع بَطْن

ventricle (of the heart) بَطْن (الْقَلْبِ) [تشرح]

ventricular بَطْنِيّ

clitoris بَطْر [تشرح]

clitoral, clitoris بَطْرِيّ

chimpanzee بَعَام: شِمْبَانْزِي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بَغَبَغ (في كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَغَبْ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَغْبَغَة

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up، بَعَثَ: أَثَارَ، اسْتَدْعَى
excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth,
elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur بَعَثَ عَلَى: دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate,
stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the dead بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقَ، إِخْرَاجَ

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up، بَعَثَ: إِثْقَاظَ، إِثَارَةَ
excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation

certain extent, in some degree or measure

one another, each other

husband, spouse

lord, master

god, deity

wife, spouse

unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)

mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), بعوض، بعوضة (حشرة) bug(s)

fungus gnat, mushroom fly

anopheles

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded

far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious

unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal

long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach

farsighted, longsighted

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant

from a (far) distance, from afar

shortly after, soon after

camel

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppres-

remoteness, farness

distance

dimension

fourth dimension

wide gap

repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity

insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience

farsightedness, longsight- edness

aspiration, ambition

away with...!

from a (far) distance, from afar

at a distance of three meters

remote control

three-dimensional

equidistant

بعديّ - راجع بُعد ذلك (بُعْد)

after

following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori

dimensional

to drop dung

dung, droppings

to waste, squander, dissipate

to scatter, disperse, strew about

wasting, squandering, dissipation

scattering, dispersal, dispersion

to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide

some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion

somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak بَقْتَاك، بَقْتِيك

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; to eject, discharge, throw out بَقَّ: قَذَفَ، بَقَّى

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع بَقَّة

بَقَّى - راجع بَقِيَ

بَقَّى - راجع أَبْقَى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn بَقَاء: مَكُوث

continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence بَقَاء: دَوَام

immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence بَقَاء: خُلُود، عَدَمُ الْقَنَاء

survival of the fittest بَقَاء الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ

conservation of matter or mass بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُنْتَلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder بَقَّار: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatterbox, prattler, blabber بَقَّاق: ثُرَّار

grocer, greengrocer بَقَّال: بَدَال، سَمَان

grocery, grocery business بَقَّالَةٌ

بَقَّاق، بَقْبَاقَة: ثُرَّار - راجع بَقَّاق

to gurgle, bubble, splutter بَقْبَقَ (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate بَقْبَقَ: ثُرَّرَ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, splutter(ing) بَقْبَقَة (الماء)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, talkativeness; gossip, chitchat بَقْبَقَة: ثُرَّرَة

bug بَقَّة (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex بَقَّة الْفِرَاش (حشرة)

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَار

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery بَقَّى: زَنَى

بُقَاء: إِبْتِغَاء - راجع إِبْتِغَاء

بُقَاء: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry بُقَاء: دَعَارَة

بَيَّتُ الْبُقَاء - راجع بَيَّت

muleteer, mule driver بُقَال: سَائِقُ الْبَغْلِ أَوْ الْبِقَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb بَقَّتْ: فَاجَأَ، صَمَقَ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue بَقْتَة: فَجَاءَة

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue بَقْتَة: عَلَى بَقْتَة

بَقْتِي - راجع مُبَاغِت

to drizzle, sprinkle بَقَشَ (بَتِ السَّمَاءُ): بَحَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain بَقْشَة: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate بَقَضَ: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive بَقَضَ: بَقِضَ، صَارَ بَقِضًا

to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to بَقَضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ

hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy بَقَضَ: بَقْضَاء، بَقْضَة: كُرْهٌ

mule بَقْل (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) بَقْو، بَقْوَة

begonia بَقْوِيَّة (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; adulteress بَقْي: مُوَس، زَانِيَة

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; outrage; offense; transgression; aggression بَقْي: ظُلْم، تَعَدُّ

بَقْيَة - راجع بُغْيَة

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, purpose, object(ive), end, goal بَقْيَة: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of، بَقْيَة: لِكَيْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - راجع بَقِيَّة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّة
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
 members, the other members
 continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّة (نبات)
 bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَازِيَا (مرض)
 bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى
 to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
 (over), weep (for or over), moan
 to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بَكَى: بُكَاءُ
 lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءُ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
 quently
 crying, weeping بَكَاءُ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ
 virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ
 tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ
 pulley
 snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالَوْرِيَا
 bachelor's degree بَكَالَوْرِيُوسُ

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالَوْرِيُوسُ
 major بَكَشَاي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةٍ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِيَا
 bacterial بَكْتِيرِيَا
 bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُقْجَة: صُرَّة (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقَرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوبٌ - راجع حُلُوبٌ

بَقَرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ

راعي البَقَر - راجع رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجَرَةٌ وَخَشْبُهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

بَقَعَ - راجع تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقْعَةٌ: لَطَخَةٌ
 macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بَقْعَةٌ: مَكَان
 region, tract

blind spot بَقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَةٌ
 plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مَبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)
 pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

بُقُول - راجع بَقْل

godwit بُقُوفَةٌ (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ
 last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to
 keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

moistening, wetting	بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلَّ: شَفَى - راجع أَبَلَ
	بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَّى: بَدُونَ - راجع بَ - بَلَّى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بِالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبْلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَادُزْر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَادُزْر آمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّيْلِيطِ
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَائِيْمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ: to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley, tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُدْوَة
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِيّ: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْر، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematureness, precocity	بَكُور: تَبَكُّير
albacore	بَكُورَة (سَمَك)
primogeniture	بَكُورَة، مُبَكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ
زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بَلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنَ

to dawn; to shine

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

(unripe) dates

mussel

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

country of origin

town; city; village; borough; township

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

مَجَلِسٌ بَلَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَجَلِسَ

municipality

mayor, head of a municipality

to crystallize

lentil(s)

elder, elderberry

to dress, bandage; to cure, شَفَى، دَاوَى
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

balm, balsam

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca بَلْسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

lentil(s)

heron

egret

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state- قَرَار
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, هَمٌّ، اضْطِرَاب
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis- أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضْطِرَاب
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top, خُذْرُوف (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
top

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, اضْطِرَاب
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بُيُوتُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge

to be eloquent

بَلَّغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا
بَلَّغَ - رَاجِعُ أُبَلِّغُ

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءً - رَاجِعُ إِبْلَالٍ

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَّهَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَاهَةٍ

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; pultocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

بَلَّهَارِسِيَا (مرض)

بَلَّوَى - رَاجِعُ بَلَاءٍ

بَلَّوْتُوْ [فَلَكَ]

بَلَّوْتُوْفَرَاطِي

بَلَّوْتُوْفَرَاطِيَّة

بَلَّوْتُوْنِيَوْمَ (عنصر)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

phagocytosis

phagocytic

pharynx

pharyngeal

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, reach its peak, reach its climax

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِغ: فصيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِمَا، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

to consummate the marriage with

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بان

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إيجابي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء: حُر: ماسوني

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَاية - راجع مَبْنَى

بَنَاء: بِنِيَّة - راجع بِنِيَّة

بَنَاء: تَحْيَى - راجع بِنِيَّة تَحْيَى

syntax, construction, sentence structure

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبَنَاءُ الْحُر: ماسونية

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوَر

crystal

بَلُور، بَلُور، بَلُور، بَلُورَة، بَلُورَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُور صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِي: شَبِيه بِالْبَلُور

crystallization

بَلُورَة: مَصْدَر بَلُور

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِي، بَلُورِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّات

blouse

بَلُور، بَلُورَة

oak

بَلُوط (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَة: جَوْزَة بَلُوط

بَلُوعَة - راجع بِالْوَعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بُلُوع: وُصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

بُلُوع، سِنُ الْبُلُوع: إِدْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد

maturity, ripeness

بُلُوع: نُضَج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلَى

بَلَى بـ - راجع اِبْتَلَى بـ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلَى - راجع بِال

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو: مُهَرَّج

billiards, pool

بَلِيَّار، بَلِيَّارْد، بَلِيَّارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلِيَّار

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

بَلِيَّة: كَلَّة

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيَّخَاء (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيَّخَاء عَطْرِية (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِيَّ (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجْنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْدٌ: مَادَّةٌ، فِقْرَةٌ
banner, flag, standard	بَنْدٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ
penal clause	بَنْدٌ جَزَائِيٌّ
optional clause	بَنْدٌ الْخِيَارِ
panda	بَنْدَّة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَرٌ: مَرْقَا، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ
commercial center	بَنْدَرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَنْدُقِ
bullet	بَنْدُقَةٌ: رَصَاصَةٌ
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّةٌ
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُولٌ: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَةٌ: عَلَمٌ
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُولٌ
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِينٌ
premium gasoline	بَنْزِينٌ مُمْتَنَزٌ
gas station, service station	مَحْطَةُ بَنْزِينٍ
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِينٌ
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُونٌ
ring finger	بَنْصِيرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِيرِ
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَةٌ وَبُورْصَةٌ]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُونٌ، بَنْطَالٌ
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغُ بُونْغٍ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَجٍ، بَنْفَسَجَةٌ (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَجٌ مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَانِ (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِيَّ
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِيَّ

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَةُ الْبِنَاءِ
constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative	بِنَائِيَّ
	بَنَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْتُ
tomato(es)	بَنْادُورَةٌ (نبات)
fingertips	بَنَانٌ (مفردها بَنَانَةٌ)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعُ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَةٌ
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْتُ: ابْنَةٌ
queen	بِنْتُ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْضِ: حَصَاةٌ
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْفَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكَرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْنِ: دَمْعَةٌ
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْفُنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَكَ] - رَاجِعٌ نَعَشٌ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَانٍ: صُرْصُورٌ
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْجٌ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْجٌ: مُخَدِّرٌ
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْجٌ: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَرٌ: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber-
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumbto fabricate lies against, ac-
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil ofto fade, dim, pale, wan, dull,
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose colorto be or become astonished,
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechlessslander, calumny, defama-
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-
sityjoy, delight, happiness, delectation,
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)beauty, grace; splendor, resplen-
denceto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm,
overpower

to be or become beautiful, splendid

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation,
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)beauty, grace; splendor, resplen-
denceto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm,
overpowerto be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-
tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,
formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَة، بَهْمَة

بَهْو - راجع بَهَا

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْو

بَهْي - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهْي

بَهِير: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس - راجع مَبْهُور

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيح: مَسْرُور

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيح: سَارٍ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بَهِيح: حَسَن، بَهِي

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيم: أَسْوَد

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَة: حَيَوَان

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِم

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِي

bestiality, brutishness, ferity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَّة

young camel

بَوَّ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَّ: أَوَى، أُنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَّ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاء: أُنْعَى كَبِيرَة

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّاب: حَارِس، نَاطُور، حَاجِب

pylorus

بَوَّاب [تَشْرِيح]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَة: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَّابِي [تَشْرِيح]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّار: كَسَاد

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّار: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَّار: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَر: أَضَاءَ، تَلَقَّى

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بَهَر (بَصْرُهُ الْخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهْر: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْر: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَة: وَسْط

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَج: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهْرَج: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهْرَج: زَايَف، باطِل، رَدِيء

counterfeit money

بَهْرَج: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهْرَجَان: خِيُوطُ بَرَّاقَة

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهْرَجَة

safflower

بَهْرَم: بَهْرَمَان: قَرْطِم، عَصْفُر

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِي: فِلِينِي

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّة (نبات)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهْظ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَق: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَر (نبات)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَل: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَان

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِي

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّات: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّة

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُهْلُول

ryegrass

بُهْمِي (نبات)

boron	بُورُون [كيميا]
trumpet, bugle	بُوري: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُوري (سمك)
mat	بُوريّة: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُوريطس، بُوريطش [كيميا]
boric	بُوريك [كيميا]
boric acid	حمض البُوريك [كيميا]
to pout; to sulk	بُور: أُنْتُأ شَفْتِيهِ اسْتِيَاء، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوظة
kissing	بُوس: تقبيل
kiss	بُوسة: قبلة
	بُوستة - راجع بُوستة
bus, autobus	بُوسطة: باص، أوتوبوس
mail, post	بُوسطة: بريد
	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
bushel	بُوشل: مِكْيَالُ لِلْحُبُوب
ditch reed	بُوص (نبات)
inch	بُوصة: إنش
compass	بُوصلة: حَكْ
mullein	بُوصير (نبات)
bulrush	بُوط (نبات)
	بُوطاس - راجع بُوْتاس
crucible, melting pot	بُوظة: بُوتقة
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
ice cream	بُوظة: حَلْوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
metatarsal bone	بُوع [تسريح]
spore	بُوع
zoospore	بُوع حَيَوَانِي
conidium	بُوع خَارِجِي
endospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
ascospore	بُوع زَقَمِي
zygospore	بُوع لَاقِحِي
pycnidium	بُوع مُعَلَّف

hell, perdition	دَارُ الْبَوَار: جَهَنَّم
	بواسطة - راجع واسطة
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسير
hemorrhoidal	بُواسيري
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُوق: النَّافِخُ فِي الْبُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوالَة: غَزَارَةُ الْبُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوب: صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلين (قماش)
potash	بُوتاس: أَشْجَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كيميا]
butane	بُوتَان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتقة
(spark) plug	بُوجيه: شَمْعَةُ الْإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودرة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودقة: بُوتقة
Buddhist	بُوذِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأرض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْضُ بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ الْبُورِيك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَّة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِلين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورصة: مَصْنَق
borax	بُورَق [كيميا]
bornite	بُورْنيت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَنَابَةُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُولِيسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاق

military police

بُولِيسُ حَرْبِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُولِيسُ سِرِّيٍّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُولِيسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُولِيس

police; detective

بُولِيسِي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُولِيسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُولِيسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُولِيسِيٍّ

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيسِيَّة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُولِيسِيَّة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُولِيسِيَّة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُولِيمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينِغ (لَعِبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُوْمَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونُ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

drops, candy, bonbon

بُون - راجع بُون

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوغَة - راجع بُوغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاذ: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَة: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوَق (في البُوَق): نَفَخَ فِيْهِ

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوَق: نَفِير، صُور

horn

بُون: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيْهِ

megaphone

بُون: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُون: مَتَحَدِّثُ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُون: حَلَزُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُون [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيصَا (شَجَر وَخْشِيَة)

poker

بُوَكْر: لُعْنَةُ قِمَارٍ بَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوَكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوَل: بَال

urine

بُول

albuminuria

بُولُ زُلَالِيٍّ

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِسَاسُ الْبُولِ

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُولِ السُّكْرِيِّ

سَلْسُ الْبُولِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُولِ

urate

بُولَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِيِّ

steel

بُولَاد: فُولَاد

urea, carbamide

بُولَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَكِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُولِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولْفَار

bowling

بُولِنِغ (لَعِبَة)

polo

بُولُو (لَعِبَة)

man-ifest	بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين
memorial, statement of facts	بيان بأسماء ركاب السفينة أو الطائرة أو حملتها
explicative or explanatory apposition	بيان الوقائع [قانون]
rhetoric	عطف بيان [لغة]
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	علم البيان
piano, pianoforte	غني عن البيان (أن)
data, information, facts	بيان: بيان (آلة موسيقية)
piano, pianoforte	بيانات: معلومات، حقائق
pianist	بيان (آلة موسيقية)
rhetorical	عارف (أو لاعب) البيان
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بياني: بلاغي، متعلق بعلم البيان
graphic	بياني: متعلق بالرسم أو الخطوط البيانية
graph, diagram, chart	رسم (خط، جدول) بياني
environmental	بيئي
ecology	بيئيات، علم البيئيات
pipe	بينة: غليون
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بيت (خطة أو فكرة أو أمرًا إلخ)
to lodge, put up for the night	بيت: أباء، أوى
to castle	بيت [شطرنج]
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بيت: منزل، مسكن
family, household, house	بيت: أسرة
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بيت: غطاء، قِراب
compass	بيت الإبرة
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بيت الأدب، بيت الخلاء
parliament, people's assembly or council	بيت الأمة
prefabricated house, prefab	بيت جاهز
the Kaaba	البيت الحرام، البيت العتيق: الكعبة

paint; shoe polish	بُويَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُويجي: ماسح الأحذية
	بُويضة - راجع بُيضة
	بُويغ - راجع بايغ
microspore, sporidium	بُويغ: بوع صغير
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بيئة: محيط، وسط
ecology	علم البيئة
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بياح (سمك)
infantry, infantry soldiers	بيادة: الجنود المشاة
orange grove	بيارة: بستان برتقال
whiteness, white	بياض: ضد سواد
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بياض: فراغ
albumen, white (of egg)	بياض البيض
white (of the eye)	بياض العين
whitewash	بياض لطلاء الجدران
daylight	بياض النهار
fine character; good reputation	بياض الوجه
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بياضات: أغذية وملابس
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بياض اليوم وسواد الليل
blank, unmarked; in blank	على بياض
carte blanche	ختم على بياض
blank check	شيك على بياض
	بياض - راجع بيوض
	بياع - راجع باع
statement, declaration, announcement; release	بيان: تصريح
communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto	بيان: بلاغ
report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release	بيان: تقرير
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بيان: لائحة، فهرس
style, diction	بيان: أسلوب
eloquence, good style	بيان: بلاغة

baseball; softball	يَسْئُولُ: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	يَسُونُ (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَيْشُ: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَيْضُ: جَعَلَهُ أَيْضَ
to tin, tinplate	يَيْضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	يَيْضُ الْجِدَارَ بِالْخِمْ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَيْضُ الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَيْضُ الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	يَيْضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَيْضُ
soft-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ بَرِشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ مَزْجُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	يَيْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَيْضَ
	يَيْضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَاوِي
egg	يَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	يَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	يَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	يَيْضَةٌ: يَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ يَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	يَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي يَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	يَيْضَوِيٌّ
	يَيْضِي - رَاجِعْ يَيْضَوِي
farrier	يَيْطَارُ: عَامِلُ نَيْمِلِ الْخَيْلِ
veterinarian	يَيْطَارُ: طَبِيبُ يَيْظَرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	يَيْطَرُ الْحَصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	يَيْطَرَةُ: تَنْمِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	يَيْطَرَةُ: طَبِّ يَيْظَرِي
veterinary	يَيْظَرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبِّ يَيْظَرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبُ يَيْظَرِي

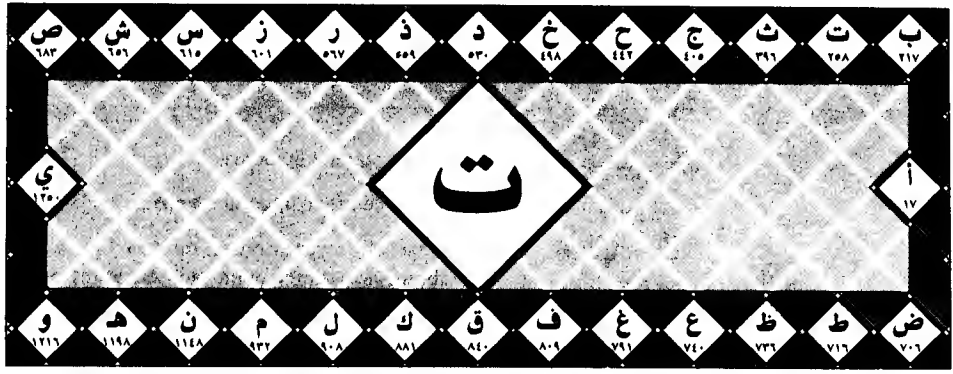
brothel, bordello, bawdy	يَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، يَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	
marital house, conjugal home	يَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، يَيْتُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	يَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	يَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	يَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	يَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ، الْيَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	يَيْوَاتُ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْيَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلُ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	يَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic(ated), tame(d)	يَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	يَيْجُ (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	يَيْجَامَا، يَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	يَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	يَيْدَاغُوجِي
pedagogy	يَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	يَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
threshing floor	يَيْدَرُ
beaver	يَيْدَسْتَرُ: قَنْدُسُ (حَيَوَان)
pawn (in chess)	يَيْدَقُ، يَيْدَقُ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	يَيْرَةُ: جَمَّةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	يَيْرَقُ: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	يَيْرَقْدَارُ: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرَقِ
bureaucratic	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِي
bureaucracy	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	يَيْرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	يَيْزُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بَيْكَرْبُونَات
sodium bicarbonate	بَيْكَرْبُونَات الصُّودِيُوم
bikini	بَيْكِينِي: ثَوْبُ سَبَاحَةِ السَّيِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ
hematuria	بَيْلَةُ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بَيْمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، جَلَّى، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيِّنَ: فُرْقَةً
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيِّنَ: ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; admist; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي حِينِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَفْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الْآوَةِ وَالْآخَرَى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حِيَاظِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	بَيْنَنَا (فِيمَا) بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنًا - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة (بَشَاهِدَةُ شُهُود)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْع
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَنْفِيزِيٌّ
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِحْسَانِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجَوُّلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مَبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْعَةٌ، بَيْعَتُهُ (نبات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِك (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَار: بِرْكَار، بِرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةُ (حيوان)

butane	بِيوتَان، بِيوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بِيُورِيَّة: إلتِهَابُ اللِّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِي: أَخْيَائِي
biologist	عَالِمُ بِيُولُوجِي
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاء
small house	بَيْتٌ: بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بِيِيضَة [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيِيضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبِيِيضَة

circumstantial evidence	بِيِيْنَةُ ظَرْفِيَّة
evidence in writing, literal proof	بِيِيْنَةُ كِتَابِيَّة
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بِيِيْنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِينغ بُونغ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَة
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينْغُو (لَعْبَة)
bingo	بِيِنَمَا - رَاجِعَ بِيِنَ
	بِيِنُونَة: فُرْقَة - رَاجِعَ بِيِنَ
bey	بِيَه: بِكَ (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوتٌ: بَائِتٌ



notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تابع: بَحَثَ عَنْ
to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تابع: دَرُوسُهُ
to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تابع: قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا
to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تابع: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ
following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تابع: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ
attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تابع: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ
appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تابع: مُلْحَقٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ
appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تابع: ثَانَوِيٍّ
secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary, accessory,
ancillary, sub-, side

تابع: خَاضِعٍ، مَرْؤُوسٍ
subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تابع: خَادِمٍ
servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تابع: نَصِيرٍ
follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تابع: مُوَاطِنٍ
subject, national, citizen

تابع: [رياضيات ومنطق]
function

تابع: [لغة]
appositive; apposition

تابع: قَمَرٍ، كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

by

by God

تائب: نَادِمٌ
repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ
straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ
absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted

تَابَ: نَدِمَ
to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ
to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ
to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ
to forgive, pardon

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ
to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا
to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ
to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَابَعَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ
to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تَابَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
to follow; to pursue, follow up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابَعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ
to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتَرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتَرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتَرُ: اِنْفَعَال
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتَرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتَرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتَرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتَرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتَلُّ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اَثَلٌ

تَأْتَلُّ (المَال) - رَاجِعَ اَثَلٌ (المَال)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتَمُّ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِثُ: تَزْوِيْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِثُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثَرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِثُ: وَفَعٌ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِثُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْيِثُ: سُلْطَةٌ، نَفُوْدٌ
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِثُ: حَتَّ [فِي زِيَاة]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِثُ جَانِبِي

crown تَاجُ (الْمَلِكِ اِلَى)

corona تَاجُ [تَشْرِيحُ وَفَلَك]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُفِ

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْدِ

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجُ: اِشْتَمَلَ، اِنْتَفَدَ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجُ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرٌ
man

satellite, moon [فَلَك]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلُ (جُ تَوَابِلُ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابَلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتُ حَجَرِي: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْلِيْدُ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرُ اُيْرَ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنُ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفَلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفَلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَاطَا: فَاظَا

to arise from, result from, تَنَجَّجَ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّجَ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ-
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَاطَاة: فَاظَاة

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتُ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
تَأَخَّرَ: ضِدُّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
تَاخَمَ: لاصَقَ، جَاوَرَ
تَأَخِيرٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ
delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
تَأْخِيرٌ: تَعْوِيقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ
setting back, putting back
تَأْخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
تَأْدَى: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

تَأْدَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّى إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study
تَأَدَّبَ: تَفَقَّهَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
تَأَدَّبَ بِأَدْبِهِ: اِفْتَدَى بِهِ

تَأَدَّبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعٌ أَدَبٌ

deliberateness, slowness
تَوَدَّةً: تَأَنُّ

deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
عَلَى تَوَدَّةٍ، بِتَوَدَّةٍ: بَتَأَنُّ، عَلَى مَهَلٍ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
تَأْدِيبٌ: تَهْذِيبٌ

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
تَأْدِيبٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ

disciplinary; punitive
تَأْدِيبِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْدِيبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ

تَأْدِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَاءٌ

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
تَارِبٌ: كَانَ تَرْبَةً

once
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجَرِّةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver
تَاجِرُ الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
تَاجَلَّ: أَجَّلَ، أَرْجَىءَ

coronary; coronal; mitral
تَاجِيٌّ

coronary occlusion or thrombosis
إِنْسِدَادُ تَاجِيٍّ

coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِيٍّ

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
تَاجِيجٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَجَّعَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
تَاجِيرٌ

charter, chartering
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)
تَاجِيرِيٌّ

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
تَاجِيلٌ: إِرْجَاءٌ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
تَاحٌ: تَيْسَرٌ، سَهْلٌ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predetermined
تَاحٌ: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
تَاخٌ (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
تَاخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
تَأَخَّرَ: تَاجَلَّ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مَصْدَرُ أَرْمَ: straining

mutual consolation; تَاسَى (التَّاسَى): مَصْدَرُ تَاسَى mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَاسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَاسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَاسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَاسَى بِ: إِقْنَدَى بِ - رَاجِعُ إِتْسَى بِ

تَاسَأَ: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعُ تَاسِيَّةٍ

تَاسَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَاسَسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَاسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَاسِعَ، التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَاسِعًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَاسَفَ: أَسَفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَاسَفَ: أَسَفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَاسَّلَ: رُجِعَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَاسَّلِيَّ

تَاسَنَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَنَ، أَسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَاسِيَّةٍ: تَعَزَّى

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَاسِيسَ

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَاسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَاسِيسِيَّ

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَاسِيسِيَّ

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أحيانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وَطَوْرًا sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (بِتِ النَّارِ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَّتْ تَارَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَارَجَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَارُجُ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَ وَشَأْنَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ، سَلَّمَ، هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ، تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ، غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِيَّ

historicity تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

grounding, earthing تَارِيضَ: مَصْدَرُ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَآزَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَآزَرَ: لَيْسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعُ اِئْتَزَرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَآوَنَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَآزَمَ: اِسْتَدَّ، تَعَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance

stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; مُنَاقَمَة تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق, مُنَاقَمَة
harmonization

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْجِين, تَرْوِيز

by, written by تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف, كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

synthetic تَأْلِيفِي (فُلَانٍ): بَقَلَم

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيفِي: تَرْكِيبِي

perfect, consummate, complete, full, whole, total, تَأَمَّل: مُصَدَّر أَلَه

entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, un-qualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfect, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَأَمَّل: رَاجِع نَيْم

full moon تَأَمَّل: بَدْر تَام

perfect تَأَمَّل: فِعْلٌ تَام

perfect square تَأَمَّل: مَرِيعٌ تَام

to plot, conspire, col- تَأَمَّر: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَة, تَوَاطَا

lude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأَمَّر: تَشَاوَر

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأَمَّر: تَشَاوَر

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأَمَّر: مَصَدَّر تَأَمَّر, إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَة

plotting, conspiring, تَأَمَّر: مَصَدَّر تَأَمَّر, إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَة

conspiracy, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, in- triguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأَمَّر: تَشَاوَر

conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأَمَّر: مُؤَامَرَة - رَاجِع مُؤَامَرَة

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative- ness تَأَمَّر: تَأَمَّرِي

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأَمَّر: تَأَمَّرِي

conspiratorial, collusive تَأَمَّل (فِي): تَنْظَرُ

to look attentively (carefully, تَأَمَّل (فِي): تَنْظَرُ

closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be formed, set up, es- تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ, تَكَوَّنَ, أُنْشِئَ

tablished, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light

to consist of, be تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ, اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve

to unite, combine, merge, co- تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ, اِنْضَمَّ

alesce, join forces; to be united, combined

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِع اِثْتِلَاف

decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, تَأَلَّفَ: تَلَمَّعَ

gleam, luminesce

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, تَأَلَّفَ: تَلَمَّعَ

refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِع أَلَم

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: أَلَهَ نَفْسَهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: أَلَهَ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewil- تَأَلَّمَ: حَايِرٌ, ذَاهِلٌ

dered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصَدَّر تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصَدَّر

(against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between

formation, forming, تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكِيلٌ, إِثْنَاءٌ, تَكْوِينٌ

establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, تَأَلَّفَ: وَضْعُ الْكُتُبِ أَوْ الْأَلْحَانِ الْخ

writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc.

authorship; writing تَأَلَّفَ: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأَلَّفَ: صَمٌّ, تَوْحِيدٌ, جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تَأَنُّ (التَّائِي): تَمَهَّلْ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بِتَأَنٍّ
make haste slow-العَجَلَةُ النَّدَامَةُ- في التَّائِي السَّلَامَةُ وفي العَجَلَةِ النَّدَامَةُ- ly; more haste, less speed	تَأَنِّي: تَمَهَّلْ
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تَأْتِيْل (نبات)
betel	تَأَنَّث: تَعَثَّثَ
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تَأَنَّثَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ [لغة]
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تَأَنَّثَ
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تَأَنَسَ (المسيح)
to become incarnate	تَأَنَسَ: أُنَسَ - راجع أُنَسَ
incarnation	تَأَنَسَ
tango	تَأَنَّفُو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تَأَنَّقَ
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تَأَنَّقَ لَفْظِيَّ أَوْ بَيَانِيَّ: تَمَيَّقَ فِي الْأَسْلُوبِ
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تَأَنَّب: تَوَبَّخَ
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تَأَنَّبُ الضَّمِيرِ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تَأَنِيث [لغة]
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تَأَنِيس: تَدَجِّن
taming, domestication	تَأَنِيس: مُؤَانَسَة - راجع مُؤَانَسَة
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تَاهَ: ضَلَّ

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ،
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on,
cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تَأَمَّل: أَمَّل - راجع أَمَّل

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَأَمَّل: تَمَعَّن

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation تَأَمَّل: تَفَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful تَأَمِّلِي

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to تَأَمَّمَ: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate تَأَمَّمَ بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ

to be nationalized تَأَمَّمَ: أَمَّمَ

pericardium تَأَمُّور: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

pericarditis إِنْهَابُ التَّأَمُّورِ

pericardial, pericardiac تَأَمُّورِي

nationalization تَأَمِيم

insurance, assurance تَأَمِين: سِيكُورَتَاهُ، ضَمَانٌ

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty تَأَمِين: ضَمَانَةٌ، كَفَالَةٌ

pledge, mortgage تَأَمِين: رَهْنٌ

deposit, trust تَأَمِين: وَدِيعَةٌ، أَمَانَةٌ

securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with تَأَمِين: تَحْقِيقٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ، حُصُولٌ عَلَى، تَزْوِيدٌ بِ

reassurance, assurance تَأَمِين: تَطْمِينٌ

social insurance; social security تَأَمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِي

maritime insurance تَأَمِينُ بَحْرِي

fire insurance تَأَمِينُ ضِدَّ الْحَرِّيقِ

all risk insurance تَأَمِينُ ضِدَّ جَمِيعِ الْأَخْطَارِ

life insurance تَأَمِينُ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ التَّأَمِينِ

policy, insurance policy بُولِصَةُ تَأَمِينٍ، وَثِيقَةُ تَأَمِينٍ

policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِصَةِ تَأَمِينٍ

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

taiga

تَائِغًا: غَابَةُ صَوْبَرِيَّة

to lose one's husband, become a widow

widowhood, viduity

تَائِمٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

to ionize, be ionized

تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization

تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, assent, consent, countenancing

تَأْيِيدٌ

ionization

تَأْيِينَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed

تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him!

تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy

تَبَّاءَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation

تَبَابٌ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other

تَبَاثَ (الْقَوْمِ الْأَسْرَارِ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجَعَ مُبَاَحَثَةً

تَبَاَخَلَ - رَاجَعَ بَخْلٌ، بَخْلٌ

to imitate Bedouins

تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدْوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another

تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذُّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate

تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag

تَابَعَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

تَابَعَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

تَابَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed

تَابَعَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

تَاهُبٌ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تَاهِيلٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception

تَاهِيلٌ (بِ): تَرْحِيبٌ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

تَاوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَاوَّدَ: اِعْوَجَّ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَاوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَاوَّدَ: اِعْوَجَّاجٌ - رَاجَعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained

تَاوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain

تَاوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَاوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرُ (أَوْ): أَمَّنَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail

تَاوَّهُ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing)

تَاوَّهُ

interpretation, construction, explanation

تَاوِيلٌ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory

تَاوِيلِيٌّ

tea

تَاي: شَاي

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated,

تَايَّدَ: أُيِّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
 تَبَاطُؤ: slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

تَبَاَعًا: successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَ, كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ, تَشَعَّبَا
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تَبَاعَدَ: اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا, to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا to move away (from), go away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غَابَ عَنْ to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of

تَبَاعَدَ: اِنْفِصَالٌ, تَشَعَّبَ separation; divergence, branching

تَبَاعَدَ: بُعْدٌ, مَسَافَةٌ farness, remoteness; distance

تَبَاعَدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ, تَبَايُنٌ difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ, ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension

تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ alienation, (mutual) estrangement

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَابٌ, اِبْتِعَادٌ moving away (from), going away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غِيَابٌ عَنْ keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: اُبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to hate each other mutual hatred; hate

تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ to feign crying, pretend to be

تَبَادُل: مُبَادَلَةٌ exchange, interchange, commutation

تَبَادُل: مُقَابَضَةٌ barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

تَبَادُل: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ reciprocration; reciprocity

تَبَادُل: تَنَاقُوبٌ, تَدَاوُلٌ alternation, rotation

تَبَادُل [رياضيات ومنطق] commutativity

تَبَادُلُ الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ exchange of views

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْحَابِ exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلِيّ reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange;

alternating, alternate

reciprocity; commutativity

تَبَادِيل [رياضيات] permutations

تَبَارَّ: تَمَرَّكَ to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus

تَبَارَّ: هَلَكَ destruction, ruin

تَبَوَّرَ: تَمَرَّكَ focalization, focusing

تَبَارَّ: اِنْفَصَلَ, اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other

تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ, تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ, تَسَابَقَ to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

تَبَارَزَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ) to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight

تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى, تَنَافَسَ to vie, contend, compete

تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى, تَنَافَسَ duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition

تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ to be blessed

تَبَارَكَ (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ to ask the blessing of

تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ: تَقَدَّسَ, تَعَالَى be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

تَبَارَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ, تَقَاءَلَ to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَايِج - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِيجٌ foretokens, portents,

تَبَايِير: دَلَائِلٌ, عَلَامَاتٌ أُولَى presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

تَبَايِير: مَطْلَعٌ, أَوَّلٌ beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance

تَبَايِير: بُشْرَى, أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ good news, glad tidings

تَبَاطَأَ to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken,

to devote one's life to الله **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشَرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, **تَبَجَّحَ**
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), **تَبَجَّحَ**
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِي**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَجَّحَ**
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَصَدَّعَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ**: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ**: طُهِرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَغْرِيطُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّالٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَدَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَهَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّانٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّانٌ**: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تَبَّانَةٌ**: دَرَبُ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهَى)**: تَفَاخُرَ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تَبَاهَى (بِ)**: تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَخَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تَبَاهَى**: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another

تَبَاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَجَ (بِ)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَجَ

to curse each other **تَبَاهَلَ**: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust **تَبَايَأَ**: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment **تَبَايُؤَ**: تَهَايُؤَ، تَكَيَّفَ

focalization, focusing **تَبَيُّرَ**: مَرَكَزَةٌ

to sell (to) one another, agree **تَبَايَعَ**: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or tran-
saction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تَبَايَنَ**: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تَبَايُنَ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- **تَبَايُنِي**
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَتَّلَ**: تَرَكَ الزَّوْاجَ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدَّلَ - راجع إِبْتَدَلَ، إِبْتَدَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste (fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّطَ

to disavow, disown, deny, أَنْكَرَ تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أَعْلَنْتَ بَرَاءَتَهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ تَبَرُّوْ: تَنَصَّلَ، إِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرُّوْ: تَبَرُّوْ، تَبَرُّوْ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn hererself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بُرِّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لَطْفَ، سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صالحًا تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّطَ: إِرْشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّطَ: إِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censeng

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ تَبَدَّلَ
become, assume the form or shape or state of

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ

change, turn, shift, transition, mu- تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ
tation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيل) [رياضيات]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَشَتَّتَ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَذَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste (fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مُنَاوَبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدَّلَ: إِبْدَالٌ، إِسْتِبدَالٌ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَذَّرَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia- tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلَمِ إلخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيفٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَّاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يَسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَشْهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشِيعًا، قُبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ إلخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرَةٍ
	تَبَصُّرٌ: تَأَمُّلٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أَغْنَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْحةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّعَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبْرَعَلًا أَوْ حَبْنِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرُّعُلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّعَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): سِئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: نَذَمَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَمَلُّلٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ: نَذَمَرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيزَةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيجٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيجٌ: تَعْدِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَلَقَّ بِ، حَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَتَجَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - راجع تَبِعَ
تَبِعَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ - راجع اَتَّبَعَ بِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - راجع اِتَّبَاعَ
تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - راجع تَبِيعَةً
تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ
تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ
تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَتَبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - راجع تَبِعًا لَ

تَبِيعَةً: مَسْئُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِيعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً
consequence, result
تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْبِيئَهُ أَوْ نَظَامَهُ، قُلِبَ
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: بُدِّرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ
scrutiny, careful or close examination

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ
enlightenment; instruction; explanation

تَبَصَّرَ: قَرَأَهُ الْبَحْثَ -
fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ - راجع تَبَصَّرَ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِشْتَرَى
to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ، شَرَاءَ
shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - راجع تَبَطَّأَ

تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى
to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie

تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ
to stretch, extend, spread (out)

تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَاءَ
prostration, lying down

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ
to idle, to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً
idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness

تَبَطَّنَ: بُطِنَ
to be lined; to be filled, padded

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطْنًا
lining, filling, padding

تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ
to follow; to succeed, come after

تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after

تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى
to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَلَقَّ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

تَبِعَ: التَّرَمَّ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

تَبِعَ: أَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to

تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ
to be subor-

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَدَّلَ: أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلِمُ، تَكَيَّفَ acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - راجع بَلَادَةٌ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ crystallization

تَبَلَّغَ: راجع بَلَّغَ

تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع بَلَّلَ

تَبَلَّرَمَ [كِيَمَاءٌ] polymerization

تَبَلَّرَ: راجع بَلَّرَ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ crystallization

تَبَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعَوَّدُ acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبَلَّطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّغَ: راجع إِبْلَغَ

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ moistening, wetting

تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا adoption (of a child)

تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ adoption, espousal, taking up, embracement

تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): بِالنَّبِيِّ adoptive (father, son, etc.)

تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى straw, hay, haulm; chaff

تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا to adopt (a child)

تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse

تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored

تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى anesthetization; anesthesia

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوع subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة nationality, citizenship

تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبَعِيد - راجع إِعْبَاد

تَبَعِيض: تَجَزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting

تَبَغ: تَبَغ، تَبَغ tobacco

تَبَغ: نِيكُوتِين nicotine

تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind

تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقَعٍ، تَلَطَّحَ to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

تَبَقَّعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging

تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيْب reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure

تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تَبَكَّرَ: بُكُورُ earliness; precocity; prematureness

تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ to sicken, make sick

تَبَلَّ: أَضْنَى، أَضْنَى to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى to spice, season

تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، إِخْطَاطٌ، إِضْطَرَبَ to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

تَبَلَّلَ: راجع بَلَّلَ

تَبَلَّجَ: إِنْبَلَجَ to dawn; to shine

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلِمُ، تَعَوَّدُ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآيَةُ النُّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبَيَّيْضُ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيد

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبَيَّيْضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبَيَّيْضُ الْآيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبَيَّيْضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبَيَّيْضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبَيَّيْضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-فَضاح-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression; تَتَابُعَ
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con-بِالتَّتَابُعِ، عَلَى التَّتَابُعِ
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارَ - رَاجِعَ التَّرَ

تَتَارِي - رَاجِعَ تَتَرِي

anesthetic, narcotic

تَبَيَّجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ، تَبَهَّرَجَ
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, تَبَهَّلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَفْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, assume تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوِ السُّلْطَةَ
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of تَبَوَّأَ: مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or تَبَوَّلَ لَا إِرَادِي
urination

uremia تَبَوَّلَنُ الدَّمُ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu-تَبَوَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّبَ
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَوَّلَ

ecology تَبَوُّوْ، عِلْمُ التَّبَوُّوْ

تَبَيَّانَ، تَبَيَّانَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened تَبَيَّصَ: جُعِلَ أَيْضَ

to be whitewashed تَبَيَّصَ الْجُدَارُ اِلَخ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيَضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanched, dis-تَبَيَّصَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوَهُ
charged

to be copied fair تَبَيَّصَ الْمَقَالُ اِلَخ

تَتَرَّفَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَفَ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرَّى

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتَمَّةٌ

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا ..

تَتِمُّمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِتْمَامَ

تَتَمُّمٌ

tobacco

تَتَنُّ

tetanus

تَتَنُّوسُ (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَزْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلُ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْإِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عن): تَوَانَى

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةَ

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوسُ (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against

to affiliate, trace the origin of

following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

spicing, seasoning

the Tatars, the Tartars

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

تَثْبِيْب - راجع ثَقَبَ

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, cultur-
ing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edifica-
tion, teaching, instructioneducative, educational, cultural; instructive, ثَقِيفِي
informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or
become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be
refrigerated

تَثْلِم - راجع إِثْلَمَ

tripling

تَثْلِيْث: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَاثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity ثَثْلِيْث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting;
refrigeration تَثْلِيْج

تَثْمِيْر - راجع إِسْتِثَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, تَثْمِيْن
estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: أَنْطَوَى، أَنْعَطَفَ - راجع انْثَنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, تَثْنَى: تَضَاعَفَ
become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone تَثْنَى: تَكَرَّرَ

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a
swinging gait تَثْنَى فِي مَشْيِهِdoubling, duplication, reduplication, تَثْنِيَّة: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
germinationrepetition, reiteration, redupli- تَثْنِيَّة: إِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرَ
cation

pleating, plaiting, goffering تَثْنِيَّة: ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ إلَى

dual تَثْنِيَّة [لُغَةً]

second(ing) تَثْنِيَّة (عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ)

Deuteronomy تَثْنِيَّة الْاِسْتِثْرَاع (سِفَرِ)

to face one another, confront each other, تَجَابَهَ: نَوَّاحَهُ
meet face to faceto argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, al- تَجَادَلْ
tercate, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter
into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادُل - راجع جَدَل، جَدَال

to attract one another تَجَادَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلُّ مَنِهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in تَجَادَبَ: شَدَّ، سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of
to act slowly or carefully, take one's ثَبَّتَ (فِي): ثَانَى
time; to be careful, deliberate, patientto be or become established, ثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ
proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become
fixed, firm, stable, solid, strongverification, check(ing), ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، ثَبَّنَ
making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certi-
tude, convictionto slow (down), act slowly, take ثَبَّتَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ
one's time, be slow or patientto be frustrated, discouraged, disheart- ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَّطَ
ened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, pre-
vented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be
thwarted, foiledfixing, fixation, fastening; establish- ثَبَّتَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَبَّتَ
ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing,
stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confir-
mation, corroboration, substantiation; proving,
demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation سِرُّ التَّمْيِيْثِ

fixture تَثْبِيْثِيَّة

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disap- ثَبَّطَ
pointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheart-
enment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْبِيْطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط

thickening, inspissation, تَثَخِيْن: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا
making thick or thickerblame, censure, condemnation; reproof, تَثْرِيْب: لَوْمَ
reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage تَثْقِيْب: ثَعْبَ، مَصْدَرُ ثَعَبَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, pre- تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ
cipitatesedimentation, settlement, pre- تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسُوبَ
cipitationsedimentation, settlement, deposition, تَثْقِيْل: تَرَسِيْب
precipitation

تَثَقَّبَ - راجع انْثَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, تَثَقَّفَ
refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn,
study; to knoweducation, culture, cultivation, refinement; en- تَثَقَّفَ
lightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَحَالَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **تَبَادَلَ** **المُجَامَلَات** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَّبَ, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَحَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ**, **تَمَآثَلَ**, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه**, **تَمَآثُل**, identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **اِنْحَرَفَ** **تَجَانَفَ** عن skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ** إلى: مال

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **اِنْحِرَاف** **تَجَانَفَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تَجَاهَ**, **تَجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **اُهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** **نَظَاهَرَ** بِالْجَهْلِ be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **اِهْمَالَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **اِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **اِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **تَنَآغَمَ**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **تَجَاوَبَ** **اِسْتِجَابَةَ**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **اَطْرَافَ** **اَلْحَدِيث** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُب**

commerce, **بَيْع** **وَشِرَاء** **لِفَرْض** **الرَّيْح** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **بَضَاعَةَ** **تِجَارَةَ**

retail **تِجَارَةُ** **التَّجَرُّؤِ** **أَوْ** **الْمُفْرَقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقَطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةُ** **الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ** traffic

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِي**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ** **تِجَارِي**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانون **تِجَارِي** - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ** **تِجَارِي**

وَرَقَةٌ **تِجَارِيَّةٌ** - راجع **وَرَقَةٌ**

isomerism **تَجَاوُزٌ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [كيمياء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ** (على): **جَرَّؤُ**, **اجْتَرَأُ**

have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to;

to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع **جَسَارَةٌ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

تَجَافٍ (التَّجَافِي) - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

تَجَافَى - راجع **جَفَا**

تَجَالَ عن: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَنَزَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** عن

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ**: **تَضَارَبَ**

in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness
 devotion (to), dedication (to)
 to drink, swallow, gulp
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation
 invalidation, refutation
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, disrobement, undressing, unclothing
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skinning, scaling
 abstraction
 sending or dispatching of
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament
 demilitarization
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju-
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection
 renewable
 blasphemy, profanity
 rowing, row, oaring
 braiding, plaiting, cuing
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be-
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root-
 age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 [رياضيات]
 (بالمخادف)
 تَجَرَّ - راجع تاجَر
 تَجَرَّأ - راجع جرَّأ
 تجربة: اختبار, rehearsal, experiment; test, trial; tryout; practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice
 تجربة: خِبرة
 تجربة: تَجَرِب - راجع تَجَرِب
 تجربة: مُحَاوَلَة
 تجربة: مِحْنَة
 تجربة: طِبَاعِيَّة أو مَطْبَعِيَّة
 التجربة والخطأ
 بالون تجربة
 تحت التجربة - راجع تحت
 تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ: حُرِمَ مِنْ
 stripped of, deprived of, denied
 تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ, تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
 from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from
 تَجَرَّدَ: تَعَرَّى
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease
 تَجَرَّدَ: كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ
 to be impartial, unbiased, objective

gag in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسْمَ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization

enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّمَ: تَضَخَّمَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةً

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; embossment

تَجَسَّمَ: إِبْرَازَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعَ

تَجَشَّعَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَشَّمَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَشَّمَ عَنَاءً كَذَا

plastering, whitewashing; plastering, whitewashing;
targeting

تَجَشَّيْصَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَمَصَصَ

تَجَشَّيْصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَعَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَعَّدَ

تَجَعَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَعْدَةٌ، تَجَاعِيدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجَرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجَرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفَ: كَحَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمَ: إِدَانَةً

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمَ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ting), breakup

تَجَزَّوْ: انْقِسَامَ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزَّوْ: تَقْسِيمَ

بَائِعُ (أَوْ تَاجِرُ) التَّجَزَّةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعَ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزَّةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجَزَّيَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزَّةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجَزِّيِي

veining, graining, marbling

تَجَزِّيَعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّة: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاء

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّة: تَمَوُّقُ
preeminence

تَجْلِيخ - راجع جَلَخ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْلِيد: تَحْمِيدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation, congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيد (الكتب)

bibliopegy

فَنُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجَمُّع - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّد: صَلَبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّد: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ إلخ
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification, hardening, indu- تَجَمَّد: صَلَبَ، صَلَابَةً
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّد: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمُّع
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heaped up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّع: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمُّعٍ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationcrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّع: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّع: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْمِيد
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimping, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَفَاف: دِرْع
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيف

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيف (الْأَغْذِيَّة)

drainage, (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقَع أَوْ التُّرْبَةُ إلخ) تَجْفِيف
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيل
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلُّوْهُ (التَّجَلِّي)
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيْدُ التَّجَلِّي

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe إلخ تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّة - راجع إِجْلَال، جَلَال

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَّدَ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَّدَ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis

تَجَلُّط: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery, face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنُّبٌ (التَّجَنُّبِيّ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّى عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعُ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجْنِيدُ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجْنِيدُ: تَعْبِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجْنِيدُ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجْنِيدُ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجْنِيسُ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, for-bearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَتْ بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَادٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congelment, congel- ing, gelation تَجَمِيدُ: تَجْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمِيدُ: تَصْلِبٌ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congelment, congeling; curdling تَجَمِيدُ: تَخْيِيرٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ الْإِخْ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجْمِيعٌ

associativity تَجْمِيعُ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجْمِيعُ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلٌ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ الْإِخْ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤَسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (تَجْوِيدٌ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَجْوِيدُ: تَحْسِين

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيع: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعٍ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket

hollowing out, caverning out, تَجْوِيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَوْفَ
excavation; boring

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِيقٌ

تَجِيشَ (تَنْفُسُهُ) - راجع جاش (تَنْفُسُهُ)

تَجِفَّ - راجع جاف

endorsement تَجْيِير: تَظْهِير (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobili- **تَجْيِيش: تَجْنِيد ، مَصْدَر جَيْش**
zation (of troops, of an army, etc.)

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابُّ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابُّ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقٌ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, تَعَابَكَ
interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted,
interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to
intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-
twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, **تَعَاتَّ**
corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away, corroded, eroded

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَعَاتٍ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَعَاَجَلْ: تَجَادَلْ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَعَادَثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing),
interlocution

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَعَادَى: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَاذِي: تَوَازِي

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَاذَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make **تَعَارَبَ**

paronomasia

تَجْنِيسٌ : جناس [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, **تَجَهَّزَ بِ:** **تَرَوَّدَ بِ:**
supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted
with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with,
provide oneself with, supply oneself with

to get ready, prepare oneself, **تَجَهَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ**
ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness **تَجَهُّزٌ**

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or **تَجَمَّعَ**
look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy,
grim

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing);
sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the
sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness

preparation, preparing, readying, تَجْهِيْزٌ: اِعداد ، تَهْيِئَة
making ready

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), **تَجْهِيز: تَرْوِيد**
outfit(ting), furnishing, supply(ing), provision,
providing

تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ
equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations

تَجَوَّل: تَطَوَّاف، طَوَّاف - راجع تَجَوَّل

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّزَ فِي: اِخْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّزَ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجَعَ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, **تَجَوَّفَ**
caverned out

to wander about, walk about or around, **تَجَوَّلَ**: طافَ
go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range,
stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel,
patrol, go from one place to another

travel(ing), cruising, roving, **تَجَوَّلُ: تَطَوَّفُ، طَوَافٌ**
rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about,
perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour;
round, patrol

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجَوُّلَ - راجع باع، يَبِيعُ
 مَنعُ التَّجَوُّلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ
 curfew

weathering	تَجْوِيَة
------------	-----------

تَجْوِيَّة

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself

discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endeavor oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْبِير: كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

from

from

from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
تَحْتَنِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي	
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّ بِ	
تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَعُ، إِدْعَاءُ - راجع إِحْتِجَّاجَ	
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysim, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجْفِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيلُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: صِدِّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشَرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّكِينِ: شَحَدَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of armament(s), disarmament تَحْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّحِ

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly على (وَجْهٍ) التَّحْدِيدِ

speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely تَحْدِيقَ

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or proficiency, pretend to be clever تَحَذُّقَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ

to be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be smart or skillful تَحَذُّقَ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، ادَّعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَذُّقَ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation تَحْذِيرَ

investigation, exploration, examination, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing), search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detection تَحَرُّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector تَحَرَّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِ

secret police, secret service, detective squad شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about; to search for, look for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek information (about), try to know or ascertain, try to detect or determine تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ

from; to avoid, shun, eschew تَحَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to feel free to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gauntlet; to compete with, vie with تَحَدَّى

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), talk (to someone about or of something), converse (with someone about something) تَحَدَّثَ

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, discourse تَحَدَّثَ

to be defined, specified, determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَ حُدُودُهُ

to be delimited, demarcated, delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off تَحَدَّدَ: قِيدَ، حُصِرَ

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قِيدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, hammered, beaten تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ

to be sharpened, honed, stropped تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّكِينُ: شُحِدَتْ

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem from, come down from a stock or source تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، اِنْجِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجِدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ (from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation تَحْدِيثَ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ

modernization, updating, bringing up to date تَحْدِيثَ: تَجْدِيدَ

definition; specification, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation; individualization, particularization, itemization; designation, identification, marking out; setting, laying down, assignment, appointment تَحْدِيدَ: تَعْيِينَ، تَخْصِصٌ

delimitation, demarcation, delineation, circumscription تَحْدِيدَ: تَعْيِينَ، تَخْصِصٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement تَحْدِيدَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ

pointing, tapering, sharpening تَحْدِيدَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إلخ
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاق - راجع إِحْتِرَاق

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق, جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, إعتاق
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation

ridding of, freeing from, تَخْلِيصٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, تَخْرِيرٌ مِنْ جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبْءٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ
discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment, تَخْرِيرٌ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّخَرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَخْرِيرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ, صِيَائَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تَحَرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تَحَرَّرَ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ: تَحَرُّزٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَازَ, إِحْتِرَازَ

تَحَرَّسَ, تَحَرُّسٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَاسَ, إِحْتِرَاسَ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ: حُرْفٌ, صُحُفٌ, تَغْيِيرٌ مَعْنَاهُ إلخ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَاقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيك: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ vowelization, vocalization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيم: حَظْرُ prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظْرِي prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّزَ ل, أَيْدَ partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا, تَجَمَّعَ to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّب: تَحَيُّز, تَأْيِيد partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرُّب: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْب, تَجَمُّع formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّب: حِزْبِيَّة partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَنَلَّمَ to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرُّز crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِزَامَ to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَم, رَزَم, رَبَط - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ to drink, sip

تَحَسَّب: شَرِبَ, رَشَفَ to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِير: وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ الله consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ, وَبَيْعَةٌ (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَأْسُ التَّحْرِيرِ editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ, هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرْأَةِ women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ, كِتَابِي written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

تَحْرِيش: تَحْرِيزُ provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ القَوْمِ) sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيزُ instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيزُ [طَب وَفِيزِيَا] induction

تَحْرِيزِي: تَحْرِيزِي instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motive

تَحْرِيزِي [طَب وَفِيزِيَا] inductive

تَحْرِيف: تَشْوِيهِ, تَضْعِيف, تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى إلخ perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيف: اِمَالَةٌ, حَتٌّ, حَفْزُ slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيك: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيك: اِثَارَةٌ, حَثٌّ, حَفْزُ stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis	تَحْصِي الكَبِد، تَحْصُ كَبِدِي
nephrolithiasis	تَحْصِي الكُلْيَةِ، تَحْصُ كُلُوبِي
cystolithiasis	تَحْصِي المَثَانَةِ
cholecystolithiasis	تَحْصِي المرارة
to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate	تَحْصَلُ: نَتَجَ
to be collected, raised, levied	تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ
to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized	تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself	تَحْصَنُ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، اخْتَمَى
to be immunized, be made immune	تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوِ العَدْوَى
	تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَظِيمَةً - راجع حُصْن
allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out	تَحْصِص: تَوْزِيع، تَقْسِيم
quota system	نِظَامُ التَّحْصِصِ
collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)	تَحْصِيل: جَبَايَة
	تَحْصِيل: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز، إِنْجَاز - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى
learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge	تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite	تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation	تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَة
immunization	تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدْوَى أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ
fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements	تَحْصِينَات
to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or	تَحْضُرُ: تَمَدَّنَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching	تَحَسَّرَ: رَاجَعَ حَسْرَةً
to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for	تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى
	تَحَسَّنَ: أَحْسَنَ، شَعَرَ بِهِ - راجع أَحْسَنَ
	تَحَسَّنَ: حَسَّنَ لِي، رَقَّ لِي - راجع حَسَّنَ لِي
	تَحَسَّنَ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس
	تَحَسَّنَ: حَسَاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَاسِيَّة
to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful	تَحَسَّنَ
improvement, amelioration	تَحَسُّن
improvement, amelioration, betterment	تَحْسِين: تَحْيُود
beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration	تَحْسِين: تَزْيِين، تَجْمِيل
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing	تَحْسِينِي
meliorism	تَحْسِينِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِي)
	تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى
	تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادَ
	تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشْرَجَ
to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly	تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً
	تَحَشَّمْ، تَحَشَّمْ - راجع إِحْتَشَّمْ، إِحْتِشَامَ
insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing	تَحْشِيَة: حَشُو
annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	تَحْشِيَة: تَغْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
hemming, bordering, fringing	تَحْشِيَةُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
lithiasis	تَحْصُّ (التَّحْصِي): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طَب]
urolithiasis	تَحْصُ بَوْلِي، تَحْصِي البَوْل
appendicolithiasis	تَحْصِي الرَّايْدَة

to have reservations, احْتَرَزَ: احْطَاطَ, إِحْطَاطَ, إِحْزَارَ, إِحْزَارَ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out
to take care of, look حَفِظَ ب: عُنِيَ ب, حَافِظَ عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up
to memorize, learn by heart, com- اسْتَظْهَرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, احْتِطَاط
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, حَفِظَ: إِحْتِرَازَ
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيّ
ing condition, conditional stipulation
with (full) reserva- بِحَفِظَ, مَعَ التَّحْفِظِ, بِكُلِّ حَفِظَ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, بِلا حَفِظَ
unreservedly

precautionary, حَفِظِيّ: إِحْتِيَاظِيّ, إِحْتِرَازِيّ, وَقَائِيّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- إِجْرَاءٌ تَحْفِظِيّ, تَذْيِيرٌ تَحْفِظِيّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
attachment, provisional seizure حِجْزٌ تَحْفِظِيّ

fossilization تَحْفِيزٌ: تَحْجِيرٌ

catalysis تَحْفِيزٌ: حَفْزٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

catalytic تَحْفِيزِيّ: حَفْزِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation تَحْفِيزٌ

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَقَقَ عَلَى, حَقَّقَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ: ثَبَّتَ, صَحَّ, تَأَكَّدَ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ, تَيَقَّنَ, اسْتَنْبَتَ, تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَجَهَّزَ: تَهَيَّأَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَحْضِيرٌ: إِعْدَادُ
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِحْضَارُ الْأَزْوَاجِ

in preparation, being تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ, قِيَدَ التَّحْضِيرِ
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيرِيّ

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smash-
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to crash تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, تَحْطِمْ: تَكْسِيرٌ, كَسْرٌ
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْظَرُ: حُظْرٌ, حَرْمٌ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيرٌ, تَحْظِيرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَظَرٌ, حَظْرِيّ

تَحَفَّى ل - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَخَفَّةٌ: رَائِعَةٌ
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تُحْفَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ, تَأَهَّبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثْبِ

readiness, preparedness, تَحَفُّزٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ, تَأَهُّبٌ
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى**
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَّ**, تَأَمَّر
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command, domination, **تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ**
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكَّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي**
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكَّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد, تَأَمَّر - رَاجِعَ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **اتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم**
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم**
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitrational **تَحْكِيمِي**

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي - رَاجِعَ قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَزَيَّنَ**
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, characterized by **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ, انْتَصَفَ**

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوءًا, سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ, رَشَحَ, سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لَمَابُهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ, رَشَحَ**
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّة: غُفْرَان, إِبْرَاء**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقَّقَ (الْأَمْرُ)**
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)**
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْقِير: إِذْلَال**
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْقِير: إِهَانَة**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْقِير: إِزْدِرَاء**

contempt of court **تَحْقِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق: تَفْيِذ**
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق: تَوْفِير**
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق: وَفَاءٌ بِ**
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق: تَلَبُّبَة**
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق: إِثْبَات, تَحْدِيد**
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق: بَحْث, تَدْقِيق**
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيق: اسْتِجَاب, اسْتِظْطَاق**
questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيق - رَاجِعَ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ**
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ, تَأَمَّرَ**
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis

self-analysis

electrolysis; electroanalysis

chemical analysis

hydrolysis

psychoanalysis

analytic(al)

analytic geometry

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited

to roast, be or become roasted

to toast, be or become toasted

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid

to be developed

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry

to depart, decamp, leave, set out

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustaining, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, experiencing

assumption (of), undertaking (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ

تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، اِنْتَقَلَ
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism
تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)
تَحَوَّلَ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

transmutation
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting
نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ
turning point

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion
تَحْوِيلٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحْوِيلٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

transmutation
تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ: تَنْوِيهِ
transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحْوِيلٌ، صَكُّ تَحْوِيلٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَوَالَةً

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْيِيَّة: تَسْخِيْنٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

roasting; toasting تَحْيِيصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَصَ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْيِيضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْيِيضُ الْأَفْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

bearing كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

suppository تَحْمِيلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin

تَحْنُطٌ (بِالْجَنَّةِ) to be embalmed, mummified

تَحْنُطٌ (بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ) to be stuffed

mummification تَحْنُطٌ

تَحْنَنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحْنُنٌ: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَانٌ

embalmmment, mummification تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: نَحَرَفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ حَاطٌ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارُجَ gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجِعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُسُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَغَاَصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَغَاَصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَغَاَصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَغَاَصَمَ: تَقَاَصَى one another

تَغَاَصَمَ - رَاجِعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one تَغَاَطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conver- sation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَغَاَطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَغَاَطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَغَاَطَرَ: تَوَارَدَ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلَ الْخَوَاطِرَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَغَاَطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَغَاَفَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَغَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَغَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَمَ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

تَحِيَّةٌ لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِحْيَاءٍ لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّات: تَمَنِّيَّات respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحْيَر - رَاجِعَ حَيْرَةٍ، حَيْرَةٍ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَايَ، تَحَزَّبَ sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيُّز: اِنْجَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَرُّبَ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحْيِضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيد: جَفَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيد: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِير: اِرْبَاكَ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْمَجِين)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَغَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ ly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each تَغَابَرَ other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, rutty, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ**
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَشَ**

تَخَذَّ - راجع أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخْرُجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعٌ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ**
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيءِي، تَهْدِيءِي، هَدَامٌ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِي**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازُجٌ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالٌ

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْيِئَةٌ: اِخْفَاءٌ**

تَخَيَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَيَّرَ: خَيَّرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ - راجع خَيَّرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet, cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازَنَةٌ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْه) التَّخْصِيس - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْه) الخُصُوص

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجع مُخَصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, تَخَضَّب: تَلَوَّنَ
painted; to be pigmentedto be or become bloodstained, stained تَحَضَّبَ بِالْدَّمِ
with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

making (something) green تَخْضِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ

overstepping, going be- تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
yond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, tran-
scending, outreaching; overreaching, extending be-
yond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind,
overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting
ahead oftrespass(ing), transgression, en- تَخَطَّ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى
croachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads
upon

skipping, disregard, omission تَخَطَّ: اِغْفَال

crossing, traversing, traversal, تَخَطَّ: اِجْتِيَاز، عُبُور
passing through

تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأ - راجع أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّ: خَطَأ - راجع خَطَأَ

to overstep, go beyond; to تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach,
extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind,
overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead ofto trespass, transgress, encroach تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى
upon, make inroads upon

to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ

to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, عَبَرَ، اِجْتَاَزَ، عَبَرَ
go, move) through

to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّر: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ

تَخَطَّر: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجع خَطَرَ

strut(ing), prancing, prance, تَخَطَّر: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتِيَال
swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطَّر: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجع خَطَرَ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, تَحَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ
streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d),
lined, banded

تَحَطَّطَ - راجع خَطَفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, expla- تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيل، تَفْسِير
nation, exposition

facing, lining تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيج

piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, تَخْرِيم

puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint)

lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree تَخْرِيمَةُ

(needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ

تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ

to lignify, become تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ

wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze;

to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiff- تَخَشَّبَ

ness, rigidity, hardness

rigor تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءُ [طَب]

catalepsy تَخَشَّبِي، اِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي

to show reverence; to humble تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ

oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to

implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّنَ - راجع اِخْشَوْشَنَ

lignification, conversion into تَخَشِيب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

wood

wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوح

shack

to specialize تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْمُلُومِ

in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجع اِخْتَصَّ بِ

specialization; specialism; specialty، اِخْتِصَاص

field of specialization; major

تَخْصِيب - راجع اِخْصَاب

specification, particulariza- تَخْصِيس: تَحْدِيد، تَمْيِين

tion, individualization, itemization; specialization

earmarking, singling out, designa- تَخْصِيس: اِفْرَاد

tion, destination, assignment, appropriation, set-
ting aside, setting apart, marking

devotion, dedication, consecra- تَخْصِيس: تَكْرِيس

tion

allotment, apportionment, allo- تَخْصِيس: تَخْصِيس

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, conceal oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility

to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقٍ كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**
take on, assume, receive) the manners or character
of

to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**
manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
formation; genesis **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**

morphogenesis; genesis; differenti- **تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاء]**
ation

morphogenetic; morphological **تَخَلَّقِي**

to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
(fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

to permeate, pervade, percolate, **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
(inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)

to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**

to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**

intervention, interposition, intermediacy, **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
intermediateness

permeation, permeance, perva- **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
spreading through(out)

acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ خَلًّا**

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- **تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ**
handing, release, freeing

abandonment, giving up **تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ**

desistance, abstention, **تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِيقَافٌ**
refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ

تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ

perpetuation, eternization, **تَخَلَّدَ: تَأَيَّدَ**
immortalization
commemoration **تَخَلَّدَ: ذَكَرَى (كَذَا)**

in commemoration of, in mem- **تَخَلَّدَ: لَذَكَرَى (كَذَا)**
ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخَلَّصَ: اِنْفَازٌ، تَخْرِيرٌ**
rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;
riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ**
away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**
disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
sembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**
drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ**
remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail
to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying **تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
being in arrears

default, failure to ap- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
pear in court

underdevel- **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ**
opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوْضُ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming, تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إرهاب، تَرْوِيعٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower- تَخْوِيلٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal, تَخْوِيلٌ: مَنَحٌ
conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خاب

تَخْيِيرٌ، تَخْيِيرٌ - راجع إختار، إختيار

mitosis تَخْيِيطٌ [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوُّرُهُ
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),
envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخْيِيلُ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوُّرُهُ لَهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخْيِيلُ فِيهِ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسُّعُهُ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخْيِيلٌ: تَبَخُّثٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ - راجع إختال

imagination, imagining، تَخْيِيلٌ: تَصَوُّرٌ، تَوَهُمٌ، خَيَالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خيالي

تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خيم

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إْحْبَاطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أَوِ الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone لِمَنْ حُرِّيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ
choose, granting or giving someone the option or
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيار

تَخْيِيرٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع

خيار

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختياري

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيطة

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver- تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ [نصرانية]
ance, salvation

clearing, clearance, clarifica- تَخْلِيسٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَصَائِعِ (جَمْرُكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، جَمَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ
feel satiated, gluttoned, gorged, overstuffed

تُخْمٌ - راجع تُخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تُخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تُخْمَةٌ

تَخْمَرٌ - راجع إختمر

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخْمَرٌ: إِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الْجَمْعَةُ إلخ) تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أَوِ الْجَمْعَةِ إلخ
beer, etc.)

sweating (of tobacco leaves، تَخْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَغِ إلخ
etc.)

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, gues- تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ
work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْنَثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْنَثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقْلُقٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ - tot-
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقْلُقٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوِي) - receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَل: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَل: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدُّ تَوَاجَهٍ أَوْ تَقَابَلٍ - to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِير - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwine, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارُسٌ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: اِلْتَقَى بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَا حَقْوًا - to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَاءَ - prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَنْظِيم: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدِير: اِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدِير مَنَزَلِيّ: تَدِيرُ الْمَنْزِل

pre-cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدِير وَقَائِيّ أَوْ تَحْظِيّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in, to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِذْتَرَّ بِ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

to tame, domesticate

تَدَجَّيْل: دَجَل، خِدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعَ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْن: تَرَوَّيَض

to roll

تَدَحَّرَج

to intervene in, interpose, intermeddle in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene

تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention

تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْبَرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِيّ

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاج، اِنْتِشَار

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ

alternation, rotation, one after the other, one by one, by turns

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعَ، دَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَاوِل

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالذَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَة

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدَبَّيْح: تَزْيِين

composition, writing

تَدَبَّيْح: تَأْلِيْف، كِتَابَة

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدَبَّرَ: اِعْدَاد، رَسْم، تَخْطِيْط، اِخْتِلَاق

culate(d), tubercled

tuberculosis

pulmonary tuberculosis تَدَرُّنُ رِقْوِيٍّ، تَدَرُّنُ الرِّئَةِ

tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos تَدَرُّنِيٍّ

training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement تَدْرِيب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد

military training, drill تَدْرِيبٌ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

vocational training تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيٍّ

graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling تَذْرِيج: تَقْسِيمٌ إِلَى دَرَجَات

calibration تَذْرِيج: مُعَايَرَة

circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization تَذْرِيج: تَرْوِيج

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَذْرِيجِيٍّ، بِالتَّذْرِيجِ، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّذْرِيجِ - رَاجِعٌ تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيس

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيس - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَة

manicure هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَة

pedicure تَذْرِيم (الْأَطْفَارِ)

to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened تَدَسَّنَ: دُشِّنَ، اِفْتَتِحَ

inauguration, opening, dedication تَدَشِّين: اِفْتَتَاح

inaugural, opening تَدَشِّينِي: اِفْتَتَاحِيٍّ

to warm oneself تَدْفَأ: اِسْتَدْفَأَ، اِدْفَأَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَدْفِئَة: تَسْحِين

central heating تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَّة

to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart تَدَفَّقَ السَّيْلُ: فَاضَ، تَدَفَّقَ جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ

to flow, flow out, outflow، تَدَفَّقَ

interventionism

to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed

smoking

تَدَخُّين (سِجَارَة الْخ)

fu- تَدَخِّين: مُعَالَجَة بِالْذَّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِيضٌ لَهُ

migration, fuming; smoking تَدَرُّرًا: اِسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْذَعَهُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ

to be apprenticed تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ

training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ

to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or graduated تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَات

to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ

gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship تَدَرُّج

hierarchy تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ

pheasant تَدَرُّج، تَدَرُّج (طَائِر)

tragopan تَدَرُّجُ آسِيَوِيٍّ (طَائِر)

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

hierarchical; successive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلِيٍّ

to armor oneself, put on armor تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ

to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber- تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدَلَّى: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدَلَّى suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدْلِيس: غِشٌّ، خِدَاعٌ، إِخْتِيَالٌ fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدْلِيسِي: خِدَاعِي fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدْلِيع: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَغْنِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling
تَدْلِيكٌ massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيل (على): إِثْبَاتٌ، بَرَهَنَةٌ proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيل: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَغْنِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدَمَّرَ: تَهَدَّمَ، تَخَرَّبَ to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيج - راجع دَمَج

تَدْمِير: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَخْرِبٌ destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demollishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism
تَدْمِيرِي: تَخْرِبِي destructive, devastative, subversive, vandalistic

تَدَنَّى (التَّدَنَّى): هَبُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنٌّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ low level; inferiority, pooriness, badness

تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، انْخَفَضَ to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ) to approach gradually,

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدْفُقٌ flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الإِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ audit, auditing
بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بِدَقَّةٍ (دَقَّةٌ)

تَدَلَّ (التَّدَلَّى) dangling, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلَّ: هَبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

تَدَلَّى الْخُصْيَةُ orchidoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونُ coloptosis

تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ hepatoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْمَعِدَةُ gastroptosis

تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

تَدَلَّلَ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّلَ: دُلِّلَ to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ جَسَدَهُ to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَغَنَّجَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَّالٌ

recording, recordation, taking تَذْوِين: تَسْجِيل، تَقْيِيد
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription

codification تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَانِين

entry, register, record, note, item, article تَذْوِين: قَيْد

تَذِين: إِقْتِرَاض، أَخَذَ دِينًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتِدَان

تَذِين بَيْنِ أَوْ بَدِيَانَةِ الْخ: إِعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness تَذِين: وَرَع

to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another تَذَانِح

to confer, deliberate, consult, تَبَاَحَثَ تَذَاكِر: تَدَاوَلَ، تَبَاَحَثَ
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكِر - رَاجِعِ مَذَاكِرَة

to dispraise one another; to slan- تَذَام: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
der one another, defame one another

to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil- تَذَبَذَب: خَطَرَ
late, waver, wave, wobble

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, تَذَبَذَب: تَرَدَّدَ
vibrate, fluctuate

oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), تَذَبَذَب: خَطَرَان
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling

hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, تَذَبَذَب: تَرَدَّدَ
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

to climb (up), تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ
ascend, scale

to take shelter or refuge in, seek تَذَرَى بِ: إِحْتَمَى بِ
protection in

to be winnowed, fanned تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي

to scatter, disperse, تَذَرَى الثَّرَابُ إِلَخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُج، تُذَرُج (طَائِر) - رَاجِعِ تَذَرُج، تُذَرُج

to use as a means or as an تَذَرَعُ بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، إِحْتَجَّ بِ
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; تَذَرُع
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, تَدْنَسُ
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
soiling, sullying, dirtying, be- تَدْنِيس: تَنْجِيس، تَلَوِث
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

profanation, dese- تَدْنِيس: إِنْتِهَاكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعِ دَهَى

to fall, tumble; to crash تَدَهْوَر: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to deteriorate, decline, degen- تَدَهْوَر: انْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash تَدَهْوَر: وَقُوع، تَحَطُّم

deterioration, decline, de- تَدَهْوَر: انْحِطَاط، تَقَهَّرَ
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

to round, be or become round(ed) or تَدَوَّر: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا
circular

roundness, rotundity, circu- تَدَوَّر: اسْتِدَارَة، اسْتِدَارِيَّة
larity, circularness

to be recorded, put on record, written تَدَوَّن: دُوِّنَ
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

turning, rotating, rota- تَذْوِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُور
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

operating, operation, running, work- تَذْوِير: تَشْغِيل
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

rounding, تَذْوِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسَدِّدًا
making round or circular

winding, winding up تَذْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

rounding off تَذْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ

crank ذِرَاعُ التَّذْوِيرِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

internationalization تَذْوِيل: مَصْدَرُ دَوْلَ

spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu- تَذْوِيم: دَوْرَان
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, تَذْوِيم: تَذْوِير
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation

تَذْوِب - راجع إِذَابَة

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on footnote; marginal annotation or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think? would you say? what's your opinion?; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

to imagine, fancy, conceive, envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhumate

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency

association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identification card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, overcoming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

succession, sequence

تَرَأُفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِمْنَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

تِرَاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: اِتِّحَادُ اخْتِكَارِيٍّ

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبٌ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأَشَقٌ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقٍ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأَصٌ: اِلْتِزَازٌ

agglutination

تَرَأَصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأَصَفٌ: اِصْطَفَافٌ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأَصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتِ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأَصَفٌ: تَرَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَافٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَأْفٍ بِ-

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنٌ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوُنٌ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعٌ

to plead for, defend

تَرَافَعٌ عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَافُعٌ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِيٍّ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِبٌ: تَسْلُسٌ (هَرَمِيٌّ)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِيٍّ

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتَدَدَ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

retreat, with- تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِيٍّ

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيًّا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاحٌ: رَجِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاحِيٍّ

trachoma

تَرَاحُومًا (مَرَضٌ)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفٌ (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفٌ (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation;
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاوَضَ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَاوَعَ (مفردها تَرْوِجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or
abounding with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرَبَّ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرَبَّ، تُرَبَّ: تُرَبَّ: رَجَعَ تُرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرَبَّ (ج أُنْرَاب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَاسٌ

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَةٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّسَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تَرَبْنَتِين، تَرَبْنَتِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِي

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِي

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّة

to associate (with one another); تَرَافَّقَ، تَرَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَافَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَامَلَ - رَاجَعَ مُرَافَقَةً

accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction تَرَافَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ

to watch one another, تَرَاقَبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَازَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرُّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - رَاجَعَ تَرَقَّصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَاكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَاكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَاكْتُور

concentricity تَرَاكُزٌ

to race, compete in a race تَرَاكَّضَ

to kick one another تَرَاكَّلَ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَاكَّمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَاكَّمَ

accretion تَرَاكَّمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَاكُمِي

تُرَام - رَاجَعَ تَرَامَوِي

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِذْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجَعَ اِذْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: بَلَّغَهُ

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامُوِي

transistor تَرَانِزِسْتُور

transit تَرَانِزِيْت

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرَحَّال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاة التَّرَحَّال

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقُّلاً، تَجَوُّلاً - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرَحَّيب - welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرَحَّيْل - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرَحَّيْلُ الْحِسَابَات - carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيس: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيس: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيس: تَخْفِيزُ السَّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيم [لغة] - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدَّى): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّى السَّلَالَاتُ أَوْ الْأَغْرَاقُ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَيْسَ - راجع ارْتَدَّى

تَرَدَّد: تَكَرَّرَ - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّد: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَح: تَأَزَّجَح - راجع تَأَزَّجَح

تَرْجَح: أَرْجَحِيَّة - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّة

تَرْجَح: تَأَزَّجَح - راجع تَأَزَّجَح

تَرْجَجَح: إِهْتَرَّتْ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَجَح: إِضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع ارْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجُل: نَزُول - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجَمَان: مُتَرْجِم - translator; interpreter

تَرْجَمَان: ذَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيٍّ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّة - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيع: اِغْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيع: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيع: أَرْجَحِيَّة - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّة

تَرْجِيع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِزْجَاع

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّوْتِ - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ
 تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisure تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ
 pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)
 to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
 indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنُّ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ
 to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: اقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ
 model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
 closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe
 to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
 sedimentation, deposition
 establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيخَ: تَثْبِيثَ
 settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;
 consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ
 تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ
 candidacy, candidature تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
 تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ
 تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَا

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابٍ إِلَى)
 candidature
 filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَصْفِيَّةٌ، تَقْطِيرٌ
 percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ
 تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَانَةٌ
 rationalization

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
 bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ
 observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّصَ
 to be inlaid (with), set (with), encased تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)
 (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْعَكَسَ
 sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
 constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
 ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ
 lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration
 frequentation تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِي زِيَاءٍ]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
 frequency

low-frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَّارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
 manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التَّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ
 with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
 تَرَسَّ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)
 scute, scutum

disk تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot تَرَسَّ: سَمَكُ التَّرْسِ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
 pinion

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسَّ: الْإِدَارَةُ

differential gear, differential تَرَسَّ: تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

gearbox, transmission تَرَسَّ: عُلْبَةُ التَّرَوَسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّ: (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقَى: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقَى: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقَى: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَى: رَفَقَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَقَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقِي): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءُ

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقُبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَلَلَّأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُشٌ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُطٌ

تَرْقَى لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

clavicle, collarbone

تَرْقُوةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

clavicular

تَرْقُوِي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفَعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْقِيَةٌ: تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (الحِسابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studing; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْضِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغُلٌ، تُرْغُلَةٌ، تِرْغُلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع اُنْتَرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتَرْفٌ

truffle

تِرْوَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تُرْقَةٌ - راجع تَرْفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اُنْفَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعُ: رُفِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعُ: تَنَزَّهَ، اُنْفَ

تَرْفَقَ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, تَرْكَة، تَرْكَة
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَات

administrator مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَةِ

ضَرْبَةُ التَّرَكَةِ - رَاجِعُ ضَرْبَةٍ

to concentrate; to condense تَرَكَّزَ: تَكْتَف

to center, centralize; to focus, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ، تَبَّارَ
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى: دَارَ عَلَى
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تَرَكَّزَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تَرَكَّزَ: تَكْتَف

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تَرَكَّزَ: اسْتَقْفَارَ، ثَبَاتَ
stabilization

as- تَرْكِيْبِي: تَجْمِيْع، صَمَّ، تَأْلِيْف، إِنْشَاء، إِقَامَة، إِذْخَال
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;
installation, installing; combination, formulation,
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-
struction, building, mounting, fastening, fixing,
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تَرْكِيْبِي: اسْتِفْلَاحِي

photosynthesis تَرْكِيْبِي: ضَوْئِي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, تَرْكِيْبِي: بَنِيَّة
composition, construction, build, make, physique,
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تَرْكِيْبِيَات: تَجْهِيْزَات

تَرْكِيْبِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - رَاجِعُ تَرْكِيْب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تَرْكِيْبِي
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) تَرْقِيد (النَّبَات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of تَرْقِيد (الْبَيْضُ)
eggs)

patching تَرْقِيْع (الثَّوْب)

skin grafting تَرْقِيْعُ الْجِلْد

prosthetic تَرْقِيْعِي: مُتَمَلِّقُ الْجِرَاحَةِ التَّرْقِيْعِيَّة

prosthetics جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيْعِيَّة

dilution, diluting, thinning, تَرْقِيْق: تَخْفِيف، شَغْنَمَة
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination تَرْقِيْق: تَطْرِيْق، تَضْفِيْع

numbering, numeration تَرْقِيْم: إِعْطَاءُ رَقْمٍ أَوْ أَرْقَامٍ لـ

paging تَرْقِيْمُ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إِلَى

punctuation, تَرْقِيْم: اسْتِغْمَالُ النُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ إِلَى فِي نَصِّ
pointing

punctuation mark عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيْم (كَالنُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)

hatching; hachuring تَرْقِيْن: تَطْلِيل (فِي الرَّسْم)

to leave; to quit; to give تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، أَقْلَعَ عَنْ
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, تَرَكَ: أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, تَرَكَ: خَلَّفَ إِرْثًا أَوْ تَرَكَهَ أَوْ وَصِيَّةً
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or
by will)

to allow, let, permit تَرَكَهَ: سَمَحَ لَهُ

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ-
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, تَرَكَ: إِغْفَالٌ، إِهْمَالٌ
neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تَرَكَبَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تَرَكَبَ: رُكِّبَ
together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرْهَبَ الرَّجُلُ: صَارَ رَاهِبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرْهَبُ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَدَ

تَرْهَبُ - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَةً

تَرْهَبَنَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ تَرْهَبًا

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, flabness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرْهَةً

to be or become تَرْهَلُ: صَارَ مَتْرَهَلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرْهَلُ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرْهَبُ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَابَ

تَرْوُ (التَّروِي) - رَاجِعَ رَوِيَّةَ

to deliberate, premeditate, تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ، think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرْوِي (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ،

to take one's time (in), act تَرْوِي (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَأَنَّى slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in)

تَرْوُبُص - رَاجِعَ رَوْبَصَةً

trout تَرْوَتَةٌ (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرْوَحُ (بِالْمِرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, تَرْوَحُ: فَاحَ، إنتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant

trust تَرْوُسْت: إِتْحَادًا اخْتِكَارِيَّ

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرْوُصَ

تَرْوَعُ: خَافَ، قَزَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْتَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرْوَلِي

تَرْوِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَوِيَّةَ

circulation, putting into circulation, مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ، spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرْوِيح: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيْبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, وَضَعَ، غَرَزَ، تَرْكِيْز: تَثْبِيْتُ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ، stabilizing; planting, implantation

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكْثِيْفٌ

concentration (on), تَشْدِيْدٌ (عَلَى)، إِبْرَازُ، focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيْز (عَلَى): تَشْدِيْدٌ (عَلَى)، إِبْرَازُ،

ptarmigan تَرْمَجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرْمَلُ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرْمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, viduity تَرْمَلُ

to be or become repaired, over- تَرْمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

hauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), تَجْدِيْد، تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيْد،

restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَحُ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَحُ

bluebottle تَرْنَشَاه (نَبَات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيْم

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, sing- تَرْنِيْم

ing; hum(ming)

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرْهَ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)

to intermarry; to mate

intermarriage, endogamy; mating

to exchange visits, visit one another

to outbid one another

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

to be or become satisfied with, content oneself with; to content oneself with, settle for

to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

vitrification

glazing, glassing

penciling of the eyebrows

to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

breakfast

antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

spinster, old maid

tricot

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

competition, rivalry

competitive; emulative, emulous

isomerism

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

to get (be, become) married (with, (ب) اقْتَرَنَ (ب) to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, (ب) تَجَهَّزَ بِ, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ; to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّوْرَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْرَ

anguilation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in تَزَوَّجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: مُرَاوَجَةً - رَاجَعَ مُرَاوَجَةً

supply(ing), providing, provi- تَزَوَّدَ (ب): تَجَهَّزَ، تَمَوَّنَ sion, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing
forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزَوَّرَ piracy

embellishment, adornment, orna- تَزَوَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ زَوَّقَ mentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be تَزَيَّنَ (ب): لَبَسَ clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

to make (unnecessary) additions; to تَزَيَّدَ (ف): بِالْغَ exaggerate, magnify, amplify

to increase, rise, go up, soar تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; تَزَيَّدَ (ف) surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ rigged

to be adorned, ornamented, embel- تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ lished, graced, decorated, dressed

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be- تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of تَزَعَّمَ

asphalting; pitching تَزَفَيْتَ: مَصْدَرُ زَفَتَ

gavage تَزَقِيمَ: إِذْخَالُ الطَّعَامِ إِلَيَّ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أَنْبُوبٍ

to give alms or charity تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا honest

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; تَزَلَّجَ to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping) تَزَلَّجَ

waterskiing تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth) تَزَلَّزَلَ (لَتِ الْأَرْضُ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَزَلَّفَ ment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadysm, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْتَرَلَقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّبَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, se- تَزَمَّتَ vere, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, se- تَزَمَّتَ verity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever تَزَنَّدَقَ

to put on a belt تَزَنَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْأَرًا

asceticism تَزَهَّدَ - رَاجَعَ زَهْدَ فِي الدُّنْيَا

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهِدَ، تَسَكَّكَ

تَزَوَّى - رَاجَعَ اِنْتَزَوَّى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

تَسَاوَى - راجع انْكَسَبَ

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلَجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاقُطُ الْمَطَرِ أَوْ الْأَمْطَارِ

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - راجع سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامُحٌ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَزَّرَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - راجع إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الْأَجْزَاءُ

تَسَاوَى الْبُعْدُ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - راجع عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاةِ (مُسَاوَاة)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَرْيِيت

تَرْيِيف

تَرْيِين

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَاوُلٌ

تَسَابَ: تَسَاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَاحَلَ: تَسَابَقَ، تَبَارَى

تَسَاخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخَاءَ

تَسَارَ: تَهَاوَسَ

تَسَارَ: تَسَاجَى

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارُعُ الْجَاذِبِيَّةِ

تَسَاعَ

تَسَاعَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَافَحَ: زَنَى

تَسَافَدَ: اِتَّحَدَ بِالْإِتِّصَالِ الْجِنْسِيِّ

تَسَافَدَ: جِمَاعٌ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ

تَسَاقَطَ

to be registered, recorded, put on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
 to enroll, register, be enrolled, become a member; to join, enter
 to be recorded, tape-recorded, taped

تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجَعَ

تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد، registration, registry, register(ing), recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط) recording, tape recording, taping
 آلة تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

آلة تَسْجِيل النِّقْدِ cash register

دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِي، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِي land registry office, land registration department

مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلِ registrar, register, recorder

تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ) to have a light meal (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to bear ill will or malice against, harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

تَسْخِير exploitation; utilization, employment, subjection, subjugation

تَسْخِين heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَسَدَّدَ: دَفَعَ to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, cleared, squared, balanced

تَسَدَّدَ: صَوَّبَ to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled

تَسَدَّدَ: أَرْشَدَ to be guided, led, directed

تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ to be or become right, correct, proper

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِسْدَلَّ

تَسَدِيد: دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, paying up, defrayal

تَسْدِيد: تَصْوِيب aim(ing), pointing, leveling, directing

تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled concubinage

تَسَرَّى (التَّسَرَّى): اتَّخَذَ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ to take a concubine, keep a mistress

تَسَاوَقَ to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to be or become successive, continuous

تَسَاوُق coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, congruity; unison

تَسَاوَمَ to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer

تَسَايَفَ: تَصَارَبَ بِالْيُوفِ to engage in a swordfight, meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَجَمَ عَنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ to result from, follow from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ to trade, do business; to sell

تَسْبِيحَة - راجع تَسْبِيحَة

تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ to abate, subside, remit, let up; to calm down, cool down

تَسْبِيب: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ causing, causation, occasioning, bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to, resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, production, creation, engendering, generation

تَسْبِيح (الله) glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of God)

تَسْبِيحَة doxology, hymn, anthem

تَسْبِيح: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ coma

تَسْبِيحِي comatose

تَسْتَرَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed, hidden

تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from sight or knowledge

تَسْتَرَّ covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness; disguise

تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى harboring, sheltering, concealing, concealment; covering, veiling, cover-up; disguising, disguise

تَسْتُونِيرُون testosterone

تَسْتِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ stowage, stowing, steaving

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَرْبِيعَ: مَضْرَرَّعَ
 expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening
 to be spread (out), out- تَسَطَّحَ: انْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
 spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
 flattened; to flatten, become flat
 to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّحَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
 be supine; to stretch (out)
 writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيرَ: كِتَابَةً
 tion, drawing up, drafting
 ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيرَ: رَسَمَ الْخُطُوطَ
 streaking, crossing, striping, barring
 one-ninth, ninth تَسْعَ (١/٩)
 nine تِسْعَةَ (٩)
 nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)
 to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِثْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَرَ
 ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)
 the ninetyeth التَّسْعُونَ
 pricing; quotation تَسْعِيرَ
 tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْعِيرَةً
 to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low, act in a despicable manner تَسَقَّلَ
 to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلِخ) تَسَقَّطَ
 for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)
 tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةِ (المَعْدِنِ)
 roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيفَ: مَضْرَرَّعَ سَقْفَ
 to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّمَ
 (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble, dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp
 loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّمَ
 around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
 ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering
 sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْلِيلَةً
 candying; conserving, (الفاكِهَةِ) بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيرَ
 preserving with sugar
 saccharification تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْوِيلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
 calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِينِ: تَهْدِئَةً، تَخْفِيفَ
 tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
 easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
 outflow, run out, escape
 to infiltrate, تَرْبَبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): سَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
 enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
 (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
 or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)
 leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
 tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
 out, escape
 infiltration; sneak(ing), تَرْبَبَ: سَلَّلَ، اِنْسِلَالَ
 slip(ping), steal(ing)
 to wear, put on, dress تَرْبَبَلَّ: لَبَسَ
 تَرْبَرَّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّى
 to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَعَ
 to cancerate تَسَرَّطُنَ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا
 canceration تَسَرَّطُنَ: صَيَّرَ شَيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا
 carcinomatosis تَسَرَّطُنَ شَامِلَ
 to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)
 precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
 hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)
 to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنَاجِ
 hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرُّعَ
 precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste
 تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ
 تَسَرَّقَ السَّنْعَ أَوْ النُّظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَرَقَ
 to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوَلَ: لَبَسَ السَّرَوَالَ
 sers or pants
 leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيبَ: مَضْرَرَّعَ سَرَّبَ
 basting, tacking تَسْرِيبَ: خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
 discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوْظِفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
 layoff
 release, discharge تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوْظِفَ أَوْ السَّجِينَ)
 demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيبَ (الْجَيْشَ أَوْ الْجُنْدَ)
 ment, deactivation
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيبَ (الرَّوْجَةَ)
 transhumance تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعَ
 combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيبَ (الشَّعْرَ)
 coiffing, coiffuring
 coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيبَةَ (شَعْرَ)

تَلَفَّ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَلَفَ

تَلَفَّ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, مُنَاوَلَة، تَقْدِيم، تَلَمَّ: رَفَعَ، تَلَمَّ: رَفَعَ، مُنَاوَلَة

handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

extradition

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: إِسْكَان - رَاجِعِ إِسْكَان

تَلَّى (التَّلَّى) - رَاجِعِ تَلَّيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الْجِلْدُ - رَاجِعِ إِسْلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick - دَبَّ، قَطَرَ - لَ: to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked

sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْمِيكَ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَكٌ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمٌّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْيِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَنٌ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَّيَ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَّيَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَّيَ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَّنَّ: تَثَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَّنَّ: تَثَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
	تَسَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ سَدِدٌ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيَسِيرٌ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَاتٌ
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ إِلَيْهِ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسُ الْعَظَامِ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: سَخَدَ، اسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمَرٌ
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْغَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَمَعَ

to auscultate

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ إِلَيْهِ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

auscultation

auscultatory

to be poisoned, envenomed

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

lead poisoning

industrial poisoning

food poisoning

phosphorism

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

nailing, fastening with a nail

tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

making hear, letting hear

recitation, reciting

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوَجِيه
steering, directing, directionmanagement, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَةstarting, operating, operation, تدوير
تَسْيِير: تَشْفِيل، تَدْوِير
running, working, actuation

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج
spreading, promotion, popularization

politicization

تَسْيِير

تَسْيِيل - راجع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen
(in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, inter-
twisted, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined,
interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to
interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, inter-
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate;
to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex,
intricate, confusedto synapse; to reticulate, become تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]
reticulate(d)interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing),
intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; inter-
penetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, com-
plexity, intricacy, confusionsynapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticu- تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]
lationto resemble each other; to be or become similar,
alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corres-
ponding, correspondent; to be or become identicalresemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness,
analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, corres-
pondence, parity; identity

cha-cha

تَشَابَهَ (رقصة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one تَشَاتَمَ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
another

تَشَاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, تَشَاجَرَ: تَنَازَعَ، تَخَاصَمَ، اِشْتَبَكَ
wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,begging, beggary, mendicancy, إِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِعْطَاء
cy, mendicityleveling, planing, flattening, flattening, تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهيد
grading, smoothingleveling (to the ground), تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْض): دَكَّ، تَدْمِير
razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling downdressing, making, تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيل
preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement,
arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up);
adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement,
settling, putting in order, setting rightequalization, equalizing, تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَاة
equation, equating, putting on the same level,
putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as
equal(s)settlement, payment, squaring, تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيد
balancing, clearingsettlement, reconciliation, ac- تَسْوِيَة: حَلْ، تَوْفِيق
commodation, adjustment, arrangement, compo-
sition

compromise

تَسْوِيَة: حَلٌّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening

تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِض

permission, permitting, allow- تَسْوِيع: إِجَارَة، إِبَاحَة
ance, allowing

justification, vindication

تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization

تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory

تَسْوِيفِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporiza- تَسْوِيف: مُطَاَلَة
tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

dilatatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling تَسْوِيفِي

marketing

تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized

تَسْيِير: سَيْسَ

تَسْيَطَرَّ عَلَى - راجع سَيْطَرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, تَسْيِير: تَرْك، إِهْمَال
relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving outrelease, liberation, freeing, setting تَسْيِير: تَحْرِير
freefencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, تَسْيِيج
enclosure

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel- تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَعَّ (with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with), full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded (with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَعَّ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبُّكٌ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكٌ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبُّ (ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsodizing about تَشْيِيب: مَصْدَرُ شَيْبٍ
love poetry, erotic poetry

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشْيِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
likening, comparison, assimilation تَشْيِيع - راجع إِشْبَاع
simile تَشْيِيه: مَصْدَرُ شَيْهٍ

simile تَشْيِيه [لغة]
to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّت: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّت: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distracted, absentmindedness تَشَتُّتُ الْفِكْرُ
dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشْيِيت: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ
to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ
arborization تَشَجُّرٌ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشْجِيرٌ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ الشَّجِيرِ
encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٌ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيل: تَشْدِيدُ
greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخُّص (الْمَرَضُ الْخ): شُخْصٌ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَر: شَجَار، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - راجع شَجَار

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَخَاَصَمَ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute, argue

to hate each other تَشَاخَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ
تَشَاخَنَ - راجع مُشَاخَنَ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَخَاَصَمَ، تَشَاخَنَ، تَشَاوَرَ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ
تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارُكٌ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ
to pretend to be busy تَشَاغَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاغَلَ: إِنْشَغَلَ - راجع إِنْشَغَلَ
to complain to one تَشَاكَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاكَسَ: إِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرَ
to resemble each other, conform, تَشَاكَل: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاثَلَ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,

analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corresponding, conformable; to be or become identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance, تَشَاكُل: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاثَلَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity, conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَامَخَ، تَشَامُخٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوخٌ
to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرَ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَذَاكَرَ

discuss, hold talks, exchange views
consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring, تَشَاوُرٌ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَايَعَ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ
تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشْيِيبُ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (ب) -
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scru-
pulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into
slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy,
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to
personification, prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ling); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّقَ: انْفَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَقَّ
to chap, crack open تَشَقَّقَ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّقَ: انْشَطَارٌ، انْفِلَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ انْشِثَاقٌ
تَشَقَّقَ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ

to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset,
upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside
down; to be disarranged

complaint, complaining; nagging, re-
pinning, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعَ شَكَا

تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَرَ، شُكْرٌ

تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِزْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ (فِي)

تَشَكَّكَ: رَيَّبَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

to be formed, shaped، تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ

fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to
take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape;
to be created, made, originated, built; to be estab-
lished, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into
existence, come into being, see the light, form,
arise, develop

to consist of, be made مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ

up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain,
include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

formation تَشَكَّلَ

morphology عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ

morphological تَشَكُّلِي

تَشَكُّكِي - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

تَشَكِيلٌ: صَوْعٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ، تَصْوِيرٌ، تَكْوِينٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ

formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging,
formalization, framing, working; creation, creating,
making, origination, originating, building; estab-
lishment, establishing, setting up, institution, insti-
tuting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيلٌ: تَتَوَيَعٌ - تَشَكِيلٌ: تَتَوَيَعٌ

diversification, variation, variegation vowelization، تَشَكِيلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ

vocalization تَشَكِيلٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

formation assortment, collection, variety, selec-
tion, choice; formation

plastic (arts) تَشَكِيلِي (فَنُونُ تَشَكِيلِيَّةٍ)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِي -
رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing
honor to تَشْرِيفٌ

ceremony, protocol, etiquette تَشْرِيفَاتٌ

master of ceremonies، مَدِيرُ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَاتِ
chief of protocol

honorific تَشْرِيفِي

October تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ: أَوْكْتُوبَرُ

November تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمْبَرُ

to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, frag-
ment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter تَشْطَى

fragmentation, fragmentizing، تَشْطِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَطَى
splintering, slivering, chipping, shattering

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; تَشَبَّعَ

to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate,
branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified,
branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate,
divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent,
divaricated

ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); تَشَبُّعٌ
division, subdivision, split(ting); divergence, divari-
cation, branching off

to be or become unkempt, dishev- Tَشَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ الْخ) -
eled, tousled, rumpled

to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate تَشَعَّعَ

radiation, irradiation; irradiation تَشَعَّعَ

تَشَغَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَغَلَ

employment, hiring, hire, taking on، تَشْغِيلٌ: اسْتِخْدَامٌ
recruitment; providing employment or work for;
giving work to; making work, keeping busy

working, running, operating، تَشْغِيلٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ، تَسْيِيرٌ
operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation,
putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اسْتَشْفَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَفَى

to intercede (for), plead (for), me- تَشَفَّعَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَعَ
diate (for), use one's good offices (for)

intercession, mediation تَشَفَّعَ

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up
 confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش
 mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ
 jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى، طَمَحَ إلى، تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى، look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إلى) تَشَوُّفٌ
 for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوُّقٌ (إلى)، تَشَوُّقٌ - راجع إشتاق (إلى)، شَوْقٌ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (المَعْنَى أو الحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرْفٌ
 distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped
 deformity, deform- تَشَوُّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِش
 derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ
 static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motivation, stimulation; fascination تَشْوِيقٌ

deformation, تشويه (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تشويه (الحَقِيقَةُ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ
 version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping
 defamation, slander, libel, تشويه السُّعَةِ أو الصِّيتِ
 calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمٌ - راجع إشتطاط غصبا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيح: تَعْرِية
 denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيح: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمْعٌ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي
 with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ
 hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْمِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْمِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَنَّجٌ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; contraction, constriction تَشَنُّجٌ

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَنُّجِيٌّ
 fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تشنيع (على): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْنِيعٌ: تَبْشِيعٌ

تَشْهَى - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and Mohamad is God's Apostle" تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ)

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ
 tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, قَذِيفٌ، قَذِيٌّ
 ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشَوَّشٌ
 (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، رَافَعَ
to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَاعٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ
rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation

تَصَاعَدَ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ
rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

تَصَاعُدِيٌّ: تَصَاعُدِيٌّ
progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying

ضَرِيَّةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ
progressive tax(ation)

تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرُ
to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner

تَصَاغَرُ
servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness

تَصَافَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفَ

تَصَافَى
to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَصَافَحَ
to shake hands

تَصَافَحَ
handshake, shaking hands

تَصَافَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُشْتَرِي)
to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.

تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across

تَصَالَبَ
cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma

تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصَمَ
to make up, make peace, become reconciled

تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ

تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
to give a deaf ear to

تَصَايِفَ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ
compilations, books, works

تَصَاهَرَ
to become related by marriage

تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ

تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى
to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil

تَشْيِطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ
to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to

تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا
to become a Shiite

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ)
sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)

تَشْيِيدُ: بِنَاءٌ
building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up

تَشْيِيدِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ
constructional, constructive, building, structural

تَشَيَّعَ: تَوَدَّعَ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

تَشَيَّعَ الْمَيِّتَ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةَ
escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

تَصَايَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
to behave like a child, act in a childish manner

تَصَايَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو
to incline to youthful pleasures

تَصَايَى الْمَرْأَةَ
to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive

تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates

تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ

تَصَادَفَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَفِيٌّ: عَرَضِيٌّ، اِتِّفَاقِيٌّ
accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance

تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another), be or become friends

تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَدَمَ، اِصْطِدَامٌ

تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَ
to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight, to conflict, clash

تَصَارَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, تَصَدَّى لـ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark إلى تَصَرَّفَ لـ، أَنْصَرَفَ إلى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَاةِ to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or تَصَدَّعَ: انشَقَّ become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage تَصَدُّعٌ: انشِقَاقٌ

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

to give alms (to), give أَحْسَنَ صَدَقَةً، أَعْطَى صَدَقَةً charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, تَصَدَّقَ benevolence, philanthropy, dole

exportation, export(ing) تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ إلَى الْخَارِجِ)

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- تَصْدِيرُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ ordium

export تَصْدِيرِيٌّ

belief, believing, credence, تَصْدِيقٌ (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إلَى) faith

certification, attestation, تَوْثِيقٌ، إِفْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ تَصَرَّفَ oneself, deport oneself

to تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a تَصَرَّفَ [لُغَةً] noun), conjugated (a verb)

disposal, disposition, تَصَرُّفٌ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, de- تَصَرُّفٌ: سُلُوكٌ meanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِيرُ (مفردُها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَيَّى - راجع تَصَايَى

to pour forth, flow, stream, تَصَبَّبَ: انْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا with perspiration, break into sweat

to meet (encounter, come across) in the تَصَبَّحَ بِـ morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

to be embalmed, mummified تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجُثَّةُ: تَحَنَطَتْ

to be stuffed تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطُّيُورُ: تَحَنَطَتْ

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

to saponify, undergo saponifi- تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ cation

saponification تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

taxidermy, stuffing تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ

embalmmment, mummification تَصْبِيرُ الْجُثَّتِ

snack, collation, light meal تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ

saponification تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

sanitation تَصْحَاحٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ صَحِيحًا، تَغْزِيرُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ - tion

to misread, mispronounce, تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ misspell

to be misread, mispronounced, mis- تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ - spelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

correction, correcting, emendation, rectifica- تَصْحِيحٌ tion, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

proofreading, تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَطْبُوعَةِ proofing, reading

corrective; correctional تَصْحِيحِيٌّ

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; تَصْحِيفٌ distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

confrontation, تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدِّي) (لـ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting تَصَدَّدَ (لـ): تَعَرَّضَ لـ، بَحَثَ، اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى setting out

escalatory تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization تَصْغِير
diminutive اِسْمُ (أَوْ صَيْغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلَخ) تَصَفَّحَ (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing, تَرْشِيح تَصْفِيَّة: تَنْقِيَّة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)
dissolution; liquidation تَصْفِيَّة (الشَّرَكَةِ الْإِلَخ)
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing تَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَاب
clear- ing, clearance تَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
elimination تَصْفِيَّة فَرِيقِي رِيَاظِي الْإِلَخ
clearance, clearance sale, sale تَصْفِيَّة، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَّة
مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَأْمُورُ
plating, overlaying, foliation تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّة بِصَفَائِح
foliation, lamination, leafing, تَرْقِيق تَصْفِيح: تَرْقِيق، تَرْقِيق
beating
تَصْفِيح: رَصَف - رَاجِعُ صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing تَصْفِيحُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَصْفِيحَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيجَة
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping تَصْفِيح (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation تَصْفِيح (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ
تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا - رَاجِعُ صَلْب، صَلَبَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتْ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness تَصَلَّبَ: عَنَادَ، تَعَتَّتْ
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَبُ وَفَن]
freely, free, liberally يَتَصَرَّفُ: بِحُرِّيَّة
free, liberal, not literal يَتَصَرَّفُ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِي
تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ تَصَرَّمَ - رَاجِعُ انْتَصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release تَصْرِيح: بَيَان
permit, license, authorization تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيف، نَزْح
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس
تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَفَة - رَاجِعُ صِرَافَة
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns) تَصْرِيف [لغة]
تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْر تَصَامُّمُ التَّصْرِيفِ
discharge valve تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبَ
to escalate تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّة كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِير
تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِيرُ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِعِ
sublimation تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَبْوِيب
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أحياء]

compilation, composition, تَصْنِيف: جَمْع، تَأْلِيف
writing

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَنَّنَ
envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ: سَابِق

سَبْقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبْق

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوَّرَ (سَابِق) وَتَصْمِيم
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرِي
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional
idealism, conceptualism المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَصَوَّبَ: تَوَجَّهَ
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica- تَصَوَّبَ: تَصْحِيح
tion, emendation

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّبَ: صَلَابَة
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ [طب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْد، تَصَلَّبُ جُلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَانِي

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَل، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْم، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصِل، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصِلِي

phlebosclerosis,
venosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيد، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِي

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِي، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلَّصَ - رَاجِع صَلَّصَ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِع صَلَفَ، صَلَفَ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَة، تَجْمِيد
ening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيح - رَاجِع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَة
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming تَصْلِيغ: مَصْدَر صَمَّعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْمِيم: عَزَمَ
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْمِيم: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, تَصْمِيم: خِطَّة، تَخْطِيط، مُخَطَّط
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْمِيمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأَسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبْقُ التَّصْمِيم - رَاجِع سَبْق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْمِيم - رَاجِع تَصَوَّرَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or تَصَنَّعَ (الْبَلَدُ الْخ): صَارَ صِنَاعِيًا
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ
classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلِّفَ
written

painting, oil painting	تَصَوِّيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالرَّيْتِ
filming, shooting	تَصَوِّيرٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming	تَصَوِّيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ سَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْئِيٌّ
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	تَصَوِّيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ): نَسْخٌ، اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
camera	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرٍ
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ
statue; sculpture	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: نِثَالٌ
	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٌ
pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic	تَصَوِّيرِيٌّ
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصَوِّيرِيَّةٍ
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation	تَصَوِّيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوَّلَ
	تَصَيَّدَ، تَصَيَّدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادَ، صَيْدٌ
	تَصَيَّفَ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِضْطَافَ (ب)
(a)estivation	تَصَيَّفٌ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin	تَضَاعَلَ
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance	تَضَاعُلٌ
to laugh	تَضَحَّكَ: ضَحِكَ
to force a laugh	تَضَحَّكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحِكَ
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other	تَضَادَّ
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction	تَضَادٌّ
antibiosis	تَضَادٌّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ إِلَخ) [أَحْيَاء]
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another	تَضَارَبَ: اشْتَبَكَ، تَنَاجَرَ

تَصَوِّبٌ: اسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِصْوَابٌ	
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	تَصَوِّتٌ: اقْتِرَاعٌ
pho-nation; vocalization	تَصَوِّتٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
unanimous vote or voting	تَصَوِّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
vote or voting by show of hands	تَصَوِّتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
vote or voting by roll call	تَصَوِّتٌ بِإِدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ
vote of confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ بِحُجْبِ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصَوِّتِ
	بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) تَصَوِّتٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ
	حَقُّ التَّصَوِّتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
to vote down	رَفَضَ (اقْتَرَحَ) بِالتَّصَوِّتِ
to put the question to the vote	طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصَوِّتِ
drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration	تَصَوِّيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation	تَصَوِّيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making	تَصَوِّيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy	تَصَوِّيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ
angiography, vasography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
encephalography	تَصَوِّيرُ الدِّمَاغِ
arteriography	تَصَوِّيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ
angiocardiology	تَصَوِّيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ
renography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْكَلْبَةِ
cystography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ
urography	تَصَوِّيرُ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ
cholecystography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ
arthrography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ
vaginography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَهْلِ
prostatography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
phlebography, venography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْوَرِيدِ

to flicker, vibrate	تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
sacrifice; sacrificing	تَضَحَّضَ (السَّرَابُ) تَضَحِيَّةً: بَذَلَ
sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up	تَضَحِيَّةً: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
self-sacrifice	تَضَحِيَّةً بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated	تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخَّمَ
inflation	تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِيٍّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]
hypertrophy	تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]
inflationary	تَضَخُّمِيٌّ
inflationism	تَضَخُّمِيَّةٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
exaggeration	تَضَخُّمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ
amplification	تَضَخُّمٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory	تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss	تَضَرَّرَ
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation	تَضَرَّعَ
quilting	تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending	تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ
	تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ
	تَضْرِبُ: رَاجِعَ تَضَارِسَ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop	تَضَعُّعَ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel	تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations	تَضَارِسَ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply	تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication	تَضَاعَفَ
contents; folds	تَضَاعِيفُ
within it, contained therein	فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another	تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَاقَدَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together	تَضَافَرُ
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity	تَضَافَرُ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed	تَضَامَّ: تَرَاصَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness	تَضَامَّ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْضَمَّ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility	تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
solidarity; joint liability	تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
jointly and severally	بِالتَّضَامِنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ
	شَرَكَةُ تَضَامَنٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ
	تَضَامُنِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٍ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable	تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْرَجَعَ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble	تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْرَجَعَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضْيَعُ، تَضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَوُّعَ، تَصَوُّعَ

تَضْيَعُ: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - رَاجِعَ ضَافَ

تَضْيَقُ: ضِدَّ اتَّسَعَ - رَاجِعَ ضَاقَ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, constricted, constringed تَضْيَقُ: ضَيْقٌ

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, constriction, narrowing [طَب]

urethrostenosis تَضْيِقُ الإِجْلِيلِ

enterostenosis تَضْيِقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction تَضْيِقُ الْأَوْعِيَّةِ

phlebostenosis تَضْيِقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيَعُ - رَاجِعَ إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tightening, straitening تَضْيِقُ

confinement, hemming in, straitening, hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limitation; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment تَضْيِقُ عَلَى

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَاطَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَقَ identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or fall in line (with); to be or become congruent, corresponding, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهِنْدَسِيَّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ) become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاوَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ become stratified, be or become arranged in strata identity, identification, تَطَابَقَ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَقَ sameness; correspondence, conformity, consistency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence, congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance, accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching superposition; تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهِنْدَسِيَّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ) coincidence

stratification تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاوَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيفُ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيفُ: إِضْعَافٌ - رَاجِعَ إِضْعَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَقَّنَ in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

mastery, command, con- تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَقَّنَ versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضْلِيعُ: جَفَلَ الشَّيْءُ عَلَى هَيْبَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, crooking, twist(ing) تَضْلِيعُ: حَنَى، لَيَّ

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perversion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيلُ

تَضْلِيلِي - رَاجِعَ مُضَلِّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: نَطَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve تَضَمَّنَ: اخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اخْتَوَا، شَمُولُ ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيدُ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, incorporation, insertion تَضْمِينُ: إِدْرَاجٌ

fining, amercement تَضْمِينُ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modulation تَضْمِينُ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرْدُّدِ الْمَوَاجِ الْكَهْرَبَايَةِ إلخ

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرْدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends تَضْمِينَاتُ: أَضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - تَضْمِينَاتُ: تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick; to malingere

transillumination تَضَوُّ: إِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغْيَةٍ فَحَصِهِ طَبَّيًّا

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَضَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude رائحته تَضَوَّعَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ

تَطْيِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcing, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْيِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْيِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَلٍ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرَبَ
تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَرَبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طَرَّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرَّفَ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَرَّفَ
تَطَرُّفِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لَا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشُّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطَرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرَقَ، تَرَقِيقُ، تَصْفِيقُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing to taste

تَطْعَمَ: طَعَّمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إِلَى to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ: طَعَّمَ النَّسِيجَ الْحَقِيَّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّحَ، زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ إِلَى) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمَ (الْعُضُنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ إِلَى) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، انْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، انْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَبَّعَ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَبَّعَ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَبَّعَ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكْيُفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَبَّعَ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: انْفَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطْبِيبُ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعُ (الْعَلَاَقَاتِ إِلَى) normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: نَجَوْلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوْلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ) (إِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
beatification; canonization	تَطَوُّفٌ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
registration, registry	تَطَوُّفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
	تَطَوُّبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
	تَطَوُّبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطَوُّبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةَ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطَوُّورٌ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطَوُّوعٌ: إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطَوُّوعٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ
	تَطَوُّوْفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطَوُّوْقٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطَوُّوْقٌ: كَبْحٌ
	تَطَوُّوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةٍ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَوُّيَّبٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَوُّيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمُ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِمٌ: تَلْفِيعٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِمٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلٍ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: اقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبَ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّى إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّاقٌ، تَسْرِيحٌ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptis, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطْهِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِيرٌ: خَتَنَ، خِتَانٌ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلْ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلْ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلْ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادُلْ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادُلْ: تَوَازُنْ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادُلْ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادُلْ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادُلُ الْأَصْوَاتِ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلْ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارُفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارُكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

تَعَاسَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

تَعَاَصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْصَى

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ to

volatilization, vaporization, تبخير تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ, evaporation

luting, mortaring, plastering, تَطْيِينَ: مَصَدَّرَ طِينَ whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay

تَطَارَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَرَّفَ

تَطَافَرَ, تَطَافَرُ - رَاجِعَ تَصَافَرَ, تَصَافَرُ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, تَظَاهَرَ ب: ادَّعَى feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَظَاهَرَ: قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَظَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءَ

demonstrating, demonstration تَظَاهَرُ: قِيَامُ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَظَاهَرَةُ: مُظَاهَرَةٌ

to affect humor or wittiness, تَظَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَظَلَّلَ بِ

to complain (of, about) تَظَلَّمَ: شَكَأَ

complaint, grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَظَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى

shading, overshadowing, تَظْلِيلَ: إِقَاءَ الظِّلِّ عَلَى casting a shadow over

shading; hachuring; hatching تَظْلِيلَ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقَ

endorsement, endorsing تَظْهِيرَ: تَجْهِيرَ

development, developing تَظْهِيرَ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

تَعَادَى (التَّعَادَى) - رَاجِعَ عَدَاءَ, عَدَاةَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى: اِسْتَعْلَا

تَعَالَى: اَرْتَفَعَ - رَاجَعَ عُلُوًّا، عُلَى، عَلَاءَ

be He exalted, be He raised far above

to be far above, rise above,

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجَعَ سُبْحَانَ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجَعَ عَلِمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

to embrace each other

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاظَى - رَاجَعَ مُتَعَاظٍ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاظَدِي - رَاجَعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ
worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to
worship or to the service of God, practice piety
to be paved تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, تَعَبَّدَ
devoutness

تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
تَعَبَّيْدَ (الطُّرُق)
paving

تَعَبَّيْدَ: اسْتَرْفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْبَادَ
تَعَبَّرَ (عَنْ): إِغْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)
expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-
tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,
stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing
out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formu-
lating, formulation

تَعَبَّرَ: عِبَارَةً، لَفْظَ
expression, term, word, phrase
idiom تَعَبَّرَ اصْطِلَاحِي

أَسْلُوبُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ) التَّعَبُّيرِ
wording, diction, style, ex-
pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-
ology, phrasing, writing

إِذَا جَازَ (أَوْ صَحَّ) التَّعَبُّيرُ
so to speak, in a manner of
speaking, as it were

بِتَعَبُّيرِ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعْيَارَةً أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةً)

حُسْنُ التَّعَبُّيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ

تَعَبُّيرِي
expressive, expressional, emotive

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّعَبُّيرِي
expressionism

تَعَبُّيرِيَّة
expressionism

تَعَبَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاتَبَ

تَعَنَّعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
to stammer, stutter, falter

تَعَنَّعَ: قَلَقَلْ
to shake, stir, move

تَعَنَّيَقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَنَّ
aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

تَعَنَّيَمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْنِمًا
darkening, dimming, obscur-
ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding

تَعَنَّيَمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
blackout, suppression,
hushing up

تَعَنَّيَمَ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ
blackout

تَعَنَّيَمَ جُزْئِي
dimout, incomplete blackout

تَعَثَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّدَ

تَعَاوَرَ: to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict
alternately or successively

تَعَاوَنَ: to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to
cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,
unite, join forces, come together

تَعَاوُنَ: cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,
working together; joining of forces, uniting of
efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative
action, combined action

بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ
in cooperation or collaboration with

تَعَاوُنِي
cooperative; collaborative

جَمْعِيَّةُ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٍ
cooperative society, cooperative,
co-op

مَخْرَزُ تَعَاوُنِي
cooperative store, cooperative, co-op

مَزْرَعَةُ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٍ
collective farm

تَعَاوُنِيَّة
cooperative, co-op

تَعَايَشَ: to coexist, live in peace with each other, live
peacefully together

تَعَايُشَ: coexistence, living (peacefully) together

تَعَايُشَ (مُنْعَصِيْن)
symbiosis, commensualism

تَعَايُشَ سَلْمِي
peaceful or pacific coexistence

تَعَبَّ: to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,
weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust
oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;
to drudge, slave

تَعَبَّ: fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,
labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-
venience, difficulty, hardship

أَتَعَبَ: أَجْرَةً - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

تَعَبَ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَعَبَانِ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted,
worn out, overworked, run-down

تَعَبَّةُ (الْجَيْشِ): تَحْنِيدٌ، تَطْوِيعٌ
mobilization, calling up; recruitment

تَعَبَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ
general mobilization

تَعَبَّةٌ: مَلَأَ، تَعْلِيبٌ
filling, stowage, packing, pack-

aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

تَعَبَّةٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتِ)
bottling

تَعَبَّةٌ: شَحَنَ
charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعَبَانِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ
contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), عَدَّ, حُسِبَانِ
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَادُ: إحصاء، إحصائية

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; to multiply تَعَدَّدَ

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدَ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدَ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدَ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدَ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدَ الشَّقَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدَ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدَ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدَ المعاني

تَعَدَّلَى - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَدِّلٌ

تَعَدَّلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّلَى

to change, alter, modify, shift, undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِيرٌ, تَبْدِيلٌ alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّمْ, تَعَثَّرَ
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ, دَهِشَ, تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ: دَهِشَ, تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ: دَهِشَ, تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ: دَهِشَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّبٍ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِيٌّ

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجْرَفَةٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلٍ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَجُّلٍ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something, frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating تَعَجَّيَزَ

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unacheivable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable تَعَجَّيَزِيٌّ

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation تَسْرِيعٌ

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: حَثٌّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعٌ
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): اِعْتَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَدَاءٍ

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, مُخَالَفَةٌ
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى

transitivity, transitivity تَعَدَّى [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَيَّرَ، تَبَيَّنَ، أَذْرَكَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لُغَةً]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّنَ، إِذْرَكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْرَقَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشُّعُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ
grain

تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَسْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right
constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينٌ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعَذَّبَ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّرَ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَذَّرَ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّيبٌ

masochism تَعَذِّيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِيبُ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرُّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجُ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَانَ هَدَقًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، وَاجَهَ

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَصَّى لـ، جَابَهَ
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَطَرَّقَ لـ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لـ

exposure, exposure تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ هَدَقًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، مُوَاجَهَ

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort **تَعَزِّيَّة**

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing **تَعْزِير**

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement **تَعْزِيز**

exorcism; طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِذُ incantation **تَعْزِيم**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعْزِيمي**

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy **تَعَسَّ**

to destroy, ruin **تَعَسَّ: أَهْلَكَ**

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy **تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا**

to perish, be destroyed **تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ**

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! **تَعَسَّ لَهُ**

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse **تَعَسَّرَ**

difficulty **تَعَسَّرَ**

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse **تَعَسَّفَ**

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive **تَعَسَّفِي**

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper **تَعَسَّى**

to dine out **تَعَسَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ**

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear **تَعَشَّقَ**

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering **تَعْرِية**

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَأْكُلُ wear **تَعْرِية**

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, depriving, stripping **تَعْرِية**

zigzagging **تَعْرِيج** لِي، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجٌ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower **تَعْرِيشَة**

broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension **تَعْرِيسُ** تَوْسِيعَ

exposure تَعْرِيسُ ل: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرِّضًا ل: to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insulating, solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays **تَعْرِيسُ** لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger **تَعْرِيسُ** لِلْخَطَرِ

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication **تَعْرِيسُ** (بِأَوْ ل): إِبْلَاحٌ، تَلْمِيحٌ

innuendo, insinuation **تَعْرِيسُ** ب: عَمَزَ مِنْ قَنَآةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification **تَعْرِيف**: تَحْدِيدٌ

acquainting, informing, information, notification **تَعْرِيف**: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting **تَعْرِيفُ** شَخْصٍ بِأَخَرٍ

definite article **أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيفٍ**، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ

tariff **تَعْرِيفَة**: تَعْرِفَة

veining, graining, marbling **تَعْرِيق**: تَجْرِيعٌ

تَعْرِيق: تَعَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقَ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself **تَعَرَّى**

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or **تَعَزَّرَ**

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تعطُّل disability

تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُل - راجع عَطُل

suspension; interruption, stoppage; paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَطَر

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension, temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation, neutralization, frustration, putting out of action; deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَانِ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَجَلَّلَ

تَعَطَّمْ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمْ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْم

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمُ إِلَى عَظْمُ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; esteem, honor, veneration تَعَطِّيمُ

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) التُّرَابِ تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to be covered or soiled with dust تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَنَّ

تَعَفَّفَ: تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّة

تَعَفَّنَ: تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَة

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنُ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run after, trail, trace, track تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, tracing, tracking تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

to complicate, snarl; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled, difficult تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

تَعَقَّدَ: عُقِدَ، رُبُطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, mesh(ing), being in gear تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشَّقُ

gearing, engagement; engaging, mesh(ing) تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشَّقَةُ

تَعَشَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَشَّى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, intolerant تَعَشَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَعَشِّبًا

to side with, take sides with, be partial to تَعَشَّبَ لِأَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّزَ لَـ

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow-mindedness, zealotry; partiality تَعَشُّبُ

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying with nerves تَعَصَّبَ: تَزَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]

to organize تَعَصَّرَ: تَحَدَّثَ - راجع عَصْرَة

organization تَعَضُّ (التَّعَضُّي)

to organize تَعَضَّى

تَعَضَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَضِّيَة

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker-ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَعَطَّفَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَذَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, jobless, without work or employment; to be or become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled, incapacitated, maimed, crippled تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to break (down), go out of order, fail, become inoperative, stop operating or working تَعَطَّلَتِ الْأَلَّةُ

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلَ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, اتَّصَلَ بِ: have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فيما يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ: as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تعلّق: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping attachment, affection, love, fondness حُبَّ تَعَلَّقَ (بِ):

connection, relation(ship), تَعَلَّقَ: عَلاَقَةً، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself with, تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَشَاغَلَ distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعَلَّلَ (بِ): تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعَلَّمَ

learning, study(ing); education تَعَلَّمَ

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَغْلِيبَ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَغْلِيَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَلَّى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, تَعْلِيقُ: نَدَلِيَةً dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيقُ: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَّثَ

suspension, تَعْلِيقُ: تَرَكُ الشَّيْءَ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- تَعْلِيقُ: تَطْطِيلُ، وَقْفُ، اِيقَافُ ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment تَعْلِيقُ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)

تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَحَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقِدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلَ sapience, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيبُ: تَعْلِيقُ review, critique

مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيبٍ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةُ

gonorrhea تَعْقِيبِيَّة: سَيْلَان (مَرَض)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis, pasteurization تَعْقِيمُ

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكِرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تَعَكِيرُ disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَنْ

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٌ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعْلَةٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلَقَ: تَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعَلَّقَ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحْبَبَهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (تَعَمَّقُ فِي)

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (تَعَمَّقُ فِي)

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread (تَعَمَّمَ: عَمَّمَ)

to put on or wear a turban (تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ)

blinding; mystification, obscurization; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise (تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَمَى)

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (تَعَمِيدُ (الْوَلَدِ))

confirmation, settlement (تَعَمِيد: تَثْبِيت، إِزْءَاء)

longevity, long life (تَعْمِير: طَوْلُ الْعُمُر)

building, construction, erection (تَعْمِير: بِنَاء)

deepening, making deep or deeper (تَعْمِيق: مَصْدَرُ عَمَّقَ)

تَعْمِيقُ (فِي) - رَاجِعُ تَعَمَّقُ (فِي)

generalization (تَعْمِيم: إِطْلَاق، ضِدُّ تَخْصِص)

popularization, universalization; (تَعْمِيم: نَشْر، تَرْوِيج)

making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread(ing)

circular, circulated note (تَعْمِيم: مَشْهُور، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّم)

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard (تَعْنَى: تَعَبٌ)

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible (تَعَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ)

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress (تَعَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَايَقَ)

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass (تَعَنَّتْ: حَبَّرَ)

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigorism, rigidity (تَعَنَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلَّبَ)

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous (تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ)

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off (تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ)

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled (تَعَنَّنَ: عُنُونُ)

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making (تَعْلِيقُ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا)
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, (تَحْشِيَة، تَحْشِيَة كِتَابٍ):
glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَعْلِيق: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة - رَاجِعُ تَعْلِيقَة

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique (تَعْلِيق: تَعْقِيب)

caption (تَعْلِيق: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ)

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) (تَعْلِيقَة: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة)

(coat) hanger (تَعْلِيقَة (الثِّيَابِ))

justification, explanation (تَعْلِيل: تَبْرِير، تَفْسِير)

justificatory; explanatory, explanative (تَعْلِيلِي: تَبْرِيرِي، تَفْسِيرِي)

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education (تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيس)

marking, designation, labeling (تَعْلِيم: وَسَم)

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma (تَعَالِيم: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِئ، مَذَهَب)

instructions, directions, directives (تَعْلِيَات: تَوْجِیْهَات، أَوَامِر)

elementary education (تَعْلِيمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ)

secondary education, high school education, college education (تَعْلِيمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ)

higher or university education (تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ)

coeducation (تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ)

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic (تَعْلِيمِيٌّ)

didactic poetry or verse (شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ)

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ هَيْئَة

تَعَمَّى - رَاجِعُ عَمِيَ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally (تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى)

to be baptized, christened, immersed (تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدُ))

تَعَمَّدُ - رَاجِعُ عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدًا، بِتَعَمُّدٍ - رَاجِعُ عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

تَعَمُّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عَمْدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال
confidence

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy- تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَمَ
ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيَب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِسْتَقْدَ - راجع عَبَ

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, تَعْيَس
suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky;
deplorable, woeful, lamentable

to make one's تَعْيَش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ اُسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ
living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness تَعْيَنَ: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nominated, designated, named

to be specified, determined, fixed, تَعَيَّنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ
pinpointed, individualized, particularized, item-
ized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicat-
ed, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، أُفْرِدَ
designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ
assigned

to be incumbent تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَتَّمَ
upon, be someone's duty

he has to, he should, he must, he تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, re- تَعْيِير: مَصْدَرٌ عَيَّرَ
buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, fixa- تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد
tion, pinpointing, individualization, particular-
ization, itemization, designation, identification,
marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, تَعْيِين (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nomination, designation

earmarking, singling out, تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيسٌ، اِفْرَادُ
designation, destination, assignment, setting aside
or apart

allotment, apportionment, alloca- تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيسٌ
tion, assignment

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, تَعَهَّدَ: رَعَى
attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep,
devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up,
service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote,
further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): اِتَّزَمَ
assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage one-
self, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be
or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, رِعَايَة
guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, تَعَهَّدَ: اِلْتِزَام
pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s) تَعَهَّدَات: مَقَاوِلَات

promissory تَعَهَّدِي: وَعْدِي

تَعَوَّج - راجع اِعْوَجَ

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habitu- تَعَوَّدَ
ate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire,
contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used تَعَوَّدَ
to, being accustomed to, taking to

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع عَادَ بِ

to take or receive as compensation or substi- تَعَوَّضَ
tute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, تَعَوَّقَ
held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstruct-
ed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay تَعَوَّقَ

habituation, accustoming, inurement تَعَوَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّدَ

exorcism; تَعَوِيد: طَرْدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِّيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِيم
incantation

تَعَوِيد: تَعَوِيدَة، تَمِيمَة - راجع تَعَوِيدَة

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talis- تَعَوِيدَة: تَمِيمَة
man, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory تَعَوِيدِي

compensation, indemnity, dam- تَعَوِض (ج تَعَوِضَات)
ages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense,
amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, تَعَوِض: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّضَ
indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing,
repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying,

alimented; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (عَنْ) (فَرْجِ الْخ) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَغَرَّضَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ
to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness تَغَرَّضَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes),

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allure-ment, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

تَغْرِيقٌ - رَاجِعَ إِغْرَاقٌ

fining, amercement

تَغْرِيمٌ: إِلْزَامٌ بِغَرَامَةٍ

تَغَزَّلَ بِ: غَازَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَازَلَ

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing), (عَنْ) (التَّغَاضِي) overlooking, condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive (عَنْ) (التَّغَاضِي) at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

تَغَاضَى عَيْنُهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

تَغَافَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَ

تَغَالَى فِي: بِالَغَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

calculus of variations

تَغَيَّرَ: تَغَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَيَّرَ

تَغَيَّرَ: تَغَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَيَّرَ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَيَّرَ: تَغَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَيَّرَ

to lunch, have lunch

nutrition

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَغَذَّى (بِ): إِغْتَذَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion
تَغْطِيسُ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَسَ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلَ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolded, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

covering, coverage

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

binnet

تُفَاجِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِئْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

تَفَاحَرَ: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتَرَاقَ

تَفَارِيحَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةٍ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

تَفَاسَخَ (الشَّخْصَانِ عَقْدًا الْخ) - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتَرَاقَ

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

differential calculus

calculus

differential

differential gear, differential

differential equation

to react; to interact, interplay

reaction; interaction, interplay

chain reaction

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycod- dling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَغَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَغَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: عَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّضَ: رَاجِعَ اِغْطَاظَ

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تَفَّ: وَسَخَ الظُّفْرِ

fie on you! phew!

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

تَفَاتَحَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الْكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا)

apple(s)

mayapple, Indian apple

Adam's apple

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

تَفَقَّتْ crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

سَهْلُ التَّفَقُّتِ crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارُ florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجَعَ قَتَرَ، قُتِرَ تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

تَفَتَّقَ عَنْ to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجَعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

mitotic تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاء]

تَفَتَّيْتُ crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

lithotripsy, lithotrity تَفَتَّيْتُ الحِصَاةَ [طَب]

سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّيْتُ crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفَتَّيْتُ (عَنْ): بَحَثٌ، تَنْقِيبٌ search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing)

تَفَتَّيْتُ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسَدِهِ بِخُفٍّ عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospection

أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّيْتُ - رَاجَعَ أَمْرٌ

Inquisition دِيَوَانُ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفَتَّيْتُ

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجَعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارٌ

تَفَجَّعَ to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تَفَجَّعَ affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

تَفَجَّيْرُ (الْقُبْلَةِ، الشَّيْءِ، الْمَكَانِ إلخ) exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

تَفَحَّصَ، تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

feet (of a verse meter)

تَفَاعِيلُ

to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

تَفَاعَمَ: اِشْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْجَلَ - to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase

تَفَاعَمَ: اِسْتِدَادَ، اِسْتِفْجَالَ aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَازَجَ to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَفَالَ: بُصَاقَ spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي) (wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تَفَانِي (فِي) to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تَفَاهَةً insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تَفَاهَمَ: فَيَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ to understand one another

تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اِتَّفَقَ to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تَفَاهُمَ (mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ misunderstanding

تَفَاوُتٌ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تَفَاوُتٌ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تَفَاوُتِي differential, different, differing

تَفَاوَضَ to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَاوُضَ negotiation, parley

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًّا - رَاجَعَ قَتِي

تَفَتَّى: تَصَايَى - رَاجَعَ تَفَاتَى

تَفَاتَى: نَسِيجٌ لَمَاعٌ taffeta

تَفَتَّتَ to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag-

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ: تَشَعَّبَ**
fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or be-
come branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d),
divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّعٌ: تَشَعُّبٌ**
fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)**
supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)**
to devote oneself ل: **انْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدَ لَ، خَلَّاهُ**
to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to,
attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage
wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all
one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّغَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**
gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
to transfer (the **تَفَرَّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**
ownership of something to someone), convey,
alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede,
deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرُّغٌ لَ: انْصَرَفْتُ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدْتُ لَ**
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to;
occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of **تَفَرُّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**
ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over,
disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**
up, go in different directions; to be separated,
disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed
separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ**
sal, dispersion, scattering

تَفَرِّقَةً - راجع تَفَرَّقَ
racial discrimination, racial segregation, **تَفَرِّقَةُ عُنْصَرِيَّةٍ**
apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفَرِّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّنَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- **تَفَرَّنَجَ**
toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europe-
ans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of **تَفْرِيحُ (الْهَمِّ أَوِ الْعَمَلِ الْخ)**
worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفْرِيحُ (عَنْ): إِرَاحَةٌ**
ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search
for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحُصُ**
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ: تَسْوَدَ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: كَرَّبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَخَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggran- **تَفَخَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ، تَبَجَّجِلَ**
dizement, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفَخَّمَ: تَعَزَّزَ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

تَفَخَّمَ: إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّانِ، تَنْمِيقُ-
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تَفْرَاجَ - راجع تَفَرَّجَ

تَفَرَّجَ - راجع انْفَرَجَ

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرِجَةٌ**

to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ**
exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivalled,
unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ**
or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوِ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ-**
ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعِزَالَ، عَزَلَةً**
loneness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءً**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَذَقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**
fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع انْفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ: تَنَلَّمَ**
incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or be-
come grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to
broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- تَفْسِير: شَرَح، إِبْضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِير: تَأْوِيل

commentary

تَفْسِير: تَغْلِيْق، شَرَح

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تَفْسِيرِي
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَشَّى
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفْشِيل - راجع إفشال

تَفْصَح: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ جَرَى، تَفَصَّد: سَالَ، جَرَى
transude

detailing, particularization, ضِدَّ إِجْهَال، تَفْصِيل: إِسْهَاب، ضِدَّ إِجْهَال
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَاصِيل، تَفْصِيلَات
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تَفْصِيلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفْصِيل الثَّوْب

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّى ل: تَفَرَّغَ
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضُّض: فَضَّضَ
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفْرِجَة - راجع تَفْرِجَة

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيح (الْبَيْضِ الْإِلْح)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيح (النَّبَات)

incubator

آلَة تَفْرِيح، جِهَازُ تَفْرِيح

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (فِي): تَقْصِير، إِهْمَال، تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيط فِي: إِسَاءَة اسْتِعْمَال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation، مَصْدَرُ فَرَع، تَفْرِيع
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation، إِخْلَاء، تَفْرِيع
discharge

drainage, draining، تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف، تَفْرِيع
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge، تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة الْإِلْح
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَحْتَوَيَات (حَقِيقَة الْإِلْح)

deflation تَفْرِيع (دَوْلَابِ الْإِلْح) مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَاز

discharge rod

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيع

vacuum gauge

مِيقَاسُ التَّفْرِيع

separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيق: فَصْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment، تَفْرِيق: تَوَزِيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز
tion

separate parts, single portions

تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق، بِالتَّفَارِيق

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاز

تَفْصَح - راجع انْفَصَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy، تَفْصَح
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration، تَفْصَح

superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرَكَّبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ

to utter, pronounce, say

تَقَوَّهَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَقَوَّهَ (بِ)

authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procurator

general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَقَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ

تَقَى - رَاجِعَ اتَّقَى

تَقَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

opposition, oppositeness

meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

opposition

تَقَابُلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَاتُلُ

prescription

prescriptive

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

to be tossed about by the waves

to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity

to exchange, interchange

تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice

scrutiny, examination, inspection

تَفْلِيسٌ: تَفْحَصُ

declaration of bankruptcy

تَفْلِيسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ

تَفْلِيسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعُ إِفْلَاسٍ

تَفْلِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ إِفْلَاسٍ

receiver (in bankruptcy)

مَأْمُورٌ تَفْلِيسِيَّةٌ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking

تَفْلِيقٌ: شَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَقٌ - رَاجِعُ فَلَقٌ

to anastomose; to inosculate

تَفَمُّمٌ

anastomosis, inosculatation

تَفَمُّمٌ

to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَفَنَّنَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

disproof, refutation, confutation

تَفْنِيدٌ: دَخُضٌ

to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

insignificance, triviality, paltriness

تَفَهٌ

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

تَفَهٌ - رَاجِعُ تَافِهٍ

understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

تَفَهٌ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

with distinction, cum laude

تَفَوَّقَ

تَقَاعَدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو على) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, lingering; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence; failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

to gamble (with one another)

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness; durability

perfection; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

technology

تَقَانَةٌ: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُض - راجع مُقَابَضَةٌ

to dome; to be or become domed, domical, cupolaed

to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be- come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّض - راجع انقباض

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

acceptance; taking; admittance, admission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

receptive

تَقَبُّلِي

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

rebuke, reproach, reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condemnation

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come to grips, strike one another

to cast lots

تَقَارَع: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to couple, pair, join, form a pair; to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united, connected, linked, associated

coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتَسَمَ

solo

تَقَاسِم [موسيقى]

to shorten, dwindle, diminish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

litigation, prosecution; legal or judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect, cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as fee or payment

polarity

تَقَاطُب

to flock, come in successive groups; to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussation; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, junction

تَقَاطُع: هِجْرَان، قَطْعُ الْمَلَاقَات - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

تَقَاطِيع - راجع تَقْطِيع

to retire, be pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

retirement

تَقَاعُد

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, رُقْي، اِزْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَبْر
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; develop-
ment; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدَم: نَحْسَن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدَم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدَمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - رَاجِع تَقْدِيم

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمِي

progressivism تَقْدِيمِيَّة

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَنْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation,
valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ الْخِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخِ)
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or
account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: افْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing;
judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوْقُع، اِحْتِمَال
tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِغْتِيَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجَرَاعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتُ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretionary تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْسِيمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: افْتِرَاضِي

assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-
ness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبَح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَحَّبَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَحَّم - رَاجِع اِقْتَحَم

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قِيمَ، تُمِّنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا
to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِ، أُعْلِنَتْ قُدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَذَا، قَادَ
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِزْتَقَى، حَطَا، سَارَ
progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ
tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاِسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْخ - رَاجِع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُجِي

to be decided, determined, resolved قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer قَرَصَنَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقُرْصَنَةِ
act as a pirate; to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ) earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازَ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization تَقَرُّنَ

keratosis تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

approximation تَقَرَّبَ

adduction تَقَرَّبَ (نَحْوَ الْخَوَرِ) [فَسِيولوجيًا]

تَقَرَّبًا، بِالتَّقَرُّبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross تَقَرَّبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation تَقْرِير: بَيَان

determination, decision, resolution, resolve تَقْرِير: تَصْنِيم، عَزَم

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation تَقْرِير: حَسَم، بَتَّ، جَزَم

decision making تَقْرِير: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation تَقْرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing تَقْرِير: تَنْثِيْب

police report تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication تَقْدِيس: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا

canonization تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging تَقْدِيم: عَرْض

presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاء

submission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to) تَقْدِيم: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً

advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else) تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِير

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف

introduction, preface, foreword, exordium تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَة، تَصْدِير

presented by.. تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجِ الْخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: إِسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

keratosis

تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَ

to curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

تَقْشُرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَعَ

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity,
tighten one's belt

تَقَشَّفَ

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشَّفَ

ascetic(al); austere

تَقَشُّفِي

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husk-
ing, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

تَقْشِيرَ

caning, cane work

تَقْشِيشَ (الكَرَّاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع اسْتِقْصَاءُ

fact-finding

تَقْصِي الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of,
follow the traces of, follow the trail of

تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ

to snap, break, be broken, be
shattered

تَقْصَفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

brocading, embroidering (with gold
and silver threads)

تَقْصِيبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

shortening, curtailment, abridg-
ment, reduction

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيلَ

nonfeasance, default, failure to
do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence,
omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness,
slackness

تَقْصِيرَ: عَجَزَ - راجع قُصُورَ

failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطَ (في امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرْسٍ):

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضَ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقْصِيبَ: تَشْدِيدَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, drib-
bling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing,
seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

strangury

تَقَطَّرَ الْبَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, إطراء، مدح،
extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomiumcommendatory, commend-
ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyricscolding, tongue-lashing, up-
braiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion تَقْرِحُ (الضَّوءَ)

iridescence تَقْرِحُ لَوْنِي

to be disgusted (of), be nause-
ated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt
(at, against), loathe, detestdisgust, nausea, revulsion, loath-
ing

dwarfing, stunting تَقْزِمَ: تَحْجِمَ

تَقَى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اقْتَسَمَ - راجع اقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification,
stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments تَقْطِيطَ

in (or by) installments بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment sale, sale in installments بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment plan نِطَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, split-
ting, separation, section(ing) تَقْسِيمَ: تَجْزِئَةًdistribution, apportionment, تَقْصِيسَ، تَوْزِيعَ،
allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo تَقَاسِيمَ [مُوسِيقَى]

division of labor تَقْسِيمَ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional;
divisive تَقْسِيمِي: تَجْزِئِي

distributive تَقْسِيمِي: تَوْزِيعِي

to cream تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled,
shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off,
scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become
scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off, تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into
ryhmeتَقَعَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَقَى أَثَرَهُ
تَقَعَّرَ (الْكَلَامُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ)

contracture

تَقَعَّرَ [طَب]

assonance; ryhme; rhyming

تَقَعَّرَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْخ)
toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over
and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: انْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ انْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ
to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateتَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخ)
to fluctuate, swing, oscillateتَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَغَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مَرَاجِحِ الْخ)
to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,
capricious, whimsical, moodyتَقَلَّبَ فِي النُّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ
to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-
lence), lead a life of ease and comfortتَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَطَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ
he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ
turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,
welteringتَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
change, turn, alteration, transfor-
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);
vicissitudeتَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمَرَاجِ الْخ)
change-
ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-
stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرُ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوِ السُّلْطَةَ أَوِ الْحُكْمَ
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power
or government, come to powerتَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ
to put on (wear, adorn oneself
with) a necklaceto be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;
to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to
segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasionalتَقَطَّعَتْ بِهَ الْأَسْبَابُ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable ofتَقَطَّعَ
intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-
rity, casualness, unevenness: discontinuity, discon-
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-
derance, separation; segmentationتَقَطَّيْبُ: عُبُوسٌ
frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkinessتَقَطَّيْبُ: لَفُو، دَرَزَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitchingتَقَطَّيْرُ
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-
tion, percolationتَقَطَّيْرُ هَدَامٌ
destructive distillation; crackingتَقَطَّيْعُ: قَطَعَ
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-
ment; tearing, rending, lacerationتَقَطَّيْعُ (شُعْرِي)
scansion, scanning, scanتَقَطَّيْعُ: مَغَصٌ
colic, gripesتَقَطَّيْعُ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلٌ
stature, figure, frame; form, shapeتَقَاطِيعُ (الْوَجْهِ)
features, lineaments

تَقَطَّيْفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاطَفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
to desist from, abstain from, refrain fromتَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ
to neglect, omit, fail toتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): إِمْسَاكٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِخْجَامٌ
desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refrainingتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): إِهْمَالٌ
neglect, omission, slackness, derelictionتَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءُ]
basophilismتَقَعَّرَ
to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply
excavated, deepتَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مَنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, قَلِيدِي: عُرْفِي
 classic(al)
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِص: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution
 fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعة: بِدْعَة
 calking تَقْلِيف: قَلَاةُ السُّفُن
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimizing, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِم: تَشْدِيب
 lopping
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
 pattern of stripes
 to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
 body
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمُّص
 psychosis
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّل
 toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيش: جَمْع
 up
 research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْث
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطِّفْلُ)
 technician تَقْن: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, مَاهِر
 adept, dexterous تَقَنَّع
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 technical; technological تَقْنِي: فَنِّي
 technician تَقْنِي: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَة
 masking, disguising, hiding, concealment, veiling تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاع)

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
 to shrink, dwindle, recede، تَضَاعَلَ تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
 diminish, decrease, decline
 contraction, constriction، انْتِبَاض تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، انْتِبَاض
 shrink(ing), shrinkage
 shrink(ing), shrinkage، انْخِفاض، تَضَاعُل تَقَلَّصَ: انْخِفاض، تَضَاعُل
 dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline
 contractive تَقَلُّصِي
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّلَ
 upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, disquieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble
 to be or become تَقَلَّلَ [كِيَمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 labile, unstable
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instability، تَقَلَّلَ
 insecurity, precariousness; tottering, falter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion
 lability, unsteadiness، [كِيَمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء] تَقَلَّلَ
 instability
 تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّة قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَقَلَّ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
 streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، تَقَلَّمَ: شُدَّ بَ
 pared, pruned, lopped
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
 تَقْلِيب: قَلْب - رَاجِعِ قَلْب
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِيب (الصَّفَحَاتِ)
 paging through, running over
 thinking over, reflection، تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ
 ting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny
 alkalization, alkalification تَقْلِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا
 tradition(s), convention(s)، عُرُف، أَعْرَاف تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد
 custom(s), usage(s)
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَة (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيض: أَيْضُ هَدْمِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assess-ment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate تَقْوِيم: تَقْيِيم، تَقْيِين، تَقْدِير

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning تَقْوِيم: تَضْحِيح، إِصْلَاح، تَعْدِيل

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة

chronology تَقْوِيم: زَمَنِيٌّ أَوْ تَارِيخِي

orthopedics تَقْوِيم: الْأَعْضَاءُ أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontics (طِبُّ) تَقْوِيم: الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّة

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيَمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيَمِي: تَضْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي

orthopedic تَقْوِيَمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontic تَقْوِيَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّة

plastic surgery جَرَا حَة تَقْوِيَمِيَّة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقْيِي

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيَا: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيُو: اسْتَفْرَاع

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيَح

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيَح

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيَحُ: الْجِلْدُ

pyemia تَقْيَحُ: الدَّمُ

pyorrhea تَقْيَحُ: اللِّثَة

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِد: بِ: احْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِين: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاع

codification تَقْنِين: تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْيِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَا جَع

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَا جَع

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوَى، إِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّت - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَات

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: انْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسَ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: انْهَارَ، تَهَدَّمَ

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضَ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: انْعَزَلَ

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneliness تَقَوَّقَ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensifica-

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُكَاتَبَةً

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، إِزْدَادَ - to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ - to multiply, propagate, prolife- rate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثَرَ، تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكْتَفٍ، تَكْتَفٍ - increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ - to lie to one another

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلْ - رَاجِعَ كَسَلٍ، كَسَلٍ -

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافُؤُ: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness) valence, valency

تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِيٍّ [كِيَمِيَاءٍ] - covalence, covalency

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ - equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ) - to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ - to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ - to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ - joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَضِّدِينَ غَيْرَ مُتَشَابِهِينَ - symbiosis

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ - jointly and severally

تَكَافَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَكَافِلٍ

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى - to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى) - greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَمَ: تَعَادَثَ - to talk or speak to one another, con-

follow, honor, respect, live up to

تَقَيَّدَ (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ - to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

تَقَيَّدَ: كُيِّلَ، صُفِّدَ - to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ - to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ - to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو - to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ بِ: مُرَاعَاةٍ، اِحْتِرَامٍ - observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: اِلْتِزَامٍ، اِرْتِبَاطٍ - obligation, engagement, com- mitment

تَقَيَّفَ أَثَرُهُ - to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقْيَلٌ: أَخَذَ قَبْلُولَةً - رَاجِعَ قَالَ

تَقْيِيدٌ: تَكْيِيلٌ - binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

تَقْيِيدٌ: حَصْرٌ - limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقْيِيدٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَدْوِينٌ - registration, registry, regis- ter(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enroll- ment

تَقْيِيدِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ مُقْيِدٍ

تَقْيِيسٌ: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ - standardization

تَقْيِيسٌ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قِيَاسٍ

تَقْيِيمٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، تَثْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمٍ

تَقْيِيمِيٍّ: تَقْوِيمِيٍّ، تَقْدِيرِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمِيٍّ

تَكَ (لِتِ السَّاعَةِ) - to tick

تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ) - teak

تَكِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءٌ: مُتُكَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتُكَأَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ - to correspond, write (to) each other,

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكْتَكَة

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكْتَلُّ: تَكْتَبُّ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

(سِيَّاسِيًّا اِلخ)

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكْتَلُّ: تَكْتَبُّ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكْتَلُّ (سِيَّاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكْتَمُّ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتُ، كَانَ كَتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتَمُّ

tactics

تَكْتِيك

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكْتِيل: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكْتَرُّ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكْتَرُّ (ب): أَتَى بِالكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكْتَفُّ

to become (a) Catholic

تَكْتَلُّكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْتِير: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكْتِيف: مَصْدَرُ كَفَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكْحَلُّ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكْدَى: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَعَطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكْدُر - رَاجِعٌ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكْدُس: تَرَاكُمٌ، تَجَمُّعٌ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكْبَبُ: تَكْتَلُّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْبَبُ: تَكْتَلُّ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكْبَدُ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمْ

to culminate

تَكْبَدُ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

تَكْبُدُ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكْبُدُ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكْبَرُ: صَلَفٌ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكْبَلُ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْبِيل: تَكْتِيل

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling exaggeration

تَكْبِير: تَضَخِيمٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ

amplification

تَكْبِير [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكْبِير: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكْبِيل: تَقْيِيدٌ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تِكَّة: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تِكَّة: رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكْتَفُ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكْتَكُ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْفِيَّة: تَصْفِيَّة, clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكَرَّر: تَكَرَّر - رَاجِع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكَرِير

dedication, consecration, وَقَف تَكَرَّس: تَخْصِيص, devotion

sanctification, hallowing تَكَرَّس: تَقْدِيس

laying the تَكَرَّس: تَأْسِيس, تَثْبِيت, تَرْسِيخ, تَعْرِيز foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening, confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِم honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

tetany تَكَرَّر [طَب]

tetanization تَكَرَّر [طَب]

تَكَسَّى - رَاجِع اِكْتَسَى

تَكَسَّب, تَكَسَّب - رَاجِع كَسَب, كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكَسَّر: تَحَطَّم, اِنْكَسَر come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكَسَّر

تَكَسَّر: كَسَّر, تَحَطَّمَ - رَاجِع كَسَّر

cracking; destructive distillation تَكَسَّر: تَقْطِيرُ هَذَا

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكَسِير

to grin; to grimace تَكَشَّر

تَكَشَّف - رَاجِع اِنْكَشَف

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكَشَّفَ عَنْ evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin تَكَشَّر, تَكَشَّرَة

indexing تَكَشَّف: فَهْرَسَة

cubing تَكَفَّيْب: مَصْدَرُ كَعَب

cubic تَكَفَّيْبِي: مُكْعَب

cubist(ic) تَكَفَّيْبِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى التَّكْفِيْبِيَّة

cube root جَذْرُ تَكَفَّيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكَدَّس: تَرَكَمْ piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكَدَّر: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّر making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكَدَّس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّس mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكَذَّب: اِنْكَار, نَفْي, دَخْص claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكَذَّب: اِتِّهَام (شَخْصٍ) بِالْكَذِب of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكَرَّى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or تَكَرَّر anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite تَكَرَّرًا وَتَكَرَّرًا often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char تَكَرَّن

carbonization, charring تَكَرَّن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, تَكَرَّر: عَادَ, أُعِيدَ, be reiterated

to be refined, purified تَكَرَّر: نَفَّى, صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition تَكَرَّر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّس: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكَرَّس: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّس: بُنِيَ, رُسِّح ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

paunchiness تَكَرَّش - رَاجِع كَرِشَ

to wash one's feet or legs تَكَرَّش: ضَخَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to be so kind (nice, تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَفَضَّلَ, تَطَلَّفَ, تَنَزَّلَ generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى, جَادَ favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with: to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَة - رَاجِع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّة - رَاجِع اِسْتَكْرَا

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيُسُ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustable; adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-land

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّأَوْا - رَاجِعْ مُلَاءَمَةً

to kiss each other

تَلَّأَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّاحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

technical

تَكْنِيكِي: فَنِّي

technician

تَكْنِيكِي: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرُبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَرٌ

conglomeration, agglomeration

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْدُسُ: تَكْدُسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْحِصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

forming, formation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

to play on words, play, pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud

manipulation, rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with, falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures, accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another

avoidance, avoiding, averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off, keeping away from; guarding against, taking precautions against

making right, correction, remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

to make right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good, make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri

omasum, psalterium
in the depth of, inside (of), in, within

تَلَا قِ (التَّلَاقِي) - راجع إِنْجَاء

تَلَا قِي - راجع إِنْجَاء

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing
boxing

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce, coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact

follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or constant

succession, sequence, consecution; continuity, continuation

تَلَا حَمَ، تَلَا حَمُ - راجع إِنْجَاء، إِنْجَاء

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to accompany one another, be present with one another, be inseparable; to be or become attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; association, attachment, junction; concurrence, coincidence, conjunction

equivalence

agglutination; clumping

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts; to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dispersal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear away, melt away, fade (away), drain away, dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence

تَلَا صُق: مَلَا صَقَة - راجع مَلَا صَقَة

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to cheat

to rig, manipulate, doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle, wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 تَلْخِص: اِخْتِصَار summarization, summing up, abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsizing
 تَلْخِص: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلْخَص
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited
 تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in
 تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَّ ب
 تَلَدَّ، تَلَدَّ، تُلَدَّ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا to turn right and left
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be bewildered, perplexed, confused
 تَلَذَّذَ (ب-) - راجع اِتَذَذَ (ب)
 تَلَذَّذَ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid
 تَلَزَّزَ، تَلَزَّزَ - راجع اِتَزَّزَ، اِتَزَّزَ
 تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَر لَزَمَ granting or giving a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 تَلَسَّاتَر telestar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite
 تَلَسَّكُوب telescope
 تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا to become a thief
 تَلَصَّصَ (على): تَجَسَّصَ (على)، اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ (إلى) to spy (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 تَلَصَّصَ (على) spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 تَلَطَّحَ to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 تَلَطَّحَ بِالْدَمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خَفْفٌ to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، اِتَنَهَى

reading; recital, recitation

تَلَاوَمَ

to blame each other

تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

telepathy

تَلَبَّأْتُ: تَخَاطَرُ

to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for

to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلِخ (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate

to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark

to get involved in, be drawn into

تَلَبَّسَ بِالأَمْرِ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ الأَمْرُ - راجع اِتَبَسَ الأَمْرُ

تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٌ

تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتَبَّكَ

to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia

collar, neckband

تَلْبِيب: طَوَقٌ

to collar, seize by the collar or neck

تَلْبِيَّة: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءٌ

compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction

upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation

dressings, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay

تَلَّة - راجع تَلَّ

to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled

تَلَجَّجَ - راجع لَجَجَ

تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِتَحَفَّ

تَلَحِيم - راجع اِلْحَام

telpherage	تَلْفَرِيك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَرِيز
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفَرِيزَة
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَرِيزِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفَرِيزِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلْفِظَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلْفِظُ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ فِي	
تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلِخ
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)	تَلْفَنَ (ل)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyros	تَلْفِيف، تَلْفِيفَة (الدَّمَاعِ)
تَلْفِيف - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيق: اِخْتِلَاق - اِتْلَاف
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّ (التَّلَقِّي)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَحَدَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
تِلْقَاءُ: لِقَاءٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ	
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before	تِلْقَاءُ: نَجَاهُ، قِبَالَةً
مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ سَpon- taneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly	

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)	تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to	تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفَقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently	تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning	تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
civility, courteousness, politeness	تَلَطَّفَ: كِبَاسَة
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy	تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، رَفَقٌ، سَاهُلٌ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down	تَلَطِّيف: مَصَدَّر لَطْفٌ
تَلَطَّى - رَاجِعَ لَطَّى	
very playful	تَلْعَاب، تَلْعَاب: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
to play, act playfully	تَلْعَبَ: تَلَاعَبَ
hill, elevation, mound	تَلْعَة: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech	تَلَعَثَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation	تَلَعَثُ
telegram	تَلْغَرَا ف: بَرْقٌ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram	تَلْغَرَا ف: بَرْقِيَّةٌ
telegraphic, telegraph-	تَلْغَرَا فِي
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil	تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear	تَلَفَ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَاز
تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالَفَ	
تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّتْ، اِلْتِفَاتٌ	

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or
apprenticeschool days, college years; period
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),
shining, glossing, glazing, furbishing, refurbishing,
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be
distracted or diverted from

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-
sive

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be
injected, shot, given an injectionto snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation, in-
fecundation

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيْم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, تَلْوِيْن: مَصْدَر لَوْن، painting; staining

angiography تَلْوِيْن [طَب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِيْن الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِيْن

تَلِيْد - رَاجِع تَالِد

to form fibers, become تَلْيَف: كَوْنٌ أَلْيَافًا، صارَ لِيْفِيًّا fibrous

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مَرَض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِي (مَرَض)

تَلْيَفِيْزِيُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيْزِيُون

تَلْيَفُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِي

تَلَيِّن: لَانَ - رَاجِع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيِّن [طَب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيِّن الشَّرَآئِيْن

osteomalacia تَلَيِّن الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or تَلْيِيْن: مَصْدَر لَيِّن tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying relaxation of the bowels, relieving the تَلْيِيْن الْبَطْن constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, تَمَّ consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرُ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَخُ التَّم

to resemble each other; تَمَآئِل: تَشَابَه، تَجَانَس، تَطَابَق to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - رَاجِع لَهْفَة

تَلَهَّم - رَاجِع إِلْتَهَم

تَلْهِيَة

distraction, diversion

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي) squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع subject; follower

following, succession, sequence, تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق، subsequent

young, young one تَلَوُّ: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَوُّ: تَال - رَاجِع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَوُّ: إِثْرٌ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّث

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّث

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness

pollution, contamination; defile- تَلَوَّث: مَصْدَر لَوَّث ment, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إلخ) تَلَوَّحَ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity
cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمَثِيلٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ
تَمَثِيلٌ: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمَثِيلٌ (ب): تَشْبِيهِ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمَثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمَثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمَثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمَثِيلُ غِذَائِيٍّ

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمَثِيلٌ (مَسْرُوحِيٍّ، سَيْنَائِيٍّ إلخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمَثِيلٌ (تِجَارِيٍّ)

diplomatic representation تَمَثِيلٌ دِپْلُومَاسِيٍّ

proportional representation تَمَثِيلٌ نِسْبِيٍّ

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمَثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمَثِيلِيٍّ: مَسْرُوحِيٍّ

representative; representational تَمَثِيلِيٍّ: نِيَابِيٍّ

play, drama; performance تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ

morality play تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ

mime and pantomime تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّةٌ

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمَجَّدَ: مُجَدِّدٌ

تَمَجَّنَ - رَاجِعَ مَجَنَ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمَجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَجَّدَ

تَمَحَّى - رَاجِعَ إِمْحَى

تَمَحَّقَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْمَحَقَ

تَمَحَّكَ - رَاجِعَ مَحَكَ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمَحَّلَ الشَّيْءُ أَوَّلُهُ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمَحَّلَ الْأَعْدَارَ

testing, thorough examination تَمَحْيِصٌ: اخْتِبَارٌ

clarification, purification تَمَحْيِصٌ: تَنْفِيَةٌ

تَمَخُّضٌ (تِ الحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعَ مَخَضَ (تِ الحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تَمْبَاكُ (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: تَمَتَّعَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَّعَ نَفْسُهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّعَ

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَتَّمَ

sumac تَمَتَّمٌ: سُمَاقٌ

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمَتَّمَةٌ

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتِّينٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمَثَالٌ

dummy تَمَثَالٌ (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوُجَاهَاتِ إلخ)

bust تَمَثَالٌ نَصْنِيٍّ

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اقْتَدَى ب
after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَلٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression تَمَثَّلَ: ارْتَمَسَ، تَجَلَّى

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَّلَهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامُ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اقْتَدَاءُ
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمَثِيلٌ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
to rub oneself with or against تَمَرَّسَ بـ: اِحْتَكَّ

practice, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرُّس (بـ)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (في): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (في الأمر): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرُّكُز

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, تَمَرَّنَ (على): تَدَرَّبَ
take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (على): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ على: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearse- تَمَرُّن: تَدْرِبُ
al; traineeship

apprenticeship تَمَرُّن: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرُّن: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, تَمَرِيخ: مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
inunction, unction

تَمَرِير - راجع إمرار
pass تَمَرِيرَة [رياضة بدنية]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيس: تَعَوِيد

nursing تَمَرِيس، عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيس

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, تَمَرِين
rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship

تَحْتَ التَّمَرِين - راجع تَحْتَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to تَمَرَّقَ
tear, rend, rive, tatter

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (العضو، الوعاء الدموي إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, تَمَرِيق
laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption

crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حيوان)

alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكِيَّ

to produce, bring forth, bring عن: أَسْفَرَ
about, give rise to, result in

to be churned تَمَخَّضَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّضَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأَرًا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (بـ): اِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ
expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى
or stretch one's body or limbs

to lie down, lie, تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ
stretch (out)

extension, stretching, spreading; تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبِساط، تَوْسُّعُ
expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتِلقاء

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمَدِيدَات

تَمَدِّينَ، تَمَدِّينَ - راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ
to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بـ: اِغْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمَرُ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرُ حِنَاءَ

tamarind تَمَرُ هِنْدِيَّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمَرَاد: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمَرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny تَمَرَّدَ (على)
(against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (بـ): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحَنِّكًَا

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toady-ism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلُّكِيَّ

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلُّلٌ

nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمْلِيحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمْلِيسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَسَ

slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمْلِيطٌ: نَطَّيْنٌ

investment with ownership, put- تَمْلِيكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَّكَ

ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-ment, delivery, cession

تَمَمَّ - راجع اَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; تَمَنَّى (التَّمَنَّى)

request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

optative mood, optative صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّى: اُرْزٌ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى

something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ

a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمَنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, تَمَنَّقَ: تَحَصَّنَ

fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.)

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِخْتَصَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّثَ بِ - راجع مَكَّثَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capa- تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدِرَ عَلَى، اِسْتَطَاعَ

ble of, be in a position to, have the power or abili-ty to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي

to master, command, gain mastery of, have com-mand of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ

to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or be-come firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity، قُدْرَةٌ

power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conver- تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ، اِتْقَانٌ

sance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa- تَمَكِّينٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-ment; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكِّينٌ: جَعَلُهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّأَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ - راجع مَلَسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: اُفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude، تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

escape

to glide, slide, slip; to slip تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، اُفْلَتَ

away, escape

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape، تَمَلَّصَ

slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمُ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate، تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ، زَلَّفَ اِلَى

cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوْضِع: تَمَرَكُز

localization, focalization تَمَوْضِع: تَمَرَكُز

to be financed, capitalized تَمُول: رُودٌ بِأَلْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمُول: إِغْنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمُون: إِذْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمْوِيج: مَصْدَرُ مَوْج

financing, finance تَمْوِيل: مَصْدَرُ مَوْلٍ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمْوِين

ration card بِطَاقَةُ تَمْوِين

camouflage, camouflaging تَمْوِيهِ (الْأَعْيِدَةُ الْحَرَبِيَّةُ الْخ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمْوِيهِ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَمْعِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمْوِيهِ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمْوِيهِ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمْوِيهِ: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمْوِيهِ: شَتُّعَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيِّح: تَمَائِلٌ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيِّح: تَبَخُّرٌ

sunbird تَمِير (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّزَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّزَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّزَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَاظًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّزَ: فَصِيلٌ، أُفْرَدَ

تَمْنَعُ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

to remind someone of a favor تَمْنَن (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيع (الْمَكَانِ): تَخْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيع (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ الْخ): تَخْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيع: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّد: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّل: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّل: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّن: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّن: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading, smoothing تَمَهِّد: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهِّد: تَعْمِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهِّد: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهِّد: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion تَمَهِّد: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لِ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيّ

تَمَهَّيْل - رَاجِعٌ إِمْهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّج: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مُتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّج: مَاجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّج

تَمَوَّجِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيَّعَ: إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيَّلَ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ إِمَالَةٍ

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيَّلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيَّهَ [كَيْمِيَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): ابْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: افْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: دَعَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادَرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَاحٍ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاضَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ نِزَاحٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرُقٌ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَاسٍ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّمَ: فَرَّخُ التَّمِّمِ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمَيَّيْتُهُ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تَمَيَّيزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّيزَ: تَفْضِيلٌ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّيزَ: فَصْلٌ، فَرْدٌ، أَفْرَادٌ

specification

تَمَيَّيزَ [لُغَةً]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّيزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّيزَ عُنْصُرِيّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيَّيزٍ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيَّيزِ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيَّيزِ

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيَّيزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
تَنَاسَّخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصُ

succession, sequence
تَنَاسُّحٌ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَعاقُبٌ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
تَنَاسَّقَ
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance
تَنَاسَّقُ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis
تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia
أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُّلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative
تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

reproductive system
الجهازُ التَّنَاسُلِيّ

gonad
غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease
مَرَضٌ تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

to help (aid, support) one another
تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose
تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis
تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis
تَنَاضُحٌ حَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis
تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic
تَنَاضُحِيٌّ

to vie or compete with one another
تَنَاضَلَ: تَبَارَى

to butt one another
تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاجِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other
تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike
تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَآثَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry
تَنَاطَرٌ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology
تَنَاطَرٌ: تَشَابُهُ، تَمَآثُلٌ

analogy
تَنَاطَرٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy
تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَظَمَ

to transmigrate
تَنَاسَخَ: تَنَاسَّخَ، تَعَقَّبَ

struggle for existence
تَنَازُعُ الْبَقَاءِ

conflict of laws
تَنَازُعُ الْقَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s)
تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازَلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten
تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget
تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with)
تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives
تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity
تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافَأَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَسَاوَقَ

relation(ship), connection
تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْتِبَاطٌ

proportion
تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion
تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional
تَنَاسَبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively
تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to transmigrate
تَنَاسَخَتِ الْأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate

to abut on each other

abutment, abutting

but joint وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقُبٍ، وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقُيَّةٍ

to intermarry تَنَاقُحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا

finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّوَالِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النُّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity تَنَاعَمَ: اِنْسَجَمَ

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ

to osmose تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَافُذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَافُذَ خَارِجِي

endosmosis تَنَافُذَ دَاخِلِي

osmotic تَنَافُذِي: تَنَاضَحِي

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, in consonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque تَنَافَرٌ: كَانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاعِمٍ

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَحَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاحَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَافَرٌ: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel تَنَافَرٌ: خِصَامٌ

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmonious, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence تَنَافَرٌ: ضِدٌّ تَنَاعَمَ

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَافَرٌ (اَلْأَصْوَاتُ أَوْ الْاَنْعَامُ)

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَرَاحَمَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافُسٌ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُيٌ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُشٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاقَشَةٍ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَاهَ

short

تَنَبُّول (نبات)

تَنَبُّول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبَّيْه: تَحْرِيك، إِثَارَة

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنَبَّيْه: تَحْذِير، إِذْذَار

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنَبَّيْه: إِيقَاز

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنَبَّيْه: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة

horn

أَدَاة تَنَبَّيْه، آلَة تَنَبَّيْه: نَفِير، رَمُور

تَنَشَّر - رَاجِعَ تَنَاشَّرَ

تَنَجَّر - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنَجَّج - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَعَ

تَنَجَّجَم: رَاقِبَ النُّجُوم

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنَجَّيَة: إِنْقَاد

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيد

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defile-

تَنَجِّيس: مَصْدَرُ نَجَسَ

ment, pollution, contamination

astrology

تَنَجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsay-

تَنَجِيم: عِرَافَة

ing, augury

astrologic(al)

تَنَجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to withdraw, retire,

تَنَحَّى (عن): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِئْتَدَعَ، تَرَكَ

retreat; to step aside, make room, make place,

make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender,

relinquish

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحْنَحْ

hem, hawk

تَنَحْنَحْ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

alternation, rotation; succession

تَنَابُؤ: تَعَاَبَ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَابُؤِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَابِؤٍ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

to take, eat, have

تَنَآوَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

taking; receiving, reception, getting, in-take, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَآوَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَآوَمَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَآوَمَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَك

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنْبَل: قَصِير

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

demotion, degradation, dis- تَنْزِيلُ الرُّتْبَةِ أَوْ الدَّرَجَةِ
rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or
status

tennis تَنِيْس: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِب

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, تَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ الْإِلْح)
raveled, unraveled, unwoven

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be تَسْقُ: نُسَقَ
arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted,
grouped

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, تَسَكَّ: تَزَهَّدَ
practice asceticism

to be pious, practice piety, devote تَنَسَّك: تَعَبَّدَ
oneself to the worship of God

asceticism, reclusion تَسَكَّ: تَزَهَّدَ، زُهْدُ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَسَكَّ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَة

ascetic(al), reclusive تَسَكِّي

to be raveled (out), unraveled, تَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِلْح)
untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel,
untwist

to breathe, respire تَسَمَّ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَسَمَّتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be تَسَمَّ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ
fragrant, exhale fragrance

to nose about for, hunt for, تَسَمَّ (الأَخْبَارُ الْإِلْح)
gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmo- تَنسيق
ny of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, put-
ting in order; classification, ranging, assorting,
assortment, grouping, putting together

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, تَنْشِئَة: تَرْبِيَة
breeding, fostering, nurture; education

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or تَشَّرَّ: إِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَشَرُ

dry one's body (with a towel) تَشَّطَّ - رَاجِعْ نَشِطَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَشَفَّ: تَجَفَّفَ

to absorb, suck up تَشَفَّ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, تَشَقَّقُ

smell

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; تَشَقَّقُ

sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing)

putting aside, setting aside, laying تَنْحِيَة: مَصْدَرٌ نَحَى
aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing
aside or away, shelving

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, تَنْعَجُ: تَنَحَّمَ
hawk and spit

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنْخَلُ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and تَنْحَمُ
spit

تَنْدَى: اِبْتَلَّ - رَاجِعْ نَدَى

تَنْدَى: اَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ - رَاجِعْ اُنْدَى

to joke, jest, make fun تَنْدَرُ: نَكَّتَ، مَزَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنْدُرُ

tundra تَنْدَرَة [جغرافيا]

تَنْدَمَ (على) - رَاجِعْ نَدَمَ عَلَى

تَنْدَمَ - رَاجِعْ نَدَمَ

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَة: مَصْدَرٌ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denun- تَنْدِيدُ (بِ)
ciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, تَنْزَلَ: تَسَفَّلَ
demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low

تَنْزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, تَنْزَهَ: خَرَجَ لِلتَّزَهُّه
promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go
on a picnic

to be far above, too great تَنْزَهَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، جَلَّ عَنْ
for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

promenading, walk(ing), going for تَنْزَهَ: خُرُوجٌ لِلتَّزَهُّه
a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهَ: تَرَفَّعَ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهَ: تَزَاهَا، اِسْتِقَامَة

infallibility, inerrancy; im- تَنْزَهَ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَة
peccability

تَنْزِيل: اِنْزَال - رَاجِعْ اِنْزَالَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنْزِيل: وَحْي

the Holy Koran التَّنْزِيل: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنْزِيل: تَرْصِيع

reduction; discount; rebate تَنْزِيل: تَخْفِيز، حَسَم

subtraction, deduction تَنْزِيل: طَرَح

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastroscore

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفَات - راجع عامِل

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرَّ ل - راجع نَاصِر

تَنْصَفَ مِنْ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسُ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - راجع صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسُ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفْسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَسَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَسَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفَلٌ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذُ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذُ: إِرْسَالٌ، إِيْصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذٍ - راجع أَمْرٌ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ

executive

تَنْفِيذِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَتَعَلَّ - راجع اِتْتَعَلَّ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَتَعَمُّ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَتَعَمُّ بِ: تَتَمَعَّ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَتَعَمُّ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَتَعَمُّ (بِ): تَتَمَعَّ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَتَعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَتَعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِيسَتَيْنِ (عنصر)

تَنْفَسَ - راجع نَفَسَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَسَ: تَكَدَّرَ

تَتَعَمُّ - راجع نَعَمَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَتَعِيمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَتَفَجَّ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَتَفَخَّ - راجع اِتْتَفَخَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied;

تَتَفَّذَ: نَفَّذَ، أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طُبِقَ

to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume
تَوْبُ تَنْكُرِي، ثِيَابُ (مَلَابِسُ) تَنْكُرِيَّة

حَفْلَةُ تَنْكُرِيَّة - راجع حَفْلَة

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقَصَ: دَمَّ، عَابَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتْ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتْ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتْ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتْ: اِزْدَحَامَ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتْ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتْ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتْ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَافَتْ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلَ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيَءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوُّرٌ (ثَقَافِيٌّ أَوْ رُوحِيٌّ)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنْوُورٌ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوُورَةٌ (نِسَائِيَّةٌ)
to swing, sway	تَنْوَسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُوطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنْوَعٌ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنْوُوعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنْوَقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِيرٌ (ثَقَافِيٌّ أَوْ رُوحِيٌّ)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
nunation	تَنْوِينٌ [لغة]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْعُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis	تَنْبِسٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
	تَنْبَقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنْوَقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَنْبِينٌ
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِينِ [فلك]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْخِصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

تَهْدَجُ (الصَّوْتُ) to tremble, quaver, waver

تَهْدَدُ، تَهْدُدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

تَهْدَلُ: تَدَلَّى to dangle, hang (down)

تَهْدَلُ: اسْتَرْسَلَ to flow, hang loose

تَهْدَمُ: تَقَوَّضَ، انْهَارَ to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down
تَهْدُمُ: تَهْدُمُ collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down

تَهْدِيدُ threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation

تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ blackmail

تَهْدِيدِي threatening, menacing, minatory

تَهْدِيدِي blackmail

تَهْدِيدِي duress

تَهْدِيمُ pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion

تَهْدِيمِي subversive, destructive, devastative

تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ to be rectified, corrected

تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ to be purified, refined

تَهْذِيبُ: أَدَبٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ، لَيَاقَةٌ good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

تَهْذِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification

تَهْذِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ rectification, correction

تَهْذِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ purification, refinement

تَهْذِيبِي educational, educative; instructive; edification; disciplinary

تَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنَجِ) to be overdone, cooked to shreds

تَهْرَأُ الثَّوْبُ الْخِ to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلُ - راجع تَهْوِيلُ

تَهَآيَا: تَكَيَّفَ to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform

تَهَآيَا: اِتَّفَقَ to agree, come to an agreement

تَهَآيُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral

تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced

تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored

تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive

تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation

تَهْتَكُ: قَلَةُ حَيَاءٍ shamelessness, impudence

تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَى to stammer, stutter

تَهَجُّ (التَّهَجُّي) spelling

تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى to spell

تَهَجُّو spelling

تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَمَّدَ لَيْلًا، أَمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer

تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ night prayer

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمُ، تَهَجُّمِي - راجع هُجُومٌ، هُجُومِي

تَهْجِيَّةُ spelling

تَهْجِيرُ: تَشْرِيدٌ displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

تَهْجِينُ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing

تَهْجِينُ: إِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِينِي cross-fertilization, xenogamy

تَهْدَى - راجع اسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,
light up, brighten, flash up

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; تَهْلَلُ: اِبْتِهَاجَ، جَدَلٌ
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,
cheerful

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, جَدَلٌ، اِبْتِهَاجَ،
glee, gaiety, joy

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine تَهْلَلُ: اِشْرَاقٌ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, تَهْلِيلُ: هُتَافٌ
hail

accusation, charge تَهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep تَهْمَعُ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping تَهْمَعُ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down المَخ: سَالَ
(marginal) annotation, (margin- تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ-
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by تَهْمِيمُ (الطِفْلِ)
singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْمِيمَةٌ: نَهْوِيْدَةٌ
تَهْنَأُ (ب-) - رَاجِعٌ هُنَىءَ بَـ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing تَهْنِئَةٌ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll تَهْنِئَةٌ: تَأَتَّقُ
up

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be تَهْوَى: هَوَى
aerated, aerified

to become a Jew, to Judaize تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet- تَهْوَرُ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَرْعَنَ
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

to crash down, fall down, تَهْوَرُ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ
collapse

rashness, impetuosity, precipi- تَهْوَرُ: طَيْشٌ، رُعُوْنَةٌ
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
lightheadedness

extravagance, unreasonable تَهْوَرُ: تَطَرُّفٌ، غُلُوٌّ
excess

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness تَهْرُو

to elude, escape, get away from, run away (مِنْ) تَهْرَبُ
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

to evade payment of a tax تَهْرَبُ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading, (مِنْ) تَهْرَبُ
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;
avoidance

tax evasion تَهْرَبُ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape تَهْرِيْبٌ

to be or become a heretic or a تَهْرَطِقُ: صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا
heresiarch

smuggling, running, contraband تَهْرِيْبُ (الْبَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking تَهْرِيجٌ

chopping (up), mincing تَهْرِيمٌ: قَرَمٌ

تَهَزَّأَ بَـ - رَاجِعٌ هَزْأً بَـ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَجٌ

تَهَزَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِهْتَزَّرَ

تَهَزَّعَ: اُسْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَزَعَ

ataxia

ataxic

تَهَزَّهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِهْتَزَّهَرَ

تَهَزَّيزٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَزَزَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break تَهْشَمُ: تَحْطَمُ، تَكْسَرُ
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown تَهْشُمُ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into تَهْشِمُ
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهْتَلَلُ: اِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ هَتَلَلُ

to mock (at), ridicule, تَهْكَمُ (عَلَى أَوْ بَـ): سَخَرَ مِنْ
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri- تَهْكَمُ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), تَهْكِمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just... لَتَوَّه...

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit تَوَاوَمَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَافَعَ

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَوَاوَمَ

forgiving, merciful تَوَّابٌ: غَفُورٌ

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God) اللّٰهُ: التَّوَّابُ

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَابِلٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession تَوَاتَرٌ: تَتَابَعَ (على فتراتٍ)

recurrence; frequency; succession تَوَاتَرٌ

frequency تَوَاتَرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبَ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبَ

to agree; to covenant تَوَاتَقَ (القَوْمُ)

to affect passion تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودٌ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ)

to face each other, meet face to face تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ)

opposition, oppositeness تَوَاجَهَ: تَقَابَلَ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another تَوَاجَهَ: إِجْمَاعٌ

تَوَادَّ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love تَوَادَّ: وَدٌّ، تَحَابٌّ

to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَوَادَعَ (القَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا

to say good-bye to تَوَادَعَ (القَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy تَهَوَّسَ: هَوَسَ، صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration تَهْوِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّى

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ

lullaby, cradle song, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism تَهْوِيلٌ

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes تَهَاوِيلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَمَكْنَهُ، تَأَنَّى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ

readiness, preparedness; predisposition susceptibility تَهَيُّؤٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting تَهَيُّؤَةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْرَعَ

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَلَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِلَهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّهَمٌ

تَهَيَّيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّيْتُ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected

to communicate

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence

interconnection; connection

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming

to agree (up)on or about

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness

to collude, act in collusion, connive

collusion, connivance

collusive

to promise one another, make mutual promises

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable

تَوَافَّرَ: كَثْرَةً، غَزَاةً - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةً

availability

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance

succession; inheritance

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive

to coincide, happen to be identical

to coincide, happen to be identical

successive arrival; succession

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal

to stabilize, be or become stable

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality

stability

balance of terror

political balance

balance of power

hydrostatics

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession

twin	تَوَامٌ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَانِ، تَوَائِمِ
Gemini	التَّوَامَانِ [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِ (التَّوَانِي)
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish	تَوَانِي (في)
topaz	تَوَبَاز: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوْبَةٌ
to spice, season	تَوْبَلٌ: بَلَلٌ
تُوبُوغْرَافِيّ، تُوبُوغْرَافِيَا - راجع طُوبُوغْرَافِيّ، طُوبُوغْرَافِيَا	تَوْبُوغْرَافِيّ، تَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure	تَوَيْخٌ
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْضِ: فَرِيزٌ
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوَكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - راجع تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense	تَوْتَرٌ
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ
nervous tension; nervousness, nervousity	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَابِ
mulberry	تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - راجع تَخْفِيفٌ
thymic	تَوْتِي، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِي
zinc	تَوْتِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفِدَّةِ الصَّغْتَرِيَّةِ
sea urchin, echinoid, echinus	تَوْتِيَا - راجع تَوْتِيَا
morula	تَوْتِيَا: زِنْكٌ (معدن)
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing	تَوْتِيَّةٌ [أحياء]

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance	تَوَافُقٌ
adjustment	تَوَافُقٌ [نفس]
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant	تَوَافُقِيّ - راجع مُتَوَافِقٌ
to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous	تَوَاقٌ: نَائِقٌ
synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness	تَوَاقَتْ: تَرَامَنَ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, synchronical	تَوَاقَتْ: تَرَامَنَ
to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent	تَوَاقِيّ: تَرَامِنِيّ
to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other	تَوَاقِيّ: تَرَامِنِيّ
(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust or confidence	تَوَاقِحٌ
succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation	تَوَاكَلُ (الْقَوْمِ)
alternation, rotation	تَوَاكُلٌ
Metazoa, metazoans	تَوَالٍ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَتَابُؤٌ
successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly	تَوَالِي: تَتَابُعٌ، تَتَابُؤٌ
to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous	تَوَالِي: تَتَابُؤٌ، تَتَابُعٌ
to alternate, rotate	تَوَالِدٌ
to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed	تَوَالِدٌ
reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation	تَوَالِدٌ
التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - راجع تَوَالٍ	

steering, steerage; directing, تَوَجِيه: قِيَادَة، إِرْشَاد
direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading,
piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting تَوَجِيه (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)

control, controlling تَوَجِيه: تَحْكُم، صَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجِيه مِنْ بَعْدَ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-
lines تَوَجِيهَات

instructive, educational, informative; direc-
tive; guiding تَوَجِيهِي

to be alone, by oneself; to تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or
seclusion

to do alone or by oneself, تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ
perform singlehandedly

تَوَحَّدَ: اِتَّحَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّحَدَ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, soli-
tariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّشَ: رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

تَوَحَّلَ

تَوَحَّمْ (بِتِ الْحُبْلَى) - رَاجِعَ وَحِمٍ

unification, union, uniting; integra-
tion, junction, joining, combination, consolidation,
conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fu-
sion; standardization

funding or consolidation of debts تَوْحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوْحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوْحِيدِيَّةً: حَرَكَةُ نَصْرَانِيَّةٍ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with
mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making
muddy تَوَحِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَلٍّ

to intend, purpose, design, تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَعَى إِلَى
mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire
to; to strive for

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated,
firmly established تَوَثَّقَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, تَمْكِين، تَمْنِيْن
cementation

documentation تَوَثُّقٌ: تَرْوِيدُ أَوْ دَعْمٌ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إِلَيْهِ

authentication, attestation, certi-
fication, legalization تَوَثُّقٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ عَلَى

notarization تَوَثُّقٌ (مِنْ قِبَلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَيْهِ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثُّقٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثُّقِي

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِيجَاسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to
anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ إِلَى
to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be
bound for, be headed for

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a
specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented
to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّبَعَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَجُّهٌ: اتِّجَاهٌ [أَحْيَاء]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَجِيه: إِزْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, تَصْوِيب، تَسْدِيد
directing

whitewashing

تَوَرِّقُ: تَطْلِينُ، تَبْيِضُ

to become a minister

تَوَزَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا

to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution; allotment, تَحْصِيسُ، تَقْسِيمُ، تَفْرِيقُ، تَوَزِيعُ
apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out,
giving out; division

delivery

تَوَزِيعُ (الرَّسَائِلِ إلخ)

distributive

تَوَزِيعِي

تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَخَ

to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a
pillow

to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ إلخ)

to intercede for

تَوَسَّلَ لِ: تَشَفَّعَ

to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose,
intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or
in betweento hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a
course of action midway between extremes, be
middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be
moderate or temperatemediation, intermediation; intercession
تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)intermediacy, inter-
mediateness, interposition, centrality, position in
the middlemoderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism
تَوَسَّطَ: اِعْتَدَلَ

mediative, mediatory

تَوَسُّطِي: وَسَاطِي

تَوَسُّطِيَّة: تَحَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ

to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out),
spread (out)

to sit comfortably, have enough room

تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)

to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length,
speak or write in detail about, develop or state into show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter
one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love;
to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of
endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّدَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off

farewell, valedictory

Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

تَوْرَاةُ، التَّوْرَاةُ

turpentine

تَوْرَبْتِينُ، تَوْرَبْتِينِيَّةُ

torpedo

تَوْرِيدُ

turbine

تَوْرِبِينُ، تَوْرِبِيَّةُ

pie, tart; cake

تَوْرْتَةُ

to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ: اِحْمَرَّ

to glow, blush, flush, redden

تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ

glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi-
ness; redness

to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of

to swell, become swollen, bulge

swelling, (in) tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema

double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising

supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing

importation, import, importing

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

foliation

papering, wallpapering

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضَ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى to obtain or gain access to

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصَّيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

تَوَصَّيَّة: إِنْصَاء - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاء

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوَصَّيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوَصَّيَّة (بَسِيطَةِ)

تَوَصَّيْل: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - رَاجِعُ وَصَلَ

تَوَصَّيْل: نَقَلَ، تَسْلَمَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَالَ

conduction تَوَصَّيْلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصَّيْلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصَّيْلِي

conductivity تَوَصَّيْلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤُ

تَوَضُّع - رَاجِعُ اِتِّضَاحَ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّبَ

تَوَضُّيْحَ، تَوَضُّيْحِي - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاحَ، إِنْصَاحِي

leveling, flattening; تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: تَمْهِيدَ، تَهْيِئَةَ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَطَّيْنَةُ

preliminary step تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: خُطْوَةُ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيدَ، تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدَ

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: تَمْهِيدَ، تَمْهِيدَ

to be firmly established, تَوَطَّنَ: تَثَبَّتَ، تَقَوَّى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَطَّنَ

تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَوَظَّنَ، اِسْتِظْطَانَ

establishment, settle- تَوَطَّنَ: تَثَبَّتَ، تَقَوَّى

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement

settlement, settling تَوَطَّنَ: اِسْتَوَظَّنَ، اِسْتِظْطَانَ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally, تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great ex- تَوَسَّعَ فِي النِّفَقَةِ penses, increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; ex- تَوَسَّعَ tension, extending, stretching; elaboration

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الذَّمَوِيَّة)

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبَ

expansionism, policy of expansion, تَوَسَّعَ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ expansionist policy

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سَعَةٍ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِي

سِيَاسَةُ تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعَ)

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعَ)

to entreat, تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اِسْتَجَدَى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expe- تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ بِ dient, make use of

entreaty, supplication, اِلْتِمَاسَ، اِسْتِجْدَاءَ، اِلْتِمَاسَ imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اِسْتِزْهَامَ، اِسْتِذْعَاءَ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (بِ): تَذَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze تَوَسَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي at

to see promising signs in, expect (a تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, تَوَسَّيْعَ expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَشَّحَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاشَّحَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to تَوَشَّحَ (بِ) throw on loosely (an article of wear)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَشَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَشَّشَ

تَوَفِير: إِقْتِصَاد، تَذْيِير - saving; economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوَفِير: إِدْخَار - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِير: تَجْهِيز - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِير: تَأْمِين، تَحْقِيق - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِير: تَكْثِير - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِير: بَنْك (أَوْ صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِير - savings bank

تَوَفِير: حِسَابُ تَوَفِير - savings account

تَوْفِيق: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوْفِيق: مُنَاقَمَة، مُلَاقَمَة - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوْفِيق: تَكْوِيف - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوْفِيق (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوْفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوْفِيقٌ بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوْفِيقِيّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوْفِيقِيَّة [دِين وَفَلَسَفَة] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّي) - رَاجِعِ إِتْقَاءٍ

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعِ إِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّح - رَاجِعِ وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّدَ: اتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَوَقَّدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعِ إِتْقَادَ

تَوَقَّدَ الدَّهْنُ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُنِيَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُثْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظَّيْفَ: اسْتِخْدَام، تَمْيِين - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظَّيْفَ: اسْتِثْمَار - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِي - رَاجِعِ وَعِيدَ، وَعِيدِي

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعِ وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعِرَ

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّة: تَنْوِير - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّة: تَحْذِير، تَنْبِيه - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعِ تَوَقَّى

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعِ تَوَافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثَرَة، غَزَارَة - رَاجِعِ وَفَرَة

تَوَفَّرَ: وَجُود، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَفَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعِ وَفَّى

تَوَقَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing, scheduling	تَوْقِيتْ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ
time	تَوْقِيتْ: وَقْتُ
daylight-saving time	تَوْقِيتٌ صِنْفِيٌّ
Greenwich (mean) time	تَوْقِيتٌ غَرِينْتِشْ
local time	تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard تَوْقِيرْ

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific تَوْقِيرِيٌّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing تَوْقِيعْ: إِمْضَاءٌ

initialing تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - رَاجِعْ غُفْلٌ

تَوْقِيفٌ - رَاجِعْ إِيقَافٌ

تَوَكَّلْ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ إِتِّكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلُوا - رَاجِعْ إِتِّكَأَ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with) تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَيْلٌ، ضَمِينَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ إِتِّكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعْ إِتِّكَأَ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: إِتِّكَأَ - رَاجِعْ إِتِّكَأَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress تَوَكِيدٌ

self-assertion تَوَكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic تَوَكِيلٌ

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); تَوْقِيتْ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَلٌّ، تَفْوِيزٌ، إِتَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste تَوْقِعْ: تَرْقُبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s) تَوْقِعٌ، تَوْقِعَاتٌ: إِحْتِمَالٌ، إِحْتِمَالَاتٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing تَوْقِعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative تَوْقِيعِيٌّ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill تَوْقِفٌ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقِفًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended تَوَقَّفَ: انْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be conditional on تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative تَوَقَّفَتِ الْأَلَةُ الْخ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْخ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقِفًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): انْقِطَاعٌ، كَفٌّ

breakdown, failure تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطَّلَ

dependence on تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly بِدُونِ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - راجع أُولَعَ ب

تَوَلَّعَ - راجع وُلَّعَ

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَّهَ، وَلَّهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَّهَ

tulip

تُولِيب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest- تَمَيَّنَ تَنْصِيبَ، تَمَيَّنَ
ment, induction, installation, installment; appoint-
ment, nominationentrustment, commis- تَوَلَّيْج: تَقْوِيز، تَخْوِيل، إِنَاطَة
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance وَلَدَتِهَا عِنْدَ وَلَا دَتِهَا
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology، قِبَالَة التَّوَلِيد: قِبَالَة
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro- تَوَلِيد: إِحْدَاث، إِنتَاج
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دَارُ، مَصْحَة) تَوَلِيد

obstetric، قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَة
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture، min- تَوَلِيف: مَصْدَرٌ وَلَّفَ
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis تَوَلِيفَة: مَزِيج

تُوم: تُوم (نبات) - راجع تُوم

تَوُمَة - راجع إِيْمَاء، إِيْمَاءَة

tuna, tunny تُون، تُونَة (سَمَك)

Tunisia تُونِس

Tunisian تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out تَوَه: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَه: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَيَّهَ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be- تَوَهَّج
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّج - راجع وَهَّج

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as- تَوَهُم
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

تَوَكِيل: وَكَالَة، تَقْوِيز، نِيَابَة
power of attorney, proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantتَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): إِضْطِلَاعٌ ب
assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

تَوَلَّى: إِعْنَاءٌ ب، عِنَايَة

تَوَلَّى مُنْصِبٌ أَوْ مَرْكَزُ الْإِلْخ
occupation, holding, filling (of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

تَوَلَّى: إِضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

تَوَلَّى: إِعْتَنَى ب، إِهْتَمَّ ب

to take care of, see to, attend to, tend, look after, watch over

تَوَلَّى: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate, keep

تَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلْخ)

to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge of

تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلْخ)

to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَوَلَّى (زَمَامَ) الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَة

to come (in) to power, assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)

government تَوَلَّى: اسْتَبَدَّ ب، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع اسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

تَوَلَّى عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, avoid, shun

تَوَلَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ

to refrain from, desist from, quit, give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبًا

تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to enter (into), penetrate (into)

تَوَلَّجَ الْأَمْرَ

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take on; to be in charge of, run, manage

تَوَلَّدَ (مِنْ)

to be born; to be generated (from), produced (from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from), issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)

تَوَلَّدَ

generation, production; origination, genesis; birth; reproduction, propagation, procreation

تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيًّا أَوْ بِلِقَائِي

abiogenesis, autogenesis, spontaneous generation

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْنَه: ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْنَه: قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تَيْنَه: مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تَيْنَه (الأذن) [تشرح]

avalanche تَيَهَان - راجع تَائِه

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيُوقْرَاطِي

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

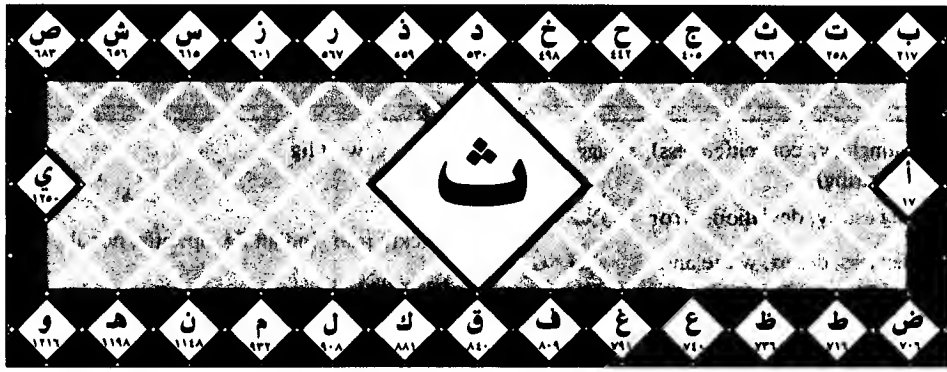
beccafico

sycosis

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيَه: أَضَلَّ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze تَيَه: حَيَّرَ

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْب، زَهُو، غُرُور، تَكَبُّر، تَيْنَه



ثابت: غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ أَوْ مُنْقُولٍ stationary, immovable, immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

ثابت: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُؤَكَّدٌ established, proven, proved, confirmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

ثابت: لَا يَتَغَيَّرُ constant, invariable, unvarying, unchanging, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

ثابت: دائم، باقٍ permanent, lasting, enduring, durable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding
ثابت على: مُوَاطِبٌ maintaining, keeping; adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

ثابت في: مُقِيمٌ remaining at, staying at, residing at, settled down at
ثابت [رياضيات] constant

ثابت الجأش steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

ثابت العزم resolute, resolved, determined, decided, unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

أموال (أو أملاك) ثابتة real estate, real property, realty, immovables, immovable property
ثابتة [رياضيات] constant

ثابر على to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself
ثابراً على to persist in, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent

to bleat

bleating, bleat

ثأج الحروف: ثَغَا
ثأج: صَوْتُ الحروف

bleating, bleat

ثَوَاج: صَوْتُ الحروف

ثائر: ثَوْرِي (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

ثائر: ثَوْرِي (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثائر: هَائِج excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged, angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

ثائر: غَضَبٌ rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثائر: مُنْتَقِمٌ، آخِذُ الثَّأْرِ avenger, revenger

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - رَاجَعَ ثَارَ

ثَائِرَةٌ tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement; outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثَائِبٌ to yawn

ثَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ to return, come back, go back

ثَابَ: شَفِيَ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

ثَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

ثَابَ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ to regain consciousness, come to

ثَوْبَاءٌ yawning, yawn

ثابت: رَاسِخٌ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ، مَتِينٌ firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, ingrained, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانٌ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَّةٌ

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوِيَّاتُ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعُ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرُ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

lap, fold; pocket; bag

ثَبْنَةٌ

ثُبُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

ثُبُوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin

ثُبُورٌ: هَلَاقٌ

affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثُبُورٌ: وَيلٌ

ثَبَّتَ: رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out

ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ
perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity

ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of

ثَبَاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُؤُودٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance

ثَبَاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ
certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَاتٌ: صِحَّةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ
truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity

ثَبَاتٌ: مَكُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ
staying, remaining; stay

ثَبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ ثُبْنَةٌ

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ
to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ
to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still

ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ
to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing)

ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ
to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at

ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَمَدًا
to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against

ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا
to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ
to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace,

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, ثَرَثَر
 gossip
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- ثَرَثَرَة
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth ثَرَدَ (الْخُبْزُ)
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's ثَرَمَ
 tooth
 to have a broken or fallen tooth ثَرَمَ
 thermostat ثَرْمُوسَتَات
 thermometer ثَرْمُومِتر
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, ثَرْوَة
 abundance; treasure
 national wealth ثَرْوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
 to be or become riche, wealthy ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, ثَرِيَ: غَنِيَ
 opulent, prosperous
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war ثَرِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
 profiteer
 chandelier, luster ثَرِيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
 Pleiades ثَرِيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]
 porridge, gruel ثَرِيد
 to siphon ثَغَبَ، ثَغَبَ
 siphoning; siphonage ثَغَبَ: تَثَغِيبُ
 snake, serpent ثُعْبَان: حَيَّة، أَفْعَى
 eel ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيس
 Serpens (كَوَكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian ثُعْبَانِي
 fox ثُعْلَبُ (حَيَوَان)
 otter ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
 alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ
 vixen, she-fox, female fox ثُعْلَبِيَّة: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ
 tetter, ringworm ثُعْلَبِيَّة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine ثُعْلَبِي

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, تَجَاج
 torrential
 torrent, torrential stream; flood تَجَجِج: سَيْل
 marc تَجِير: تَغْلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَعْصُورَةِ
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخَانَة
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
 thick
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or ثَخُنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
 thicker
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخِنَ، ثَخُونَة
 thick; dense; consistent ثَخِين
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma ثَدِي: نَهْد، صَدْر
 udder, dug ثَدْيُ الْحَيَوَان: ضَرْع
 bras, brassiere صُدْرِيَّة لِلتَّحْنِيطِ
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, ثَدِيَاء: عَامِرَةُ الصُّدْرِ
 having large breasts; sweater girl
 mammary ثَدِيَّة: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَدْيِ
 mammal ثَدِيَّة: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 Mammalia, mammals الثَّدْيِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
 torrential; abounding in water ثَرَّ: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large ثَرَّ: وَاسِع
 ثَر (الثَّرَى): غَنِيَ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
 ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
 ثَرِي soil, ground; (moist) earth
 what a big difference! what has الثَّرَى مِنَ الثَّرِيَّا
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!
 may God rest him in peace! God rest طَيِّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
 his soul!
 وَاَرَاهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى
 ثَرَاء: غَنِيَ wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,
 prosperity, abundance
 مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث
 ثَرَبَ، ثَرَبَ: لَامَ، وَبَحَ to blame, censure, reproach,
 rebuke, upbraid
 omentum ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحْمِيَّةِ
 omental ثَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy، ثَرَثَار

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole

confidence, trust, faith, reliance

certainly, certitude, assurance, positivism

trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable

authority, authoritative source, expert

confidence

self-confidence, self-assurance

distrust, mistrust

vote of confidence

vote of no confidence

they gave him a vote of confidence

على ثقة - راجع واثق

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever

ثَقِفَ: صارَ حاذِقًا - راجع ثَقِفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct

to straighten, adjust

to be or become heavy

ثَقُلَ على: أَرْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ على

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish

to be hard of hearing

ثَقُلَ: ثَقُلَ على - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ على

baggage, luggage

heaviness

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow-

to bleat

bleating, bleat

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break

mouth

front teeth

port, harbor, haven, seaport

bay, inlet

coastal city or town, seaport

fortified borderline city

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity

crupper

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ: ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ - راجع ثَقُلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work

callus, callosity

match, matchstick

borer

ثقَابَ: ثَقَبَ - راجع مَثَقَبَ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation

cultural; educational

cultural attaché

ثقافة - راجع ثَقُلَ

ثَقَبَ: حَرَقَ، حَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَبَ

to light, kindle, ignite

ثقَبَ: مَصَدَرَ ثَقَبَ - راجع ثَقَبَ

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling

ثَقَبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثَقُوبٌ، حَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَايِعِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةُ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-; ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الأبعاد
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الأضلاع
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التكافؤ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الحدود [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الخطوط
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَصَلَةٌ فِي مُوَخَّرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوح
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ المَحَوِّرِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ المَقَاتِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلَجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلْب: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّة: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلْ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُلْ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقُلْ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقُلْ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقُلْ نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقُلُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
ballast	رَفْعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرَكُزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْجِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلِيٌّ، ثَكْلَانٌ
bereaved of a child	ثَكْنَةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثٌ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)
Tuesday	

reason, on that account

ثم، thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - راجع مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

ثُمَالَة: راسب، بَقِيَّة، residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, lees

هَتْلَاف ثُمَالَة: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ heeltap

ثُمَالَة: رَغْوَة foam, froth, spume, scum

ثُمَام: جَاوِزَس (نَبَات) millet

ثُمَان eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight

ثُمَانُون (٨٠) eighty

الثُمَانُون the eightieth

ثُمَانِي eightfold; octonary; octave; octet

ثُمَانِي الْأَسْطُوحُ أو السُّطُوح octahedral; octahedron

ثُمَانِي الرِّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع octagonal; octagon

ثُمَانِيَة (٨) eight

ثُمَانِيَة عَشْر (١٨) eighteen

ثَمَّة، ثَمَّتَ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

ثَمَر - راجع أَثْمَرَ

ثَمَر - راجع اسْتَمَرَّ

ثَمَر، ثَمَرَة fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, progeny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

ثَمَل: سَكِرَ to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated

ثَمَل: سَكُرَ intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety

ثَمَل: سَكَرَان drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَة، ثَمَلَة - راجع ثُمَالَة

ثَمَن: صَارَ ثَمِينًا to be or become valuable, precious, costly

ثَمَن: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure, cherish, appreciate; to price

لا يُثَمَّن invaluable, inestimable, priceless

ثَمَن price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ to be or become pleased, delighted, happy; to be or become reassured, secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, congeal; to refrigerate

ثَلَج snow; ice

ثَلَج كُرَة ثَلَج snowball, snow cone

كَيْسٌ ثَلَج ice bag; ice cap

ثَلَج مُكَلَّلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ snowcapped

ثَلَج نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَج snowflake

ثَلَجِي snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, white

ثَلَج عاصِفَة ثَلَجِي snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

ثَلَج عمى ثَلَجِي snow blindness

ثَلَم: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

ثَلَمَ الصَّيِّتَ أو السُّمْعَةَ to defile, sully, dishonor, disgrace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken; to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَم - راجع تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَم: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَلَم: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَة notch, indentation, nick, snick, cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap, opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack, fissure, rift

ثَلَمَ الصَّيِّتَ أو السُّمْعَةَ defamation, slander, calumny, backbiting

ثَلَمَة: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَة - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَمَّ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

مِنْ ثَمَّ hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, consequently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثَنَائِيُّ البُعْدِ
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثَنَائِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
bilingual	ثَنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَحْوَرِ
bicentric	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّشْيِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
fetlock	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
male breast	ثَنَائِيَّةُ (الْفَرْسِ)
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
dualism	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [رياضيات]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْإِنْعِاجِ
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْإِسْتِقْطَابِ
	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْبُورَةِ

par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ
cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
one-eighth, eighth	ثَمَنٌ، ثَمَنٌ (1/8)
	ثَمَنُور - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَارٌ
	ثَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَالَةٌ
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ
to pleat, plait, goffer	ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحْوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَابًا
to provide with two diatrical points	ثَنَى الْحَرْفَ
to form the dual (of a word)	ثَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ
to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ الْخِ
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بآخَرٍ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ
	ثَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثْنَى
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	ثَنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-, bilateral, bipartite	ثَنَائِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]
biliteral	ثَنَائِيٌّ، ثَنَائِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
quadric	ثَنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]
two-way	ثَنَائِيُّ الْإِنْعِاجِ
dipole	ثَنَائِيُّ الْإِسْتِقْطَابِ
bifocal	ثَنَائِيُّ الْبُورَةِ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة - revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgence, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيْضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثوريّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) - revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) - rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees) ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَة النَّحْل

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُوم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيّ: ضَيْفَ

guestroom; guest suite; guest wing ثَوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْفِ

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَة غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثِيَاب - راجع ثوب

widow

ثِيَاب: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثِيَاب: أَرْمَلَة

bubal; hartebeest

ثِيَاب: مُطْلَقَة

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيْبَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيّ: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثنية

from time to time, now and then, once in a while ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ

first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّة

defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail ثَنِيَّة: شُغْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ

in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of فِي ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا

high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا

fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist ثَنِيَّة

cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّة (ساق) الْبَنْطُلُون

ثَوِيّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away

ثَوِيّ: مَاتَ

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit ثَوَاب: مَكَاافَة، جَزَاء - راجع ثَوَاب

ثَوَاب: كَافًا، جَازِي - راجع أَثَابَ

garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance ثَوْب

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments ثِيَاب

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit ثَوْبُ السَّيَّاحَة

signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost ثَوَّة: مَعْلَمٌ، صُوَّة

ثَوْر - راجع أَثَارَ

bull, steer, ox

ثَوْر (حيوان)

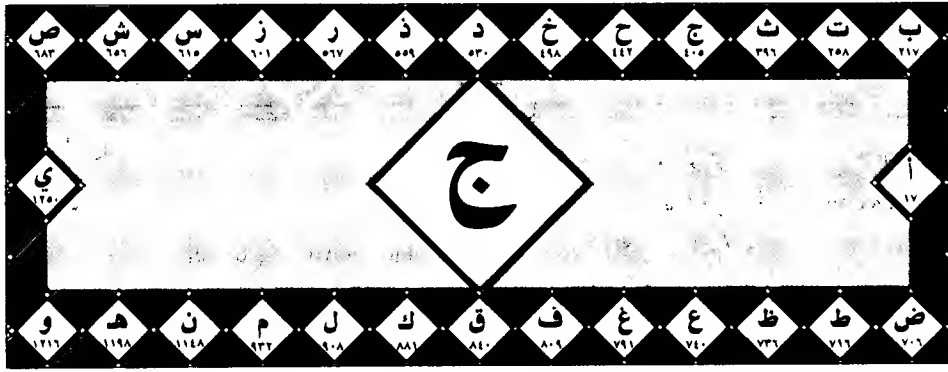
bison

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ (حيوان)

Taurus

بُرْجُ الثَّوَرِ [فلك]

eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, turbulence ثَوْرَان



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

جاء: طافَ
to travel (through, about, over), explore,
tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about),
roam (through), rove (through), range, perambu-
late, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another;
to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to
cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

جاء: جَلَّ لَه جَيْبًا
to pocket, provide with a pocket
جاء: (المجاني) جَابِ
collector, tax collector, revenue officer;
(bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

جاء: جَابِرُ
bonesetter, orthopedist
جاء: جَابَهُ وَاجَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَ
to face, confront, meet (with),
encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge,
counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front
to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with,
grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone,
prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نَفْس

جائع: جَوَاع

جاء: طافَ

جاء: خَرَقَ

جاء: قَطَعَ

جاء: جَاذِبٌ نَحْوُ الْمَرْكَزِ

قُوَّةٌ جَابِذَةٌ

جاء: (المجاني) رَاكِعٌ

المجاني [فلك]

جاء: كَاثُولِيكُوسٌ

جاء: جَائِمٌ

جاء: كَايُوسٌ

جاء: جَوْجُو: مُقَدِّمُ السَّفِينَةِ

جاء: أَتَى
to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء: ب: أَحْضَرَ
to bring, bring forward, fetch, get,
produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء: الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: فَعَلَهُ
to do, perform; to make

جاء: الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: ارْتَكَبَهُ
to commit, perpetrate

جاء: (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ
to be mentioned, stated,
reported, said

جاء: فِي الصَّحِيفَةِ أَنَّ...
the newspaper reports that..

جاء: خَبَرٌ ذَائِعٌ
circulating news; talk of the town;
rumor

جاء: جَائِعٌ
epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread,
pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming,
devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous,
cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جاء: جَائِعَةٌ
cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity,
scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جاء: جَائِرٌ ظَالِمٌ
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; op-
pressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor,
tyrant, despot

جاء: جَوَّارٌ (النَّوْرُ): خَوَّارٌ
low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جاء: جَوَّارٌ (الْأَسَدُ): رَزِيرٌ
roar(ing)

جاء: جَائِزٌ: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ
permissible, permitted, allow-
able, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit,
legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted,
unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جاء: جَائِزٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
possible, contingent, potential,
conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable
من الجائزِ
perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably,
conceivably; may, might

جاء: جَائِزَةٌ
prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جاء: جَائِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَيْشًا
جاء: جَائِسٌ النَّفْسُ: مَغْيِي
nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]
gravity	جاذِبِيَّة (الأرض إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal,	جاذِبِيَّة: قِتْنَة
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	
sex appeal	جاذِبِيَّة جَنَسِيَّة
capillarity	جاذِبِيَّة شَعْرِيَّة
magnetism	جاذِبِيَّة مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
	جَارَ - رَاجِعَ جُورًا
neighbor	جار: واحد الجيران
alder	جار الماء (شجر)
preposition	جار [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جار: سَاحِبَ
flowing, streaming, running	جار (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَقِّقٌ
running, racing	جار: رَاكِبُ
current, present, present-day	جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جار: حَدَثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ
cursive, running	جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّة)
current account; checking account	جَسَابُ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارَى

breast	جُوجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
	جَاح - رَاجِعَ إجتَاحَ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاحِد: نَاكِرٌ
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِد: كَافِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِد: مَارِقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النِّعْمَةِ إلخ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاحِظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ (ب، عَلَى): بَذَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْذَّمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارَعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemicize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَازِب: ضِدُّ دَافِعٍ
	جَازِب: جَذَاب - رَاجِعَ جَذَابٍ
centripetal	جَازِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain جازم: قاطع، مُتأكد
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative

جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: استقصى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صلب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفساً): اضطرب، قلق
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضطرب، ثار ثائره
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفسه: عثت
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضطراب، قلق

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع
hunger; to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أتنن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمل
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: قَطّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم حبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غليظ العشرة، قَطّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح: يَجرح
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارح: مُفترس، كاسر
carnivorous, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة: عُضْو

predatory bird or animal جارحة: طائر أو حيوان مُفترس

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: دُرَج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مجرفة - راجع مجرفة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبية

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كان غير ممنوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كان مُمكنًا
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عَبَرَ، أَجْتَاز - راجع أَجْتَاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived

إذا جاز التَّعبيرُ - راجع تَعْبِير

jazz جاز، الماز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازع - راجع جَزَع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: بات
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جافيد: راكيد، كاسيد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جافيد: خامل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جافيد: ممل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جافيد: عديم الحياة، جماد

defective, aplastic جافيد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جامع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مسجد

collector, gatherer جامع: مجمع، من يجمع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مصنف، مؤلف

typesetter, compositor جامع: منضد الحروف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مؤسسة للتعليم العالي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رابطة، عصابة، منظمة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهرباء: متركب

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: متعلق بجامعة

university graduate جامعي: متخرج من جامعة

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامل

palm pith جامور: شحم النخلة

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البحر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجاني): مجرم، آثم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصد

جافى على - راجع تجنى على

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غليظ، خشن

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جافى: أعرض عن، ضد آسن - راجع جفا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جافى: خالف، نبأ عن

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتة

جال: طاف - راجع تجول

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالى ب: جاهر بـ

جالى ب: أظهر، أوضح - راجع جلا

importer جالب: مستورد

جالب: باعث - راجع مجلبة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسيف، صارع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس

جالس: participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.) جالس

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery; furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كأس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صب جام غضبه (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجتماع وطني أو دولي للكشاف

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامح

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صلب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: متجمد بالبرودة

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عديم الحركة

profile جانبية: صورة جانبية
side, flank, wing جانح: جانب
delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَهَّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
demeanant
perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فاسِدٌ
rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious
جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى
rib جانحة: ضلع
green plum جانرك (نبات)
to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل
similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
gous to, of the same kind or nature as
to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
geneous
high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنَزَلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد
to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
(against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
(against)
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد
siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جاهر بـ
proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
voice frankly, air, publicize
ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
prefabricated
available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّانُولِ
hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
disposal or command
prefabricated house, prefab يَبَيْتٌ جاهز
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل
unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
(of), unconscious (of): ignoramus, know-nothing
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية
epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

to walk by the side of جانب: سارَ إلى جنبه
to skirt, flank, run along the جانب: حادى، جاورَ
border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
near, be or lie next to
جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجعٌ تَجَنَّبَ
side جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف
side, flank, waist جانب: كُشْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
wing جانب: جناح
part, portion; some, a جانب: جُزْءٌ، بَعْضٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
few; quantity, amount, deal, degree
جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مَظْهَرٌ، وَجْهٌ
phase, facet
aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; جانبًا
alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
separately
unilateral; unilaterally من جانب واحد
on his part, on the part of, from, by من جانبه
on the one hand... on من جانب آخر
the other hand
side by side with, at جانب: بجانب، قُرْبَ
the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
near, close to, by, at
إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بِالْإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذلك)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
aside from, apart from
أمن جانبه to be or become safe from, secure from
وَضَعَ جانبًا to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the
way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
aside, reserve
على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية very important,
very significant, of great importance, of great
significance
رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، غَزِيرُ الْجَانِبِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ - راجعها في أمائها
ham جانبون
lateral, side, by-: fringe; marginal جانبي
profile صورة جانبية
bypass, detour; byway، طريق (مَجْرَى) جانبي
bypath, side road

جَبَلَةٌ: جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بَنِيَّةٌ
natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma جَبَلَةٌ: بَلَازِمًا

protoplasm جَبَلَةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوْتُوبَلَازِمًا

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane جَبَلِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ

mountaineer, highlander جَبَلِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful جَبْنٌ: كَانَ جَبَانًا، ضَعْفَ قَلْبُهُ

to make into cheese; to curdle جَبْنُ اللَّبَنِ: صَبَّرَهُ جَبْنًا

to accuse of cowardice جَبْنٌ: اتَّهَمَهُ بِالْجَبْنِ

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing جَبْنٌ: رَاجِعَ جَبْنٌ

cheese جَبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُتَخَشَّرٍ جَبْنٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ

cheese جَبْنَةٌ: جَبْنٌ

caseous, cheesy جَبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجَبْنَةِ

casein جَبْنِينَ

forehead, brow, front جَبْهَةٌ: جَبْهَةٌ

front; front line; battlefront جَبْهَةٌ: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرْبِيٍّ، خَطُّ النَّارِ

front, bloc جَبْهَةٌ: تَكْتَلُّ سِيَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

frontal جَبْهِيٌّ: جَبْهِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

gibbon جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

splint جَبِيرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّسٌ - رَاجِعَ جَبَارٌ

plastid جَبِيرَةٌ: مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

forehead, brow, front جَبِيلَةٌ: جَبْلَةٌ أَوْ بَرُوْتُوبَلَازِمًا صَغِيرَةً

frontal جَبِينٌ: جَبْهَةٌ

iceberg جَبِينٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعَ جَبَانٌ

volcano جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبْهِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَبْثٌ - رَاجِعَ اجْتَبْثَ

splint جَبْرٌ: جَبِيرَةٌ، مَا تُصَلِّحُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence جَبْرٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَةٌ

power, strength, might جَبْرٌ: قُوَّةٌ

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God جَبْرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

algebra جَبْرٌ: عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily جَبْرًا: قَسْرًا، بِالْقُوَّةِ

omnipotence, might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ

algebraic جَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian جَبْرِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِجْبَارِيٍّ

house arrest جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤَمِّنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

forced sale جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤَمِّنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

algebraic equation جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤَمِّنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤَمِّنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

watermelon جَبَسَ: بَطِيخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

gypseous; plastery جَبَسِيٌّ: جَبَسِيٌّ

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make جَبَلٌ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، خَلَقَ

to knead جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

to blunge جَبَلٌ: طِينٌ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ عَلَى

mountain جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

iceberg جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

volcano جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَحَفَ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ

lip جَحْفَلَة: شَفَة الحَيْلِ والحَمِيرِ إلخ جَيْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جَعُودٌ - راجع جاحد

apostasy, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جَعُودٌ: إنكار جَعُودٌ: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جَعُودٌ الجَمِيلِ أو النِّعْمَةِ إلخ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جَعُودٌ العَيْنِ جَعُودٌ العَيْنِ

hellish, infernal جَعُودٌ العَيْنِ جَعُودٌ العَيْنِ

to be or become new جَعُودٌ: صارَ جَدِيدًا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَعُودٌ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَعُودٌ: صارَ عَظِيمًا أو هَامًّا

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَعُودٌ (في): اجْتَهِدَ

to take seriously; to be serious about جَعُودٌ (في): اِهْتَمَّ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَعُودٌ: كَانَ جَادًّا أو رَصِينًا

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَعُودٌ: أُسْرِعَ

to cut, cut off جَعُودٌ: قَطَعَ

grandfather جَعُودٌ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أو الْأُمِّ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَعُودٌ: جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

paternal grandfather جَعُودٌ: جَدُّ لَأَبٍ

maternal grandfather جَعُودٌ: جَدُّ لَأُمِّ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَعُودٌ: حَظٌّ

seriousness, earnestness جَعُودٌ: ضِدٌّ هَزَلٍ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَعُودٌ: اجْتِهَادٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَثَا، جَثَى

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُثَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُثَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُثَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جُثْلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جُثْلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْقُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَثَمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَثَمَ (الإنسانُ أو الحيوانُ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَثَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جُثَمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَثَا، جَثَى

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَثَا، جَثَى

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُثَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُثَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُثَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جُثْلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جُثْلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْقُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَثَمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَثَمَ (الإنسانُ أو الحيوانُ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَثَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جُثَمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِي
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِي، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوِي (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةُ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِي
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدُولَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِي: سَخِي، كَرِيم
kid, young goat	جَدْي: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِّي: جَاد، خَطِير
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيب: مَاجِل، يَابَس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبَ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِّيَّة: جَدٍّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِّيَّة: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused nova	جَدِيد: إِسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيد، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الجَدِيدَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِير (بـ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْاِتِّبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ الْإِلَخ)
	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلَخ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٌ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلَخ)
	جَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٌ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَل: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٌ
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٌ
controversial, argumentative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)	جَدَلِي: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, conteste, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِي: مَنْ يَلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَار: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدُوب: مَاجِل، يَابَس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبَ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدُولَ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدُول: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدُول: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَقْمَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعِيبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيٌّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِيٌّ
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جَذْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ: رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّمَثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْأَلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness, cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذْلُ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذْلَان - رَاجِعٌ جَذْلٌ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُذَامُ
root, origin	جَذْمٌ، جَذَمٌ: جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جُذْمُورٌ، جُذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جُذْوَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ: بَصْوَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جُذَيْرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جُدِيرِيٌّ، جُدِيرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: صَفِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَدَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَدَّ فِي سَبِيلِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَدَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جُذَاذَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جُذَادَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُذَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), tug(ing), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ
	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِیَاضِيَات]
to extract the root (of a number)	جَذَرَ، جَذْرٌ [نبات، ریاضیات إلخ]
root	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي - راجع أُجْرَى
جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - راجع جَرَاء، مِنْ
جَرَاء

جَرَوْا (على): اجْتَرَأَ، نَجَرَ،
to dare, venture, risk, hazard,
take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to,
be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage,
make bold; to be or become bold, courageous,
plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-
some

to encourage, embolden, hearten حَرَّأَ : شَجَعَ

جَرَاءٌ، مِنْ جَرَاءٍ - راجع جَرَاءٌ، مِنْ جَرَاءٍ
because of, due to, owing to, on ac- جَرَاءٌ، مِنْ جَرَاءٍ
count of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence
of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَةٌ - راجع جُرْأَةٌ
جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ

knapsack	جِرَاب: حَقِيْبَةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ
cover, covering, case	جِرَاب: غَطَاءٌ

sheath, scabbard جِرَاب: قِرَاب، عِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
scrotum جِرَاب: وَعَاءُ الْخُصْيَتَيْنِ، صَفَن

marsupium, pouch, sac; (بَطْنِيَّ الْخ) جِرَاب: كيس

marsupial	جَرَابِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْجِرَابِيَّاتِ
Marsupialia, marsupials	الْجِرَابِيَّاتُ

جُرْأَة: جَرَاءَة courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-
ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheart-
edness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise

جَرَائِم - راجع جُرْثُوم ، جُرْثُومَة
جَرَائِمِيّ : بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ
bacteriologic(al)

bacteriologist	عالم جراثیمی
garage; parking lot, park	گراج: کاراج، کراچ

surgeon جراح: طَبِيبُ يُعَارِسُ الْجِرَاحَةَ

surgery جراحة

prosthetics جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيعِيَّةٍ
plastic surgery: face جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِ وَجْهِ، جِرَاحَةُ تَقْوِيمِ وَجْهِ

oral surgery جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse, provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call forth

to put a word into the genitive جَرَّ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً

to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خَطَاهُ

to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered, shackled جَرَّ قُيُودًا

draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ging), جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on
the ground); tow(ing), towage

bringing (on), drawing (on); تَسْبِيبٌ، جَلْبٌ (على):
causation, causing, bringing about
genetive جَرٍّ [لغة]

حَرْفُ جَرٍّ

preposition

and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَلُمُّ جِرًّا

to flow, stream, run حَرَى: سَالَ

to run, race, rush, course حَرَى: رَكْضًا، عَدَا

to happen, take place, occur, جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ
transpire, come to pass, go on, pass

to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on
جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
to be held
جَرَى: عُقِدَ

to happen to, occur to, جَرَى لَ: حَدَّثَ لَ، أَصَابَ
come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to head for, make for, go to, جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اِتَّجَهَ
take to, bend one's steps toward

to circulate, make the rounds, be in **جَرَى عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ**
circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass
from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be
the talk of the town, run through the town

to take or adopt the same course as, **جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ**
follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act
in the same manner as; to follow someone's
example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar
to, analogous to

to be in force, in operation, in effect, جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ
operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable;
to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be
practiced

to be customary, conventional, common, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common

microbe, germ; جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: ميكْرُوبٌ، بَكْتِيرِيَا
bacterium, bacillus
germ, origin, source, root جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: أَصْلُ
bacteriology عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
مُبِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبِيدٌ
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal جُرْثُومِيّ
حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْبٌ
bacteriology جُرْثُومِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
to gargle جَرَجَرَ (الْمَاءَ فِي حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s) جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ: فُؤَلُ (نَبَات)
thresher, threshing machine جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَجٌ، دَرَّاسَةٌ
rocket; watercress جَرَجِيرٌ (نَبَات)
to wound, injure, hurt جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove جَرَحَ: دَخَّضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting جَرَحَ: مَضَرَّ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma جَرَحَ (جَ جُرُوحٌ وَجَرَاحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of) جَرَدَ الْبَضَائِعَ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ الْإِلَاحَ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative جِرَاحِي
surgery, (surgical) operation عَمَلِيَّةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
locust(s) جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ
grasshopper جَرَادٌ نَطَاطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
potter جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
huge, big, large, (صفةٌ لِلْجَيْشِ) جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ
massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
sliding door بَابُ جَرَّارٍ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge جَرَّافَةٌ
bulldozer, earthmover جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطَّرِيقِ)
graphite جِرَافِيَّةٌ
gram جرام
granite جِرَانِيَّةٌ
ration(s), daily ration(s) جِرَافِيَّةٌ، جِرَافِيَّةٌ
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment جَرَبَ: إِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرُّبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to) جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch جَرَبَ (مَرَضٌ)
mangy; scabby, scabious جَرَبَ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa جَرَبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
sea bream, sparid جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)
jar جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَّةٌ
Jérôme جَرْمٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
cud قَيْمَضُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: نَدَّدَ ب
decry, find fault with openly; to defame
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَس، جَرَس: صَوْت
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جُرْسَةُ
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصْدَرُ جَرَشَ
bruising; grating
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
جَرَضَ: رَيْقٌ يُفَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ، جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ
pour down, quaff
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft، جَرَعَةً، جَرَعَةً، جَرَعَةً
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,
plow; to dredge, remove جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طَب]، جَرَفَ
curet
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice، جُرْفُ، جُرْفُ
bluff; undercut bank or shore
continental shelf جُرْفُ قَارِي
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate، جَرَمَ: أَنَّهُمْ بِجَرَمٍ، أَذَانَ
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
جَرَمَ: جُرِمَ - رَاجِعَ جُرِمَ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without لا جَرَمَ
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
from, rid of
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ الْإِنْج
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
demote, degrade; to disentitle
to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً الْإِنْج) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً الْإِنْج) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise
جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
high and barren mountains جُرْدَ (ج جُرُود)
جُرْدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ
bucket, pail جَرْدَلُ: دَلُو، سَطْلُ
spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُونُ (حَيَوَان)
جَرَرًا: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَّ
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَّرَ: قَطَعَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرَّرَ: نَهَمَ
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
 rack جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَأ]
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جَرِيْسٌ (نَبَات)
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيْسٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُوْنَةٌ
 groats جَرِيْسٌ خَشِنٌ
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيْسٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيْسٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
 war crime جَرِيْمَةُ حَرْبٍ
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيْمَةُ قَتْلِ
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
 threshing floor جَرِيْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ
 cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَسَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَأً
 to take a part of جَزَأً: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with جَزَأَ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
 جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَرَمٌ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الشَّهُوْدُ
 body جُرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جُرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
 celestial body, heavenly body جُرْمٌ سَمَآوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
 cub scout, cub جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يَلْبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيّ
 criminal; delinquent جُرْمِيٌّ
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةُ جُرْمِيَّةٍ
 criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ
 basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ
 threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُوْدِيَّةِ
 genet جُرْنِيْطٌ (حَيَوَان)
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
 potion جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
 running, run, race, racing جُرَى: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
 جُرَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَرَيًّا عَلَى
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جُرِّيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جُرِيٌّ
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ
 follicle جُرْبَبٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 hagfish جُرْبِيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 wounded, injured, hurt جُرِيْحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيْدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيْدَةٌ: صَحِيْفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جُزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ
part-time

minor, trivial, insignificant, جُزْئِيٌّ: طَافِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ
unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,
small, tenuous

petty, minor; summary جُزْئِيٌّ [قانون]

partly, in part, part, partially جُزْئِيًّا

مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

details, particulars; specific items; minor جُزْئِيَّاتٌ
issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;
trivialities

fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)

purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جُزْدَانٌ

to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off

carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)

parsnip جَزَرَ أُنَيْصَ (نبات)

ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluence جَزَرَ (البحر): ضِدُّ مَدَّ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا

carotene جَزَرِينَ: كَارُوتِينَ

جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَّ

to worry; to be or become جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,
restless

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعَ: حَزَنَ

to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعَ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
feel regret for, feel sorry for

to vein, grain, marble جَزَعَ: عَرَّقَ

to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعَ: قَطَعَ

worry, concern, anxiety, appre- جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ
hension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-
ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright

sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعَ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأَ: قَسَمَ
down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
tionate, subdivide, section

part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جُزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ
sion, segment; piece; constituent, component

volume, جُزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
tome

part جُزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

section of the Koran; the 30th part جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
of the Koran

part and parcel, inseparable part, جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ
integral part

reward, requital, repayment, جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, retribution

punishment, punishment, penalty, sanc- جُزْءٌ: عِقَابٌ
tion, retribution

fine, mulct, amercement جُزْءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ

penalty جُزْءٌ [رياضة بدنية]

penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جُزْءٍ [رياضة بدنية]

قانونُ الجُزْءِ - راجع قانون

جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جُزْءٌ

Algiers الجَزَائِرُ

Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ

penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ
retributive; vindictive

قانونُ جَزَائِيٍّ - راجع قانون

butcher, meatman جَزَّارٌ: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ

butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ

shearer, woolshearer جَزَّازٌ: مَنْ يَجْزُّ الصُّوفَ

جَزَّارَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ

label; tag; card; index card جَزَّارَةٌ: بَطَّاقَةٌ

slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّارَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ

sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جُزَافٌ، جُزَافٌ

at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جُزَافًا، جُزَافًا

aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly جُزَافِيٌّ

random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جُزَافِيٌّ

tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome جُزَافِيٌّ

eloquence; purity of language or style جُزَافَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّدَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form or mood), imperative (from or mood) جَزَمَ [لغة]

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَأَ طَوِيلَ

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دَوَغَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دَوَغَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزُور: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزُوع - راجع جَزَع، جَزَع

molecule جَزِيء، جَزِيئ [كيميا و فيزيا]

molecular جَزِيئِي

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة

islet, isle جَزِيرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة

insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشْكَلٌ لِجَزِيرَة

جَزِيز: مَحْزُور - راجع مَحْزُور

جَزِيل: وافر - راجع جَزَل

جَزِيل: فَصِيح - راجع جَزَل

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا! thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيئًا) بِاللَّمَسِ (medically) by touch

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَّ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: مَصْدَرُ جَسَّ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرَبُ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، خَشَنَ

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَع: جَزَع: قَلِقَ، هَلِعَ

onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَفِيقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيقِي

axle جَزَع: مَحْوَرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ الْمُنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الحَمَامُ): هَدَلَ

piece, slice جَزَلَة: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر	جَسَر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور	جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور
جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر	جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر
bridge; viaduct	bridge; viaduct
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support	جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَافِدَة
axletree, axle	جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْتَبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةِ
(dental) bridge; bridgework	جَسَر (أَسْنَان)
airlift, air bridge	جَسَر جَوِّي
pontoon bridge, floating bridge	جَسَر عَائِم
drawbridge, movable bridge	جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك
suspension bridge	جَسَر مُعَلَّق
bridgehead	رَأْسُ جَسَر
جَسَر: جَسُورَة - راجع نَسَف	جَسَر: جَسُورَة - راجع نَسَف
جَسَر: جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَرَة	جَسَر: جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَرَة
to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume	جَسَم: عَظَمَ وَضَخَمَ
to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky	جَسَم: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ
to exaggerate, magnify	جَسَم: بِالْعِ فِي
to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize	جَسَم: جَسَدَ
to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss	جَسَم: أُبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا
to make three-dimensional	جَسَم: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
to make stereophonic, make stereo	جَسَم: جَعَلَهُ صَوْتًا
body	جَسَم: بَدَن
substance, matter	جَسَم: مَادَّة
mass	جَسَم: كُتْلَة
object, body	جَسَم: شَيْء
form, shape, figure	جَسَم: شَكْل
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group	جَسَم: هَيْئَة، جِهَاز، يَلْك، جَمَاعَة
size (of type)	جَسَم: [الحَرْف] طَبَاعَة
hull, body	جَسَم: السَّفِينَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء	جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء
جَسَن: ثَفَنَة	جَسَن: ثَفَنَة
جَسَن: راجع جَسُور	جَسَن: راجع جَسُور
callus, callosity	callus, callosity
boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity	جَسَن: جُرْأَة
impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall	جَسَن: جَسَارَة وَفَاحَة
spy	جَسَن: جَسَّاس
antenna, aerial	جَسَن: هَوَائِي، أَنتِين
bigness, largeness, greatness, sizable-ness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness	جَسَم: ضَخَامَة
fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness	جَسَمَة: بَدَانَة، جَسَامَة
gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance	جَسَمَة: فِدَاحَة، جَسَامَة
importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness	جَسَمَة: أَهَمِّيَة، خُطُورَة
size, volume, bulk, magnitude	جَسَمَة: حَجْم
to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of	جَسَدَ
body; soma; flesh	جَسَدَ
Corpus Christi (Day)	عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ
جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَة	جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَة
bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual	جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جَسَدِيَة
جَسَر (على): جَرُوء، إَجْتَرَأ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)	جَسَر (على): جَرُوء، إَجْتَرَأ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)
to cross, traverse; to span	جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ
to bridge, build a bridge (on or over)	جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْق)
to bridge a gap, fill a gap	جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَة
to encourage, embolden, hearten	جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ
جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْق) - راجع جَسَرَ	جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْق) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo	جَسَمٌ: حَمَلَ، كَلَفَ
pipit	جُسْنَةُ (طائر)
groats; grits; coarse meal or flour	جَشِيش: جَرِيش
ground, milled, crushed, bruised	جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco	جَص، جَصْ: جَبَس
plaster kiln; gypsum quarry	جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة
to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco	جَصَّص: جَبَّس
plastery; gypseous	جَصِّي: جَبِّي
bribe	جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة
quiver (for arrows)	جَعْبَة: كِنَانَة
beer	جَعَة: بِيْرَة
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَة
noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring	جَعْجَاع
to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَعَجَعَ
clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation	جَعَجَعَة
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
	جَعَد - راجع تَجَدَد
to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)	جَعَدَ: أَعَدَ، مُجَدَد
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimp	جَعْدَة
curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)	جَعْدَة
to drop its manure or dung	جَعَدِي - راجع جَعَد
manure, dung, droppings	جَعَر السَّبْع: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek	جَعَر: رَوْث
	جَعْفَر: نُهَيْر

antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
	جُسان - راجع جِسْم
bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic	جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جِسْمَانِيَة: جَسَدِيَة
	جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَة
callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness	جُسُوء: صَلَابَة
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious	جُور: جَرِي، شُجَاع
impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen	جُور: وَقَح
spy	جَسِيْس: جَاسُوس
big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous	جَسِيْم: ضَخْم
fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump	جَسِيْم: بَدِيْن
gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous	جَسِيْم: فَادِح
important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious	جَسِيْم: هَامٌّ، خَطِيْر
particle	جَسِيْم: دَقِيْقَة [فِيْزِيَاء]
corpuscle	جَسِيْم: جُسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]
corpuscle	جُسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]
corpuscular	جُسِيْمِي
to grind, mill, crush, bruise	جَسَّ: طَحَنَ
to belch, burp, eruct, eructate	جَسَّ: تَجَسَّأ
belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation	جُسَاء، جُسَاءَة، جُسَاءَة
hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness	جُسَّة، جُسَّة: بُحَّة
gestalt	جُسْتَالْت
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَسَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَسْعًا
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	جَسَعَ: طَمَعَ
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَسَعَ: طَمَاع
	جَسِم - راجع تَجَسَّم

surface, come to light

جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
to clarify, clear (up), make clear, elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ
to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

جَلَّأَ اللَّهُمَّ أَوْ الْقَمَّ إِلَيْهِ: أَرَّأَلَهُ
to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

جَلَّأَ (عَنْ): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى
to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عَنْ): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - رَاجِعْ أَجَلِي

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحٌ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

إِبْنُ جَلَّأَ - رَاجِعْ إِبْنِ

جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌ
matter of great significance, momentous affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَجَلٍ - رَاجِعْ أَجَلٍ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحٌ
clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ
clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجٌ، إِخْلَاءٌ
evacuation, pulling out, moving out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، تَلْمِيعٌ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ
kohl

جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ
clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

عِيدُ الْجَلَّأَ
evacuation day (of foreign troops)

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ
kohl

جَلَّابُ (الْعَمِيدِ): نَخَّاسٌ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ
slave trader, slaver

جَلَّابٌ، جَلَّابٌ: شَرَّابٌ حُلُوٌّ
julep

جَلَّابٌ، جَلَّابٌ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
rose water

جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ فَضْفَاضٌ
galabia, djellaba

جَلَّاتِين - رَاجِعْ جَلَّاتِين

جَفَلَ: جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ
fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

جَفَنَ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
eyelid, lid

جَفَنَ: الْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ
blepharitis

جَفَنَةً: قِصْعَةٌ
bowl

جَفَنَةً: كَرَمٌ
grapevine, vine

جَفَنَةً: كَرْمَةٌ
vine-plant, vine-stock

جَفَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجَفُونِ
palpebral

جَفَنَةً: جَفُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ جَفَاءَ

جَفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
anaphrodisia

جَفُورٌ - رَاجِعْ جَفَلَ

جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ
hay, straw, haulm; chaff

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ - رَاجِعْ جَافٌ

جَلَّأَ: عَظَمٌ
to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub-

lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

جَلَّأَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ
to be far above, be beyond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

جَلَّأَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

جَلَّأَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ
to be innumerable, countless, incalculable

جَلَّأَ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
Jel: Jelil - رَاجِعْ جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
Jel: Jel (الدَّائِيَّة) - رَاجِعْ جُلٌّ

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
Jel: Jel (الدَّائِيَّة) - رَاجِعْ جُلٌّ

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, saddle

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
saddle

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
rose(s)

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
jasmine

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
old, aged, advanced in years

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
Jel: Jelil - رَاجِعْ جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

Jel: Jelil - رَاجِعْ جَلِيلٌ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover: jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medical): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: انْعَقَدَ، اِلْتَأَمَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَالَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَالَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدُ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجَلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأُجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسَنَ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دُوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اسْتِمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلَوُز: بُندُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلَوُز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: واضح
	جَلِيّ: صَفْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كُشف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة: جَلِيَّة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّة الأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
iceberg	جَلِيد: دُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِيّ
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسَرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْس): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلَطَ
clot, coagulum, lump	جَلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَف: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَاة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: قَطَّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِي، جُلْكَ (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَل: غَطَّى
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَل: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَمَبَ - راجع أَجَلٌ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجَرَّ
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
rock, boulder	جَلَمَان: مِجَرَّ - راجع جَلَم
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَمْد، جُلْمُود
rose honey	جُلْنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جُلْنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
to be or become bald	جُلْنَسَرِين (نبات)
baldness, alopecia	جَلَة: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَه: صَلَع
	جَلَهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَفْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: دُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَّالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مَقْدَمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَعَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَعَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعْصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
to desert, forsake, (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرْتُهُ	جَمَعَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرْتُهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَعَ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَدٌ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot greater portion, major part, main part

جَمَدٌ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy

جَمَاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being

soil, ground; earth

rainless; dry, arid

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

palm pith

collector, gatherer

storage battery, accumulator

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

orgasm, climax

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby

in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal

genocide

collective agreement

collective security

teamwork

إِبَادَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتَّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker,
customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخْلَصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٌّ

amethyst

جَمَسْتُ، جَمَسْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to gather, collect; to pick (up);
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

جَمَعَ: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ
to contain, comprise, include,
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

جَمَعَ: عَقَدَ، دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
to assemble, convene,
convoke, call (together), summon

جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ
to add, add up, total, sum

جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ
to compose, set, typeset

جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَ
to compile, compose, write

جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لُغَةً]
to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural

جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
to reunite, reunify; to bring together,
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

جَمَعَ
to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
gathering, collecting, collection;
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping;
joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing;
assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning

جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ
addition, adding, summation

جَمَدٌ: صَلَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become
stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become
inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless
جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخِلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly,
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدٌ: صَلَبٌ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate,
make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالُ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement
of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَفِيعٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِيقِ
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَدٍ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing point

جَمَدَةٌ: إِغْنَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمَرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with
anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
anthrax

جَمَرَكَ
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمَرَكَ
customs; customhouse

جَمَرَكَ
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلُ ب: جَدْرُ ب، حَسَنُ ب
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَل - راجع جَمَل

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَل: زَيْنَ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَل (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلُ عَرَبِيٍّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)
humped) camel

llama جَمَلُ أَمِيرَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: جِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: قَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلُ: حِسَابُ الْجُمَلِ

according to their numerical value

sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate, whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: اِسْمِيَّة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة: حَالِيَّة

conditional clause جُمْلَة: شَرْطِيَّة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: فِعْلِيَّة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة: مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase شِبْهُ جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة: عَصَبِيَّة

الجُمْلَة الْعَصَبِيَّة الْوُدِّيَّة - راجع وُدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة: بِالْجُمْلَة
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة: وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, جُمْلَة: الْقَوْلُ (و)
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, صَفّ، تَنْصِيد، جَمْعُ الْحُرُوفِ
composing

compilation, compo- جَمْع: تَنْصِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُبِ)
sition, writing

plural جَمْع [لغة]

جَمْع: حَشَد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمْعُ الشَّمَلِ
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِيرٍ

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْعِ

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْعٍ

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمْع (الْكَفُّ أَوِ الْيَدِ)

جَمْعَاء - راجع أَجْمَع

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week جُمُعَة: اُسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة: الْاَلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّة
organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُفِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة
institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum جَمْعِيَّة عَامَّة، جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

the General Assembly of the الْمُتَّحِدَة الْأُمَمِ
the United Nations

جَمَل - راجع أَجْمَل

to be or become beautiful, جَمَل: حَسَن، كَانَ جَمِيلًا
pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,
lovely

جُمُودٌ : تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

solidity, solid- جُمُودٌ : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةُ الْجَمَادِ -
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness
immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُودٌ : عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ -
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُودٌ : قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُودٌ : بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُولٌ
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, جُمُودٌ : رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُودٌ : تَوَقُّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرَطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمَّدَ

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيعٌ : كُلُّ
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجَمِيع - رَاجِعُ الْجُمُوعِ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيلٌ : حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيلٌ : فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عَرَفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِغْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ
tude, thankfulness

grateful, مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقَرِّرٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الْفَنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَ : سَتَرَ
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَ الْلَيْلُ : اُظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَ : ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَ جُنُونُهُ : ثَارَ
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by عَلَى الْجُمْلَةِ
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةِ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةِ كَذَا
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بَاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production اِنتَاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَمَ النَّبَاتُ : كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَمَ الْمِكْيَالُ : مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَمَ
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جِمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَمَ : جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَمَ : تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّعَ

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَمَ : مَصْدَرُ جَمَمَ
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَمَ : جُمُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُورٌ

crowd, throng, gathering, جُمُورٌ : حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جُمُورٌ : حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمْعُونَ
dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly,
gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِيرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

republican جُمُورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمُورِيٍّ

republic جُمُورِيَّةٌ

جُمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جُمُوحٌ
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء

under the wing of, فُلَانٌ جَنَاحٌ تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، في جَنَاحِ under the protection of

by radio على جَنَاحِ الأثير

as soon as possible, quickly, على جَنَاحِ السُّرْعَةِ speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast, with winged haste, wingedly

misdeemeanor; delinquency; جُنَاح: جُنُحَةٌ، إثمٌ، ذَنْبٌ offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt

alar, alary; pterygoid, winglike جَنَاحِيّ

pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الأقدام

pterygoid, pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ

Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأقدام

samara جَنَاحِيَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّةٌ

green plum جَنَاحُ (نبات)

requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral جَنَازَ، جَنَازَ funeral

funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، جَنَازَةٌ، جَنَازَةٌ funeral ceremony

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ

paronomasia جَنَاس

alliteration جَنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَاقِيّ

heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْبٌ، رُوحٌ

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, tough, bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَانِ

shield جُنَان، جُنَانَةٌ: تُرْسٌ

felony, serious crime, capital offense جَنَايَةٌ

قَانُونُ الجَنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ

to put aside, lay aside, push جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss

to worry about, be anxious جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَأَقَ about; to miss, long for, yearn for

to ejaculate, be جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَّسَ impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity

to suffer from pleurisy, be جُنِبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ pleuritic

to keep away from, وَفَّرَ عَلَى، حَفَظَ مِنْ، جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفَظَ ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre-

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies جَنّ: جَانٌّ

to pick, gather, reap, harvest، جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ pluck out, pull off

to earn, get, obtain، جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself

to commit, perpetrate جَنَى: إِرْتَكَبَ

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt، جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ- victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to

fruits, yield, produce، جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of جَنَانُ المُلُكَةِ Babylon

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَانِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ

criminal, penal جَنَانِيّ

قَانُونُ جَنَانِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَانِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)

major ritual impurity جَنَابَةٌ [شريعة إسلامية]

جَنَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبَنَائَةِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللُّعْبَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ) wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

ala, wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحَ وَنَبَات]

annex, wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَائِيَّةٍ

suite جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ غُرَفٍ (فِي فُنْدُقٍ إلخ)

ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ إلخ

stand, stall, booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)

flank, wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground	جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, diverge from, digress from	جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
to be delinquent, misdemeanor	جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
to wing, provide with wings	جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense; to impute guilt to	جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
watch, part of the night	جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرْبِيعٌ
in the dark of night, under cover of night	فِي جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
side	جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
	جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعَ جُنْحٌ
misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense	جُنْحَةٌ [قانون]
to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed forces, levy troops, raise troops	جُنَدَ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)
to mobilize, call up	جُنَدَ: عَيَّنَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ
grasshopper	جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ تَطَّاطَ (حشرة)
gendarmierie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police(men)	جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
oysters	جُنْدُفُلِيٌّ
to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground	جُنْدَلَ: صَرَعَ
rock, stone	جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade	جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
gondola	جُنْدُولٌ
soldier, private	جُنْدِيٌّ
reserve, reservist	جُنْدِيٌّ اَحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
private first class; lance corporal	جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ
recruit, cadet	جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ
Unknown Soldier	الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ
regular	جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
the army, the military, the armed forces; military service; military life (career, profession)	جُنْدِيَّةٌ
general	جَنَرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْحَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare	جَنَبَ: جِهَةً، نَاحِيَةً
side	جَنَبَ: كَشْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
side, flank, waist	جَنَبَ، بِجَنَبٍ - رَاجِعَ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، بِجَانِبٍ (جَانِبٌ)
side by side (with), abreast (of or with)	جَنَبًا إِلَى جَنَبٍ، جَنَبًا لِجَنَبٍ
aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself	عَلَى جَنَبٍ
pleurisy	ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)
pleura	غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
impure, in a state of major ritual impurity	جُنُبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ
	جُنْبَازٌ، جُنْبَازِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ جُمْبَازٌ، جُمْبَازِيٌّ
horse dealer	جُنْبَازٌ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ
shrub, bush	جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ
side; region, area, territory, land; district	جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
what one avoids	جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ
shrimp; prawn	جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرْدَيْسٌ
lateral, side	جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ
shrubby, frutescent	جُنْبِيٌّ: شُجَيْرِيٌّ
paradise, heaven	جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
paradise, Heaven	الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ
garden	جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
swallow	عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
shelter, shield, protection, screen	جَنَّةٌ: بَيْتَرٌ
shield	جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ
	جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعَ جُنُونٌ
gentleman	جَنْتِلْمَانٌ
	اِتِّفَاقٌ (اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّفَاقٌ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	جُنْجُرُ (نَبَاتٌ)
hop	جُنْجُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّيَّارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to turn to	جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ

scoliosis	جَنَف: زَوْر، مِيلَانُ جَانِبِيٍّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنَف: انْحِرَاف - رَاجِع تَجَانُف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَنَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنَن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنَن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - رَاجِع جُونُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَال
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوب
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوب
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيَالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيَالٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيَالٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَام
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الْارْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيّ (مِنَ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنَس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنَس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنَس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَة أَوْ الْأُنْثَوَة)
gender	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِير أَوْ التَّأْنِيث) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنَس: غَرِيْزَة جَنَسِيَّة
(urge, instinct)	
sex, sexual intercourse, جماع	جَنَس، مُعَارَسَة الْجَنَس: جَمَاع
copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنَسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنَسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنَسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنَسٍ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنَسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَخْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنَسَانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنَسِيّ
إِتِّصَالُ جَنَسِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّصَالُ	
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جَنَسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنَسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: جَنَسَانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنَسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانُفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصَبِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْمَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيعٍ
receiver, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْتِقَاطٍ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسَلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءِ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَاض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جِهَلْ
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجْهَمْ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهْد، جِهْد
lioness	جِهْبَر: لَبْوَة، لَبْوَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مِثْلَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِعْ
party, side	جِهَة: قَرِيقْ
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِعْ، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنْوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قَطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيقْ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَة: جَنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَة: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِي
aileron	جُنَيْح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْحُ غَمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جُنَيْنَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جُنَيْبَة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جُنَيْنِي
pound	جُنَيْبَة
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جُنَيْبَة انْكِلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جُهَادِي: قُصَارَى
جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جِهَر	
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْتِ)
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, materiel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْخ]
trousseau	جِهَارُ الْعُرُوسِ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَارُ الْحُكْمِ
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّزَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّزَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّزَ الْعُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّزَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّزَ بِالرَّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about; to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهْلٌ
جَهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ - راجع تَجَهَّمُ
جَهَنَّمَ - راجع مُتَجَهِّمٌ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهْلٌ - راجع جاهل

جَهْوَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمُ

جَهْدٌ، بجَهْدٍ جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهْرٌ: جَهْوَرِيٌّ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهْضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful، بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَقِيمٌ، جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفَقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَزْهَقٌ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهْدٌ
(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهْدٍ جَهْدٍ
with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَدَلْ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بَدَلْ

لَا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع لَا

جَهْدَان - راجع مُجْتَهِدٌ

potential جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ ب

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

to dazzle, be or become دَازَلٌ أَوْ دَازِلٌ

dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (الْبَصَرُ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overttness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ: عَلَانِيَةٌ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly، جَهْرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عَلَانِيَةٌ

overtly جَهْرَةً: عَلَانِيَةً - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

جَهَرَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready

near, close to, in the neighborhood
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy
جَوَّارٍ - راجع جَوَّارٍ
جَوَّارٍ - راجع جَوَّارٍ
جَوَّارٍ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness
جَوَّارٍ: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability
جَوَّارٍ: رُخْصَةٌ
permit, license, authorization
جَوَّارٍ سَفَرٍ
passport
جَوَّارٍ مُرُورٍ
laissez-passer; pass
جَوَّارٍ شِعْرِيٍّ
poetic license
جَوَّارَةٍ، جَوَّارَةٍ (نبات)
guava
جَوَّالٍ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَجَوِّلٌ
جَوَّالٍ: رَحَّالَةٌ، جَوَّابٌ
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage
جَوَّالٍ: رَجُلٌ أَمِنَ طَوَافَ
ranger
جَوَّالٍ: كَشَّافٌ
boy scout, scout
بَائِعٌ جَوَّالٍ - راجع بَائِعٌ
جَوَّالَةٍ - راجع جَوَّالٍ
جَوَّالِق: عِدْلٌ
sack, bag; saddlebag
جَوَّانِح - راجع جَانِحَةٌ، جَانِحٌ
جَوَّانِيٍّ: دَاخِلِيٍّ
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor
جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ
jewelry; jewels, gems
جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ: جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ، جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ
jeweler
جَوَّب: تَجَوَّلَ، تَطَوَّفَ
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itinerancy, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal
جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring
جَوَّبَةٍ: حَفْرَةٌ
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation
جَوَّبَةٍ: فَجْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
lacuna
جَوَّتْ، جَوَّتْ
jute
جَوَّح: إِجْتِيَاحٌ - راجع إِجْتِيَاحٌ
broadcloth; cloth; suiting
جَوَّخ

weather
جَوَّ: طَقْسٌ
جَوَّ: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَةٌ
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium
جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: حَالَةٌ سَائِدَةٌ أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
atmosphere, air, ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood
جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَةٌ
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position
جَوَّ مُمَطِّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ
rainy weather
جَوَّ - جَوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
air-to-air
جَوَّ - جَوَّ
surface-to-air, ground-to-air
جَوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَةِ
by air, by airplane
جَوَّ، مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّ، مَقُولٌ جَوَّ
airborne
جَوَّ، دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
airsickness
جَوَّ، مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
airsick
جَوَّ: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقِيِّ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَائِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
to weather
جَوَّ: وَجْدٌ
passion, love; intense emotion
جَوَّابٍ - راجع جَائِبَةٌ
جَوَّاب: رَدٌّ
answer, reply; response
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُونٌ]
plea
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rejoinder
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِثِ
rebuttal
جَوَّاب [مَوْسِيقِيٌّ]
octave
جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَةٌ]
apodosis
جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَةٌ: رَحَّالَةٌ
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage
جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant
جَوَّابِيٍّ
answering, reply
جَوَّابِيٍّ
Passeriformes, passerines
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent
جَوَّاد: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيحٌ)
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّادٍ
جَوَّار: قُرْبٌ
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity
جَوَّار: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جُوع

to be or become hollow

جَوَفَ: كَانَ أَجُوفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

interior, inside, heart

جَوَفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنِ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَفَ: بَطْنِ، خِلَافَ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فُتِّحَ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوَفَ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوَفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوَفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوَفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفَةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفَةٍ

جَوَقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوَقَةٍ

troop, company, group, band

جَوَقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوَقَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

theatrical troupe

جَوَقَةٌ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ

Legion of Honor

جَوَقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّيَاقِ

جَوْلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوْلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولُ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارَكِ إلخ)

golf

جُولْفَ (لَعِبَةٍ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

ham

جُومُونُ: جَانِبُونُ

inlet, bay, gulf

جُونُ: خَلِيجٌ

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,
make better

جَوَدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhanded-
ness, munificence, bounty

جُودَ: كَرَمَ، سَخَاءَ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine
quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةُ بَدَنِيَّةٍ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;
oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمَ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَبَ (جَ جَوَارِبَ)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٍ)

جَوَزَ: سَحَّ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَزَّ

walnut; nut

جَوَزَ، جَوَزَةَ (نَبَاتٍ)

nutmeg

جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوَزُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوَزَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوَزُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوَزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوَزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوَزُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوَزُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوَزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ

middle, center, heart

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوَزَةُ الْخَلْقُومِ، جَوَزَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوَزَلُ: زُعْلُولُ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْزِيٍّ

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْزِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْزِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

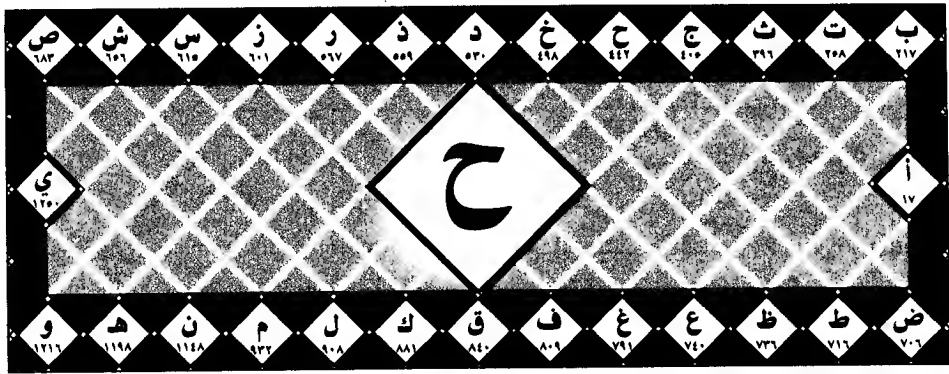
جَوْسُقَ: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَنَ: صَدْرٌ

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver	جِفَّة
generation	جِيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ
generation, group of people; nation; race	جِيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ
century	جِيل: قَرْنٌ
age, era, epoch, period, time	جِيل: عَصْرٌ
ice cream	جِيلَاتِي: بُوظَةٌ
gelatin(e), jelly	جِيلَاتِينَ: هَلَامٌ
gelatinous, jellylike	جِيلَاتِينِي: هَلَامِي
gene	جِين، جِينَةٌ: مُورَثَةٌ، مُورَثٌ [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	جِينِي: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاء]
geopolitics	جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا
geopolitical	جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا
geodesic	جِيُودِيْسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodesist	جِيُودِيْسِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodesy	جِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodynamics	جِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكَا
geodynamic	جِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكَا
geophysics	جِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geophysical	جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geophysicist	جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geochemistry	جِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geochemical	جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geochemist	جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geologic(al)	جِيُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا
geologist	جِيُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا
geology	جِيُولُوجِيَا
geomorphology	جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا
geomorpho- logic(al)	جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا
geomorphologist	جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck	جَد: كَانَ أَخِيْدَ
good; perfect; fine, well	جَد
well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly	جِيْدًا
very good	جِيْدٌ جَدًّا
neck	جِد: عُنُقٌ
	جِيْدَاء، جِيْدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجِيْدٌ
to endorse, back	جِيْر: ظَهَرَ (شِيْكًَا، سَنَدًا إلخ)
to plaster with lime, whitewash	جِيْر: طَلَى بِالْجِيْرِ
to calcine, calcify	جِيْر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جِيْرِ
yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!	جِيْر: نَعَمْ
lime	جِيْر: كِلْسٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيْرٌ حَيٌّ، جِيْرٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٌ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	جِيْرٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْجِيْرِ
limewater	مَاءُ الْجِيْرِ
neighborhood	جِيْرَةٌ
endorsement	جِيْرُو: تَجْيِيْر، تَطْهِيْر
calcareous, calcic, limy, lime	جِيْرِي: كِلْسِي
limestone	حَجَرُ جِيْرِي
to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)	جِيْشٌ: جَنَدٌ، عِبَاءٌ
army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery	جِيْشٌ
occupation forces	جِيْشُ اخْتِلَالٍ
army reserve(s)	جِيْشٌ اخْتِيَاْطِي
regular army	جِيْشٌ نِظَامِي
agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering	جِيْشَانٌ
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	جِيْشَانُ النَّفْسِ
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy	جِيْفٌ: أَتْنَنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos

corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

حائل: ساجر

حات: أكال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أسود

حاتيم: مشؤوم

حات [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point

veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حاجب: بواب

حاجب الملك أو السيد

حاجب محكمة

حاجب (العين)

حاجب: طرف، حرف

حاجب: ساتر

حاجة

حاجبي: متعلق بحاجب العين

حاجة: لزوم، إقتضاء

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstuous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حائل: متغير، متقلب، متلون - راجع متحول

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

حائب: راجع حباك

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

حابل: صياد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حاذٍ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حاذٍ: شديد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حاذٍ: لاذع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حاذٍ: عالي الصوت، صار
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حاذٍ (على): حزان (على)، حزين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حاذٍ البصر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حاذٍ الذهن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حاذٍ المزاج
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle حاذٍ زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حاذٍ (الحادي): جمال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حاذٍ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with
occurring, happening, taking place, حاذٍ: جار، دائر
going on; under way, in progress

حادث: جديد - راجع حديث

حادث: مُصِيبَة - راجع حدث

حادث: حادثة - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادثة
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادثة مرور

fat, thick حاذٍ: سمين، غليظ

eleventh حادي عشر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حاذٍ: كان أمام
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حاذٍ: وازى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حاذٍ: جاور
on, be adjacent to

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حاذق: ماهر

need, want, lack; حاجة: عوز، فقر، إفقار، نقص
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حاجة: رغبة، غرض، هدف
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حاجة: شيء

needs, حوائج: لوازم، ضرورات، تجهيزات
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحاجة أم الاختراع
invention

كان في حاجة إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لا حاجة إلى أو ل
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عند الحاجة
when necessary

to meet, ful- حاجة: أجبته إلى حاجته
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تغوط، حاجة: قضى الحاجة
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حاجر: فاصل، قاطع، سد
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حاجر: عائق
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حاجر (في طريق)

hurdle حاجر (يقفز الرياضيون أو الخيل فوقه)

septum; dissepiment حاجر [أحياء ونبات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حاجر الصوت

customs barriers حواجز جمركية

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حاجر على أموال الغير

diaphragm, midriff الحجاب الحاجز [تشریح]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)

rabbi حاخام: حبر (عند اليهود)

to deviate from, حاد (عن): مال (عن)، انحرف (عن)
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الْجُرْحَ: سَبَّرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارِقُ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الْإِحْرَاقِ الْعَمْدِيِّ

burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَازِبٌ: صَارَ مِنْ حِزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبٍ partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَازِبٌ: تَحَيَّزَ لَ، أُيِّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَزَّبَ لَ

misfortune, adversity, distress, trouble; disaster, calamity

حَازِبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَازُوقَةٌ: فُوقَاتٌ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

computer

حَاسِبٌ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيُّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَاسِبٌ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٌ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيَّةِ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَةٌ

the five senses

الْخَوَاسِ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُمُوزَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْخَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to حَارَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارَ: حَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

حَارَ: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep

حَارَ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

warm-blooded

حَارُ الدَّمِّ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

حَارَبَ

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَةَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثٍ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانٍ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

حَارِسٌ: خَفِيْرٌ، رَقِيْبٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

حَارِسٌ: بَوَّابٌ

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee

حَارِسٌ: قِيَمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate)

حَارِسُ التَّرَكَّةِ

gamekeeper

حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

night watch, night watchman

حَارِسٌ لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper

حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيْرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْبَقْرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with

حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق
 to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from
 حَاصٍ حَاصِبٌ عَاصِفَةٌ
 to share something with someone storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
 حَاصَّةٌ تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرُ
 alopecia, loss of hair حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ
 to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to حَاصِرٌ
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
 bracket(s), brace(s)
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ
 happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ
 total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score
 حَاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ
 total, sum
 حَاصِلُ الْجَمْعِ
 product حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ
 intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ
 warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ
 remainder, rest حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
 تَخْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ - راجع تَخْصِيلٌ
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ
 حَاضٌ (تِ الْأُنْثَى)
 to menstruate
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْتِى مُحَاضِرَةٌ
 to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
 حَاضِرٌ: مَوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ
 present; attending
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ
 ready, prepared, all set
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ
 current, actual, present, present-day
 الحَاضِرُ: الْهَاضِرُ
 the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense

illusion

bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded

bareheaded, hatless

unarmored, unshielded

decisive, conclusive, peremptory, حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ

final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial

to treat with kindness, حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَءَ

treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to

to drive into a trap

to round up

mower

except, excepting, with the exception حَاشَا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءِ

of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَجِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِدٌ

حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ

battery; storage battery, accumulator حَاشِدَةٌ

border, edge, margin, rim, حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ

fringe, hem

hem, border, edging, حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمَاشِ

edge, selvage

margin

footnote

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)

حَاشِيَةٌ: مَلَا حَظَةً

retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents

collaterals, collateral

relatives حَوَاشِي: الْأَقْرِبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَزَمَ بِهِ، وَاطَّاعَ عَلَى
to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْضَائِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَانِبِهِ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ
keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conserver, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ
face-saving; face-saver

حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ
memory

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفُظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُظَةٌ

حَافِلٌ (بِ)
full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ
bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to surround, enclose, embrace, compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ
to befall, afflict, happen to

حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي
to affect, act upon, influence

حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ
to penetrate, pierce

حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ

فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ
capital, metropolis; city

حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ
brooder, incubator, hatcher

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْأَطْفَالِ)
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلخ)
incubator

حَاطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى
to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِهِ

حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ
wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
digestive, peptic

حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ
bad year

حَافَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِهِ، مُكَتَبٌ
surrounding, encompassing

حَافٌ: دُوْ عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ
evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

خُبْزٌ حَافٌ
plain bread

حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حُفَاةً)
barefoot(ed), unshod

حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

عَلَى حَافَةٍ كَذَا
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
hoof

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا
at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: دَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ
Ungulata, ungulates

حَافِزٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِزٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
catalyst

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِنْقَضَى حَال: اِلْتَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَوَّنَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,
position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment, today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions
personal status

قانون أحوال شخصية، محكمة أحوال شخصية، عرض
حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

to contest someone's right
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًّا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِيّ
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَقَ (فِي الْمَوَاءِ)
 to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about
 حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى
 protector, defender, نَصِير، رَاعٍ، مُدَافِع، (الْحَامِي): حَامٍ
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, عَنيف، حَادٍ، حَامٍ
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطَيْسِ
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ
 acrid, pungent; sour حَامِضٌ: لَازِعٌ، جَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمَضٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
 حَامِضٌ أَمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ
 حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضِي، حَمَضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; نَاقِلٌ، حَامِلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand، دِعَامَةٌ، حَمَّالَةٌ، حَامِلٌ
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel حَامِلٌ لَصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقِمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلٌ الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
 patentee حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 policyholder حَامِلٌ بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلٌ السَّنَدِ
 bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ
 case; situation, position, status; state (of
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s) حَالَةٌ: حَالٌ
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]
 the status quo, the existing state of
 affairs الْحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ
 such being the case, things being as they
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation
 فِي حَالَةٍ.. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ..
 in the very act, fla- حَالِيٌّ: حَالَةٌ التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 grante delicto, redhanded
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَبْ]
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter
 into an alliance with, confederate with حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ
 حَالَفٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ، to keep to; to keep close to,
 stay constantly with
 to be lucky, fortunate حَالَفَهُ الْحَظُّ
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ
 حَالِقٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّلَعُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ
 حَالِمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرًا، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at
 which point
 present, current, actual، حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ
 existing, present-day
 instant, instantaneous, immediate، حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ
 prompt, direct
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّة: واحدة الحب
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّة: بثرة
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّة دَوَاء: قرص طبي
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّة: خرزة السبحة
 black cumin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّة البركة، الحبة السوداء (نبات)
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّة بونبون، حبة حلوى
 anise, aniseed الحبة الحلوة: أنيسون
 terebinth الحبة الخضراء: بطم
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّة العين: مقلة، بؤبؤ
 bean حَبَّة فاصوليا أو لوبيا أو فول
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّة القلب: محبوب، عزيز
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَمَلَ مِنَ الحَبَّة قُبَّة
 pip, seed حَبَّة: بذرة
 to flow scantily حَنِجَب (الماء)
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّد
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبِّدًا
 how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish... حَبِّدًا لَوْ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّر: سرَّ، أبهج
 حَبَّر: زَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ - راجع حَبَّر
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّر: سرَّ، أبتهج
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّر: زَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ
 to write, compose حَبَّر: كَتَبَ
 to ink (in) حَبَّر الورق: كَتَبَ عليه
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّر القلم إلح: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
 حَبَّر: سُرَّور - راجع حَبَّر
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّر: أَسْقَف (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّات
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْإِسْطِلَاعِ
 to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
 حَبَّ: حَبِيب، مَحْبُوب - راجع حَبِيب
 حَبَّ: مَحْبَب - راجع مَحْبَب
 حَبَّا: زَحَف، دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours
 حَبَّا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon
 حَبَاء: مُحَابَاة - راجع مُحَابَاة
 حَبَاب: فِقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرُ beads, bubbles, foam
 حَبَاب (مرض) granulosis
 حَبَاب: يَرَاعَة (حشرة) firefly, glowworm
 حَبَار: أَثَر trace, mark, welt, wale, weal
 حَبَار: سَبِيدَج squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish
 حَبَار: بَاغِعُ الْحَبَرِ ink merchant, ink dealer
 حَبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ bustard
 حَبَاك: حَاكِك weaver; knitter
 حَبَاك (طائر) weaver, weaverbird
 حَبَاك: سَبَاغ palisade, fence
 حَبَاكَة: حَكِك weaving; knitting; crochet
 حَبَال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَال rope maker, cord manufacturer
 حَبَال: بَاغِعُ الْحَبَال rope dealer, cord merchant
 حَبَالَة: شَرَك - راجع أَجْبُولَة
 حَبَّب (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable
 حَبَّب الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)
 حَبَّب: بَرَّغَلَ to granulate, grain
 حَبَّب: فِقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرُ beads, bubbles, foam

sional detention, detention pending investigation,
protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go

wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, un-
availing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, شَابَكَ, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle

to tighten, make tight; to tie,
fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitu-
tion; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness
plot

to be or become pregnant, to
conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecun-
date

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

حَبْسُ أَنْفَرَادِي

حَبْسُ الرَّهْن

حَبْسٌ: وَقَفَ، مَلَكَ مَوْقُوفٌ

حَبْسَةٌ: احْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

حَبْسٌ، دَجَاجَةٌ (دِيكٌ) الْحَبْسُ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ، دِيكٌ

حَبَطَ، حَبَطَ: أَخْفَقَ، ذَهَبَ سُدًى

حَقِيق (نبات)

حَقِيقُ الرَّاعِي (نبات)

حَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

حَبَكَ: ضَفَرَ، شَابَكَ

حَبَكَ: شَدَّ، أَحْكَمَ

حَبَكَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَكَ

حَبَكَ: حَبَاكَه

حَبَاكَه: بَنِيَّةٌ، قَوَامٌ

حَبَاكَه الرَّوَايَةُ أَوِ الْمَسْرُجِيَّةُ

حَبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْكَ - رَاجِعٌ احْتَبَلٌ

حَبَلُ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلٌ: حَمَلٌ

الْحَبْلُ بِلَا دَسٍّ

حَبْلٌ: رِبَاطٌ

حَبْلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

حَبْلٌ: حُزْمَةُ أَشْيَاءٍ إِلَى

حَبْلٌ أَفْكَارٌ

حَبْلُ السَّحَبِ أَوِ الْجَرِّ

الْحَبْلُ السُّرِّيُّ

rabbi حَبْرٌ: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَامُ (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the
Vicar of Christ

ink

India ink, Chinese ink

mere ink on paper, of no effect,

ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile,
fruitless, vain

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ

wrap; veil

pontifical

pontifical Mass

inky, ink-

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcer- اِعْتَقَلَ
ate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold
or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), مَنَعَ
keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check,
detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct,
block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage)

to endow, give as a mort- وَقَفَهُ
main, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, se- حَجَرَهُ
quester, attach, seize, garnishee

حَبْسُ الْمَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسُ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration- اِعْتِقَالٌ
tion, internment, confinement, detention, custody,
keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), مَنَعَ
keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression,
check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, con-
straint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring;
prevention, hindering

distrain, distress, sequestration, حَجَرُ الْمَالِ
attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup

provi- حَبْسٌ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ (تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اخْتِرَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيْبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, حَبِيْب: حَبَّ، مَحْبُوْب
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيْبَة: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَة

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيْبَة: بَشْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَة

granular, granulated, granu-
lose, grained, grainy

حَبِيْبِي: مُحَبَّب، مُبْرَغَل

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِي: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حَبِيْبِي

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيْس: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسَة: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيْسَة: قَلَادَة

حَبِيْش - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَة الْحَبْش

حَبِيْك - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْك

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيْكَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

oleander, rosebay

حَبِيْن (نَبَات)

agama

حَبِيْنَة: عَضْرُفُوْط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاء

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى
chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear awayscraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكَلُ
fret(ing), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,
wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: لِكَيْ، لِكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيْهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآن - رَاجِعٌ أُنْ

spinal cord

الْحَبْلُ الشَّوْكِي

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِي، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَة

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْقَمِيْس

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِيْن (نَبَات)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَة

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَتَوِي

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيْد

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُعْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَة)

to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ

to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ

to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حَبْلِي، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِلٌ

حَبْلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

chordate

حَبْلِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

Chordata

الْحَبْلِيَّات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْن (مَرَض)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْن (نَبَات)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

جَبْن: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

جَبْن: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْو: زَحْفٌ، دَبِيْبٌ

حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَة - رَاجِعٌ جَاءَ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

حُبُوْر: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَة

endowment, mortmain

حُبُوْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

حُبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، خِيْبَة

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate; amorous, amatory

حُبِيْبِي

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ الثَّرَابِ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ الرَّمَادِ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَخْلُ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُثَار: تَرَاخُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُثَالَة**
part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُتَّ (على), حُتَّتْ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

trachoma **حَثَر: تَرَاخُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتْل [طب]**

inductive **حُثِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, **حُثِيًا**
swiftly

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ, قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجَا: عَقْلٌ, بَصِيرَة**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (الْعَيْنِ): مَخْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جَدَال**
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَعَتَاتُ أَحْجَارٍ, قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حُتَات, حُتَاتَة: فُتَات**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِثَار: إِطَار, حَافَة**
margin, lip

helix **حِثَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حَتِيد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل**

death **حَتَف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حَتَفَة**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حَتَفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَم, حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ, فَرَضَ, قَضَى**
necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَة**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَثَّ (على)**
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَثَّ خُطَاهُ**
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَثَّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَثَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَثَا عَلَيْهِ الثَّرَاب: صَبَّ**

to fossilize

حَجَرٌ: حَفَرٌ

to concrete, solidify, harden,
stiffen, indurate

حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى

stone

حَجَرٌ

jewel

حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)

greenstone; nephrite

حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ

foundation stone, cornerstone

حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ

Black Stone

الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)

lunar caustic, silver nitrate

حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمِ

حَجَرُ الْجِيرِ، حَجَرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
limestone

serpentine

حَجَرُ الْحَيَّةِ

pumice, pumice stone

حَجَرُ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَّانِ

bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite

حَجَرُ الدَّمِ

millstone

حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ

sandstone

حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ

cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin

حَجَرُ الرَّأْوِيَّةِ

pitchstone

حَجَرٌ زَقْنِيٌّ

porphyry

حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ

alum

حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ

semiprecious stone

حَجَرٌ شَبُّهُ كَرِيمٍ

grindstone, whetstone, hone

حَجَرُ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السَّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ

pawn, man

حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

soapstone, steatite; talc

حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ

stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance,
impediment, barrier, obstruction

حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ

philosophers' stone

حَجَرُ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ

flint

حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

cassiterite, tinstone

حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ

moonstone; selenite

حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ

precious stone, gem, jewel

حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

flint, firestone

حَجَرُ النَّارِ

meteorite

حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter

حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَخْجَارِ

belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund

حِجَازٌ: حِرَامٌ

rope for tying a camel's
feet

حِجَازٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ

copper

حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ

cupping

حِجَامَةٌ

to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to
hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, en-
velop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible;
to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible

حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى

to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be)
between, interpose

حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا

to disinherit, cut off

حَجَبَ مِنَ الْارْثِ

حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبٌ

veiling, screening, covering;
hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, ob-
scuring; making invisible

حَجَبٌ: مُصَدَّرُ حَجَبٍ

vote of no confidence

تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجَبِ الثِّقَّةِ

argument; plea, excuse,

حُجَّةٌ: ذَرِيعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى

pretext, pretense; allegation; claim

proof, evidence, demonstration

حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، ذَكِيلٌ

authority, authoritative source,
expert

حُجَّةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، خَبِيرٌ

deed, document, instru-
ment, paper, muniments, record

حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ

title deed, deed, title, muniments

حُجَّةٌ: مُلْكِيَّةٌ

alibi

حُجَّةٌ: غِيَابٌ

cogency, power to convince, persuasion,
persuasiveness, convincingness

قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ

under the pretense that, on the plea of,
on the pretext of

بِحُجَّةِ (أَنْ) - رَاجِعَ أَوَّلَى

حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَجٍّ

to limit someone's legal competence; to
place under guardianship (after declaring legally
incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit
(from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain,
detain; to deny access to

حَجَرٌ (عَلَى)

to quarantine

حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صِحْيًا (في مَخْبَرِ صِحْيٍ)

to petrify, turn into stone

حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَرُ: حَبْسُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَرُ مَكَانٍ

attachment, provisional حَجَرُ احْتِيَاظِيٍّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٍّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap: to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَتَبَّ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: خَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحِجَالِ

hopscotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْحَجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf: to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفُ) [طِبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرُّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْحَدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَّفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ الْمَذْنِبَ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِينِ: شَحَدَهَا

to limit, restrict حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ إِحْدَدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline، حَدَّ: تَخَمَ
confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink، حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طِبَاعَة الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَة عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَهُ الْحَجَرَ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَر (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صِحِّيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجَرٌ، حَجَرٌ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ

lap حَجَرٌ، حَجَرٌ: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَرٌ: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيٌّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ
hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold حَجَرَ: إَعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَرَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)
book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا
come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ
(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion
detention, confinement، حَجَرَ: إَعْتَقَلَ، تَوَقَّفَ
arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not(كَذَا)
beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about,
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]
binomial

to حَدَّا عَلَى، حَدَّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَى
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدَّا الْأَبْلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ
eer's song

kite, glede حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صَبَا
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعْتُهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حُزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيطُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glede حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبَ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبَ أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نِطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُسْتَوَى
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement: curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيغِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ: أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ: أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up لِحَدِّ الْآنَ، لِحَدِّ الْآنَ
to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدَّا مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the إِلَى أُبْعَدِ حَدِّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فُلَانٍ إلخ)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development: phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشَأٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثُ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَّجَ: حَدَّجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَّجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)

load, burden

حَدَّجَ: حِمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبٌ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبٌ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

حَدَبٌ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

حَدَبٌ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

tuber, tuberosity

cam

solitude, solitariness, lonesome, aloneness

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

acridity, sharpness, pungency, poignancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

sharp-sightedness

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حُدُوث

حُدُود - راجع حَد

borderline, border, frontier حُدُودِي: واقعٌ على الحُدُود

حُدُور - راجع حَذَر

to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ

marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِي

marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّة

marginal producer مُنتِجٌ حَدِي

marginal utility مَنَفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّة

new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيث: جَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented

speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيث: كَلَام
course; word(s), utterance

report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيث: خَبَر، رَوَايَة

interview حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة

Prophetic tradition, Hadith الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف

newlywed حَدِيثُ الزَّوَاج

young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ السِّنْ
ster, juvenile

recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ

novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدِ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)

حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدَّثُ النِّعْمَةِ

newborn, neonate; nascent حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ

recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيثًا

iron حَدِيد (مُعْدِن)

cast iron حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٌ

ironmonger تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنَةِ

ironmaster صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ

railroad; railway سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ

Iron Age عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ

strike while the iron is hot إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا

ferrate حَدِيدَات

piece of iron حَدِيدَة

boundaries of, fix the limits of

حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ

to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَدَ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ

to forge, hammer, beat حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدَقَّ الطَّرْفِ

to point, taper, sharpen حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at حَدَدَ الْأَسْعَارَ

to fix, control, peg (prices) حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةِ الْخِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا

to assess حَذَر: نَزَلَ

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)

حَذَر: أَنْزَلَ

to bring down, lower, drop حَذَر: أَمَالَ

to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip حَذَرٌ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ

to read rapidly, rattle in reading حَذَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ

to shed tears حَذَر: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ

to be fat, thick حَذَر: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ

to be fat, thick حَذَر: أَمَالَ - راجع حَذَر

slope, incline, inclined حَذَر: صَبَبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ

plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice

to surmise, guess, conjecture; to حَمَنَ، ظَنَّ، حَمَنَ

intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen- حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَنَ

timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork

intuitive حَدَسِي

intuitionism حَدَسِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)

حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب

حَدَقَ (هُ بَعِيْنُهُ) - راجع حَدَقَ

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)

fix the eyes on, peer at, regard حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)

iris: pupil of the eye حَدَقَةُ

myosis حَدَقَةُ

hyacinth حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ

to flatten, level, roll حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ الْخِ

horseshoe حَذْوَةٌ، حَذْوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

charily, on one's guard (against)

cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

to elide, apocope

to rationalize

to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

teal

deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

deduction, subtraction, discount

elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

rationalization

side

all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

to master, know well, gain mastery in

to become sour

skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

lead, example, model

cautiously, carefully, warily,

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

piece: portion; slice

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat

specific heat

thermometer

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie

calorie

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard

receivership; sequestration; custody

pungency, acidity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

ill-gotten

sin, wrongdoing; offense

Mecca

the Kaaba

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

the Kaaba

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدَا حَدُوهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

capsicum, red pepper

free; freed, liberated, set free,

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated,

manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose;

unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn;

freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self-

governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced

Liberal

noble; genuine;

pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner

free market

free verse

freestyle wrestling

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, military حَرْبِيّ

بُولِيسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

volcanic and stony area, lava field حَرَّة: أَرْضُ ذَاتِ حِجَارَةٍ سُوْدٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّة

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّ حَرْث

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرْث: حَرَاثَةُ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرْث: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be confined, straitened حَرْج: ضَاقَ

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْج: أَثِمَ

to be forbidden to, prohibited, حَرْمٌ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرْجٌ حَرْجٌ to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten حَرْج: ضَيَّقَ

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرْجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرْج: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرْجٌ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees, cover with trees حَرْج: شَجَرَ

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfort, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix حَرْج: إِرْتِيَاكٌ

criticality, criticalness حَرْج: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرْج: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرْج: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرْج: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرْج: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرْج: خَطِرٌ، خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرْج: ضَيَّقَ

حَرْج: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ مُخْرَجَ

ill-gotten gains never prosper الْمَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَام: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِي: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning حَرَان: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَان: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, enraged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage حَرْب: اسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, battle حَرْب

war of attrition حَرْبٌ اسْتِزْرَافٌ

war of nerves حَرْبٌ أُعْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرْبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرْبٌ بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرْبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرْبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرْبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرْبٌ عَصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرْبٌ كِيمِيَايَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرْبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءُ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (جِ حِرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure	حَرْزٌ: وَرَعٌ
to be pious, godly, devout	
well-fortified place, inaccessible place	حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor	حَرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
share, portion, part, lot	حَرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ
amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish	حَرْزٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ
to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over	حَرْسٌ
guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard	حَرْسٌ
honor guard	حَرْسُ الشَّرَفِ
royal guard	الحَرْسُ الْمَلَكِيُّ
National Guard	الحَرْسُ الْوَطَنِيُّ
to scratch; to chafe	حَرَشَ: خَدَشَ
to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous	حَرَشَ: خَشَنَ
to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up	حَرَشَ: حَرَّضَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other	حَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ
roughness, coarseness, scabrousness	حَرَشٌ: خُسُونَةٌ
rough, coarse, scabrous	حَرَشٌ: خَشِنٌ
forest, wood, thicket, woodland	حَرَشٌ: غَابَةٌ
cardoon	حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَشٌ
scales (of fish), squamae	حَرْشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ
scale, squama	حَرْشَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ
scaly, squamous, squamosal	حَرْشَفِيٌّ
Lepidoptera	حَرْشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ
to desire, wish, want, crave	حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، ابْتَغَى
after, covet; to aspire to, seek	
to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious	حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا
to be stingy, niggardly,	حَرَمَ (على): بَخُلَ، اقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point نَقْطَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

حَرْجٌ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيٌّ: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِدَ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ الْعَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَّرَ وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّرَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لـ to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to

to edit, redact; to write, pen, indite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لِعِزْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, impug- حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَتِينًا

حَرْفٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَرْفٌ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُتَحَدِّرَيْنِ ridge

حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ letter, character

حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةً] particle

حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ interrogative particle

حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ definite article

حَرْفٌ جَرٍّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٍ preposition

حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيٌّ guttural letter, guttural

حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ consonant

حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ vowel

حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ sun letter

حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ moon letter

حَرْفٌ شَرْطٌ conditional particle

حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ sibilant, sibilant letter

حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ coordinating conjunction, conjunction

حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٌ weak letter, soft letter, vowel

حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٌ vocative particle, interjection

حَرْفٌ نَطْقِيٌّ dental, dental letter

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ negative particle, particle of negation

حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٌّ type, letter, character

حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ تُخَيِّنُ [طَبَاعَةً] boldface

حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ تُخَيِّنٍ [طَبَاعَةً] lightface

حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٌ small letter, lowercase letter

حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٌ capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter

حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةً] italic

حُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةِ، حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ alphabet, alphabetic letters, letters of the alphabet

حَرْفُ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ initial

بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلِيِّ

حَرْفُ (نَبَات) cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium

حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمُرُوجِ cuckoo/flower, lady's-smock

حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ professionalism

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرْصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرْصَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، اِلْتَزَمَ بِ- to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرْصَ عَلَى

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةٌ، اِبْتِغَاءٌ desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حَرْصٌ: جَشَعٌ greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حَرْصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِسَادٌ فِي الْاِنْفَاقِ stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ-) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِلْتِزَامٌ (بِ-) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ care, concern; attention; interest

حَرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ punctuality

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: فَسَدٌ to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: أَشْنَانٌ (نَبَات) glasswort, saltwort

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: بُوتَاسٌ potash

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى إلخ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفَ الْقَلَمِ: بَرَّاهُ to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكٌ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكٌ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ movement, motion

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الْأُمُوالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ الْمَرْوَرِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَِيَّاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَةٌ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمٌ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمٌ كَسْبِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حَرْفِيٌّ

literalism حِرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أَحْرَقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أَحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقٌ الْأَرْوَمِ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرْقٌ

حَرْقٌ: إِخْرَاقٌ - راجع إِخْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حُرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقِيٌّ - راجع حَرْقَةٌ

حَرْكٌ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرْكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفَظٌ

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ)
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نبات)
 archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَاغِينَ (نبات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَقْدٌ حَزَازَة: ضَغِينَة، حَقْدٌ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزَازَة: حَزَاز - راجع حَزَاز
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَام
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّشْيِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب] حَزَامَة - راجع حَزَام
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: إِشْدَدَ
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather, جمع، جَمَعَ حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ
 bring together; to unite, join
 to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
 party, political party; faction حَزَب (سِيَاسِي)
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَب: جَمَاعَة
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَب (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
 ruling party حَزَبٌ حَاكِمٌ
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ
 party member حَزْبِي: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبٍ
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias حَزْبِيَّة
 حَزَّة: حَزَّ، نَلَمَ، فُرْضَة - راجع حَزَّ
 nick of time, time of حَزَّة: وَقْتُ عَصِيب، شِدَّة، مَازِق
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise حَزَزَ: حَمَنَ، قَدَّرَ
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَقْدِير حَزَزَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقْدِير
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal حَزَزَ: راجع حَزَّ

- calorie حُرَيْرَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة
 silken, silk-, حَرِيرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 of silk, silky
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer حَرِيرِ: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure حَرِيْز: حَصِيْن، مَنِيْع
 حَرِيْز: مُخَرَز - راجع مُخَرَز
 centipede حَرِيْش: أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِيْنَ (حَشْرَة)
 rhinoceros حَرِيْش: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)
 narwhal حَرِيْشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 desirous, desiring, wish- حَرِيْص (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 ful; eager, keen
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيْص: جَشْعٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, حَرِيْص: مُقْتَصِدٌ
 closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching, economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving
 adhering to, حَرِيْص (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلْتَزِمٌ بِهِ
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by
 punctual حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, حَادٌّ حَرِيْف: لَادِعٌ
 tart
 fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيْق
 arson, incendiarism حَرِيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي
 harem; women; female members of the family حَرِيْم: نِسَاءٌ
 حَرِيْم: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّم - راجع إِحْرَام
 حَرِيْم: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - راجع حَرَمٌ
 women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine حَرِيْمِي: نِسَائِي
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, حَزَّ: قَرَضَ، نَلَمَ
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut
 to cut, cut off حَزَّ: قَطَعَ
 to hurt, pain; to excruciate أو قَلْبَهُ أَوْ صَدْرَهُ أو قَلْبَهُ حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أو قَلْبِهِ
 ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden- حَزَّ: نَلَمَ، فُرْضَة
 tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حزين: حَزَنَان، مَحْزُون، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), downhearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حزين (على): حَادَّ (على) mourning (for); mourner

حزين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ - راجع أَحَسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حَسَّ: حَاسَّة

faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ: صَوْتُ خَفِيف

hunch; presentiment, fore-

knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسَّ: دَاخِلِي: حَسَّ

receptor, sense organ

عَضُوُّ الْحِسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاء

arithmetic

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب

calculation, computation, re-

ckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاء

consideration

حِسَاب: اِغْتَبَار

accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة

account

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب

statement

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ

to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: تَصَمِيم، صَرَامَة

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَمَة

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ: أَسَى، اِغْتَمَّ، اِكْتَابَ

to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَادَّ عَلَى

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ: راجع حُزْن

حُزْن، حَزَن - راجع حَزَن

rugged and hard ground

حُزْن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, dol-drums, heartache

حُزْن: غَمٌّ، كَأَابَة

mourning

حُزْن: حِذَاذ

حُزْنَان - راجع حَزِين

hiccup(s)

حُزُوقَة: فُؤَاق

June

حُزَيْرَان: يُونِيُو

حَزِيم: حَازِم - راجع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصِّدْرِ - راجع حِزْزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعَ مَسْكٍ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَخْتِدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetic mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسُودٍ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ البَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حُسامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حُسامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلٍ
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نَهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيُّ
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادِلٍ
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابٌ مَذْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُدَدَدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابٌ مُضَرَفِيٍّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بَلَاءٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعَ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ
دَفْتَرُ الحِسَابِ
account book
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; حِسَابُهُ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِي

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدَ (هُ عَلَى)

envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَ
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)to be or become tired, fatigued, ex- حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ
hausted, weary

to become dim, feeble حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow- حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ
ful, cause to regret

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: أَتْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted- حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ
ness

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِرَ

حَسِرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسِرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةٌ

alas! too bad! what حَسْرَتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards حَسَكُ السُّبُّلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop حَسَكٌ، حَسَكُ بَرِّي (نَبَات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly حَسَكِي

to cut off, sever حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
to think, suppose, assume, حَسَبَ: ظَنُّ، افْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, holdancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبٌ: مَخْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regardextent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthaccording to, in accor- حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبُ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبُ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبٍ
دُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدٌّ، إِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنٌّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حُسْبَانُ الْقَوْلِ

Sufficient unto us is God حُسْبَانُ اللَّهِ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسَبٌ
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything furthercalculation, computation, reckon- حُسْبَانٌ: عَدٌّ، إِخْصَاءٌ
ing, count(ing), enumerationsupposition, assumption; حُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنُّ
thinking, opinion, view, ideato be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حُسْبَانٌ: كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابُهُ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، نَوَافٍ

price حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْوَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَائِيلِ
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبًا

probate حَسْبِي، حَسِبِي

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-

ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,

a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-

ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-

diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

sensory,

حُسْنُ التَّعْبِيرِ

حُسْنُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ

حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ

حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ أَوْ الصِّيتِ

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ أَوْ الْوَفَادَةِ

حُسْنُ الظَّنِّ

حُسْنُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ

بِحُسْنِ نِيَّةٍ، عَنْ حُسْنِ نِيَّةٍ

لِحُسْنِ الْحَقِّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الْحَقِّ

سِتُّ الْحُسْنِ (نبات)

سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ

حُسْنِي: تَتَبُّعُ حَسَنَةٍ

حُسْنِي: لُطْفٌ

الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى

بِالْحُسْنَى

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

حَسَنَاءَ

حَسَنَةً: صَدَقَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ

حَسَنَةً: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

حَسَنَةً: حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ، حَسَنَةٌ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination, resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination, stopping

discount, rebate; deduction, discounting, subtraction

to be or become handsome, beautiful, lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or become good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade, make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty, comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely, dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beautifully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respectable, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَسَمَ: أَنْهَى

حَسَمَ: خَصَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

حَسَمَ: أَنْهَى

حَسَمَ: خَصَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

حَسَمَ: رَاجَعَ حَسَنًا

حَسَمَ: كَانَ حَسَنًا

حَسَمَ: جَمَلَ بَ، جَدَرَ بَ

حَسَمَ: جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ

حَسَمَ: جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ

حَسَمَ: جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ

حَسَمَ: جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ، جَمَلَ بَ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَشَدٌ: عَمَّا، جَدَدٌ
to mobilize, call up

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَشَدَ
حَشَدٌ ل: تَحَرَّبَ ل
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for حَشَدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَشَدٌ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّئَةً، تَجْنِيدٌ
mobilization, calling up

حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَامَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ

حَشْرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشْرَةٌ

entomologist

حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسْبِي: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسْبِي: شَهْوَوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكَ حَسْبِي
perception

مُذْرَكُ حَسْبِي
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسْبِي
sensualism

حَسْبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَدِّ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسْبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسْبِي
God alone is sufficient

حَسْبِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَأَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَأَ الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَأَ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ الْخِ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَأَ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشَأَ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعَ حَشَأَ

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحَوَهُ
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَا، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعَ أَحْشَاءُ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حُشَّاشٌ: حُشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَنْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْبِيٍّ إِلْح
cytoplasm	حَنْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حَنْوَةٌ، حَنْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَخْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture;	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
weed(s), wort(s)	
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis;	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
hemp	
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْصَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَّى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السُّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشَّفَاءِ، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاسِ
	حَشِيَّةُ الْكَيْفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشِيشٌ
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَنِ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاكِ
worn garment	حَشِيفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ
	حَشِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُخَشِّمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
share to someone	
saffron, crocus	حَصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حَصٌّ: لَوْزَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone,	حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
hurl stones at	
pebbles, small stones; gravel,	حَصَى: حَصَبَاءٌ، بَخْصٌ
ballast, crushed rock; road metal;	macadam
pebble, small stone	حَصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشَرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ	
حَشْرِيٌّ	
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (ج. حَشَرَاتٌ)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
أَكَلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِيٌّ	
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ: (الْمُخْتَصِرُ)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَةٌ (الْمَوْتِ)
insect, insectile, insectival,	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ
entom-, entomo-	
entomological	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِيٌّ: أَكَلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشْفَةٌ (الْقَضِيبِ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite,	حَشَمَ: خَدَمَ، حَاشِيَةٌ
cortege	
حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِخْتِمَامٌ	
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding,	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَشَأَ
padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming,	
packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	
حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَةٌ	
padding; مادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطْلَاقِهِ	
حَشْوٌ: إِطْنَابٌ	pleonasm, redundancy, tautology,
wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding,	حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, وَتَحْوَاهَا	حَشْوَةُ الْوَسَادَةِ وَتَحْوَاهَا
pad, padding	
stuffing, filling,	حَشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إِلْح
dressing	
load, charge	حَشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
filling, inlay	حَشْوَةُ الصُّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَقَاصَةِ إلخ [قانون]
immunity, inviolability; impunity

حصانة (الرّأفة): عِفَّة - chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir-
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

حصانة دبلوماسية
diplomatic immunity

حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية
parliamentary immunity

امتيازات وحصانات
privileges and immunities

حصاني، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّة
horsepower

حَصَبَ، حَصَبَ: قَرَشَ بِالْحَصْبَاءِ
to pebble, cover or pave
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with
gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

حَصِبَ، حُصِبَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحَصْبَةُ
to have the measles, be
infected with measles

حَصَبَ، حَصْبَاءَ: حَصَى، بَخَصَ
pebbles, small stones;
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حَصِيَّة: عَاصِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِبٌ

حصبة (مرض)
measles, rubeola

حصبة آليانية (مرض)
German measles, rubella

حصّة: نَصِيبٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment,
allocation, cut

حصّة، حصّة نسبية
quota, quotient

حصّة دراسية
period, class period, class hour, class,
lesson

حصّة في الأرباح
dividend, share of profits

حصّة تأسيس
founders' share

نظام الحصص
quota system

حَصَحَصَ: بَانَ، ظَهَرَ
to appear, come to light, manifest
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest,
plain, patent

حَصَدَ (الزَّرْعَ إلخ)
to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to
mow, cut down

حَصَدَ: قَتَلَ، قَضَى عَلَى
to kill, claim, take

حَصَدَ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ

حَصَدَ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَادٌ

حَصَرَ: قَبَدَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، أَحَاطَ بِ، حَدَدَ، حَسَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to
enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset,
hold in check, keep within bounds, surround,
encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب]
calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصاة بولية
urolith, urinary calculus

حصاة صفراوية
gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary
calculus

حصاة كلوية، حصاة الكلية
nephrolith, renal calculus

إِستِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةٍ مَثَانِيَّةٍ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
lithotomy

تَفْتِيْتُ الْحِصَاةَ
lithotripsy, lithotripsy

تَكُونُ الْحِصَاةُ (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ إلخ)
lithiasis

حَصَاد: حَصَدَ
harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping,
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حَصَاد، مَوْسَمُ الْحَصَادِ
harvest, harvest time, harvest
season, harvest home

حَصَاد: حَاصِدٌ
reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, harvest
cropper

حَصَاد - رَاجِعٌ حَصَادٌ

حَصَادَةٌ: حَاصِدَةٌ
harvester, reaper, cropper; mower,
lawn mower, mowing machine

حَصَادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
combine, harvester-thresher

حِصَارٌ
blockade, siege

إِخْتَرَقَ الْحِصَارَ، رَفَعَ الْحِصَارَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَرَقَ، رَفَعَ

حُصَافٌ: بِلَاغَرَا (مرض)
pellagra

حَصَافَةٌ: حِكْمَةٌ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ
sound judgment,
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness,
reasonableness, sapience, sagemess, sagacity,
shrewdness

حَصَالِبَان، حَصَى لُبَان، حَصَى الْبَان (نبات)
rosemary

حَصَالَةٌ
money box; collection box

حَصَان: إِمْرَأَةٌ عَفِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ

حِصَان (حيوان)
horse, steed

حِصَانُ الْبَحْرِ: بَرْنِيقٌ
hippopotamus, river horse

حِصَانُ طَرَوَادَةٍ
Trojan horse

حِصَان، قُوَّةُ حِصَان: قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ
horsepower

حَصَانَةٌ: مَنَاعَةٌ، حَالَةٌ الْحَصِينِ
inaccessibility, impregna-
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

حَصَانَةٌ: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنْ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ [طب]
immu-
nity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): اِحْتِباسُ البَوْل
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): اِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ
unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَتَمَ

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, conti- حَصُنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً
nent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَقَ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: أَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةَ مُقَاوَمَةٍ

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِخْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النَّطْقِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِباسُ النَّطْقِ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَقْيِيْقٌ، اِحْطَاةٌ، تَحْدِيْدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: اِلْاِزْثٌ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَاغُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِيْنُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively على سَبِيْلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- لا حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوْقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ -
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حُصْن: عِثَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حِصْن: مَعْقِل fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْن: عِثَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حَصْنَاء: عَقِيفَة - راجع مُحَصَّنَة

حُصُول: حَدُوث happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ, إِخْرَاز obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

stony, pebbly, gravelly

حَصَوِي: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly

حَصَوِي [طَب]

حُصِيَّة (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوِ الْكُلِّيَّةِ أَوِ الْمَنَائَةِ الْإِلخ) [طَب] concre- tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِسَاطٌ صَغِير (straw) mat

حَصِيف: حَكِيم، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مُحْصُول

حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant remainder, rest

حَصِيلَة ثَانَوِيَّة أَوْ ثَانِيَّة أَوْ جَانِبِيَّة by-product

حَصِين: مَنِيْع، حَرِيْز well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure حصين (مِنْ عَدُوٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إِلخ) immune, insusceptible, proof

حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثَّ to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضَّ: حَثَّ urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

حَضَارَة: تَمَدُّن، مَدَنِيَّة civilization; culture

حَضَارَة: حَضَر - راجع حَضَر

حَضَارِي civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة

حِضَانَة: تَرْبِيَة، وَصَايَة، وَلَايَة nursing, nurture, nurtur- ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِضَانَة الْبَيْض: رَحْم incubation, hatching, brooding

حِضَانَة، مَدْرَسَة حِضَانَة، دَارُ حِضَانَة nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِضَانَة: الْفَتْرَة بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ incubation

حَضَرَ: ضَيْدٌ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بَيَالِهِ to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِير - راجع حَضَر

حَضِير - راجع إِحْتَضِير

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأُرُوحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأُرُوحَ

حَضَرَ: ضَيْدٌ بَدَاوَة urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضَرَ، أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضَرَة: حُضُور، وَجُود - راجع حُضُور

فِي حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

حَضَرَة، حَضَرَتُكُمْ Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضَرِي: مَدَنِي urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

vanguard, van, advance guard
 bottom, rock bottom, lowest قاع, قَرَار, قَرَار
 level, depth; lowland; foot of a mountain
 perigee حَضِيز, نَقْطَةُ الحَضِيز [فلك]
 to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
 down, station, deposit
 to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ, أْفَرَعَ
 unload, discharge, take down, take off
 to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ, نَزَلَ
 to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump
 to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَنَمَ
 to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ
 to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
 alight; to encamp; to camp
 to demote, degrade, disrate, حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
 declass, lower or reduce in rank or status
 to degrade, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ
 abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate
 woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّاب
 man, logger, lumberjack
 papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
 bleb
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حَطَامٌ, حُطَامٌ
 wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces
 wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حَطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ
 flotsam
 vanities or transient things of the world حَطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
 حَطَبَ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَطَبَ
 firewood, wood حَطَبٌ
 degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَبَةٌ
 baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity
 to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ, حَطْمٌ
 break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), fragmentize, crumble
 to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّثْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ, عَانَقَ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom
 to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَنَ: رَبَّى
 bring up, breed, foster, cradle
 to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
 sit or set (on eggs)
 embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَنَ: مُعَانَقَةٌ
 cuddling, enfolding, accolade
 nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَنَ: تَرْبِيَةٌ
 rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering
 incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
 lap حَضَنَ: حُجِرَ
 bosom, breast حَضَنَ: صَدْرٌ
 to receive with open حَضَنَ: إِسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ
 arms
 amid, amidst, among, حَضَنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ...
 amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;
 encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;
 in the arms of
 presence, attendance, حُضُورٌ: وَجُودٌ, مُثُولٌ, مَجِيءٌ
 attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching, visit(ing), going to
 attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
 seeing, watching; witnessing
 audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ, مُجْتَمِعُونَ, نَظَّارَةٌ, مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners
 حُضُورُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيَّةِ
 presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee
 in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورِهِ
 وَرَقَّةُ حُضُورٍ, مُذَكَّرَةُ حُضُورٍ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَّةُ
 in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ
 in the presence of the parties (after حُضُورِيًّا: وَجَاهِيًّا
 oral proceedings)
 section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

حَفَاوَةٌ، حِفَاوَةٌ، حَفَايَةٌ: تَرْجِيْب، تَكْرِيْم - راجع اِحْتِفَاءٌ

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظَمَ - راجع تَحْطِمْ

حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حُطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate,

luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَّةٌ - راجع حُطُوَةٌ، حِطْوَةٌ

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege, superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

لَقِيَ (أَوْ نَالَ) حُطْوَةً عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ - راجع حَظِي عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفَظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: اِلْتَزَمَ بِهِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ طَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اِسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ ماءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (هُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، اِحْتِرَامَ، تَقْيِيدَ بِهِ، تَنْفِيذَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اِسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**

peace-keeping forces **قُوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَه اِلَخ**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَّرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: اِسْقَرَبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاح**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي اِلَخ**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَزَيَّلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**

حَفَرَ: اِسْقَرَبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٍ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٍ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُخْدِثُهَا اِنْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُبْلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حَفَرِيَّةَ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتَ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيَّ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَكَ)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show

motion picture show, movie show, film presentation

beach party حَفْلَة شاطئ
tea party حَفْلَة شاي

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony حَفْلَة عُرْس، حَفْلَة زَوَاج، حَفْلَة زَفَاف

song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.) حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة

variety show حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات

concert; recital; performance; musicale حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

farewell party, farewell حَفْلَة وَدَاع

to scoop (up) with both hands حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ

to give a little to حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلاً

handful, fistful; wisp حَفْنَة، حَفْنَة

to go or walk barefoot(ed) حَفِي: مَشَى حَافِياً

to have sore feet حَفِي: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ

حَفِي بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-

welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable حَفِي (بِ)

grandson, grandchild حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ

grandnephew, great-nephew حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

great-grandchild ابْنُ الْحَفِيدِ

granddaughter حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ

grandniece حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

great-grandchild ابْنُ الْحَفِيدَة

excavation حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفَرِيَّة

حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حُفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة

fovea حَفِيرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَانَعَ، وَاقَى - رَاجِعَ حَافِظَ

anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire حَفِظَة: غَضَبٌ

grudge, rancor, spite, venom حَفِظَة: حِقْدٌ

face-saving

conservation, preservation; canning, tinning حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَة

conservation of species حَفِظَ النُّوعَ

حَفِظَة: غَضَبٌ، حِقْدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة

حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together) حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ

to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ

to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in حَفَلَ بِ: بَالَى بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ

gathering, assembly, assembly, blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants, ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala حَفْل: جَمْعٌ، حُضُورٌ، حَفْلَة

attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest حَفْل: مُبَالَاة، اِهْتِمَامٌ

party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event حَفْلَة

reception حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَالٍ

opening ceremony حَفْلَة افْتِتَاحٍ

premiere, first performance حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى

eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration حَفْلَة تَأْيِينِيَّة، حَفْلَة تَأْيِينٍ

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَة تَخْرِجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيجٍ

masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball حَفْلَة تَنْكُرِيَّة

benefit, charity performance or event حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة

burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites حَفْلَة دَفْنٍ

dance, ball, dance party, dancing party حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights

political right(s)

right(s) in personam;

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption

natural right(s)

right(s) in rem

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

(right of) asylum

civil right(s)

right-of-way, right to pass, passage

innocent passage

acquired right(s), vested right(s)

right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto

حقاً - راجع حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by..

to be right, be in the right

you are right, you are in the right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty

you owe me this, you owe this to me

to be entitled to, have the right to

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

to be or become true, prove to be

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve

many deserve punishment

to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of God

law

easement, servitude; common

eminant domain

right of action, right to sue

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right of kings

usufruct

human rights

primogeniture

copyright

right of search

(right of) self-determination

(right of) option

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

حَقَّقَ: غَلَّ to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay

حَقَّقَ: وَفَّى بِ، كَفَّى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ ل to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to

حَقَّقَ: أَثَبَتَ، حَدَّدَ to verify, establish, substantiate, prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ to inquire into, examine, investigate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

حَقَّقَ مَعَ: اسْتَجَوَّبَ، اسْتَنْطَقَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear

حَقَّقَ الذَّائِبَةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الْهُويَّةَ to identify; to determine or establish the identity of

حَقَّقَ الْوَصِيَّةَ to probate (a will)

حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ field

حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ field, domain, sphere, realm, area

حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عُمُودٌ column

حَقْلُ الْغُلَامِ mine field

حَقْلُ بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ oil field

حَقْلُ تَجَارِبٍ guinea pig

حَقْلٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِيَّ magnetic field

حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ field

حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ field; agrarian, agricultural, farm-

حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

حَقَنَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ الدَّمَاءَ to spare someone's blood or life; to prevent bloodshed

حَقَنَ مَاءً وَجْهَهُ to save face

حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ injection, injecting, shooting

حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ withholding, holding (back), detention, retention; restraint, suppression, repression

حَقَنَ الدَّمَاءَ prevention of bloodshed; sparing the blood or life of

حَقْنَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَقْنَةٌ

حَقْنَةٌ: زَرَقَةٌ injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection

حَقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ hollow, cavity; socket of a joint

حَقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ حَقَّةٌ

acetabulum حَقٌّ حَرْفِيٌّ

حَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعْ حَقِيقَةٌ

حَقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ insignificance, inconsiderableness, worthlessness, paltriness

حَقَائِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ right, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

حَقَائِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ just, fair, equitable, impartial, even-handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقْبٌ، حُقْبٌ - رَاجِعْ حُقْبَةٌ

حُقْبَةٌ epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long stretch of time, long period

حُقَّةٌ: وَعَاءٌ small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle

حُقَّةٌ: نَارَجِيلَةٌ hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubbly-bubble

حَقَدَ عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى to bear a grudge against, bear malice or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرٌ

حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ to degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرٌ

حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ to secure, ensure, procure

really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً**، (في) **الحَقِيقَةِ**، في **حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ**،
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَات**

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- **حَقِيقِي**
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَّ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ**

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, **حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَحَ**
abrade, chafe, fret

to itch **حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ**

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, **حَكَّ**
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass **حَكَّ: بُوصَلَةٌ**

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ**
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary **حُكَّاكُ (الذَّهَبِ أَوِ الأَحْجَارِ الكَرِيمَةِ)**

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حُكَّاكُ: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَض)**
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٍ: قِصَّة**

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٍ: سَرَدَ، رَوَاةُ الحَدِيثِ**
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوِ الجَانِّ**

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةُ رَمْزِيَّة**

folk tale **حِكَايَةُ شَعْبِيَّة**

حَكَّة، حِكَّة - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاكُ

حَكَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَرَ

monopoly, monopolized **حَكَرَ، حُكِرَ: سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكَرَةٌ**
commodity

حَكَرَ، حُكِرَ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارَ

ground rent; quitrent **حُكْرَ، أَجْرَةُ الحُكْرِ**

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ**
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, **حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ**
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- **حَقُودُ**
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقُ - رَاجِعَ حَقَّ

juristic, jural, legal **حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي**

jurist, jurisprudent, **حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فِقْهِي**
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular **حَقِي**

acetabulum **تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِي**

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- **حَقِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ**
manteau

briefcase; portfolio **حَقِيَّةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ**

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase **حَقِيَّةُ يَدٍ**

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, **حَقِيَّةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ حَيْبٍ**
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch **حَقِيَّةٌ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّة**

portfolio **حَقِيَّةٌ وَزَارِيَّة**

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, **حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْتِعَةٌ**
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدَ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, **حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيءٌ، وَضِيعٌ**
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, **حَقِيرٌ: نَافِثٌ، زَهِيدٌ**
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- **حَقِيقٌ (بـ): جَدِيرٌ**
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; **حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صَحَّةٌ**
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, **حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ**
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper **حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدُّ مَجَازٍ**
sense

autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ
 self-governed
 martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ
 judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ
 judgment in absentia
 monarchy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ
 technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ
 the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ
 oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ
 verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
 absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ
 absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism
 legally, definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily حُكْمًا
 by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to بِحُكْمِ ..
 practically, in effect, virtually, as فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..
 ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ
 ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ
 machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ
 نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ
 bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ
 wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ
 judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ
 aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw حِكْمَةٌ: فَلَاسَفَةٌ
 philosophy
 legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative حُكْمِيٌّ
 aphoristic, gnostic حِكْمِيٌّ
 government حُكُومَةٌ
 coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ
 government of national unity, national unity government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ وَطَنِيَّةٌ

to decide, judge, rule, (قَضَى عَلَى أَوْ ل): حَكَمَ (قَضَائِيًّا عَلَى أَوْ ل): حَكَمَ
 adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)
 to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence حَكِمَ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
 to be or become wise, judicious حَكَمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا
 to appoint (or choose) as ruler حَكَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا
 to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) حَكَمَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا
 to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with وَلَّى حَكْمَ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply حَكَمٌ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حَكَمٌ
 rule, government, administration, management; direction, running, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign حَكَمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ
 reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time حَكَمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلايَةٌ
 judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication حَكَمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ
 حَكَمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)
 provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule
 death sentence, capital sentence حَكَمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
 provisional regulations; transitory provisions أَحْكَامٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ
 republican (form of) government, republican regime حَكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ
 judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حَكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ
 award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament حَكْمٌ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ
 autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule حَكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

to descend upon; to **حَلَّ بِ** أو **عَلَى**: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَ befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

to overcome, **حَلَّ بِهِ** (التَّعَاسُ إِلَيْهِ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ overwhelm, overpower

to set in, arrive, **حَلَّ** (الفَصْلُ، المَوْسِمُ إِلَيْهِ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى begin, start, dawn

to be enjoined on, be **حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ** (الأَمْرُ): وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ incumbent upon, be someone's duty

to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, **حَلَّ** (اللونُ): بَهَتَ tarnish, faint

to be or become lawful, legal, licit, **حَلَّ**: كَانَ حَلَالًا legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

to mature, become (or fall) **حَلَّ** (الدَّيْنُ إِلَيْهِ): اسْتَحَقَّ due, become payable

to be true, truthful, valid **حَلَّتِ** اليَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَلَّ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, **حَلَّ** مَحَلَّ be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

حَلَّ: فَكَّ untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, **حَلَّ** الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ السَّأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأَخِيَّةَ أَوْ اللُّغْزَ resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code) **حَلَّ** رُؤُوسَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy **حَلَّ**: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ

to analyze; to decom- **حَلَّ**: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّدَهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ pose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze **حَلَّ** كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to dissolve, disband, break **حَلَّ**: فَصَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ) up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, **حَلَّ**: أَرْخَى ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, **حَلَّ**: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ discharge, let go

to halt at, stop at, **حَلَّ** مِنْ: أَتَرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, **حَلَّ** (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

absolution **حَلَّ** الخَطَايَا [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

pro- **حُكُومَةُ** انتِقَالِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٌ، **حُكُومَةُ** تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ

visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, **حَلَّ**: فَكَّ loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, **حَلَّ** الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ السَّأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأَخِيَّةَ أَوْ اللُّغْزَ resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code) **حَلَّ** رُؤُوسَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy **حَلَّ**: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ

to analyze; to decom- **حَلَّ**: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّدَهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ pose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze **حَلَّ** كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to dissolve, disband, break **حَلَّ**: فَصَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ) up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, **حَلَّ**: أَرْخَى ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, **حَلَّ**: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ discharge, let go

to halt at, stop at, **حَلَّ** مِنْ: أَتَرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, **حَلَّ** (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
legitimate son; respectable or decent man

حَلَّال: حَال، مَنْ يَحْلِلُ solver

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness
حَلَاوَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا

halvah, halva حَلَاوَة، حَلَاوَة طَحِينِيَّة

حَلَاوَة: حَلَوِيَّات - رَاجِعَ حَلَوِيَّاتِ حَلَب: اِخْتَلَبَ

to milk حَلَب: اِخْتَلَبَ

milking حَلَب: اِخْتَلَبَ

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حَلَبَة: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاق، مِضَار

arena, sphere, field, domain حَلَبَة: مَجَال، مَيْدَان، مِضَار

dance floor حَلَبَة (الرَّقْص) حَلَبَة (الْمَصَارَعَة أَوْ الْمَلَاكِمَة)

ring حَلَبَة (سِيَّاقِ السَّيَّارَات)

motordrome حَلَبَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَب

milking حَلَبَة (نَبَات)

fenugreek حَلَبَة (نَبَات)

spurge, euphorbia; ivy حَلَبُوب (نَبَات)

mercury حَلَبَة: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّبْخِ حَلَبَة: ثَوْب، بَرَّة

cooking pot حَلَبَة: ثَوْب، بَرَّة

garment, dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حَلَبَة: غُفْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

absolution; dispensation حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة: صَنْعُ الْأَنْجُونِ حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

asafetida حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

to gin (cotton) حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

ginning (of cotton) حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

snail حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

spiral; helix حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

cyclone حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

saddlecloth حَلَبَة: حَلَبَة (الْقُطْن)

حَلَسَ، حَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ فَوْقَهُ

denouement حَلَّ (الْعُقْدَة، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّة)

compromise حَلَّ وَسَط

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people

in all his actions (doings, movements) حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

to be or become beautiful, pretty حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

to sweeten, sugar حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

milker; milkman حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

cotton ginner حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

confederation حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

(safety) razor; shaver حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

barbershop حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

shaving cream; shave foam حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - رَاجِعَ حَلَّال

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (في خَسْبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	في الحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جُوزَةُ الحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةً
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَمَرَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ الْيَمِينَ
to dream (of)	حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْبَحْثَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَمٌ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حَلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حَلِيفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ
esparto, alfa	حَلْفَاءُ، حَلْفَاءَةٌ: حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَدَى: حَلَقَ لَدَى
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةً
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةً
ring, annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِصْصَالِ أَوْ الْوَسْطِ
seminar, colloquium, symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولُ دَائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول - راجع حُلُولِيَّة

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, حلويات
confectionery, confections

حَلِي - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets (ج حُلِيّ وَحُلِيّ)

milk

حَلِيب

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّف

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حُلِيَّة (ج حُلَى وَحُلَى)

ginned cotton

حَلِيج: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوج

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيف

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيق

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَة: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَة

husband, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْج

wife, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْجَة

حَلِيل: حَلَال، مُبَاح - راجع حَلَال

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَة: زَوْجَة

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيم: صَبُور، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَة

papilla

حُلَيْمَة: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَة

stalagmites

المغاور

stalactites

المغاور

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حُلَيْمِيّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمَّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمَّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمَ

dream

حُلْم: مَنَام

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلْمُ اليَقَظَة

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَام

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام، تَكْهَنُ يَوْاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَام

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْم: صَبْر، أَثَاء، تَسَامُح

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْم: تَبَصُّر، تَعَقُّل

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَة

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَة (التَّذْي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: كَالْحَلَمَة

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: لَهُ حَلَمَات

حَلَو - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلَوَى، حَلَوَاء

dessert

حَلَوَى يُخْتَم بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّة، رَاشِيْن

gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُوءَاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوب، حَلُوبَة

milk cow, milch cow, milker

dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَّةٌ حَلُوب

pancreas

حُلُوءَة: الغُدَّةُ الحُلُوءَة، بَنَكْرِيَّاس

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوءَة (نَبَات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُول: نَزُول، إِقَامَة

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُول: بَدْء، مَجِيء

incarnation

حُلُول: تَجَسُّد

substitution, replace

حُلُولُ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سائق الحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاقٌ: جُدِيرِيٌّ، جُدِيرِيٌّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمَى
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَالِ، عَتَالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنُصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطُلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْرِ، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلثَدْيَيْنِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
ringdove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا الْبَشَرُ: نَظَّفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيَّةٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّا: طَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاءٌ
father-in-law	حَمَّا: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَى: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَى التَّيْفُوَيْدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَى التَّيْفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَى الْخَنَاقِ
hectic fever	حُمَى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَى صَفْرَاءٍ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٍ
dengue	حُمَى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَى الْغَيْبِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَى قَرْمِزِيَّةٍ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَى قُلَاعِيَّةٍ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَى مُنْمُوْجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاجِم (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على حَمَدَ

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الحمد لله »
say "Thank God!"praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyricpraise be to God! praised be the
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَلْ: قَالَ « الحمد لله » - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَر: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمَر: قَار

حُمَرَاء - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

حُمْرَة: إِحْمِرَار

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing
powder

حُمْرَة (لِلتَّجْمِيل)

erysipelas

حُمْرَة (مَرَض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمُرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be
acid, pungent, sour

حَمَر: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَمُّسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify,
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
animatebold, courageous, brave,
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: شَجَاع، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ

terrapin

حَمَسَة: سُلْحَفَةُ الْمِيَاءِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ الْخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حِمَصَ، حِمَصَ (نَبَات)

to sour, be or become sour;
to acidify, be or become acid

حَمَضَ، حَمَضَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَائِي الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory, حَمَّام: مَوْضِعُ الْإِسْتِحْضَاءِ

washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَّامٌ بَخَارِي، حَمَّامٌ بَخَار

blood bath

حَمَّامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَّامٌ شَمْسَ، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حَمَام: مَوْت

erythema

حُمَامِي (مَرَض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجِعَ حَمَام

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending, حَمَايَة: وَقَايَة، دِفَاع

(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
preservation, keeping, vindicationsupport(ing), standing up for, حَمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة
standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
patronage, sponsorshipconsumerism, consumer protection, حَمَايَة الْمُسْتَهِلِّكَ
promotion of the consumer's interestsprotec- حَمَايَة: عِلَاقَة الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ نَحْيِيهَا
torateunder the protection of, under the حَمَايَة: كَذَا
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نَبَات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَة: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حَمَة: إِبْرَةُ الْحَمْرَةِ

virus

حَمَة: فَيْرُوس

blackness

حَمَة: سَوَاد

حَمَة: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

death

حَمَة: مَوْت

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمَ: صَهَلَ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نَبَات) حَمَمَ، حَمَمَ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ

to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ

to undertake, take upon one- self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ

to incite, prompt, spur حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

to know by heart حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute حَمَلَ [منطق]

حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا

to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ

to take seriously حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلًا جَدًّا

to take up arms (against) حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)

to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stevedore حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ

to make or have carry or bear حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ

to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress

lamb, yeanling حَمَلَ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ

Aries, Ram حَمَلَ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]

plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)

carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception حَمَلَ: جَبَلَ

fetus; embryo حَمَلَ: جَنِينٌ

fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَخْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا

to develop (a film, etc.) حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid حَمَضَ [كيمياء]

amino acid حَمَضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ

boric acid, boracic acid حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ

uric acid حَمَضُ بَوْلِيٍّ، حَمَضُ الْبَوْلِ أَوْ الْبَوْلِيكِ

acetic acid حَمَضٌ خَلِّيٌّ، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِّيكِ

fatty acid حَمَضٌ دُهْنِيٌّ

tartaric acid حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ

sulfurous acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرِيْتُورِ

sulfuric acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرِيْتِيكِ

carbonic acid حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ

lactic acid حَمَضٌ لَبَنِيٌّ، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ

citric acid حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السُّتْرِيكِ

nitric acid, aqua fortis حَمَضُ السُّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكِ

formic acid حَمَضُ التَّمَلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ

hydrochloric acid حَمَضُ الْهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكِ

acid, acidic; sour حَمِضِيٌّ

citrus trees, Citrus أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ

citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus حَمِضِيَّاتٌ

citriculture زَرْاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ

acidity, acidness; sourness حَمِضِيَّةٌ

to be or become stupid, foolish حَقِيقٌ، حَقِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ

حَقِيقٌ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَّ

حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ

حَقِيقٌ، حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَقَاقَةَ

حَقَاقَةً - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ

to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ

to be or become pregnant, to conceive حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزَنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَحْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - رَاجِعِ حَمَلٌ حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِ
manifest رُكَّابُهَا	بَيَّانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوِ السَّيِّئَةِ أَوْ أَسَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
viral	حُمُويٌّ: فَيروسيٌّ
to be or become hot, warm; glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مَخْمِيٍّ
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَمَاوَةٍ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, praxial	حُمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat: fury, rage, anger, wrath	حُمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حُمِيًّا: جِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حُمِيًّا: خَمْرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حُمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حُمِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حُمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - رَاجِعِ مَحْمُودٍ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِدُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْأَلْبَانَةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - رَاجِعِ حَمِيسٍ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٍّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمْلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمْلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جُمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، ثِقْلٌ - رَاجِعِ حَمَلٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - رَاجِعِ حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حامل) - رَاجِعِ حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوِ الزَّوْجَةِ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَمَاوَةٍ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - رَاجِعِ حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - رَاجِعِ حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوزَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حُنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أَفْعَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةَ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حِنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): إِغْتَاظَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظَ، غَضَبَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ، غَاضِبَ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنْقٍ
palate	حَنْك: حَنْك: حَمَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
	حَنْك: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلُ
	حَنْك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنْكٍ
	حَنْك، حِنْك: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُنْكَةٍ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَة: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيْس: أَنْقَلِيْس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنَّا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنٍّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to (ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنِيٍّ: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

to henna

henna, camphire

robin, redbreast

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنَاطٍ

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعَ تَحْنِيطٍ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَان: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حُنُونٍ

myrtle

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

oath breaking; perjury

sin, wrongdoing

larynx, throat

laryngeal, throat

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

draft, (written) order (of pay- حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
ment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note,
transfer, remittance

(postal) money order, postal order حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة

buzzard حَوَام، صَقْرٌ حَوَام

helicopter حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوتِر

jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation حَوَايَة: شَعُوْدَة

soul حَوْبَاء: نَفْس

whale حُوت: بَال

salmon حُوتٌ سَلْمَان

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual حُوتٌ مُرْعَنَف

Pisces, l'ishes بُرْجُ الحُوت [فلك]

Cetacea حَوْتِيَّات

حَوَج، حُوْج، حَوْجَاء - راجع حاجة

flask; vial; bottle حَوَجَلَة: قَارُوْرَة، قَنِِيَّة

buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot حَوْدَان (نبات)

coachman, driver, cabdriver, حُوْدِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبَة
cabman, hackman

to modify, change, alter, convert حَوْر: عَدَلَّ، بَدَّل

to distort, pervert, corrupt, mis- حَوْر: حَرَفَ، شَوَّهَ
represent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp

to roll out (dough) حَوْر (العَجِيْن)

to bleach, blanch; to whiten حَوْر: بَيَضَ

marked contrast between white and حَوْر (في العَيْن)
black, intense whiteness and deep blackness

poplar حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

abele, white poplar حَوْرٌ أَبْيَض

black poplar حَوْرٌ أَسْوَد

aspen حَوْرٌ رَجْرَج

حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوْر

having eyes with a marked con- حَوْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر
trast between white and black

intensely white and deep black عَيْنٌ حَوْرَاء

حَوْرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوْر الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَة الكَامِلَة

nymph حَوْرِيَّة: عَذْرَاءٌ خُرَافِيَّةٌ جَمِيْلَة

hourly حَوْرِيَّة (الْحَنَّة)

حَنُو: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان

sympathetic, compassionate, piti- حَنُون: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ
ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted),
warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

pia mater الأُمُّ الحَنُون [تَشْرِيح]

bending, curving, curvature, flexing, حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ
flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing,
crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation

bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
twist

anticline حَنِيْرَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

orthodox; true حَنِيف: قَوِيْمٌ

Islam, the True Religion الدِّيْنُ الحَنِيف

حَنِيق: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاظِبٌ - راجع مُحَنَقٌ

longing, yearning, hankering, pining, حَنِين: شَوْقٌ
craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia

homesickness, nostalgia حَنِينٌ إِلَى الوَطَنِ

to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite حَوَى: جَمَعَ

to possess, own, have حَوَى: أَحْرَزَ

حَوَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَصَمَّنَ - راجع اِحْتَوَى (على)

Eve حَوَاء: أُمُّ البَشَر

dialogue, conversation, مُحَادَثَة، مُنَاقَشَة حَوَارٍ: مُحَادَثَة، مُبَاحَثَة
interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discus-
sion; debate, argument(ation)

dialogue حَوَار (رَوَائِي، سِيْنَمَايِي، مَسْرَحِي إلخ)

dialogist كَاتِبُ الحَوَار

chalk حَوَارِي، حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير

disciple, apostle, follower حَوَارِي: رَسُوْلٌ، تَلْمِيْذٌ، تَابِعٌ

chalky, chalk-, cretaceous حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيْرِي

حَوَاز - راجع حَائِز

حَوَاس (مَفْرَدَهَا حَاسَة) - راجع حَاسَة

حَوَاش (الْحَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة

حَوَال: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - راجع حَائِلٌ

about, approximately, around, حَوَالِي: نَحْوٌ، تَقْرِيْبًا
circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less

حَوَالِي: حَوْلٌ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - راجع حَوْلٌ

assignment, cession, transfer, حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (المِلْكِيَّة)
alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوَطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ

حَوَظَة - راجع إحتياط

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

to change, alter, convert, trans-
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, حَوَّلَ قِطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to
another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,
deed (over)

to remit, send, forward, حَوَّلَ: التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
transfer

to divert from, alienate from, حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

to divert, deflect, حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
deviate

squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)
walleye

حَوْل - راجع أخول

year

power, might, strength; ability حَوْل: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة

around, about, round; peri-, circum- حَوْل: مِنْ حَوْل

about, on, concerning, حَوْل: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، شَأْن
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with
reference to

حَوْل: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالَى

حَوْل: مُحْتَال - راجع مُحْتَال

حَوْل: تَحَوَّل - راجع تَحَوَّل

annual حَوْلِي: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مُوسِمًا وَاحِدًا

yearling حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَة

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals حَوْلِيَة (ج حَوْلِيَّات)

to circle, hover in circles; to حَوْمَ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوْز: حِيَارَة - راجع حِيَارَة

enclosure, enclosed حَوْز: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِيج
place or area

حَوْزَة - راجع حِيَارَة

في حَوْزَتِهِ، في حَوْزَة يَدِهِ - راجع في حِيَارَتِهِ

to hiccup حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أُصِيبَ بِالْفُوقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ

to gather, collect, amass, accum- حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

enclosure, enclosed area حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَة

courtyard; backyard حَوْشٌ: سَاحَة حَوْلَ الدَّارِ

wild; strange, odd, queer, حَوْشِي: وَحْشِي، غَرِيب
quaint, unusual

narrowness, squint (of the eyes) حَوْصٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

colic; gripes حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ

حَوْصَل، حَوْصَلَاء - راجع حَوْصَلَة

حَوْصَلَة: مِعْدَة الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشَرَة

basin; trough حَوْضٌ: طَسْتٌ، جُرْنٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container حَوْضٌ: صَهْرِيحٌ

pool; pond حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَة

swimming pool, pool حَوْضُ السَّيَّاحَة

basin حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبَحِيرَة

dock, basin; marina; shipyard حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ

aquarium حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي

bathtub, tub, bath حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: يَغْتَسِلُ

bed حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكَبَة، مَزْهَر (فِي حَدِيقَة)

pelvis حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيح]

dry dock حَوْضٌ جَافٌ

floating dock حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ

coal and iron deposits أحواضُ الفحمِ والحديد

to defend, protect ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حِيَاضِهِ

pelvic حَوْضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيح]

columbine, aquilegia حَوْضِيَّة (نَبَات)

to wall in, surround with a wall; to im- حَوَّطَ: سَوَّرَ
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), دَائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حَيَادٍ
 neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيَّةٌ
 armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ
 neutral حَيَادِي
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَازَةٌ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حَيَازَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حَيَاضٌ: طَبِثَ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَضٌ
 حَيَاكَةٌ: حَوَكٌ, حَبَكٌ
 weaving; knitting
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةُ قَرْنَاءَ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوْمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَةٌ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوْبِصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوْبِصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوْبِصِلِيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَاشَ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ, عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic, مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly, مَذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ, عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ, مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الصَّمِيرُ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَات)
 orpine
 live ammunition دَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَبْقَى, أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ
 shame, shyness, bashfulness, خَجَلٌ, خَفَرٌ, إِحْتِشَامٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ
 حَيَاةٌ
 life; living, existence; lifetime
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقٍ
 الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجُ الْأَرْضِ
 extraterrestrial life
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography, تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ, تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَة، حَيْرَة: اِزْتِيَاك، تَرَدُّد
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَة - راجع حَائِر

space, room; حَيْر: حَيْر: مَكَان، مَدَى، نَطَاق، مَجَال
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُون: عَجُوز

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُوم: وَسْطُ الصَّدْر

spatial; local حَيْرِي: مَكَانِي

حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْص

to be on the horns of a حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَث، حَيْض
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِي: طَمَثِي

حَيْطَة، حَيْطَة - راجع إِحْيَاط

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْيَاط

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْف: ظَلَم، جَوْر
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْل: قُوَّة، نَشَاط
vitality

حَيْل، عِلْمُ الْحَيْل - راجع حَيْلَة

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَة: خُدْعَة
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَتِ الْحَيْلَة، اِنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَة - راجع أُعْيَا، اِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَة دُون: مَنَع، إِعَاقَة - راجع حُوُول دُون

vitamin حَيْمِين: فَيْتَامِين

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْن: وَقْتُ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْن: هَلَاك، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْن: مِخْنَة

time; period (of time) حَيْن: وَقْتُ، زَمَن

epoch حَيْن [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ إِلَى
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ مِنْ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

حَيْثُ مِنْ، حَيْثُ أَنْ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنْ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) حَيْثُ لَا

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثَمَا
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثَمَا اِتَّفَقَ
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّة (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ اِلخ)
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, حَيْثِيَّة: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَر، اِغْتِيَابَر
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّة: مَنَزَلَة، مَكَانَة
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدَ: حَمَلَهُ مُعَادِيَا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدَ: وَضَعَ جَانِبَا
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدَ: مِيلَان، اِنْحِرَاف
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction

reef حَيْدَ بَحْرِي

coral reef حَيْدَ مَرْجَانِي

حَيْدَان، حَيْدَة: مِيلَان، اِنْحِرَاف - راجع حَيْدَ

lion حَيْدَر: أَسَد

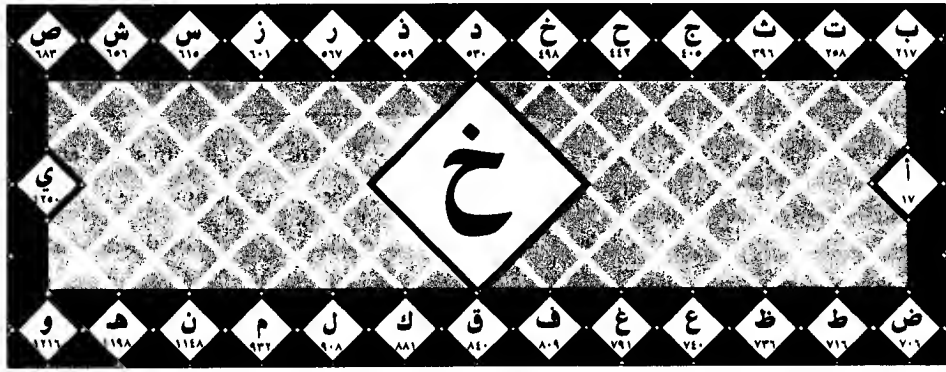
to confuse, puzzle, perplex, حَيْرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَة، اِزْتَبَكَ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

cumulus حَيْرَ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِم

حَيْرَان - راجع حَائِر

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist عالِمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
zoology عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; حيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral
animal charcoal فَعْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist عالِمُ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, حيَوَانِيَّةُ
ruffianism, ferity
حيود: مِيلَان، انْحِرَاف - راجع حَيْد
diffraction حيود (الضوء أو الصوت) [فيزياء]
vital, essential, fun- حيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أُسَاسِيّ
damental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal
حيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّةُ
biotic حيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ
biologic(al) حيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةُ
biophysics فِيزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةُ
biochemistry كِيمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةُ
lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ
vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, حيَوِيَّةُ
life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness,
activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive
full of life (vigor, energy), مَلِيّ (أَوْ مَفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
lively, animate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigor-
ous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious,
peppy, lusty
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life حَيِيّ: عَاشَ
long live! viva! vive! لِيَحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!
حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - راجع اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)
shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest خَجُولٌ
microbe حَيِيّ: مَيَكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيِيّ مُنَوِيّ
animalcule, animalculum حَيَوَانٌ مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِيّ
حَيَوَانِيَّةُ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at حِينَ
for some time; once, one time, one day حِينًا
أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ
حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرَ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ
لَا آخَرَ sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time
to time, now and then, once in a while
فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَحْيَانِ، أَحْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً most of the
time, more often than not, very frequently; in
most cases, by and large, generally, in general
إِلَى حِينٍ for some time; for the time being, tempo-
rarily, provisionally
فِي حِينٍ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى حِينٍ أَنَّ whereas, while, when on
the other hand, while on the contrary
فِي حِينِهِ then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due
time, when due, on time; at the right time, in
season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed
فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ at the wrong time; out of season, out of
time; untimely, inopportune
لِلْحِينِ immediately, at once, right away, instantly,
promptly, on the spot, forthwith
مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ (ever) since, since then, from
the time when, from that time on, from then on
على حِينٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ unexpectedly, un-
awares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a
sudden, without warning, without advance notice,
out of the blue
حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَذَكَ then, at that time, at that moment, by
then
حِينَئِذَا when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during
حَيَوَانِيَّ aerobiotic
مِيكَرُوبٌ حَيَوَانِيٌّ aerobe
حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ aerobiosis
حَيَوَانٌ animal, beast, brute
حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيٌّ mammal
حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ ruminant
حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيٌّ spermatozoon, spermatozoan
حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ zoo, zoological
garden



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
ring, finger ring
wedding ring
postmark
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal
last; end
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation
finale
خاتمة موسيقية
الأُمُورُ بِخَوَاتِيمِهَا
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاتون: سيدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع مختير
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدر
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: حوثة، باب صغير في باب كبير
wicket
خادم
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
خائب الأمل
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فرع، مدعور، مروّع
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about
خائن: غدار، ختار
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat
خاب: أخفق، حبط
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing
خاب أمله
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خابئة - راجع خابية
خاتير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with
خابور: وند
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
خابور (نبات)
elder, elderberry
خابية
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير

خَارِشٌ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ

خَارِصِينَ، خَارِصِينَ: تَوْتِيَاءَ، زَنْكَ (معدن)

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِقٌ: نَافِذٌ، ثَاقِبٌ penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِقٌ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal

خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

خَازِنُ الْبُنْدُقِ (طائر) nuthatch

خَازُقٌ stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِيٌّ: ذَلِيلٌ، حَقِيرٌ low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِيٌّ: مَطْرُودٌ، مُبْعَدٌ ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِرٌ loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشٍ (الْخَاشِي): خَائِفٌ afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِعٌ submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاصٌّ: خُصُوصِيٌّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصَّةٌ بِ: مِيزَةٌ - راجع خَاصَّةٌ

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَنٌ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَادَلٌ - راجع خَذَلٌ

خَارٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ - to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَارٌ: فَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَارٌ: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِبٌ - راجع مُخَرَّبٌ

خَارِجٌ: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٍ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ - dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick, separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجُ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِيٌّ: بَرَّائِيٌّ external, exterior, outer, outside, out-ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

خَارِجِيٌّ تَلْمِيزٌ day student

خَارِجِيَّةٌ زاوِيَةٌ exterior angle

خَارِجِيَّةٌ مَدْرَسَةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خَاطَ: خَيْطَ
to suture	خَاطَ الْجُرْحَ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خَاطِئٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خَاطِئٌ: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	على نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ - رَاجِعَ خَطَأً
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبٌ: خَاطِبٌ (فُلَانَةٍ)
matchmaker	خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبَةٌ: خَاطِبَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خَاطِبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خَاطَرَ (بِ): جَازَى
to bet, wager, stake	خَاطَرَ: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خَاطِرٌ: مَشِئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِّخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - رَاجِعَ كَرَمِي لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارُدَ الْخَوَاطِرُ
جَبَرَ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - رَاجِعَ سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعٌ	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طِبْيَبٍ (طِبْيَةِ) خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor	خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إلَى
hijacker, skyjacker	خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خَاطِفٌ: مُفْتَرَسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خَاصَّتِي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs	خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا
flank, side, waist, middle	خَاصِرٌ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَشْحٌ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خَاصِمٌ: نَارَعَ
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خَاصِمٌ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إلَى)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خَاضَ (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إلَى: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خَاضَ (غِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةَ) الِاتِّخَابَاتِ
to face death	خَاضَ الْمَنَآيَا
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خَاضِعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خَاضِعٌ (لِ)
taxable, assessable	خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إلَى
خَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ	

ped, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: عَزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّاب

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّة الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَّلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoc-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِدٌ: أَبَدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,

everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خالِسَ (لَهُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرُ (إِلَى)

خالِصٌ: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالِصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالِصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتُ،
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالِصٌ (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالِصٌ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالِصٌ (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالِطٌ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالِطٌ: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِعٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ divorcée, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خالِفٌ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، قَزَعٌ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافَتْ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيئٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْقَرِفٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ flag, banner, standard

الْخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّبِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَةٌ vacancy,
vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَال - راجع بَال

خَالِي الْوِقَاض - راجع وَفَضَةٌ

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
 خَانَ: عَدَرَ، خَتَرَ: betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith-
 less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
 be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
 fail

خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ، أَحَلَّ: to break, breach, commit
 a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
 transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: قُنْدُقٌ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ

digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ (الخ)

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مَدُونَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling, strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling, smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant; strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ [ميكانيكا]

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْتَفَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (في سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

gorge, canyon, ravine, شُغْبٌ، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، غُلْجٌ، bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass, gap, defile

wolfsbane; monkshood, aconite, خَانِقُ الذُّنُبِ (نبات)، aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نبات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مرض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، دُيْبَعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant, مُفْغِرٌ، خَاوٍ (الْخَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، دُيْبَعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ

unoccupied; desolate, waste خَاوِي الْوَفَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوُولَةٌ

خَاوُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (في): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايَرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ
 with, be of a different opinion from, differ in opinion with, think differently from; to object to, oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَحَلَّ بِ، عَصَى
 mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courtesy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with خَالَقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَقٌ، الْخَلَّاقُ

raw, crude, خام: غَيْرُ مُصْقُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مُكَمَّرٍ، خام: غَيْرُ مُصْقُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مُكَمَّرٍ، unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked, unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خام: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material مَادَّةٌ خام

ore مَعْدِنٌ خام

crude oil نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خام

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, خام: تَنِينٌ، فَاسِدٌ، bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خام

infective, infectious خَامِجٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out, خامد: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ، dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent, calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross, خامَرٌ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ، take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust, خامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (في)، have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِسٌ، الْخَامِسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِسٌ أَكْسِيدٌ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, خامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ

inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless, خامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَغْمُورٌ

خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرِبَةٍ
to try, test; to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ خَبَرَ
to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - رَاجَعَ أَخْبَرَ (ب)

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
predicate, enunciative

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
newscast, news, news bulletin

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
experience; practice; expertise, expertness, know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْخَبَرَةِ - رَاجَعَ أَهْلُ

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to bake; to make bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
baking, bake; bread-making

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
plain bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
toast

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
toadstool

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
batch, baking

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to mix, mingle, commingle, intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
hitting, striking, beating, bang; ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَلَ: عَشَوًا - رَاجَعَ عَشَوًا

خَبَلَ: عَشَوًا
blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap

خَبَلَ: عَشَوًا
to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبَلَ: عَشَوًا
to be or become mentally deranged,

خَبَّ: الْفَرَسُ الْخَبَّ
to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَّ: الْبَحْرُ
to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, welter, be rough

خَبَّ: خَبَا: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، يَهْتَ
to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَّ: خَبَا: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

خَبَّ: خَبَا: مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا
what the future has in store for us

خَبَا: مَا خَبِيَ - رَاجَعَ خَبِيَ، خَبِيَّةٌ

خَبَا: خَبِيَّةٌ
tent

خَبَا: خَبَا: عِطَاءٌ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُلَةِ
husk, hull

خَبَا: خَبَا: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ
impurities, impure food, foul flesh

خَبَا: رَاجَعَ خَبَّتْ

خَبَا: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قُرَّانٌ
baker

خَبَا: خُبَارَى، خُبَارَى، خُبَارَةٌ (نَبَات)
mallow

خَبَا: خَبَا: حِرْفَةُ الْخُبَّازِ
baker's trade

خَبَا: خَبَا: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخُبَّازِيَّةُ
Malvaceae

خَبَا: خَبَا: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, dementia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَا: جُنُونٌ - رَاجَعَ خَبَلَ

خَبَا: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدُوِّ الْفَرَسِ
trot; pace; amble

خَبَا: خَبَا: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا
to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

خَبَا: خَبَا: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

خَبَا: خَبَا: كَانَ مَرَضًا أَوْ الْوَرَمَ الْخَبِيلَ
to be or become malignant, virulent

خَبَا: خَبَا: جُفَاءً
refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria

خَبَا: خَبَا: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ
malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خَبَا: خَبَا: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
noxiousness, harm-fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensiveness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خَبَا: خَبَا: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيلًا
malignancy, virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خَنَرٌ: غَدْرٌ، خِيَانَةٌ، خَبَلٌ
faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَنَلٌ: خَدَعَ
dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمٌ: مَهْرٌ، وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى، طَبَعَ بِالْخَاتَمِ
stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ
up, stop up

خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up

خَتَمَ: إِتْمَاءٌ، إِتْمَامٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ (جَ أَخْتَامٍ وَخُتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ
rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضَ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خُتِنَ (الصَّبِيُّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتْنَةُ: حَمَاءَةٌ

hornbill خَتُو (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خُتٌ: نَسِيجُ نَبَاتِيٍّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحْلِيلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خُثَارٌ، خُثَارَةٌ: خُثَالَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest

curd خُثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

خَثَرَ، خَثَرٌ، خَثَرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخَثَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ: خُبُولٌ، خُبْلٌ، خَبَلٌ
madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبِلَ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ
thing

caviar خَبِيرِي: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ، كَرِيهٌ
pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إِلْحِ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خَبِيزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَّارٌ: غَدَّارٌ، خَائِنٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

خَتَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَايَلٍ

sealing wax خِتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خِتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٍ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خِتَامًا، فِي الْخِتَامِ
lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خِتَامِيٌّ: نِهَآئِيٌّ، آخِرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خِتَانٌ، خِتَانَةٌ: خَتَنَ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَنَرٌ: غَدَرَ بِهِ، خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُو - راجع أَخْدُو

خَدَّد: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

خَدَّر: اسْتَسَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself;
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

خَدَّرَ يَكُنْ: لَزِمَهُ to keep to, stay at, remain at

خَدَّر: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمَلْ to be or become numb, benumbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

خَدَّر: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

خَدَّر: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلْ anesthesia, narcosis, numbness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

خَدَّر (مَرَضِيَّ يَتَمَيَّرُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ) narcolepsy

خَدَّر: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمَلْ numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling

خَدَّر (الْمَرْأَة) boudoir, woman's private room or quarters

خَدَّر: سَتَر shelter; veil

خَدَّشَ، خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

خَدَّشَ: نَخَدِشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَدَّشَ scarification; scratching

خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثَّرَ الْخَدَّشَ scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَدَّعَ: خَتَلَ، اخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit

خُدَّعَة - راجع خَدَّاع

خُدَّعَة: حِيلَة trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax

خَدَّمَ to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor

خِدْمَة service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job

خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّة أو إلزامِيَّة conscription, compulsory (military) service

خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة military service, duty

خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمِيدَان active (military) service

خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة clot, coagulum, lump

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة thrombus, blood clot

خَثَرَة: خَثَر thrombosis

خَثَرِين thrombin

خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ hypogastrium

خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي hypogastric

خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

خَجَلَ: خِيَاءَ shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

خَجَلَ، خَجَلَان، خَجُول: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيَّ abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel

خَدَّ: وَجْهَة cheek

خَدَّ: أَخْدُو - راجع أَخْدُو

خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَان prematurity, prematureness

خِدَاج: إِجْهَاض abortion, miscarriage

خَدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

خَدَّاع swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; deceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding

خِدَاع deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging

خِدَاعُ الْخَوَاس illusion

خِدَاعِي deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the
bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرَاء : غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَاب : دَمَار

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج : خَرَج، ضَرِيَّة
abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَاجَة: دُمْل

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)

snoring خَرَار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نَائِم)

spinning top, peg top, top خُرَّارَة: خُذْرُوف (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال)

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

liar خَرَّاص: كَذَّاب

turner, lather خُرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَاطَة: خُرَط، عَمَلُ الْخُرَّاط

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خُرَاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْض

lumbricoid خُرَاطِينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَاقَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَة (سَمَك)

خُرَاقَة: ضِدُّ بَرَاغَة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعُ خُرْقَى

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَامَة: مِثْقَب

خَرَب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم - رَاجِعُ خَرَبٍ

خَرَب: تَحَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَحَرَّبٍ

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, devastate, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرَب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرَب: مُخَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحَطَّم

civil service خِدْمَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدَنِيَّة

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَةِ

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَةِ

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَة لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَة لـ

خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَذِين

premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَان

خَدُوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَّاع

malar خَذِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَذِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَان

خَدِيغَة: خَدَّاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَّاع

خَدِيغَة: حَيْلَة - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

khedive خَذْيُوي، خَذْيُوي: وَالٍ

خَذَا، خَذِي - رَاجِعُ اسْتِخْدَى، اسْتِخْدَأَ

metamere خَذَامَة

metamerism خَذَامِيَّة

spinning top, peg top, top خُذْرُوف: بُلْبُل (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال)

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَل: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خَذَلان

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاءِ: صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - راجع اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (في الحِيَاظَةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَجَ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-
teau, traveling bag

خُرْج (الدَّايَّةُ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - راجع خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (في بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرَخَرَةُ: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus: صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (ت) الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيََتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَات

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِي

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُق

mustard

خُرْدَل

خُرْدَوَات - راجع خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: نَقَبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مفرداً خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِقْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، خُرْبٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: نُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scabble, squiggle

خَرْشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

خَرْشَةٌ

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرْقِ (نبات)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَتْ: نَقَبَ

hole, bore, perforation

خَرَتْ، خُرَتْ: نَقَبٌ، نُقْبٌ

rhinoceros

خَرْبَيْت: كَرَكْدَنَ (حيوان)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,

egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِكْتَسَفَ، اِسْتَنْجَ، gather, figure out; to discover, find out

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

to go for, go at, attack, assail

to dissent from, disagree with

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

to be an exception to

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

it is nothing but, no more than, merely

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ،

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ -
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَهُ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فُرْجَةٌ، قُتِحَتْ
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْفَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةٌ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةٌ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ

خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَاءَ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمُنْتُ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَاءَ: مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ: خَدَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصَ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَطَ: خَرَّاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خَرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خَرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبْنَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ

languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخَوَ، ضَعِيفٌ

droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِي

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, خَزَقَ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَقَ sting(ing)

silk

خَزَقَ: خَرِير

marten

خَزَقَ (حيوان)

خَزَي: أَذَلْ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَي: ذَلْ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist

خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics

خَزَافَة

lavender; tulip

خَزَامِي (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank

خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, خَزَانَة chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase

خَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة

myxedema; edema

خَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at

خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago

خَزَرَة، خُزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare

خُزَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; خَزَعِيل، خُزَعِيلَة، خُزَعِيل fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خُزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خُزَعَل: عَرَج

pottery, earthenware, crock- خَزَف: فَخَّار، آيَة خَزَفِيَة ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelain- خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي ous, china-; ceramic

potter; ceramist

خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف

آيَة خَزَفِيَة - راجع خَزَف

to pierce, transfix, stab

خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خَرَم (نبات)

Japanese quince

خَرَمًا، خَرَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خَرَمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خَرِيق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خُرْنُوب، خُرُوب (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخُرْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence, خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مُعَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, خُرُوج: نَزُول، تَرْجُل alighting, getting off, getting out of

protrusion, projection, promi- خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوُّع nence, protuberance, bulge

exodus

خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَة

Exodus

سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara

خُرُوس: بَكْر، بِكْرِيَة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خِرُوع (نبات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْخِرُوعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوف: ضَان، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خُرَيْج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden

خُرَيْدَة - راجع خُرَيْدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خُرَيْدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خُرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خُرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram

خَرِيطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope

خَرِيطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map

خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَة

cartographer

رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography

عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع

autumn, fall

خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ رَبِحٍ، فَقْدٌ، ضَيَعٌ

to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَيْرٌ: ضَلَّ

to perish; to be destroyed خَيْرٌ: هَلَكَ

to cause a loss to, make lose خَيْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْصِرُ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَيْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَيْرٌ: أَضَلَّ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرٌ: خُسْرٌ، خُصْرَانٌ، خَسَارَةٌ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرٌ: نَقَصٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَسْرٌ

to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَفَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be eclipsed خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ الْقَمَرَ

to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ الْأَرْضَ

humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَفَفَ: خُفِيَ، دُلَّ

eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوفٌ

ecliptic خُوفِيٌّ

mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَفِيسٌ: دَنِيٌّ، حَفِيرٌ

villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَفِيسَةٌ (ج. خَسَائِرُ)

to enter, go in(to) خَشَى: دَخَلَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشَى: خَوَّفَ

mastoid خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ

roughage خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِنٌ

mastoid خَشَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ

wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ

logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَةٌ: فَصْلَةٌ

compote خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ

anosmia خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

anosmia خَشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

paresis

paretic

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ، إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَنَ: تَخْرِيْنٌ

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِيٌّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ

disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزَيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَسٌ: رَدَلٌ، حَفَرٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَسٌ: نَقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَسٌ: نَقَصَ

lettuce خَسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

alkanet خَسُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسًا: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away خَسًا: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away خَسِيٌّ: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! fie on you! خَسِفَتْ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ

losses, casualties خَسَائِرُ

general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَةً

meanness, lowness, baseness, خَسَاءٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber;

log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered,

timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle,

crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle,

crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble one-

self; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble;

to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ إلخ)
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ، عَادَةٌ، خَصَلَةٌ
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, character-
istic, trait
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خَصَلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
bunch, cluster, tuft خَصَلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ إلخ
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيْبٌ، مُتَقَاَضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ إلخ
liabilities, debts خَصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
discount rate, bank rate سِعْرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعِ خَصْبٍ
concerning, بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ
regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ
this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
especially, particularly خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ
in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِيًّا: خَاصٌّ - رَاجِعِ خَاصٍّ
privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعِ خَاصِيَّةٍ
XUSUM - RAGI' KHUSUM
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention

خَصَّهُ بِاهْتِمَائِهِ أَوْ بِعِنَايَتِهِ - رَاجِعِ إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ
to make special mention of, mention خَصَّهُ بِالذِّكْرِ
specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to
concerning, فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ
with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ
hut, cottage, shack, shanty خَصَّ: كُوْخٌ
to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا
testicles, testes خَصَّى (مُفْرَدُهَا خَصِيَّةٌ)
orchis, orchid خَصَّى الثَّلَالبَ، خَصَّى الْكَلْبَ (نَبَاتٌ)
castration, emasculation خَصَاءٌ: خَصِيٌّ
crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: قَفْرٌ
XUSAM - RAGI' KHUSUMA
to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبٌ، خَصْبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا
XUSAB: AHSAB - RAGI' AHSAB
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خَصْبٌ: خَصِيْبٌ
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruit-fulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lush-ness, richness; abundance, plenty خَصْبٌ: خَصْبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعِ خَصْبٍ
cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرٌ: بَرْدٌ
chilblain خَصَرٌ: إِنْهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ
frostbite خَصَرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
waist, middle; waistline خَصَرٌ: وَسَطٌ
to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ
to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ
to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جَ أخطار) خَطَرَ (جَ خطار): سَبَقَ، رَهَان
 stake; bet, wager عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard-ous, unsafe; critical خَطِرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَّذَ
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، حِينٌ
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
 to plan, make (form, lay) خَطَطَ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
 خَطِفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
 to dazzle, daze خَطِفَ الْبَصَرَ
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَفَ (طَائِر) خَطَفَ: أخطَلَ
 to talk nonsense خَطَلَ: أَخطَلَ
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطَلَ: كَلَّمَ فارغ
 garrulous, loquacious; driver خَطَلَ: تَرَثَّرَ
 stupid, foolish خَطَلَ: أَحْمَقَ
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَتَمَ، لَجَمَ
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَتَ
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفَ الْحَيَوَانِ
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نبات)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer خَطَّاط: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
 tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاط، رِصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
 خَطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفٌ
 robber, thief, burglar خَطَّافٌ: لَصٌّ
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
 tenaculum (الجَرَاحُ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ خَطَّافٌ (طَائِر) خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِر) خَطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
 tern, sea swallow to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affianced, engage; to ask for a girl's hand خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
 what's the trouble? what's wrong? مَا خَطْبُكَ؟
 what's the matter with you? what do you want? خَطَبَ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٌ
 address, speech, harangue; oration خَطَبَ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
 sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
 stroke خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطْبَةٌ، خُطَّةٌ
 to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِإِلَهِهِ أَوْ فِي إِلَهِهِ أَوْ عَلَى إِلَهِهِ
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَّذَ
 to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خُفٌّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
hoof; pad; foot خُفٌّ (الْحَيَوَانِ)
lady's slipper, lady slipper خُفُّ السَّيِّدَةِ (نَبَات)
to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخُفْيٍ حَيْنِ

خَفَى، خَفِيَ: خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى

disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءٌ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورٍ

veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ

في الخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خَفِيَّةً

guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ

bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطِ

Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ

خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقٍ

whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْخِ): مِخْفَقَةٌ

pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ

to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ الْخِ: صَارَ خَافِتًا

lightness, levity خَفَفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ

levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ

slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَةٌ: ضَّالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ

nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةِ)

wit, wittiness، خَفَفَةُ الدَّمِ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الظَّلِّ، esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularly; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality

feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ، dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness

deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow

stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ

engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوَةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ

step, pace, stride; footstep; move خَطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةً خُطْوَةً، gradually, by degrees

to take a decisive step or move اتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً

to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطَوَاتٍ وَاسِعَةً

to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ

gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ

linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ

liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ

linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ

sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ

original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

(public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُلْقِي الْخُطْبَةَ

fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ

fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ

grave, serious; weighty, momentous، خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ

important, significant خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ

critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ

elopement خَطِيفَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا

to lighten, be or become light(er), decrease in weight، خَفَفٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ

to decrease, diminish, lessen، خَفَفٌ: نَقَصٌ، تَنَاقُصٌ

drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate خَفَفٌ: نَقَصٌ، تَنَاقُصٌ

to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَفٌ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا

to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، خَفَفٌ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

mend one's pace to خَفَفٌ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَفٌ: مَشَايَا، حِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلُ): شَفَّعَ, رَقَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ

to commute (a punishment or penalty) خَفَّفَ الْمُعْثُوبَةَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker خَفَّقَ الْعَلَمُ

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flap خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحَيْهِ

to waver, flicker خَفَّقَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إِلْح

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَّكَهُ وَهَوَّنَاعِيسَ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse خَفَّقَ, خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبُ)

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke خَفَقَتْ: نَبْضَةٌ

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ: دَقَّةٌ, خَبْطَةٌ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى

it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that) لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)

hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُبْطَنٌ, سِرِّي

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

secret, mystery خَفِيتَ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتِ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground خَفِئَة (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفِج (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاكِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمِيَ نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status خَفَضَ: رُبَّنَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

to devalue, devalue; to debase خَفَضَ: قِيمَةً الْعُمْلَةَ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! خَفَضَ: خَفِّضْ عَلَيْكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَفِيزُ

preposition خَفَضَ: حَرَفٌ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: ضِدَّ ثَقَلٍ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَّفَ: أَنْقَضَ, خَفَضَ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْقَضَى
past, over, bygone

to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, خَلَا بِالْهُ
untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

it is useful, it is not quite useless لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَايِدَةٍ
for the past ten years خَلَّتْ سَنَوَاتٍ عَشْرٌ (أَوْ عَشْرًا)

except, save, excepting, with خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclu-
sion of, without; apart from, aside from

to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
let go, unhand, release, free

to abandon, give up خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَعَلَّى عَنْ

to desist from, abstain خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى

to release, discharge, let go خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ

emptiness, vacuity; empty space، فَضَاءَ خَلَاءَ
void, vacuum, vacancy

outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the خَلَاءَ
open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ يَنْتِ

خَلَائِقُ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

fascinating, captivating، جَذَابٌ خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَاذٌ
charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-
binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

acetate خَلَائِطٌ

mulatto خِلَاسِيٌّ: ابْنُ ابْنَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ

salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation، نَجَاةٌ خَلَاصٌ
riddance; escape

redemption, salva- خَلَاصٌ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
tion, deliverance

afterbirth, secundines, placenta خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

extract, extraction, essence، رُبْدَةٌ خَلَاصَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
quintessence, substance, gist

summary, recapitulation، مُوجَزٌ خَلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus,
digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium,
brief

in short, in a word, in a few خَلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ
words, to sum up, summing up, in summary,
briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule,
to make a long story short

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sen- خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ
tinel, patrol(man); escort

coastguardsman, coastguard(man) خَفِيرُ السَّوَاجِلِ

low, soft, subdued خَفِيفٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ

easy, comfortable, smooth خَفِيفٌ: هَنِئٌ

light; mild خَفِيفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

weak, dilute(d), thin، مَرَقٌّ خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَذِيقٌ، مَرَقٌّ
watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

slight, little, trivial, insignificant، تَافِهٌ خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، رَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ
nificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

nimble, agile, brisk، رَشِيقٌ خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ
spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving,
easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe,
lissome

witty, full of the wit، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الطَّلِّ خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الطَّلِّ
esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing;
gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice,
amiable, genial

feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim- خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch خَلَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to pick the teeth خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ

vinegar خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ

vinegar eel دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ

friend, intimate friend, close خَلٌّ: خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

to be or become empty, void, vacant، شَفَرَ خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَرَ
unoccupied

to be free from; to be خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، إِنْقَرَّ إِلَى
devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack,
want, need, be in need of

to be alone (with)، (بِ) خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): (إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately
(with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْفَرَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with
oneself)

to devote oneself to، اِنْفَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْفَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give
one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ**
 pounce on
 rainless cloud(s) **خُلْبٌ**
 lightning without rain **بَرْقٌ خُلْبٌ**
 claw, talon **خِلْبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ**
 (natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ**
 quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
 friendship, intimacy **خُلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ**
خَلَجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِجٌ
 to wink at **خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَزَهُ**
 to twitch **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ**
 emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ**
 obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ**
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
 anklet **خَلْجَالٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تُنْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**
 to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ**
 disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
 to shake, convulse, rock **خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ**
 to rarefy **خَلَجَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَقْلَ كَثَافَةٍ**
 anklet **خَلَجَلٌ: خُلْعَلٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تُنْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**
 rarefaction **خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ**
 to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ**
 to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**
 to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ**
 to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ**
 mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ**
 mole **خُلْدٌ (ج مَنَاجِدَ) (حَيَوَان)**
 platypus, duckbill **خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)**
 خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender **خَلَّطَ، خَلَّاطَةٌ**
 locomotor ataxia **خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْمَصَيِّ**
 dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness **خَلَّاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكُ، فُجُورٌ**
 pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خَلَّاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَذِيٌّ**
 immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
 disagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، حُصُومَةٌ**
 contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
 خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ
 opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ**
 than, different from
 beside(s), apart from, aside **خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ**
 from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
 unlike, contrary **خِلَافٌ: عَكْسٌ**
 to, in contrast with
 and the like, and so on, and so **وِخْلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
 forth, etc.
 succession **خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ**
 caliphate **خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ**
 controversial, debatable, **خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ**
 disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
 creative, inventive, originitive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ**
 seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
 the Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ**
 toothpick **خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ**
 during, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ**
 (a given period of); through; between
 meanwhile, meantime, in the mean- **خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ**
 time, in the interim
 through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **خِلَالٌ**
 on the strength of, based on, relying on
 toothpick **خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ**
 to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, **خَلَبَ: فَتَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاوَنَ، خَدَعَ**
 thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse humoral خَلِطِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (قَوْبًا، حِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلُ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ قَوْبًا أَوْ خُلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, fewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلُ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss(ing): عَزَلَ خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْصَة: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْصَة: فُرْصَة

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْصَة: خُفِيَّة

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِينٌ، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّيْلِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَاطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَاطُ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَاطُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلْطَة: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَّقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَّقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatterto perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَّقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavorold, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, خَلَّقَ: بَالٍ
tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzledcreation, creating, making, origina- خَلَّقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning, giving rise tocreatures, creation, created خَلَّقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَّقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَّقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، ضَيِّقُ

nobility سَيِّئُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَهُ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، بَنِيَّةً
setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology, form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature خَلَقَهُ: خَلَقَةً

ethical, ethic, moral خَلَقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn, خَلَقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلِيقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خُلِعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خُلِعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلْعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى بِنَحَةٍ

to succeed, be the successor خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتُهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضَيْدٌ سَلَفٌ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدٌ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part), مؤخَّرَةً، قَفَاً، خَلَفَ: ظَهَرَ، قَفَاً، قَفَاً، مؤخَّرَةً
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reversebehind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mamilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خُلْفَةً، خُلْفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِيَّ
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce, bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَّقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدَّرَ بِ
pate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى وَصُولٍ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبَيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِال

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَكَهْرَبَاءُ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلِيٌّ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْمُوْمِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرَبِجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَّجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequilibrium **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ**

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التَّجَارِيَّةُ) إلخ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَالِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدَّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **خَلْوَةٌ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in

private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**
immortality, perpetuity, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet; pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِعِ

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُوفِ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamasin خُمَاسِينَ، رُبْعُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاسَاة: خَذَشَ، خَمَشَ

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَّة: تَنَافَتْ

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَجَ: تَعَفَّنَ، قَسَدَ

rottenness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمَجَ: تَعَفَّنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

infection خَمَجَ: إِنْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجَ الدَّمِ

أَخَاجَ شَرِيطِيَّةً - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَّ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعَ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِرُ

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوِ الْجِعَّةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْ رَاقَ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمْرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّكٌ، دَاعِرٌ، فَاسِقٌ

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعَ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّأِشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِيرٌ، حَرِيٌّ

خَلِيفَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

خَلِيفَة: سَحِيَّةٌ، طَبْعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمْضُ الْخَلِيكِ

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيقٌ

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلَبُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ
خَمَ: كَسَسَ

خَمَ: مُتَنِّينَ، تَنِّينَ، فَاسِدٌ - رَاجِعَ خَامٌ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاجِ)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعَ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَرِ

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَرِ

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَابٌ، بُرْقُعٌ

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ، حَانُوتٌ

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خُمَاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خُمَاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خَبَزَ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
خَمِيرٌ: خَمِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَمِيرَةٌ
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ: سِكِّيرٌ**
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker,
 boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينَ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْمَجْدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِضْحِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak
 nasally
 to use obscene language; to be **خَنَّا: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene, ribald, vulgar
 obscene language; obscen- **خَنَى: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**
 ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَى الدَّهْرُ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبٌ، دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ الْخَمْرِ**
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 multiply by five
 to make penta- **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيٍّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**
 gonal
 (one) fifth **خُمُسٌ، خُمُسٌ (1/5)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمُسٌ، خُمَى الْخُمُسِ**
 five **خُمُسَةٌ (5)**
 fifteen **خُمُسَةٌ عَشْرَ (15)**
 fifty **خُمُسُونَ (50)**
 the fiftieth **الْخُمُسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَدَ**
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَغَبَ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ: مُخْمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: تَمَنَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِينِ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خُمُودٌ: خُبُوٌّ، هُمُودٌ**
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُولٌ: بَلَادَةٌ**
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-
 ness; apathy, indifference

capybara, water hog	خَنْزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
guinea pig, cavy	خَنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنْزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
warthog	خَنْزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ أَفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
scrofula, king's evil	دَاءُ الْخَنْزَارِ: خَنْزَارِيٌّ، عُذَبٌ
sow	خَنْزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنْزِيرِ
porcine	خَنْزِيرِيٌّ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَحْسَسٌ
fern	خِنْشَارُ (نبات)
little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger	خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصِرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to	خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
beetle, coleopteron	خَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate to throttle (down); to choke	خَنَقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation	خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
piglet, piggy	خَنْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ خَنْوُصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless	خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، صَاحِرٌ
subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness	خَنْوَعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling	خَنْيٌّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَّا
nasalization	خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ خَنِينٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap	خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ خَنَاقُ الدُّبَابِ (نبات)
croup, angina	خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةُ لَوَزِيَّةٍ
angina pectoris	خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
diphtheria	خَنَاقٌ: دِفْثِيرِيَا
neck; throat, throttle	خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ
strangling cord or rope; garrote	خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
to collar, seize by the neck	أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on	صَبَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
(nasal) twang, snuffle	خَنَّةٌ: خَنِينٌ
to effeminate, feminize, womanize	خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّثَ خَنْثٌ: صَبَّرَهُ مُخَنَّثًا
hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene	خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّثَ خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّثٌ
asphodel	خَنْثَى (نبات)
hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene	خَنْثَوِيٌّ
spelt	خَنْخَنَ: خَنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَ
to trench, dig a trench or ditch	خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسَ، حَنْطَةً مُكْتَسِبَةً أَصْلِيَّةً
trench; ditch	خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
moat	خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)
trench fever	خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ حِصْنٍ)
dagger, poniard, stiletto	حُمَى الْخَنْدَاقِ
pig, swine, hog	خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ
aardvark, African ant bear	خَنْزِيرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
porpoise	خَنْزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
(wild) boar	خَنْزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ خَنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness
valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

inlet, bay; gulf

choir (of a church)

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap

to impale

impalement

to countersink, ream

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice

palm leaves, fronds

wading into, wade into;

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, مُبَاشَرَة

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embarkation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مُعَالَجَة

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,

discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm,

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,

dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعب

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia

for fear of

to entitle (to); to authorize (to),

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust

(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to),

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants

boxthorn, matrimony vine

خَوَاطِ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry

to be or become empty, void, vacant,

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the

stomach), inanition

vacuum

Mr.; sir; gentleman

weak, feeble, frail, debili-

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted,

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing)

secondaries,

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous,

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-

ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia

buffet, sideboard, credenza

table, dining table

kickback, coercive payment

bluebottle

plum, bullace

peach

skylight

wicket

helmet, casque

galea

خَوَاطِ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

خَوَاطِ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

خَوَاطِ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

خَوَاطِ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

scarecrow

خَيَالَة: خَيَال الصَّخْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيَالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

خَيَالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيَالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخَيُّلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيَالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيَام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَام

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتَر

breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَال

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عَظْمَى

reasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيْبَ: أَحْطَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

to let (make, enable) to choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيْرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale

خُولَنْجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, seer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قَيِّم

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، قَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ اخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاشِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: خَائِط

needle

خِيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خِيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خَيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خَيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح

shadow

خَيَال: ظِل

reflection, image

خَيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيَال (الصَّخْرَاء): فَرَّاعَة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيَال: فَارِس

خَيَالَة (ج خَيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعُ خَيَال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

خَيْشُومِي

branchiopod

خَيْشُومِي الْأَقْدَام

Branchiopoda

خَيْشُومِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام

خَيْط - رَاجِعْ خَاطَ

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

خَيْط: سِلْك، حَبْل رَفِيع

suture

خَيْط (يُسْتَعْدَمُ فِي خِيَاطَةِ الْجِرَاح)

first light (or gleam) of dawn

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَض

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hope

خَيْطُ أَمَل

fibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

خَيْطِي

Nematoda

خَيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَان

filariasis

دَاءُ الْخَيْطِيَّات

filaria; threadworm, nematode

خَيْطِيَّة، دُودَةُ خَيْطِيَّة

خَيْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَوْف

to make someone believe
(that), give the impression (that), make as if

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ (أَنْ): أَوْهَمَ

to imagine, fancy, think,
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ

horses

خَيْل: جَمَاعَةُ الْأَفْرَاس

horse race, horse racing

سَبَاقُ الْخَيْل

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّر، غُرُور، خَيْلَة، خَيْلَاء، خَيْلَة: عُجْب، غُرُور، تَكَبُّر،
self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

خَيْلَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

Sirenia

الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

equine, horse, horsy

خَيْلِي: فَرَسِي

to camp, encamp, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا،
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

خَيْم: عَسْكَر، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

to stay in, remain in, reside in,
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَان: أَقَامَ

to reign in, be predominant
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade

خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ، عَمَّ

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْع،
character

خَيْم: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع

good

خَيْر: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

good, benefit, advantage, interest

خَيْر: نَفْع، مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

خَيْر: رَخَاء، رَفَاهِيَّة

blessing, boon, benefaction

خَيْر: نِعْمَةٌ

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluence

خَيْر: ثَرَوَةٌ

general welfare, common-

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

weal, common good, public good, public interest

charity, beneficence, عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ، فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَان،
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

the best (of all people, etc.)

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

the sooner the better; he gives twice

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

who gives quickly

prevention is better

دَرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قَنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ

than cure, a stitch in time saves nine
a bird in the

عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ

hand is worth two in the bush

خَيْرًا، بِخَيْرٍ

well; fine, good, all right, OK

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

good deed

خَيْرَةٌ (جَ خَيْرَات): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

blessings, boons, good things;

خَيْرَات: نِعَم، مَوَارِدُ

resources, treasures

choice, pick, prime, نُخْبَةٌ، الْأَفْضَلُ،
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the bestphilanthropic, خَيْرِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ،
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

جَمِيعَةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ، سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

خَيْرِي (نَبَات)

lavender

خَيْرِي الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)

bamboo

خَيْرَزَان (نَبَات)

cane(s), reed(s)

خَيْرَزَان: قَصَبٌ

cane, reed, stick

خَيْرَزَانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ، عَصَا

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, خَيْشُ،
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

خَيْشُوم (السَّكَّةُ)

nasopharynx

خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكِيمِيَاءُ الْقَدِيمَة

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَة [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

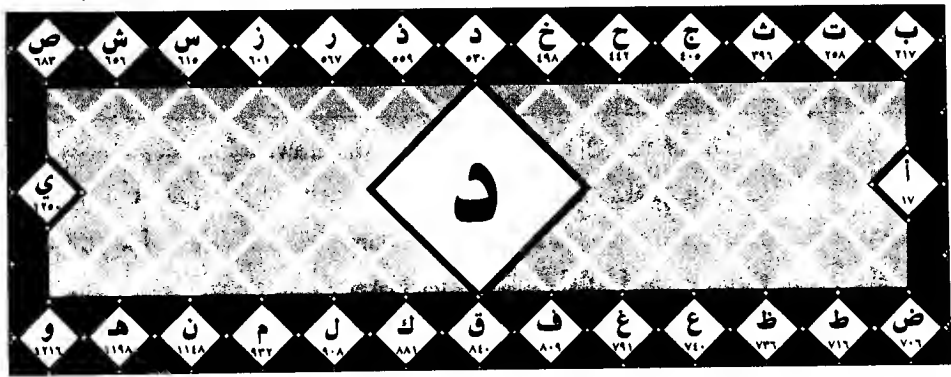
umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخْنِج [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



دائرة: إدارة، مصلحة، قسم، department, division, section, service, office, bureau

دائرة (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري) circle, division, district, province

دائرة: مصيبة، misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) (electric) circuit

دائرة إجراء execution department, execution bureau

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

دائرة انتخابية constituency, electoral district

دائرة البروج zodiac

دائرة التدوير epicycle

دائرة الشرطة police headquarters

دائرة شهر أو تطويب عقاري، دوائر عقارية land registry office, land registration department

دائرة قضائية circuit

الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية Antarctic Circle

الدائرة القطبية الشمالية Arctic Circle

دائرة معارف encyclopedia

دائرة نفوس census office

دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية) official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار دائري: مستدير circular, round, rotund

دائرية: كون الشيء مستديرًا circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

دائم: مستمر، باقٍ، ثابت lasting, enduring, abiding

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: مرض، علة

دائم: مستمر، باقٍ، ثابت

دائرة: حلقه

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

داثر: مُنْذِر - راجع مُنْذِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of داجِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: دَاهَنَ، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتُ دَاجِنَةٍ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورُ دَاجِنَةٍ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَفَرَّخَ حَوْلَ الطُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دَاخ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself دَاخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَاخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel دَاخِل: خَاَمَر

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument دَاخِل: قَامَ بَمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) دَاخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِج

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to دَاخِلِي: فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- دَاخِل: دَاخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind دَاخِلَةٌ: بَاطِن، طَوِيَّة

intent(ion), purpose, design دَاخِلَةٌ: نِيَّة

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor دَاخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine دَاخِلِي: الْإِفْرَاز

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الحُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِن

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابَّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاطَّبَ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of; to be accustomed to, be used to دَابَّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابَّ: دَابَّ، جِدَّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابَّ: دَابَّ، عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَك)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَابَّ: رَاحِف

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَان (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَايِب

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِر، طَرَف، حَد

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْل

قطع دَابِر كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَة (رَجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبِق

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاثُورَة (نَبَات)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory دار: بَلَد، مِئْطَقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلْح)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَار
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَام
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيد
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاء، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة، دارُ الْقَرَار
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيد
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْب
 دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَام، الْجَنَّة
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَة
 mint دارُ الضَّرْب، دارُ ضَرْبِ التَّفُود
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجَزَة
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاء
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُب
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْو
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة
 publishing house دارُ نَشْر
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِثْرَار
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُثْمِر
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم، عَارِف
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with سَايَر
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior angle زَاوِيَّةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قَانُون
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة
 وَزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
 smoky دَاخِن: مُنْبِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَان
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَة: مَدَخَنَة
 داد - راجع دَوْد
 dada, dadaism دَادِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَب
 manna lichen دَاذِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَارِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَل
 to turn, revolve، دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl، دار: تَحَوَّلَ
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 to circuit, circle, circumambulate، دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll، دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 to turn, shift, veer, change دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
 to circulate، دار: رَاجَ، انْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسِنِ إِلْح)
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 to take place, occur, happen, go دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
 on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
 to center دارَ عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
 to run, move, operate, be دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكُ إِلْح
 in operation; to start up, start running
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دارَ رَأْسَهُ
 to break out, flare دارَتِ الْمَفْرَكَةُ
 up, erupt
 to suffer adversities, be stricken دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دَاعٍ: مُصَلٍّ

propagandist, herald دَاعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبٍ
of, due to, owing to, in view ofthere is no need to (or for), لَا دَاعِيَّ لَ: لَا حَاجَةَ لَ
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازَحٌ، لَاعِبٌ
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَةٌ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَةٌ: حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِذَوَاعٍ صِحَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ ذَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneepan, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَافٌ: خَلَطٌ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضُ إِلَخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنْ: حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنْ: نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنْ: تَرَافَعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلَقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلَا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَاجِحٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ
colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِّيٌّ

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دَارِعٌ: مُدَّرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعٌ

دَارِعَةٌ: مُدَّرَعَةٌ، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ-) رَاجِعٌ أَذْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover دَاسِيرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَيِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِيرٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia	داليا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر)
vine, grapevine	دالية: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
norja, waterwheel	دالية: نَاعُورَة
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَة
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوْمَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامَ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعْبَة)
checker, man	حَجَرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِج: مُظْلِم
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَة: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْخَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيس: مُظْلِم
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly	دَامِيس: حَالِك
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِج: دَامِجٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِج: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْجِع
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be subject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ يَدِينُ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ
near, nearby, close, close at hand	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيب
proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ: اقْتَرَبَ، أَزْفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانِي: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَذْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequalled, unparalleled	لَا يُدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِيل، دَانْتِيلَة، دَانْتِيلَة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافع: داسِر، مُسِير، propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافع: باعِث، حَافِز، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

دافع (المال أو الكيمبالة إلخ) payer, payor

دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّف taxpayer

يدافع كذا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دافن: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَفَن burier, one that buries

دافق: ذَاقَ to taste, sample

داكن: قَاتِم dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

دالت دَوْلَة كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ to come to an end, be over

دال على indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

دال: مُؤَشِّر indicator

دال: دَلَالَة، دَلِيل indication, sign, denotation

دالة: أَلْفَة، رَفَعٌ لِلْكَلْفَة، جُرَاة familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

دالة [رياضيات] function

الدالة الأسية [رياضيات] exponential function

الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات] explicit function

دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَان daltonism, color blindness

دالس: خَدَعَ to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُوعُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ ricochet

دالف: أيون ion

دالف مصعدي anion

دالف مهبطي cation

to creep into, enter (into), spread دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى فِي
into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream
into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبَّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear (حيوان) دَبَّ أَسْوَد أَوْ أَمِيرِكِي

grizzly bear دَبَّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبَّ قُطَيْبِي أَوْ أَيْبِض (حيوان)

ant bear دَبَّ النَّمْل (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دَبَّاءَ: قَرْع (نبات)

papaya دَبَّاءُ الْهِنْد (نبات)

دَبَّاب: زاحف - راجع دَاب

tank دَبَّابَة: آله حَرْب حَدِيثَة

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِج

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَة: دَبِّغَ الْجُلُودَ

tan; tannin دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَة: مَا يَدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَة: مَدْبِغَة

humus دَبَّال: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَة

fertilizer, manure, dung دَبَّال: سَمَاد

humic دَبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَلَّ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - راجع دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَاب: طَبْل

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاء - راجع دَاهِيَة

دَاهِي - راجع دَهَى، دَهَى

دَاهِم: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهِم: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack sudden-

ly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهِم: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come

suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهِن: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّلَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax

wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَة: دُوْ دَهَاء، سُلَيْسَ، دَاهِيَة sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, astute, politic, can-

ny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَة: مُصِيبَة، بَلِيَّة misfortune, calamity, disaster,

catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوَنِي بِالنِّي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوب: جَاد، مُثَابِر persevering, persistent, diligent,

assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوب: جَدَّ، مُثَابِرَة، مُوَاطَبَة - راجع دَاب، دَاب

دَاوَر: دَاوَرَعَ، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to

equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَر: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to

succeed or follow one another

دَاوَل: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks

with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue

steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَة: قَابِلَة، مُوَلِّدَة midwife, accoucheuse

دَايَة: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ الشَّرْعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ diet

دَايْن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - راجع أَدَانَ

دَايْن: وَحْدَة قُوَّة [فيزياء]

دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all

fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime دَبَق: غَرَامَ لَرَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلح

mistletoe دَبَق: (نبات)

to fertilize, manure, dung دَبَل: سَمَد

bubo دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي غُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

lump, chunk; bulk, mass دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

diploma دِبْلُوم

diplomatic دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

diplomat, diplomatist دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

diplomatic representation تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

diplomatic immunity حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

shuttle diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

bubonic دَبَلِي

bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

zephyr, west wind دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّة

hornet; wasp دُبُور: زَنْبُور (حَشْرَة)

pin; safety pin دُبُوس

safety pin دُبُوسٌ إِنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِي، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

brooch, pin, breastpin دُبُوسٌ زِينِي

hairpin, bodkin, pin دُبُوسٌ شَعْر

Dubai دُبَيّ

ursine; bearish دُبَيّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهِ

Ursidae دُبَيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دُبَيْب: رَخَفَ

tanned skin دُبَيْب: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

garment; dress, robe, gown دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

coat, overcoat دَثَار: مِعْطَفٌ

blanket, cover دَثَار: جِرَامٌ، غَطَاءٌ

pad, cushion دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَثَر

to arrange, make دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize دَبَر: نَظَّم

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run دَبَر: أَدَارَ

to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident دَبَر: اقْتَصَدَ

to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle دَبَر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back دُبُر: مُؤَخَّرَة

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament دُبُر: مَقْعَدَة

end, tail, last or lower part دُبُر: آخِر

from behind, from the rear مِنْ دُبُر

وَلَّى دُبْرَةً، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبُر - رَاجِعٌ دُبُر

Aldebaran الدَّبَرَان [فَلَكَ]

gall دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّة (فِي كَتِفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلح)

(too) late, belated; behind, back دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

clutch دُبْرِيَاغ: قَابِضٌ

molasses, (black) treacle دَبْس

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْحُرْنُوبِ

rubbish, trash, junk دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

rubble دَبَش: إِثْلَبٌ

to tan (hide) دَبَعَ (الْجِلْدَ)

tanning, tannage دَبَعَ: دَبَاغَةُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَعَ: دَبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبِّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

tan; tannin دَبَعَ: دَبِغَةٌ، مَا يُدَبِّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime دَبَقَ، دَبَقَ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave دَبَقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِ-

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive، دَبَقَ: لَزَجَ

to gild دَجَلْ، دَجَلْ: ذَهَبَ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
 to manure, dung, fertilize دَجَلْ: سَمَدٌ
 charlatanism, charlatanry, quack- دَجَلْ: تَذَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation
 to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ، murky, tenebrous
 to darken, blacken, be (become, دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
 grow) dark or black
 to remain in, stay in, reside in دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to be or become سَأْنَسَ: أَلْفَ، إِسْتَأْنَسَ tame, domestic(ated)
 to tame, domesticate دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَّةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 دَجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجٍ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten) دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
 dumpy, squat, stocky، دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
 chubby, pudgy
 to drive away, expel, force out, put out دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
 to defeat, vanquish, rout دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
 driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
 defeating, vanquishing, routing دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
 to roll دَحْرَجَ
 rolling, roll دَحْرَجَةٌ
 roller دُحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
 to be affected by a whitlow دَحَسَ، دُحَسَ: (لِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
 to refute, confute, disprove, rebut، دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
 controvert, falsify
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
 refutation, confutation, disproof، دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
 falsification
 دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضَ
 tobacconist دَحَائِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَايِرِ الْخ
 smoke, fume, vapor دُخَانٌ، دُخَانٌ: دَخَنَ، بُخَارَ
 tobacco دُخَانٌ، دُخَانٌ: تَبَنَ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely دَثَرُ: أَهْلَكَ
 to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread دَثَرُ: غَطَّى
 extinction; oblivion دُثُورٌ: إِنْثَارٌ
 thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush، دُجْ (طَائِرٌ)
 mavis
 to darken, darkle; to be (become، دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
 grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَى: ظُلْمَةٌ
 chickens; poultry; fowl(s) دَجَاجٌ
 guinea fowl; turkey دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
 hen; fowl; chicken دَجَاجَةٌ
 woodcock دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
 bustard دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
 guinea hen, guinea دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشَةِ
 fowl; trukey
 moorhen, water hen دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
 Cygnus كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
 gallinaceous دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
 poulturer, poultryman دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
 Galliformes دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
 manure, dung, fertilizer دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَمَادٌ
 quack, charlatan, moun- دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 tebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)
 Antichrist الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
 intense darkness, pitch-darkness دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully دَجَّعَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 to be or become embarrassed, at a loss، دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
 dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed
 stake; prop; stick دُجْرَانَةٌ: دُعَامَةُ النَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوِ الْمُعْتَرِشَةِ
 to lie; to quack, play the quack; to دَجَلْ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
 be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)
 to deceive, fool, delude، دَجَلَّ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
 bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug
 to cover; to smear دَجَلْ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
 to tar دَجَلْ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرِ أَنْ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْل مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دَخَلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (مِتِ النَّارُ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَنَ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً إلخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَنَ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَن: دُخَان، بُخَار

millet, pearl millet

دُخْن (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَان

miliaria

دُخْنِيّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّة: الْتِهَابُ جِلْدِيّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُول: ضَيْدُ خُرُوج

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُول: اخْتِرَاق

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُول: بَدْء، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُول: حُلُول، مَجِيء، قُدُوم

حَقُّ الدُّخُول - راجع حَقَّ

smoky

دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيْهُ الدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُخْس: دُلْفِيْن

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأ، بَاشَرَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ: بَدَأ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

defect, blemish, vice

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

doubt, suspicion, misgiving

defect, blemish, vice

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

per capita real income

national income

low income, limited income

الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيّ

دَخْلٌ مَحْدُود

motorcycle, motorbike	دِرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دِرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ (الْمِخْطَبة)
thrasher	دِرَّاسٌ (طَائِر)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِخْطَبة
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دِرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دِرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
	حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَات)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكْ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دُخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from	دُخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دُخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دُخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دُخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دُخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
	دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرَ
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّهَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet	دَرَابِزُونٌ، دَرَابِزِينٌ
earthen hand drum	دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبُكَّةٌ
cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)
francolin, black partridge	دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِر)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعَ دَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلَّمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَّم
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَاب): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة،	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدّ، مِقْدَار	
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر،	
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, عِلْمِيَّة، خَرِجَة،	
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رَبَاضِيَّات، جُغْرَافِيَا، فِلَك]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِيقَى]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِي الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَر فِي الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate, مُنْتَاز	
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree,	
excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional,	
fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super,	
extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الْإِنصِهَار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التَّجَمُّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الْغَلْيَان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الْحَرَارَة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C مِئْوِيَّة 20°	
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطُّول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة الْعَرْض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى،	
proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by	
step	
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجَ،	
or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular,	
in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	
to die, pass away; to become	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ، انْقَرَضَ
extinct	
to die childless	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, دَرَجَ عَلَى	
be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a	
certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a	
certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a	
certain manner	
دَرَجَ: تَقَدَّمَ، إِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ	
divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with	
degrees	
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَجَ: رَوَّجَ	
put into circulation, give currency to, make	
current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	
to approximate to, دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ	
approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or	
near(er) to	
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَجَ: سُلَّم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، اُمُثُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّحْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِثَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدَ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نَيْلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: اَلْبَسَهُ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَاوِي لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَقِيل: دُلْفِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غَدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْغَدَةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغَدَةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعْر

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنْزِلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيض

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَك

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَدَ: ذَهَبَتْ اَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدَائِيَّاتِ عَدِيَّةُ الْاَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دَوَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دَرْدِي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، تُفْل

tartar دَرْدِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دَرَزَ: خَاطَ، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); لَفَقَ دَرَزَ: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، نَفَقٌ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزَ الْجُرُوحَ

suture دَرَزَ [اَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: عُرْزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفَقَةٌ

suture دَرَزَة [جِرَاحَةٌ]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي: رَاجِعَ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دَرَزِي: خِيَّاطٌ

to study, learn دَرَزِي (جَ دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, تَتَلَمَّذَ دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الْكِتَابَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دَرَسَ: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْعَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْدَرَسَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَسَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِنْفَاصٌ

study(ing), perusal, consid-

to intrigue against, scheme against, **دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَ لَ**
 machinate against, plot against, conspire against
 to betray, denounce, inform **دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِـ**
 against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, **دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكَايِدَ**
 machinate, conspire
 dowel **دِسَار**
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, **دَسَّاس: مُدَبِّرُ المَكَايِدَ**
 machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake **دَسَّاس: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ**
 sand snake **دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ**
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot **دِسَام: سِدَادَةٌ**
 valve **دِسَام: صِغَام**
 heart valve, valve of the heart **دِسَام: صِغَامُ القَلْبِ**
 valvulitis **التَّهَابُ الدَّسَام**
 place of honor, seat of **دَسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ, دَسَمَ - راجع دَسَمَ**
 honor; position of prestige; front **دَسْتُ: صَدْرُ البَيْتِ, صَدَارَةٌ**
 council **دَسْتُ: مَجْلِس**
 throne; seat **دَسْتُ الحُكْمَ: عَرْش, كُرْسِي**
 string **دَسْتَان: وَتَرُ آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**
 constitution **دُسْتُور: قَانُونُ أُسَاسِي**
 rule; regulation; law, code **دُسْتُور: قَاعِدَةٌ, نِظَام, قَانُون**
 permission, leave **دُسْتُور: إِجَازَةٌ, إِذْن**
 constitutional **دُسْتُورِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُور**
 constitutionalist **دُسْتُورِي, فَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِي**
 unconstitutional **غَيْرُ دُسْتُورِي**
 constitutional law **قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِي**
 constitutional regime, constitutional **نِظَامُ دُسْتُورِي**
 system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality **دُسْتُورِيَّة**
 unconstitutionality **عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّة**
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, **دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ, سَيَّرَ**
 impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, **دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ, تَسَيَّرَ**
 push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
 دَسَسَ (في): أَدْخَلَ, أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure **دَرَمَ (أَظْفَارُهُ)**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **دَرِنَ: اِتَّسَخَ**
 dirt, filth **دَرِنَ: وَسَخ**
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers **دَرَن: دَرَنَات, عُجَر, عُقَد**
 tuberculosis, consumption **دَرَن: سُل**
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis **دَرَن رِئَوِي**
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber **دَرَنَةٌ**
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous **دَرَنِي**
 dirham **دِرْهَم, دِرْهَم: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّة**
 dram, drachm, drachma **دِرْهَم, دِرْهَم: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْن**
 money; cash **دِرَاهِم: نَقُود**
 dervish, fakir **دِرْهَم وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاج - راجع خَيْر**
 mastiff **دِرْوَاس: كَلْبٌ ضَخَم**
 the Druzes **الدُّرُوز**
 extinction **دُرُوس: اِنْدِرَاس, اِمْحَاء, اِنْدِيَار**
 sundew **دُرُوسِيَّة (نَبَات)**
 dervish, fakir **دُرُوش**
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant **دُرِّي: مَتَلَلِي**
 target **دَرِيَّة: هَدَف**
 (hunter's) blind **دَرِيَّة: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ**
 dunlin; knot **دُرِّيَاك - راجع تَرِيَاك**
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush **دُرِّيَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِي**
 dried clover; hay, straw **دُرِيدَار (نَبَات)**
 aspidistra **دَرِيْس**
 tubercle **دُرِيَّة (نَبَات)**
 pennies **دُرِيَّة**
 dozen **دُرِيَّهَات**
 to foist into, slip into, put into, **دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ, أَخْفَى**
 shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into,
 insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 to interpolate **دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ**

دَعَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ, to pray for, invoke God for, bless,
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ, to curse, imprecate, invoke
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ, to call (for) a meeting; to convoke,
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى, the resolution has called for

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى, the resolution has called
upon the parties to

دُعَاء: نِدَاء, call

دُعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ), prayer, invocation (of God),
supplication; (good) wish

دُعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ, imprecation, curse; ill wish

دَعَابٌ, دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِيبٌ

دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ, joking, jesting, fun(making); humor;
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, waggery

دَعَارَةٌ, دَعَارَةٌ: فَسْقٌ, فَجُورٌ, خَلَاعَةٌ, prostitution, harlot-
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْتٌ

دَعَاةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ, pedal

دَعَامَةٌ, دَعَامٌ: سَدٌّ, عِمَادٌ, support, prop, stay, rest,
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium, دَعَامَةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نبات]

Basidiomycetes, دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ

دَعَاوَةٌ, دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَايَةٌ

دَعَايَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ, إِعْلَانٌ, propaganda; publicity, advertising;
advertisement, ad

دَعَبٌ: مَازَحٌ, لَاعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعَبَ

دَعَبٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ, joking, jocose, jocular, humorous,
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

دِعْبَلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدَعِ, frog spawn, frog's eggs

دَعَاةٌ: وَدَاعَةٌ, meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue-
tude, tameness, peaceableness

دَعَجَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ), black and large (eye)

village, small town

دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ), to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily

دَسَمَ (الطَّعَامُ), to add fat or grease to

fat, grease

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness,
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose

desman

December

decibel

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot,
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعٌ دَسٌّ

decigram

deciliter

decimeter

shower, shower bath, douche

callus

to inaugurate, dedicate, open

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel

دَعَّ: دَفَعَ, صَدَّ, دَعَّ: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَدَعَ

to call, call out to

دَعَا (بِ): اسْتَدْعَى, اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request

دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلْح): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً, to invite, ask to
come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْ ل): حَمَلَ عَلَى, سَبَّبَ, to prompt, induce,
move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,
cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ, نَشَرَ, to propagandize; to publi-
cize, propagate

دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى, to call, name, designate, denominate,
dub, term

دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ابْتَهَلَ, تَضَرَّعَ, to pray (to God), supplicate,
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنْ) دَعَوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling invitation
دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ الْخ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبُ
mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ: بِالشَّرِّ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دَعْوَيْتَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعْيِي: مُتَبَنٍّ
bastard, whoreson, love child دَعْيِي: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعْيِي: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعَدَعَ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشَ: دُغْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَلُ (جِ أَدْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجْمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعِلٌ: غَائِبٌ
secret; mysterious دَعِلٌ: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، دَعِلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ
imperfect
bullfinch دَغْنَش (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَغِيشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
دَغِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلُ
to flap the wings, flutter، دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
flicker, beat, flail
tambourine دَفٌّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
side دَفٌّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
دَعَّةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
pedal
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دَعُوقَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub، فَرَكَ
دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَرَكَ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay، سَدَّدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen، عَزَزَ، قَوَّى
دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by, stand up
دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِتِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا الْخ)
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustenance,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening, for- تَعَزُّزٌ
dification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champi-
onship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْآتَاءُ مَالِيَّةٍ
دُعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُعْمَةٌ، دِعَامٌ
larva, caterpillar, maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعْمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءُ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدِينَةٍ
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٍ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٍ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover

دَفْعَةُ (الكتاب)

tiller

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ

helmsman, steersman, wheel-
man, pilot

مُؤَيِّرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ

to contain, in-
clude, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encom-
pass, enclose, embody, cover

جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفْعَتَيْهِ: اِحتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

notebook, copybook, book, writing book;
pad; booklet; register, roster

دَفْتَر: كُرَاسَة

ledger

دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْتَاذِ [تجارة]

account book

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَة

bankbook, passbook

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَضْرُوفٍ

booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or
terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure

دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ

checkbook

دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ

cashbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ

album

دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِيعِ

cadastre

دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَةِ

daybook, journal

دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

bookkeeping

مَسْكُ الدَّقَائِرِ

book

دَفْتَرِي

book value

قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةِ

diphtheria

دِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)

to push, push back

دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ

to stink

دَفَرَ: أَتَنَنَ، خَمَّ

stench, stink, fetor

دَفَرَ: تَنَانَةً، خَمَّةَ

stinking, fetid

دَفَرَ: مُتَنِنَ، خَامَ

to push

دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ جَذَبَ

to push back or away, drive back
or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away,
ward off, parry, fend off, stave off

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

to get rid of, rid oneself of; to
throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ

to refute, confute, disprove, rebut,
controvert, falsify

دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ

to plead; to
rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception
(to), object (to), challenge

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (على الخصم)، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine

دَفْ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةِ

to be (become, feel) warm, to warm

دَفُو، دَفِي

to warm (up), make warm; to keep
warm; to heat, make hot

دَفَا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دَفَا: دِفَاءَ

warm; hot

دَفِي: دَافِي، حَارَ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفَاءَ: حَرَارَة

(heating) stove, heater

دِفَاءَ: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفَاءَة: دِفَاءَ

دِفَاع: دَايِر، مُسَيِّر - رَاجِع دَافِع

defense, protection, guarding, shield-
ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, main-
tenance, keeping, vindication

دِفَاع (عن): حِمَايَة

support(ing), standing by, stand-
ing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage,
sponsorship

دِفَاع (عن): مُنَاصَرَة

defense; pleading

دِفَاع: مُدَافَعَة، مُرَافَعَة [قانون]

the
defense

الدَّفَاع، جَهَةُ الدَّفَاع: الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قانون]

apology

دِفَاع (أدبي)

self-defense

دِفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ

in self-defense

دِفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ

civil defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِي

national defense

دِفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِي

line of defense, defense line

خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ

defense council, council of defense

مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ

Minister of Defense, Defense Minister

وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ

defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory

دِفَاعِي

دِفَاق - رَاجِع مُتَدَفِّق

burier, one that buries

دَفَان: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَافِن

warm

دَفَان: مُسْتَدْفِي، دَافِي

rudder, helm, steering gear, steer-
ing wheel

دَفَّة: سُكَّان (السَّيْفِيَّة)

side

دَفَّة: جَنْب، طَرَف

leaf, shutter

دَفَّة (الباب أو النَّافِذَة)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

COD, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ

cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ
مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحَقِّ

push, shove, thrust دَفْعَةٌ: صَدَّةٌ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsions دَفْعَةٌ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفْعَةٌ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفْعَةٌ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفْعَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

gush, spurt, burst دَفْعَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ

group, batch, lot, set دَفْعَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

class دَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفْعٌ: أَسْرَعٌ

to pour out, pour forth دَفْقٌ: صَبٌّ

دَفْقٌ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفْقٌ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

ejaculation دَفْقٌ: قَذْفُ الْمَنِيِّ

gush, spurt, burst دَفْقَةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفْقَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

oleander, rosebay دَفْقَلَى (نَبَاتٌ)

to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفْنٌ: قَبْرٌ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفْنٌ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفْنٌ: قَبْرٌ

hiding, concealment دَفْنٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

warm; hot دَفْيٌ: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌّ

to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of) دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْإِخْتِصَاصِ [قانون]

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أُجْبِرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَسْلَمَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالَ إِلَيْهِ): سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالَ إِلَيْهِ): أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطَتِهِ إِلَيْهِ

cash and carry إِذْفَعْ وَأَنْقُلْ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارٌ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعَ: إِزْسَالٌ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer

fine dust

powder

flour, meal

crumbs, morsels, crumbings, scraps

knocker, rapper, clapper

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

fine dust

powder

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness

punctuality

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely

duiker

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify

to audit

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

to sound the alarm

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)

to ring, toll, peal, sound

to strike, toll; to tick

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)

hectic fever

flour merchant, flour dealer

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَكَّ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيد

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَكَّ: حَشَوٌ، حَشَرٌ، رَصٌّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land دَكَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ

decaliter دِكَالْتَر

decimeter دِكَامِتَر

shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَر

bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبْش

waistband دِكَّةٌ: نَيْكَةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator دِكْتَاتُور

dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ

dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرُؤْلِيَّتَارِيَا

Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ

doctor, Dr. دَكْتُور

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دَكْتُورٌ فِي الْآدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD دَكْتُورٌ فِي الْحُقُوقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD دَكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دَكْتُورَاةٌ

honorary doctorate دَكْتُورَاةٌ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl دَكْتِيلٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتَرُوزٌ: سَكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

to mix, mingle دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness دَكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَقَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (يُ): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَيِّفًا

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy

دَقَّقَ: دَقٌّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقٌّ

mast (of a ship) دَقْلٌ: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ

hectic دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيقٌ: رَقِيقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيقٌ: صَغِيرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيقٌ: صَعْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision دَقِيقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْقٌ

punctual دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيقٌ: حَرِجٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal دَقِيقٌ: طَحِينٌ

sago دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ

small intestine الْمَعَى الدَّقِيقُ

minute دَقِيقَةٌ: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle دَقِيقَةٌ: جُسَيْمٌ [فِيزِيَاءٌ]

alpha particles دَقَائِقُ الْأَلْفَا [فِيزِيَاءٌ]

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutiae دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفَصِيلٌ، تَفَاصِيلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

to conceal the defect(s) of **دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ**
 to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive **دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ**
 to forge, falsify, counterfeit **دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ**
 to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue **دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ**
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ**
 to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle **دَلَفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِطُءٍ**
 to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward **دَلَفَ: تَقَدَّمَ**
 to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate **دَلَفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَ**
 drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation **دَلَفَ: تَقَطَّرَ**
 dolphin **دُلْفِين: دُخَسَ**
 Delphinus, Dolphin **كُوكِبَةُ الدُّلْفِينِ [فلك]**
 to unsheathe, draw (a sword) **دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ**
 to spill, shed, pour out **دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ**
 marten; fisher **دَلَّقَ (حيوان)**
 to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint **دَلَّقَ: دَلَّقَ، دَعَكَ، مَسَدَّ، مَرَحَ**
 to set, go down, be about to set or go down **دَلَكَّتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ**
 ذلك - راجع تَذَكُّرُكَ
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَجَ**
 to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence **دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَّهَنَ**
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, put up at auction **دَلَّلَ عَلَى السِّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)**
 دله - راجع تَدَلَّى
 to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy **دَلَّهَ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ**

دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَّهَنَ - to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
 دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إلخ): أَرْشَدَ - to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher
 دَلَّ: تَفَنَّنَجَ - راجع تَدَلَّى
 دَلَّ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَجَ - راجع دَلَّلَ
 دَلَّى، دَلَّا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling
 دَلَّاعَ، دَلَّاعَ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ - watermelon
 دَلَّلَ: غَنَجَ - coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude
 دَلَّلَ: بَائِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ - auctioneer
 دَلَّلَ: سِمَّارٌ، وَسِيطٌ - broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between
 دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ - showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering
 دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ - sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom
 دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومٌ - meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion
 دَلَّالَةٌ: عَلَمٌ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمٌ دَلَّالَةٌ - semantics
 دَلَّالَةٌ: مَزَادٌ - auction, public sale, vendue
 دَلَّالَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَّارِ - brokerage
 دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ - brokerage, commission, fee
 دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دَلَّالَةٌ
 دَلَّلَائِي، دَلَّلَائِي [لغة] - semantic(al); indicative
 دَلَّلَائِي، دَلَّلَائِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
 دُلَّبَ (شجر) - plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood
 دَلْبُوثَ، دَلْبُوثَ (نبات) - gladiolus, sword lily
 دَلَّتَا - delta
 دَلْتُونِيَّةَ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ - daltonism, color blindness
 دَلَّجَ (الماء) - to bail (out), lade
 دَلَّدَلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ) - to swing (the arms or head) in walking
 دَلَّدَلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَّا
 دُلْدُلٌ، دُلْدُولٌ (حيوان) - porcupine, hystrix

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَنْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood group, blood type	فَنَةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فَحْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دِمَاقَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقُ)
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دِمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دِمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الْأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دِمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُو: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُو [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكُ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مَعْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُسْتَرْشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الْأَدِلَّةِ الْجَنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِنْبَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الْأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَاتٌ)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ الْعَالِيْقِ (نَبَاتٌ)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِّ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعٌ: أَبْطَلَ، دَخَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
to brand	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالٌ، دَخْضٌ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمٌ
hallmarking	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
branding	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَةٌ: تَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
hallmark	دَمْعَةُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَابَعُ دَمْعَةٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ دَمْعَةٌ
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقْسٌ - راجع دِمَقْسٌ
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقْسِيٌّ - راجع دِمَقْرَاطِيٌّ
to bond; to course	دَمَكَ (الْبِنَاءُ)
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَلَ: سَمَدٌ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمِلَ الْجُرْحُ - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
bracelet, bangle, armlet	دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سَوَارٌ
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دَمَمَ: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَنَ: سَمَدٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمْنٌ: سَمَادٌ
dunghill	دِمْنَةٌ (جِ دِمْنٌ وَدِمْنٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دِمْنَةٌ: آثَارٌ
tearful, watery	دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمُوعِيٌّ: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty,	دَمُويٌّ: سَفَاحٌ، سَفَاكُ دِمَاءٍ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دُمْتُ (بِتِ اخْلَافُهُ)
to soften, mellow	دُمْتُ: لَيَّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	دُمْتُ (الْأَخْلَاقُ): دُمْتُ
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَلَ، أَذْرَجَ
	دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - راجع إِنْدَمَجَ
	دَمَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَجٌ: إِذْجَامٌ
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَجٌ: إِذْخَالٌ، إِذْجَاجٌ
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمَ: تَمَتَّمَ، هَدَرَ
dumdum	دَمْدَمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَةٌ
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَّمَ، خَرَبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَّى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعَ، دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears	دَمْعٌ (جِ دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعٌ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّنَاسِيحِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
	دَمْعَةٌ - راجع دَمِعَ
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
wine	دَمْعَةُ الْكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع دَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, لَوَّثَ، نَجَسَ، دَنَسَ: tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

to profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَذَارَةٌ، دَنَسَ: ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ اِلَّا دَنَسَ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نجس، sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

seriously ill, chronic دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَقَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crane دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَنَ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثٌ اُذْنِيٌّ - راجع اُذْنِيٌّ

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ دَنِيٌّ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنِنَ: طَنِنَ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: اُدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْمِدُهُ آخِرُ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

marionette, puppet

دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily دُمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءٌ tearful, weeping, inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid دُمِيعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَنَ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنَنَ: رَاقُوْدٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ

دَنَنَ: طَنِنَ - راجع دَنِنَ

DNA د.ن.أ.: حَفْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهْ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اُذْنِيٌّ

دَنَى: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اُذْنِيٌّ

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاةٌ: خَسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دِيْنَامُوٌّ

دَنَاوةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

دَنَتِيْلًا، دَنَتِيْلَةً، دَنَتِيْلًا

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنَدَنَ: طَنَنَ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنَدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَغَّمَ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنَدَنَةً: طَنِنَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, دَنَدَنَةً: تَرَنَّمَ، تَنَغَّمَ intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow **دُهْنٌ: مَلَأَ، أَتَرَعَ**
 to spill, shed, pour out **دُهْنٌ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ**
 stocks **دُهْنٌ: آلَةُ تَعْذِيبٍ**
 leader, chief, boss **دُهْنَانُ، دِهْنَانُ: زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ**
 to crush, grind; to mash **دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ**
 dahlia **دِهْلِيَّةٌ: أَصَالِيَا (نبات)**
 vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-way, hallway **دِهْلِيلِيز: رُؤَاقٌ، رَذَّةٌ**
 gallery, drift, adit; tunnel **دِهْلِيلِيز: سَرَبٌ، نَقَقَ**
 foundling **إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيلِيز: لَقِيطٌ**
 to blacken **دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجَعَ دَاهَمَ**
 rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people **دَهَاءٌ: رَعَاعٌ، غَوَّاءٌ**
 demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دَهَائِي: غَوَّائِي**
 demagog(ue), rabble-rouser **دَهَائِي**
 demagoguery, demagogism **دَهَائِيَّةٌ**
 blackness **دُهْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ**
 to paint, daub; to varnish **دَهَنَ: طَلَى يَلُونُ**
 to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease **دَهَنَ: ذَلِكَ، مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ بَزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دَهَنَ: رَاجَعَ دَهَنَ**
 anointment, anointing, unction, unguent, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing **دَهَنَ: تَذَلِيقٌ، مَسَحَ**
 fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil **دُهْنٌ: شَحْمٌ، زَيْتٌ**
 sebum **دُهْنٌ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ**
 piece of fat **دُهْنَةٌ: شَحْمَةٌ**
 fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous **دُهْنِي**
 lard **دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيرِ**
 lanolin, wool fat **دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ**
 sebaceous glands **غُدَّةُ دُهْنِيَّةٍ**

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material **دُنْيَوِي**
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon **دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ**
 slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness) **دَهَاءٌ: مَكْرٌ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ**
 brimful, full, replete, overfull **دِهَاقٌ: مُتْرَعٌ**
 painter, house painter **دِهَانٌ: الَّذِي يَذْهَنُ**
 paint; varnish **دِهَانٌ: طِلَاءٌ**
 ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream **دِهَانٌ: مَرْمَمٌ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانٌ: طَلَى، دَهَنَ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانٌ: مَدَاهَنَةٌ - رَاجَعَ مَدَاهَنَةٌ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانَةٌ: دَهَنَ، طَلَى**
 age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time **دَهْرٌ: عَصْرٌ، زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ**
 era **دَهْرٌ [جيولوجيا]**
 أَبَدَ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - رَاجَعَ أَبَدَ
 أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - رَاجَعَ أَكَلَ
 بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجَعَ بَنَتُ
 vicissitudes of the dahr (تَغْيِيرُ الدَّهْرِ)، changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods **تَصَارِيفُ (صُرُوفُ)، تَغْيِيرَاتُ، غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ**
 atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker **دَهْرِي: مُلْحَدٌ**
 age-old, ancient, **دَهْرِي: قَدِيمٌ**
 to run over **دَهَسَ: دَاسَ**
 to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at) **دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهَتَ**
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment **دَهَشَ، دَهَشَانٌ - رَاجَعَ مَذْهُوشٌ**
 دَهَشَةٌ

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مَحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle
 دَوَّاسَةُ الْبِزْنِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةِ accelerator
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأُورْدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)
 وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 دَوَّامَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours
 عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُبْلُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدِ l'erris wheel
 دَوَّاوِينَ (مُفْرَدُهَا دِيَوَانٌ) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ
 دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ: يَبْرُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy
 دَوَّوِيًّا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ double entry
 دَوَّوِيَّتْ [عُرُوضٌ] couplet, distich
 دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةً، بَائِنَةً dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلٌّ to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرٌ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدَّوْدُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دُودَةٌ (جُ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

دُهْنِيَّات fats; oils
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهْنُونٌ: مَرَهَمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction
 دَهْيٌ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful
 دَهْيٌ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound
 دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِيٌّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَّرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyration, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارٌ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ) sunflower, turnsole
 دَوَّارٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارٌ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارٌ الْجَوِّ airsickness
 دَوَّارٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 دَوَّارٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ seasick
 دَوَّارٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ airsick
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بِرْكَارٌ، بِنَكَّارٌ compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ) (weather) vane, weathercock

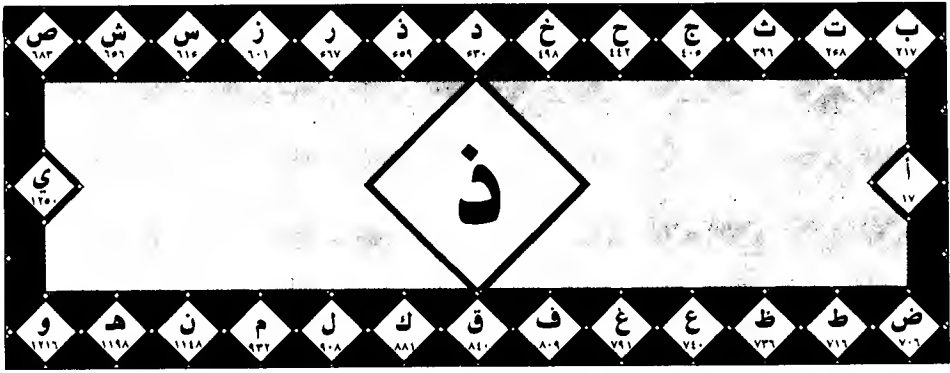
vicious circle	دُور: حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ	skipper, cheese maggot	دُودَة الجُبْنِ أو المَشِّ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دُور: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة	vinegar eel	دُودَة الحَلِّ
round	دُور: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)	bloodworm	دُودَة الدَّم
ground floor	الدُّورُ الأَرْضِيّ	tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دُودَة شَرِيطِيَّة
downstairs	الدُّورُ الأسْفَل	hookworm	دُودَة شُصِيَّة
basement	الدُّورُ السُّفْلِيّ أو التَّخْتَانِيّ	hairworm, gordian worm	دُودَة شَعْرِيَّة
session, term	دُورُ الانْعِقَاد	leech	دُودَة العَلَقَى
leading role, starring role	دُورُ البَطُولَةِ، الدُّورُ الأوَّل	ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دُودَة القَرَع، دُودَة خَيْطِيَّة أو سِلْكِيَّة
دُورُ الحِصَانَةِ: الفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الإِصَابَةِ بِالمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلامَاتِهِ	incubation	silkworm	دُودَة القَزِّ أو الحَرِير
period, menses, time of menstruation	دُورُ الطَّمْث	helminth, intestinal worm	دُودَة مِعْوِيَّة
final(s), final round	دُورُ نِهَائِيّ [رِياضَة بَدَنِيَّة]	armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دُودَة وَحِيدَة
it is your turn	الدُّورُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دُورُكَ، الآنَ دُورُكَ	anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لِدِيدَانِ الأمْعَاءِ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دُورًا، قَامَ بِدُورٍ، أَدَّى دُورًا	vermicide	مُسَيِّدُ لِدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ لِدِيدَانِ
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدُّورِ: بِالتَّنَاوُبِ	dodo	دُودُو (طَائِر)
as, in the role of	فِي دُورِ، بِدُورِ (كَمُمَثِّلٍ إلخ)	vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دُودِيّ
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانْ: مَصْدَرُ دَارٍ	زائِدَة دُودِيَّة - راجع زائِدَة	دُور: جَعَلَهُ مَدُورًا، جَعَلَهُ دُورِيَّةً - راجع أَدَارَ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانْ حَوْلَ المَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَة	دُور: جَعَلَهُ مَدُورًا، جَعَلَهُ دُورِيَّةً - راجع أَدَارَ	دُور: شَفَلَ، أَغْمَلَ - راجع أَدَارَ
دُورَة: اسْمُ المَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَّة	turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	to wind, wind up	دُور السَّاعَةِ
cycle, circle, round	دُورَة: دُور	to round off	دُور العَدَدِ أو الرِّقْمِ
period	دُورَة: مَدَّة، فَتْرَة	دُور (كقولنا: لَعِبَ دُورًا، قَامَ بِدُورٍ، أَدَّى دُورًا)	دُور (كقولنا: الدُّورُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دُورُكَ، الآنَ دُورُكَ) (one's)
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دُورَة: جَوْلَة	turn	دُور: مَرَّة
round	دُورَة: جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)	time	دُور: مَدَّة، فَتْرَة، وَقْتُ
tournament; series	دُورَة: سِلْسِلَة مِنَ المُبَارَاةِ	period, time	دُور: عَهْد، عَصْر
business cycle	دُورَة اِقْتِصَادِيَّة	epoch, era, period, age	دُور: طُور، مَرَحَلَة، دَرَجَة
session, round	دُورَة امْتِحَانَات	stage, phase, period, point, step	دُور: نَوْبَة مَرَض
turnover	دُورَة البِضَاعَة، دُورَة رَأْسِ المَالِ	fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دُور: نَوْبَة، مُتَابَعَة
course, session	دُورَة تَعْلِيمِيَّة أو تَدْرِيسِيَّة أو دِرَاسِيَّة	shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دُور: دُورَة
life cycle	دُورَة الحَيَاة	cycle, circle, round	دُور: طَابَق
		floor, story	

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابْ إِضَائِي (لِسَيَّارَة الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابْ مَائِي، دُولَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابْ وَالْمُجْرَع
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة (فَلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
police state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة بُولِيْسِيَّة
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
powers, the superpowers	الدُّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْبَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
dolomite	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدِن)
international	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: دَار
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: أَدَار، دَوَّر
doum	دَوَم (شَجَر)
dominoes	دَوَم: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
domino	دَوَمًا - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
	دَوْمِينُو (لَعْبَة)
	حَجَرُ الدَّوْمِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رِئَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النِّيَّابِيِّ، دَوْرَة نِيَّابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاء
الدَّوْرَة التَّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع تَزْوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّر بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورْ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسُ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَاف): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأ
دَوَسْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيزِنْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِثَة
dogmatic	دُوعْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوعْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

diamonds	دِينَارِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
dinosaur	دِينَاصُور: حَيَوَانٌ مُنْقَرَضٌ
diplodocus	دِينَاصُورٌ عَاشِبٌ
dynamo, generator	دِينَامُو
dynamic	دِينَامِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيَّة
dynamite	دِينَامَيْت
dynamics	دِينَامِيكَا: حَرَكَاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
thermodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا حَرَارِيَّة
electrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
hydrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا مَائِيَّة
aerodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا هَوَائِيَّة
dynamic	دِينَامِيكِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيكِيَّة
dynamo, generator	دِينَم: دِينَامُو
judgment	دِينُوتَة: قَضَاءٌ، حِسَابٌ
doom, Last Judgment	دِينُوتَة: الْحِسَابُ الْآخِرُ
religious, spiritual	يَوْمُ الدِّينُوتَةِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ دِينِي
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دِيَوَان: مَجْمُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة
book, register, record	دِيَوَان: كِتَابٌ، دَفْتَرٌ
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دِيَوَان: مَجْلِسٌ، مَكْتَبٌ
divan, sofa, couch	دِيَوَان: أَرِيكَة
Inquisition	دِيَوَانُ التَّنْقِيشِ
dioptr	دِيُوتِر: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ الْعَدَسَةِ
dioptrase	دِيُوتِرِيْز (مَعْدَن)
diopside	دِيُوتِرِيد (مَعْدَن)
deuteron	دِيُوتَرُون: نَوَاطِرَةُ الدِّيُوتَرِيُومِ
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دِيُوتَرِيُوم: هِيدُرُوجِينٌ ثَقِيلٌ
cuckold	دِيُوت: زَوْجُ الْمَرَأَةِ الْفَاسِقَةِ
pimp, procurer, pander	دِيُوت: قَوَادٌ
diorite	دِيُورِيْت: صَخْرٌ حَبْنِيٌّ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
	دِيُوم - رَاجِعْ دَائِمٌ

cock, hammer	دِيَك: زَنْدُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ
kingfisher	دِيَكُ الْبَحْرِ
turkey	دِيَكُ الْحَبَشِ، دِيَكُ رُومِي
cock of the rock	دِيَكُ الصَّخْرِ
a cock crows on his own dunghill	بَيْضَةُ الدِّيكِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةُ
decaliter	كُلُّ دِيَكٍ عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ صَيَّاحٌ، عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ يَصِيحُ الدِّيكُ
decameter	crows on his own dunghill
	دِيكالتر
	دِيكامتر
	دِيكاتاتور - رَاجِعْ دِيكاتاتور
decoration, décor	دِيكُور
	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُور، مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور - رَاجِعْ هَنْدَسَةُ، مُهَنْدِسٌ
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دِيَاس، دِيَاس: مَكَانٌ مُظْلِمٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ
	دِيَاغُوجِي - رَاجِعْ دَهَائِي، دَهَاوِي
	دِيَاغُوجِيَا، دِيَاغُوجِيَّة - رَاجِعْ دَهَاوِيَّة
democratic	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْدِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democratic; democrat	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: مُنَاصِرٌ لِلدِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّة
demographic	دِيُوغَرَاْفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْدِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا
demography	دِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا: عِلْمُ السَّكَّانِ
	دِيُوقْرَاطِي - رَاجِعْ دِيَمُقْرَاطِي
	دِيُومَة - رَاجِعْ دَوَامٌ
	دَيْن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعْ أَدَانٌ
religious, pious, godly, devout	دَيْن: تَقِيٌّ، وَرَعٌ
debt; liability	دَيْن: قَرْضٌ مُوجِبٌ، الْإِثْرَامُ مَالِيٌّ
preferred debt, privileged debt	دَيْنٌ مُنْزَاحٌ
on credit	بِالدَّيْنِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْنِ
religion, faith, belief	دِين: دِيَانَةٌ، مُعْتَقَدٌ، مَذْهَبٌ
	دِين: وَرَعٌ - رَاجِعْ تَدِينٌ
	يَوْمُ الدِّينِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ
dinar	دِينَار: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ الْخ
hop	حَبَشَةُ الدِّينَارِ



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَائِقَة: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعُ ذَوْقٍ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذَيْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذَيْبُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذَيْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذَيْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذَيْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الذَّيْبِ

lupus ذَيْبَةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِیح: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَائِل: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, nature ذَات: نَفْسٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

ego الذَّات: الْأَنَا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، يَذَاتُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَات: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعُ ذُو

ذَوَات - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنٍ

this, this one; that, that one ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَم

because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of كَذَلِكَ
so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

thereby, by that means, by that بِذَلِكَ

therefore, consequently, accordingly- لِهَذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا
ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

in spite of this, nevertheless, none-theless, still, though, and yet مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا

so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) كَذَا، هَكَذَا
this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

such and such, so-and-so كَذَا وَكَذَا

what? مَاذَا؟

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore? لِمَاذَا؟

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute ذَائِب

forelock ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

lock, tuft, wisp, tress ذَوَابَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)

coma ذَوَابَةٌ الْمَذْنَبِ [فلک]

defender, protector ذَائِد (عن): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known ذَائِع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

famous, renowned, celebrated, noted, ذَائِعُ الصَّتِ

ذاك - راجع ذا

to confer with, talk with, hold talks ذَاكِرٌ: بَاحثٌ، دَاوِلٌ talks
with, discuss with; to negotiate with

memory ذَاكِرَةٌ

paramnesia اِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

cercaria ذَانِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

toothwort دُونُونٌ (نَبَات)

clandestine دُونُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)

going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى)

distracted, absentminded, abstract- ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ
ed, distractnegligent, unmindful, forgetful, ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ
obliviousastonished, amazed, surprised, حَائِرٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ، ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ
flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffledwithered, wilted, wizened, shriv- ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَايِلٌ
eled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

to drive away, expel, force out ذَبٌّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to defend, protect ذَبٌّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَبٌّ (عَنْ): دَفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌ

vibrio ذَبٌّ: بَكْتِيرِيَّاتٌ كَثِيرَةُ الْحَرَكَةِ

defender, protector ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

fly, housefly ذَبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

tsetse ذُبَابَةٌ شَيْ شَيْ شَيْ، ذُبَابَةُ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ

sand fly ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ

fruit fly ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

flesh fly ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ

flyweight وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مُلَاكِمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِ

slaughterer, butcher ذُبَاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ

angina, croup ذُبَاحٌ، ذُبَابٌ، ذُبَاحٌ: ذُبْعَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ، خُنَاقٌ

wick ذُبَالَةٌ: قَتِيلَةٌ

to slaughter, butcher; to ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

omasum, psalterium

pleurisy

pneumonia

biceps

to the left, left

to the right, right

Cassiopeia

once, one time

one day, once

personally, in person; none other than; بالذَّاتِ
the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical

في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، يَحَدُّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - راجع حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - راجع قَائِمٌ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِتْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - راجع إِخْتِرَامٌ، إِتْكَارٌ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - راجع تَلْقَاءُ

subjectivist ذاتاني: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ

subjectivism ذاتانيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, subjective, auto-, self- ذاتي: شَخْصِيٌّ

subjective ذاتي: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted ذاتي: تَلْقَائِيٌّ

autogenous, autogenic ذاتي: التَّوَلَّدَ

automatic, self-acting; automotive, ذاتي: الْحَرَكَةِ

self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

إِنْحَاءٌ ذاتي، تَوَلَّدَ ذاتي إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

identity; personality; subjectivity ذاتيَّة

subjectivism ذاتيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

to drive away, chase away ذَادٌ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ

to defend, protect ذَادٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circu- ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ

lation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

to taste, sample ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ

to test, try; to taste, experi- ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، فَاسَى

ence, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through

small ants, Argentine ants

ذَرَّ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ

ذَرَّ: فَعِلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعْ وَذَرَ

to create

ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ

to multiply, increase

ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ

ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعْ ذَرَى

to winnow, fan (grain)

ذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةُ)

to scatter, disperse; to blow away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ)

to ablate, wear away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]

to atomize

ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

protection; refuge, shelter

ذَرَى: حِمَى

under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَى

ذَرَائِعَ (مفردها ذَرِيعة) - رَاجِعْ ذَرِيعة

pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist

ذَرَائِعِي

pragmatism; instrumentalism

ذَرَائِعِيَّة

sharpness, keenness

ذَرَابَة: حِدَّة

glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَة اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَة

impudence, pertness

ذَرَابَة اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَة

cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذَرَّاحَ، دُرَّاحَ (حشرة)

arm

ذَرَّاعَ (الإنسان إلخ)

cubit ذَرَّاعَ: وَحْدَة قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَة لِلطُّولِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشاً)

ell ذَرَّاعَ: وَحْدَة قِيَاسٍ لَطُولِ القَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنشاً)

crank

ذَرَّاعَ الإِدَارَة أو التَّدْوِيرِ

steering arm

ذَرَّاعَ التَّوْجِيهِ

connecting rod

ذَرَّاعَ التَّوْصِيلِ

tiller

ذَرَّاعَ الدَّفْعِ

brachial, arm-

ذَرَّاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّرَّاعِ

ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَة - رَاجِعْ ذَرَابَة

sprue

ذَرَبَ: دَائِمٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالٍ حَادٍّ

sharp, cutting, keen

ذَرَبَ: حَادٍّ

glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder

ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

slaughter(ing), butchering; massacr-ing; killing, slaying, murdering ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ

angina, croup

ذُبِيحَة، ذَبِيحَة (لَوْزِيَّة): خُنَاقٌ

angina pectoris, angina

ذُبِيحَة صَدْرِيَّة

(myocardial) infarction

ذُبِيحَة قَلْبِيَّة

to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ

ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعْ تَذَبَذَبَ

ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَان - رَاجِعْ تَذَبَذَبَ

vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ

oscillation

ذَبَذَبَ [كهرباء]

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg ذَبَلْ، ذَبُلْ: ذَوَى

shell

ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ العَظْمِيَّةِ

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling

ذُبُولٌ: ذَوَى

ذَبِيح: مَذْبُوح - رَاجِعْ مَذْبُوح

ذَبِيح: ذَبِيحَة - رَاجِعْ ذَبِيحَة

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

ذَبِيحَة: قُرْبَان، ضَحِيَّة

carcass

ذَبِيحَة، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَة

ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعْ إِذْخَرَ

supply, supplies, store(s), مخزُون، ذَخِيرَة ذَخَرَ: مَوْنَة، ذَخِرُون، ذَخِيرَة hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory

ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذَخِيرَة حَرْبِيَّة

live ammunition

ذَخِيرَة حَيَّة

(holy) relic

ذَخِيرَة (مُقَدَّسَة)

ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter

ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat

ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ إلخ to rise, ascend, come up, go up

ذَرَّ القَرْنُ أو النَّبَاتُ إلخ to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show

ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ sprinkling; strewing, scattering

ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُنْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلُ
	ذُرِّيْع - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذُرِّيْع: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذُرِّيْع: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذُرِّيْعَة: وَسِيلَة
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذُرِّيْعَة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمٌّ (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفَ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دَهْشَ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفَ، رُعْبَ
wagtail	ذُعْرَة (طَائِر)
	ذُعِنَ ل - رَاجِعَ أَذْعَنَ ل
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذُفَر: حَمَّة، نَتَانَة
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْن: ذِقْنُ: خَاصُّ بِالذَّقْنِ
mental, genial	ذَقَا (لِتِ النَّارِ، الْحَرْبِ الْبَحْ): إِخْتَدَمَ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exude or diffuse a	

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْفَرُ جُزْءٌ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيْزِيَاءٍ وَكِيْمِيَاءٍ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - رَاجِعَ مِثْقَال
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَة
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بِيضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - رَاجِعَ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرْوَرُ عَلَى
to measure	ذَرَعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَعَ: إِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth ذَهَابًا وَهَاجًا	ذَرَعَ الْمَكَانَ جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرَعَ: طَاقَة
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرَعَ: إِطَاقَة
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا أَوْ عَنْ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقَ: سَلَحَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقَ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرْوَة، ذُرْوَة
	بَلَغَ الذُّرْوَة - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ
	ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح - رَاجِعَ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرُور: مَسْحُوق
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِي

conscience	ذِمَّة: ضَمِير
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّة: دَيْن
receivables	ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
to roar	ذَمَر: زَارَر
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذَمَم - رَاجِع ذَم
dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed; ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيض
tail	ذَنْب: ذَيْل
follower, adherent; servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْب (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع (أَتْبَاع)
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاحَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt	ذَنْب: خَطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذُنَيْب
panic grass	ذُنَيْبَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَاب
back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
return ticket, round-trip ticket	تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هُذْيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِي
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاةَ
to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

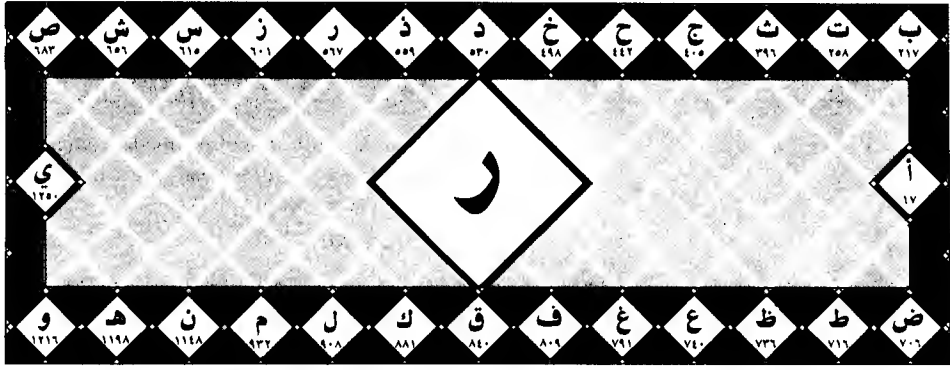
ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذُل: هَوَان، خِزْي
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذُل: خُنُوع
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَاة: ذَرَابَة، فَصَاحَة
ذَلَّة - رَاجِع ذُل	ذَلَّة: رَاجِع ذُل
having a small and turned-up nose	ذَلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْلَف
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَق، ذَلَّق: حَدَّدَ، شَحَّدَ
tip, point	ذَلَق، ذَلَّق: ذَرَب، فَصَّيَح - رَاجِع ذَلِيق
ذَلَق: حَدَّ، طَرَف	ذَلَق: حَدَّ، طَرَف
ذَلَق: ذَرَب، فَصَّيَح - رَاجِع ذَلِيق	ذَلَق: ذَرَب، فَصَّيَح - رَاجِع ذَلِيق
ذَلِك - رَاجِع ذَا	ذَلِك - رَاجِع ذَا
to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إلخ)
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْفِیَاد، طَبِيع
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَلِيق: ذَرَب، فَصِیح
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيل: حَقِير
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيل: خُنُوع
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny, calumny	ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
last breath of life	ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوح
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَار: مَا يُحَنَّى
honor	ذِمَار: شَرَف
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَار: أَهْل
protection, security	ذِمَام: حُرْمَة
right, claim, title	ذِمَام: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّة: حُرْمَة، أَمَان، عَهْد
guarantee, security	ذِمَّة: ضَمَان

relatives, relations, kin, kins- folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family	ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag, decay	ذَوَّى: ذَبُلَ
Urodela, Caudata	ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٍ
soluble, dissoluble, liquescent	ذَوَابٍ: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ
notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class	ذَوَاتُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
Trichoptera	ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
quadrupeds	ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ
Marsupialia	ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ
Diptera	ذَوَاتُ الْمَخَاحِينِ
Ungulata	ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ
Dicotyledonae	ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
defender, protector	ذَوَادٍ: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ
epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant	ذَوَاقٍ: ذَوَاقَةٌ رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٍ
solution	ذَوَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَابَ ذَوْبٌ: مَخْلُولٌ
dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing)	ذَوْبَانٍ: انْحِلَالٌ
instant	سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَانِ، قَوْرِي الذَّوْبَانِ
solubility	ذَوْبَانِيَّةٌ
to defend, protect	ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
defense, protection	ذَوْدَ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense	ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَهُ الذَّوْقَ
taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish	ذَوَّقَ: مَيَّلَ
tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum	ذَوَّقَ: لَبَاقَةٌ، لَيَاقَةٌ
tasting, gustation, sampling	ذَوَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ ذَاقَ
good taste	الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
gustatory, gustative, gustatorial, (of) taste	ذَوْقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْقِ
tip, point	ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail	ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَّاحِ
to gild	ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ
gold	ذَهَبٌ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ
platinum	ذَهَبٌ أَيْضٌ
gold standard	قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ
golden; aurous; auric	ذَهَبِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ
golden age	عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
golden rule	قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ
to forget, overlook, omit, neglect	ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
to be or become distracted, absent-minded	ذَهَلَ: شَرَّدَ ذَهْنَهُ
to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered	ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ
mind; intellect	ذَهْلٌ (عَنْ): نَسِي، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)
mental; intellectual	ذَهْنٌ
mentality	ذَهْنِيَّةٌ
absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness	ذُهُولٌ: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ
stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion	ذُهُولٌ: انْشِدَاءٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ
possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having	ذُو: صَاحِبٌ
Auriga	ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
important, significant, grave, serious	ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ
double-edged, two-edged	ذُو حَدَّيْنِ
binomial	ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَايَاثِ]
in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ
intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise	ذُو عَقْلٍ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent	ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق-مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَذْيِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّغْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُوع: اِنْتِشَار
	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَات

ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي	
ذَوِي: ذُبُول	withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay
ذَيَالَات: رُتْبَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَات	Macrura
ذَنِيَع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع	
ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان	toxin
ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا	to tail, provide with a tail
ذَيْل: اَلْحَقَّ، اُنْتَبِعَ، اُضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)	to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to
ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)	to annotate, gloss, comment on
ذَيْل: ذَنْب	furnish with marginal notes or glosses
	tail



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَافٌ boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ major

رائد: رِيَادِيٌّ pioneer; pathfinding

رائد: فِضَاءٌ astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْصٌ test; examination

رائز: فَاحِصٌ tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةٌ presidency, presidentship; headship; chiefship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةُ الْجُلُوسَةِ أَوْ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ chairmanship

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ presidency, presidentship

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةُ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ أَوْ الْوُزَرَاءِ prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي: رِئَاسِيٌّ presidential

رائض: رَائِضٌ مُرَوِّضٌ tamer; trainer

رائع: رَائِعٌ بَدِيعٌ wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous; magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: رَائِعَةٌ تُحْفَةٌ masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre
في رَائِعَةِ النَّهَارِ in broad daylight

رائف: رَائِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْوُفٌ

رائق: رَائِقٌ clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائم: رَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْوُومٌ

رأب: رَأَبٌ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ إلخ) to patch (up), heal, make

رأى: أَبْصَرَ to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رأى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رأى: اعْتَبَرَ، اعْتَقَدَ to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رأى: نَظَرَ دَعَاوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رأى: عَايَنَ to view, inspect, examine, survey

رأى رأي العين to see with one's own eyes

رأى النور to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راء (الرأي): نَاطِرٌ seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءى: نَافَقَ to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رثاء: نِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِثَاءٌ

رائب: رَائِبٌ curdled

رائج: مُنْتَشِرٌ، شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائج: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْضَاءِ) salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائج: نَاشِطٌ (صِفَةُ لِلسُّوقِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ) brisk, active

رائج: ذَاهِبٌ going (away), leaving, departing

رائحة: رَائِحَةٌ smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائحة كريهة: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انفخاق الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُعِلّ - راجع رتيب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقي روثه
راث: تريت - راجع تريت	
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الراجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مفضل
likely, probable	راجح: متوقع، مُحتمل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to
to review, revise, check (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فحص، حقق
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كرر، أعاد
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رأب (اللبن)
to curdle, curd	رأب: أوقع في الشك - راجع أرأب
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رأب (الصّدع، بين القوم إلخ)
stepfather, stepparent	رأب: زوج الأم
to practice usury	رأب: أعطى ماله بالربا
lion	رأب: أسد
wolf	رأب: ذئب
stepmother, stepparent	رأب: زوجة الأب
winner, gainer	رأب: كاسب
رأب: مكسب - راجع مربح	
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رأبض: جاثم
lion	رأبض: أسد
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رأبط (الجيش)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رأبط: يربط
رأبط: رباط - راجع رباط	
connective	رأبط [منطق]
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رأبط: صلة، علاقة، رابطة - راجع رابطة
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رأبط: صلة، علاقة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رأبط: عصبة، جامعة، جمعية
copula	رأبط [منطق]
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رأبط: الدّم - راجع دم
(the) fourth	رأب، الرابع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رأباً
fourth dimension	البعد الرابع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رأب: أكمة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أدارها

nystagmus رَأَاة: تَدْبُذُّبُ الْمُقْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رَأَسَ: تَرَأَسَ

to be or become (the) president, chief, head, leader رُؤَسَى: كَانَ رَئِيسًا

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأَسَ: جَعَلَ رَأْسَ
head رَأَسَ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوِ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْس: أَسْطَلَّة، طَرْف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْس: قِمَّة

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رَأْس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رَأْس [هندسة]

head رَأْس (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْس (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْس: أَوَّل، بَدْء

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رَأْس: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِي، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ

Castor رَأْس: سَيِّد، زَعِيم، رَئِيس - رَاجِع رَئِيس

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رَأْسُ أَقْلَامٍ [فلك]

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner رَاجِعٌ إِلَى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى، due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by

relapsing fever حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ

to God we belong and to Him is our return إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker رَاجِل: مَاشٍ

rocket launcher, Stalin organ رَاجِمَةٌ (صَوَارِيخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart رَاح: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى

to begin, start, set out to رَاحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

wine رَاح: خَمْرٌ

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation رَاحَةٌ: ضِدُّ تَعَبٍ، سَكِينَةٌ، رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

palp (of the hand) رَاحَةُ (الْيَدِ): بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ، كَفٌّ

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security رَاحَةُ الْبَالِ

Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ، أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant رَاجِل: ذَاهِبٌ، مُسَافِرٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ

the departed, the late, the deceased الرَّاجِلُ (الْفَقِيدُ)

riding camel رَاحِلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوبِ

palmar, volar رَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَاحِم: حَاضِنٌ

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer رَاد: اسْتَكْشَفَ، اسْتَطْلَعَ

to look for, search for, seek رَاد: طَلَبَ

contemporary, coeval رُئِد: تَرَبَّ

shoot, sprout رُئِد: فَرَخَ، فَيْسَلَةً

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent رَاد: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌ

radar رَادِر

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَأْسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: دُو عِلَاقَةِ بِالرَّأْس
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُل
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّات الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّات
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: إِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَان عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّة
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَأْسِي: زَوْدَ بِالرَّيْش
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَأْسِي: نَبَتَ رَيْشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِي: اغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَأْسِي (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَأْسِي: بِالْغ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَأْسِي: عَاقِل، حَكِيم، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعَ رَشِيد
orthodox	رَأْسِي: قَوِيم
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّأْسِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَأْسِي: حُلُون
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy	رَأْسِي: رَقِيب
paver, pavior, floorer	رَأْسِي: فَاعِلَ رَصَفَ، مُبَلِّط
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَأْسِي - رَاجِعَ رَوْضَ
pleasant life, agreeable life	رَأْسِي (الرَّاضِي)

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِسْرِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ الْمَال - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَال
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرْقَل، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَكَ]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبِ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
min (قِمَّة) (الرَّاسِ) إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ أَخْمَصِ	رَأْسِي (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
anchored, at anchor	رَأْسِي: ثَابِت، رَأْسِي
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَأْسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
successful bidder	رَأْسِيَّات، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
unshakable mountains	رَأْسِي: مُتَرَسِّب [كِيمِيَاء]
precipitate	رَأْسِي: قُرَارَةٌ
deposit, sediment	رَأْسِي: نَقْل، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَأْسِي: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَان
failing, flunking; failure	رَأْسِي: مُتَأَصِّل، ثَابِت
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَأْسِي (فِي عِلْمٍ إلخ)
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَأْسِي: كَاتِبَ
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَأْسَالُ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالُ اخْتِيَاطِي
reserve capital	رَأْسَالُ ثَابِت
fixed capital	رَأْسَالُ عَامِلٍ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٍ
working capital, circulating	

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَاغِبٌ عَنْ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ

to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوف

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاوَدَ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاوِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاوِدٌ: مُعَاوَنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاوِدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَاوِدَةُ الْقَصَصِ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاوِضٌ

رَاقِعٌ - راجع تَرَاوَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَقَعَ

weight lifter رَاقِعُ الْأَنْتَالِ

lever آلَةٌ رَاقِعَةٌ - راجع رَاقِعَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاقِعَةٌ: مَخْلٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; رَاقِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاقِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاقِعَةُ الْغَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَاقِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَاقِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be صَاحِبَ، رَاقِقٌ: لَا زَمَ، لَا بَسَ، صَاحِبَ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقِقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقِقٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقِقٌ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع اسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيع

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِزْتَاغٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman, رَاعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأَبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply رَاعِي: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration, أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْاِغْتِبَارِ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with, رَاعِي (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard, رَاعِي (النُّجُومَ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقَبَ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنْ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاغِي) - راجع مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind
 well; fine, good, all right, OK
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 white gazelle, white antelope
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 rifleman
 marksman, sharp-shooter
 archer, bowman
 Sagittarius, Archer
 spearfish
 specimen, sample
 code, cipher
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize
 thenar
 tip of the nose
 monk, friar, monastic
 nun
 agglomerate
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 the state of the rāḥa, the place of the rāḥa - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 advanced country, developed country
 the upper class
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over
 to censor (المطبوعات أو الأفلام أو البرامج) للرقابة
 censor
 to tap, wiretap
 to fear God
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 to dance with
 dancer
 dancing, dance
 حنلة راقصة - راجع حنلة
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 ballerina, danseuse
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 flathead
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 cyclist, cyclist, bicyclist, bicycler
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 reagent
 to race (with), run a race with
 running, racing; runner, racer
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 raccoon
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 young ostrich

white flag (الرَّايَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ) (لِلهُدَنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْتِسْلَامِ)
 رئيس: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، ضَيْدٌ مَرْؤُوسٌ
 president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior
 رئيس: رَئِيسِيَّ - راجع رَئِيسِيَّ
 chief of staff, chief of general staff
 رئيس الأركان
 archbishop, primate, metropolitan
 رئيس الأساقفة
 mayor, head of a municipality
 رئيس البلدية
 editor-in-chief
 رئيس التحرير
 chief of protocol, master of ceremonies
 رئيس التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ الْمَرَاسِمِ
 chancellor, president
 رئيس الجامعة
 chairman
 رئيس الجلسة أَوْ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ
 president; head of state, chief of state
 رئيس الجمهورية أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ
 honorary president; president emeritus
 رئيس شرف، رئيس فخري
 archdeacon
 رئيس الشَّمامسة
 foreman, ganger
 رئيس العمال
 chieftain
 رئيس قبيلة أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ
 chairman of the board
 رئيس مجلس الإدارة
 speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives)
 رئيس مجلس النواب
 chief justice, president, head
 رئيس المحكمة
 president designate
 رئيس مُكَلَّفٍ
 president-elect
 رئيس مُنْتخَبٍ
 premier, prime minister
 رئيس الوزراء أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ
 Primates
 الرِّبَاسَات: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ الشَّدَائِثِ
 main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental
 رئيسي: أَسَاسِيَّ
 rayon
 رايون: حَرِيرٌ صُنِعِيَّ
 to rule, govern, control, dominate, be the master or lord of, have command or authority over
 رَبَّ: سَاسَ، سَادَ
 to collect, gather
 رَبَّ: جَمَعَ
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster
 رَبَّ: رَبَّيَّ

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - راجع تَرَاوَحَ
 رَاوَحَ الْخَطِيءَ، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ
 to mark time
 رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ) - رَاوَدَ
 to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to
 رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ
 to cajole, coax, blandish, to deceive, fool, mislead
 رَاوَغَ: دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ
 to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
 رَاوَعَ: خَدَعَ
 to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick
 رَوُوفٌ: رَحِيمٌ
 merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly
 رَوُومٌ: مُحِبٌّ، حَنُونٌ
 loving, tender, affectionate
 رَاوَنَدَ (نَبَات)
 rhubarb
 رَاوُوقٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
 filter, strainer
 رَنْوِيٌّ
 pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung
 رَاوِيَّةٌ: مَنْ يَرْوِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٍ - راجع رَاوٍ
 رأي: فِكْرٌ، فِكْرَةٌ
 opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception
 رأي [شريعة إسلامية]
 personal opinion, subjective opinion
 رأي: إِفْتِرَاحٌ
 suggestion, proposal, proposition
 رأي: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ
 advice, counsel
 رأي: اسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 advisory opinion
 الرأي العام
 public opinion
 رأي: عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ
 dictum, obiter dictum
 رأي: مُخَالَفٌ أَوْ مُعَارِضٌ
 dissenting opinion
 في رأيي
 in my opinion, in my view
 رأي: رَأَى الْعَيْنَ
 to see with one's own eyes
 رؤيا: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ
 vision; dream
 رؤيا: جَلِيَانٌ، كَنَفٌ
 apocalypse, vision, revelation
 سفر الرؤيا
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation
 رؤية: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ
 seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight
 رؤية: مُعَايَنَةٌ
 view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing)
 رؤية: وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 visibility
 راية: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ
 flag, banner, standard; ensign

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَّاع [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَّاع
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَّاعِي
 quadrilateral رِبَّاعِي، رِبَّاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَّاعِي الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَّاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَّاعِي التَّمَاعِيل [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَّاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَّاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, رِبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَّاعِي السُّطُوح
 quadrilingual رِبَّاعِي اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ رِبَّاعِيَّة
 quatrain رِبَّاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة رِبَّاعِيَّة الأَبْيَات
 quadriceps رِبَّاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَّالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِبَّان (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
 usurious رِبَّائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّيَ: رَبَّيَ
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رِبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رِبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رِبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلٍ الْخ) رَبَّ
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَى: زَادَ، نَمَا
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَى: زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَى: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ الْخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّيَ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأَى: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
 rebeck, rebeck رَبَّاب، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّاح: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّتُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّاح: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاط: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاط: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاط: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاط [شَرْيْح]
 رِبَاط: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةٌ

رَبْطَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَةٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٍ

garter رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

necktie, tie, cravat رَبْطَةُ الْعُنُقِ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةِ

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبِيعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبِيعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a number) by itself, raise to the second power رَبِيعَ: ضَرَبَ (الْعَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبِيعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبِيعَ: جَعَلَهُ مُرَبَّعًا

رَبِيعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبِيعَ: دَارَ

quarter, district; region, area, land, territory رَبِيعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مِثْلُهَا

group (of people) رَبِيعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

رَبِيعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quarter, (one) fourth رُبْعَ، رُبْعَ (¼)

quadrant رُبْعُ دَائِرَةٍ

quarterfinal رُبْعُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ رُبْعِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quarto قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رُبْعَ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

رُبْعَةً: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quadrant رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الِارْتِفَاعِ

lasso, lariat رِبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُزُودَةٌ

noose, loop رِبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُزُودَةٌ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ مُرْتَبِكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese رِبْلٌ: مُتَمَلِّئُ الْجِسْمِ

calf (of the leg) رِبْلَةٌ، رِبْلَةٌ: بَطْنَةُ السَّاقِ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might رُبَّمَا

housewife, female head of a household, materfamilias, mistress رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ -

male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress رَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ

muse رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ

to gain, profit, win رَبِحَ: أَكْسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رَبِحَ: فَائِدَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

interest (on money) رَبِحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصِبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ

dividend(s), share(s) of profits رَبِحَ: أَجْمَالِي

gross profit رَبِحَ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net profit رَبِضَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَبُّضَ بِ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رَبِضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رَبِضَ: ضَاحِيَّةٌ

pen, fold رَبِضَ: حَظِيرَةٌ

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رَبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَطَ: جَرَحًا

to ligate رَبَطَ (لَوْقَبَ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate رَبَطَ: دَهَنًا

to strengthen your hearts لِيَرَبِّطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رَبَطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَطَ: لَوْقَبَ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رَبَطَ: دَهَنًا

ligation, ligating رَبَطَ: دَهَنًا

association, connection, relation رَبَطَ: دَهَنًا

attached, enclosed رَبَطَ: دَهَنًا

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلٍّ

to prepare, ready, make	رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up	
to give rise to, produce, bring	رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion, raise, induce, result in, make the result or consequence (of), make result or accrue (from)	
to entail, involve, imply	رَبَّبَ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
rank, degree, grade, order, class,	رُتَبَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
category; level, echelon; position, status; standing	
order	رُتَبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]
to bolt, bar, latch, lock	رَتَجَ: أَرْزَلَجَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
	رَتَجَ: اسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ
to revel (in), carouse (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy	رَتَعَ (فِي): تَنَعَّمَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشُّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (فِي); (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
to graze, pasture	رَتَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw	رَتَقَ: رَقَأَ
mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing	رَتَقَ: رَفُوَ
to be or become regular, symmetrical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered, well-arranged	رَتَلَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly	رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate	رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَتَّمَتْ بِهَا
line, queue, file, row,	رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
rank, column; train, caravan, convoy	
to utter, pronounce, say	رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهَ، نَبَسَ
retem, broom, furze, gorse	رَتَمَ (نَبَات)
thread wound around one's finger as a reminder	رَتَمَةٌ
	رُتُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَابَةٌ
retouch, touch-up	رُتُوشٌ
monotonous, مُعَلٍّ، رُوتِينِي، مُعَلٍّ، monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvarying, boring, dull	رَتِيبٌ: جَارٌ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُعَلٍّ، monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvarying, boring, dull
officer, noncommissioned officer	رَتِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
suborder	رُتَبِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]
harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula	رُتَيْلَاءُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
	رَتِيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتْمَةٌ

asthma	رَبُو (مَرَضٌ)
bronchial asthma	رَبُو شُعْبِي
divine, of God, from God	رَبُّوْبِي: إِلَهِي
divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead	رَبُّوْبِيَّةٌ: الْوَهِيَّةُ
	رَبْوَةٌ، رُبُوَّةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّةٌ
reportage, report	رَبُورَتَاژ
	رُبُوعٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا رَبْعٌ) - رَاجِعَ رَبْعٌ
usurious	رَبْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
to grow up	رَبِي الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
divine, of God, from God	رَبِّي: رَبَّانِي
stepson, stepchild	رَبِيبٌ: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
foster son, foster child, fosterling	رَبِيبٌ: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
foster father	رَبِيبٌ: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
ally, confederate	رَبِيبٌ: حَلِيفٌ
stepdaughter, stepchild	رَبِيبَةٌ: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
foster daughter, foster child, fosterling	رَبِيبَةٌ: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
foster mother	رَبِيبَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
(female) ally or confederate	رَبِيبَةٌ: حَلِيفَةٌ
	رَبِيعٌ: مُرْبِيعٌ، مُكْسَبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِيعٌ
dividend, share of profits	رَبِيعَةٌ: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
spring, springtime	رَبِيعٌ، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيعِ
	زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيعِ - رَاجِعَ زَهْرَةٌ
vernal, spring	رَبِيعِي
	رَبِيبٌ: مُتَمَلِّئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ رِبَلٌ
(wild) boar	رَتٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ
monotony, monotonousness, routine, humdrum, dullness	رَتَابَةٌ
gate, portal	رِتَاجٌ: بَوَابَةٌ، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
wicket	رِتَاجٌ: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
bar, bolt; latch; lock	رِتَاجٌ: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ
to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order, set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classify, categorize, range, assort, group, put together	رَتَّبَ: نَظَّمَ، نَسَقَ

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاج: هَزَّاز
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)
composure, equanimity رَجَاحَة: رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُو حَة
swing; seesaw; cradle رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِير
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دَعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَة: هَزَة، خَصَّة
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power رَجَّح
to incline, tilt رَجَّح الْمِيزَانُ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَّح الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّح: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ (على) رَجَّحَ (على)
prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُخْتَمَلًا
to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَان
flickering, trembling, tremulous, shaking رَجْرَج: مُتَرَجِّج
aspens حَوْرٌ رَجْرَج
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَج: هَزَّ
رَجْرَج: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَج
رَجْرَج - راجع مُتَرَجِّج
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْرُ: رَجْرُ: قَذَر
punishment (inflicted by God) رُجْرُ: رَجْرُ: عَذَابٌ، عِقَابٌ
idolatry, paganism رُجْرُ: رَجْرُ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجْسٌ، رَجَسٌ: قَذَرٌ
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا or abominable act رَجْسٌ، رَجَسٌ: عَمَلٌ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْسٌ: قَذَرٌ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجْسٌ: قَذَرٌ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, worn-out, worn, old رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowzy رَثُ الْهَيْئَة
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيْتَ)
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable, unfortunate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor يُرَثَى لَهُ
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation رَثَاء: نَذَبُ
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة
elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies رَثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِي
elegiac رِثَائِي
رَثَى - راجع رَثَاء
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّة: اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ
رَجَّ: اِزْتَجَّجَ - راجع اِزْتَجَّجَ
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request رَجَا
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please اَرْجُو
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope رَجَّى: اَمَّلَ
side; direction; region, area رَجَا (جَ اَرْجَاءُ): نَاحِيَة
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَة
throughout, all over, all about فِي اَرْجَاءِ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء: اَمَلٌ
رَجَاء (جَ اَرْجَاءُ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجَا
الرَّجَاء - راجع اَرْجُو (رَجَا)
رَجَاة: اَمَلٌ - راجع رَجَاء
رَجَاة اَنْ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho رَجْعُ الصَّدى
 atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجْعِي: تَأْسُلُ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ
 رَجْعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 return to one's wife رَجْعَةٌ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ
 after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife
 reactionary رَجْعِي: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِي
 old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجْعِي (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ
 retroactive, retrospective رَجْمِي، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْمِي
 retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجْمِي، أَثَرُ رَجْمِي
 revocable رَجْمِي: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
 out of season رَجْمِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَخْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
 reaction, reactionism رَجْمِيَّة: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة
 narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجْمِيَّة: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ
 retroactivity of laws رَجْمِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ
 رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ
 clonus; fibrillation رَجْفَان [طَب] رَجْفَان
 tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَغْشَةٌ
 to go on foot, foot, walk رَجُلٌ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ
 man رَجُلٌ
 businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
 security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ
 detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحَرُّقِ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ
 statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ
 frogman رَجُلٌ ضَيْفَدِعٍ
 layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي
 gangster رَجُلٌ عِصَابَةٍ
 guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ
 astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فِضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
 abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
 taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، انْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ
 to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
 to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ
 to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى
 to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى
 to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَخْجَمَ عَنْ
 to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى
 to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِن): تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ
 to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)
 to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَدْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ
 رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٍ
 رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى
 رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 reaction رَجَعَ: رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ

ment from, refraining from, abstention from
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِغْتِيَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ

manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ

رُجُولِيَّةٌ - راجع رُجُولَةٌ

hope; expectation; wish رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ

out of season رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَخْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْتٌ

sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ

stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجَيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ

cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ

stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ

diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِيْنَةٌ

quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ

molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضَرْسٌ

millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ

war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ

رَحَابٌ - راجع رَحْبَةٌ

wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اتَّسَاعٌ

magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ

traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَّالٌ، رَحَّالَةٌ

metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: الْإِثْبَاهُ الرَّحِمِ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا

to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِهِ

رَحْبٌ: اتَّسَاعٌ - راجع رَحَابَةٌ

wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ

strongman

الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ

رجل، رَجُلٌ: راجِلٌ، ماشٍ - راجع راجِلٌ

foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ

leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ

goosefoot رَجُلُ الْإَوْزِ (نبات)

Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجُوزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فلك]

alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذَّنْبِ (نبات)

purslane, pussley رَجَلَةٌ (نبات)

to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَذِيفَةٌ

meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيٌّ

divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

tombstone, gravestone, headstone رُجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى

resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ

withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْغَاءٌ

desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of.. رَحْمَةً: رَأْفَةً

the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحْمَنُ رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ

uterine رَحُوم: رُؤُوف، شَفُوق - راجع رَحِيم رَحَوِي: دَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ

capstan رَحَوِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ يُدِيرُهَا الْمَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوِ الْمَرَّاسِي رَحِيب: واسع - راجع رَحْب رَحِيق

nectar; exquisite wine رَحِيل departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus

merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رَحِيم: رُؤُوف، شَفُوق رَحِيم: رُؤُوف، شَفُوق

the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيم: الله رَحْ: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ

to dilute, mix with water رُح: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ رُح: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّطْرَنْجِ

roc, fabulous huge bird of prey رُح: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّطْرَنْجِ رَحًا الْعَيْشُ رَحَاء: رَفَاهِيَّة، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسْرُ

welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance رُحَاء: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

gentle breeze, slack wind رَحَاخ: هَنِيئٌ

comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant رُحَام: حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ صُلْبٌ

marble رُحَامِي: رَحَامِيٌّ

marble, marmoreal رَحَاوَةٌ: رَحَاوَةٌ

flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness رَحْص: ضِدٌّ غَلَا

to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive رَحْص: لَانَ، طَرِي رَحْص: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ

to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap رَحْص: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ

to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful رَحْص: لَيْنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

supple, tender, soft رَحْمِي، رَحْمَاء - راجع رَحْمَةٌ

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large

generous, liberal, openhanded رَحْبُ الْبَاعِ أَوْ الدَّرَاعِ

magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ

رُحْب: إِتْسَاع - راجع رَحَابَةٌ welcome! على الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ

vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square رَحْبَةٌ

wide, expansive, broad رَحْرَاح: وَاسِعٌ

carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent رَحْرَاح: رَغْدٌ

to rinse, wash (out), flush رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ

to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate رَحَلَ

to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport رَحَلَ

to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward رَحَلَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag رَحْل: سَرْج، عِذْلٌ

baggage, luggage, bags رَحْل: أَمْتِيَّةٌ

رَحْل - راجع رَاحِلٌ

trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride رُحْلَة: سَفَرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ

flight رُحْلَة (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَة جَوِّيَّة

bon voyage, pleasant journey رُحْلَة سَعِيدَةٌ (تَقَالُ لِلْمَسَافِرِ)

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity رَحِمَ: رَأْفَ بَ

رَحَمَ عَلَى - راجع تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى

womb, uterus رَحِم: مَوْضِعُ الْجَيْنَيْنِ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ

metritis, uteritis إِلْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

kinship, relationship, cognation رَحِم: رَحْمٌ، قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side دَوُّ الْأَرْحَامِ

رَحْمِي، رَحْمَاء - راجع رَحْمَةٌ

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off

to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ

to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ

to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى

to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from رَدَّ عَنْ: تَنَّى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ

to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth) رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ

to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ

to close or shut the door رَدَّ البابَ

to rehabilitate رَدَّ الاِغْتِبَارَ أو الأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى

to discharge رَدَّ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْهُ)

to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ

to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ زِيَارَةَ

to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)

to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind) رَدَّ مَعْرُوفًا أو جَمِيلًا إلخ

to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind رَدَّ عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ

رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back رَدَّ: اِرْجَاعَ، اِعَادَةَ

repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ

reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ

rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ

license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: اِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، اِذْنٌ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أو سَوْقٍ

pumice, pumice stone رُخْف: رُخْفَة: خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الخُفَّانِ

meerschaum رُخْف، رُخْفَة (معدن)

to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رَحَمَ (لِ الدَّجَاجَةِ البَيْضِ أو عَلَى البَيْضِ)

رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رَحَمَ

to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to apocope, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]

Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رُخْمَة (طائر)

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ البَيْضَ

رَحَوُ: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى

رَحَوُ العَيْشُ - راجع رَحَا العَيْشُ

loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحَوُ، رُخُو، رُخُو

mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

Mollusca رُخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الَّلَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ

رُخْمِي: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى

رُخْمِي العَيْشُ - راجع رَحَا العَيْشُ

easy, comfortable, carefree رُخْمِي: هَيَّئِي، مُرِيحَ

رُخْمِي البَال - راجع بَال

cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ

cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رُخِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ

supple, tender, soft رُخِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخِيم

to return, give back, restore, restitute; رَدَّ: اَرْجَعْ، اَعَادَ

to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; رَدَّ: اَرْجَعْ، اَعَادَ

to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: اَرْجَعْ، اَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِي

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, رَدَّعَ: رَدَّعَانِ: كَفَلْ، عَجَزْ
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَنْقَاضَ، حُطَامَ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنْ: كُمَ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَ
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَ (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيْ

rear man, one riding رَدَّيْ: الرَّأْكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّأْكِبِ
behind another

reserve, reservist رَدَّيْ: جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيْ: بَدِيلَ

reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّ: رَشَّ السَّاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَّاذًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّاذ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّاذ: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةٌ: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَّةٌ

ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةٌ: حُمَالَةٌ، حُمَالَةٌ

scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّاذٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّالِثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الِاعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى الْخِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: إِنْتِقَامٌ

sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّو: كَانَ رَدِيئًا

to fall, tumble رَدَّى: سَقَطَ

to ruin, destroy; death, demise, رَدَّى: أَرَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَدَى

decease رَدَّى: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّى: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاهُ مِنْهُنِي أَوْ جَامِعِي أَوْ عَلِيٍّ

badness; inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَّاهُ: رَدَّاهُ

steatopygia رَدَّاهُ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأَرْذَافِ

croup, rump رَدَّاهُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

end, impasse, cul-de-sac

to react, react, react, react رَدَّة: إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّة: فِعْلٌ

apostasy, defection, رَدَّة: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِلَى الْخِ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ: الصَّوْتُ

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رُزْمَةٌ
to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ يَزِينُهُ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا
calendar, almanac رُزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-
possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor, (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّفِينَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,
moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ
steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ
communication, missive, epistle رِسَالَةٌ: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ

thesis, dissertation; paper; بحث
treatise, study رِسَالَةٌ: أَطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مِهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَّامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسِّمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَّامٌ: كَارِكَاثُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبٌ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسُوٌّ

to take root, strike root; to be or be- رَسَخَ: تَأَسَّخَ، ثَبَّتَ
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتِرْدَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ رَذِيلٌ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدٌّ فَضِيلَةٌ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَذْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَ (هُ مَالَهُ الْإِلْحَ)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزِيٌّ (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَّانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعَ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-
possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor
(under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَزَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to رَزَقَ
bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste- رَزْقٌ
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real
estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُمْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رَسْمٌ جُمْرِيَّةٌ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرِيَّةِ

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دَرَّاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصِيفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ

animated cartoon رَسْمٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

landscape painting رَسْمُ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بِرَسْمِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بِرَسْمِ الْإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسْمَالٍ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالٍ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ

to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلُ (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسْمَلٍ

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ

official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوْظَفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

servant, public servant رَسْمِيًّا

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere- رَسْمِيٌّ

monious, casual

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

halter, leash رَسْنٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)

anchorage, anchoring, رَسُو (الرَّكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing,

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْحِ)
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up
رَسَخَ فِي الدُّهْنِ
infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَلَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرًا) - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَرْسِلٌ

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلَ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ

slowness رَسَلَ: تَمَهَّلٌ

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your رَسَلَ عَلَى رَسْلِكَ
time!

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ
design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe, رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرَسْمٍ الْإِلْحِ

lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْقَفًا الْإِلْحِ)

priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ

plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ

designing; painting رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

sentation

planning, designing, projecting, تَخَطُّطٌ

projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ

tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً

print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain
to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لانتخاب إلخ) رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَّحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining رَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَّحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَّحَ: زُكَّام

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَّدَ، رَشَدَ: إِهْتَدَى

رَشَّدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to rationalize رَشَّدَ: عَقَّلَنَ

رَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشِدَ، رَشَادَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رُشِدَ: صَوَابَ، عَقْلَ

right guidance رُشِدَ: هُدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رُشْدَ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابَ

tender; fresh رَشَّاشَ: طَرِيَّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشْفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رُسُو، رُسُو: رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رُسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ

failure, flunk(ing) رُسُوبٌ: سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانِ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسُوبِيٌّ: رُسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رُسُوحٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رُسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رُسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رُسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him)

plover رُسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رُسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدُ رُسُولِيٍّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرُّسُولِيٌّ

رسيل: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُولَ

رسيل: رِسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِسَالَةً

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشَّ: بَخَّ، رَذَّ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشَّ: بَخَّ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَّ: خُرْدَقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَّ: بَرَطَلَ

rope رَشَاءٌ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رُشَاحَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُصْفَاةٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

رشاد: رُشْدٌ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدَ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَّاشٌ: رَذَازٌ

machine gun رَشَّاشٌ، مِدْقَعُ رَشَّاشٍ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مُسَدِّسُ رَشَّاشٍ

رشاشة - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَةً

plumbing, plumbery رِصَاصَةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ رِصَاصِيّ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the بِلَوْنِ الرِّصَاصِ رِصَاصِيّ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رِصَاصِيّ
 compactness, solidity, firmness رِصَاقَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رِصَانَةٌ: رِزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَاقِبٌ، رَاقِبَةٌ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِخ) رَصَدَ
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allo-
 cate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; مُرَاقَبَةٌ رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ
 surveillance
 appropriation، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسُ (المَالِ لِخ) رَصَدَ
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication,
 destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْضَادُ جَوِّيَّةٍ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرِّصَاصِ رَصَّصَ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels، رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag، رَصَّفَ: بَلَطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array، رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصُفًا: ثَبَتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبْلِيطُ، تَعْبِيدُ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبُ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رُشُوءٌ، رُشُوءَةٌ، رِشْوةٌ، رِشْوةٌ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيعٌ: عَرَقٌ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path، رَشِيدٌ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدٌ: بَالِغٌ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدٌ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِينِي، رُشِينَةٌ
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقٌ (القَوَامُ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقٌ: خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمٌ، رُشِيمٌ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمٌ، رُشِيمٌ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رِصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنُ)
 white lead رِصَاصٌ أَبْيَضُ
 bullets, lead رِصَاصٌ: قَذَائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ لِخ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رِصَاصٌ: سَمَكْرِيّ
 bullet, pellet رِصَاصَةٌ: قَذِيْفَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ لِخ
 coup de grace رِصَاصَةٌ الرَّحْمَةُ

رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْعَبَ	alfalfa, lucerne
fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, رَعْبٌ: خَوْفٌ	rotl; pound
dread, angst, alarm, dismay	رَطْمٌ: صَدَمٌ، اصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ ارْتَطَمَ (بِ)
caruncle رَعْنَةٌ (الذِّكِّ الْإِنْح)	رَطْنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ
to thunder رَعَدَ (السَّحَابُ)	رُطُوبَةٌ
thunder رَعْدٌ: صَوْتُ السَّحَابِ	رَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَطَبٌ
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْدَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ	رُطِينِي: رَطَانَةٌ
shiver, shake, quiver, chill رَعْدِي	رَعَا (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَوَى (عَنْ)
thunder-, thunderous رَعْدِي	رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى
thunderstorm عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ	to take care of, care for, look after, حَفِظَ، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, رَعِيدٌ: جَبَانٌ	attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect
pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon رَعَشٌ، رَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ارْتَعَشَ	رَعَى: تَمَهَّدَ، نَمَى، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى
to make (someone) tremble رَعَشٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعَشُ	to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, نَمَى، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى
cowardly; coward رَعَشٌ: جَبَانٌ	develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, رَعْنَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ	رَعَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، احْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى
shake رَعْنَةٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)	to govern, rule, regulate، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى
orgasm, climax رَعْفٌ، رَعْفٌ	to control, apply to, be applicable to
to have a nosebleed رُعْلَةٌ: إِكْلِيلٌ	to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend
wreath, garland رَعْنٌ (لَهُ الشَّمْسُ)	to graze, pasture رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke رَعْنٌ، رَعْنٌ: كَانَ أَرْعَنَ	رَعَى (النَّجُومَ الْإِنْخ): رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless رَعْنٌ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ	pastoral, bucolic رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
sunstroke, insolation رَعْنٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ	electric ray, crampfish, torpedo رَعَادٌ (سَمَكٌ)
spur, mountain peak رُعُونَةٌ: طَيْشٌ	electric eel رَعَاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev- رُعُونَةٌ: طَيْشٌ	rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag رَعَاعٌ: دَهْمَاءٌ، غَوْغَاءٌ
ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ	nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage رُعَافٌ (الْأَنْفُ)
pastoral, bucolic رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ	glanders, farcy رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْخَيْلَ
pastoral literature رَعَوِيَّةٌ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ، مُوَاطَنَةٌ	pastoral, bucolic رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
citizenship, nationality رَعَوِيٌّ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ، مُوَاطَنَةٌ	care, keeping, protection, رَعَايَةٌ: عِنَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage رَعَوِيٌّ (الْمَاشِيَةُ)	charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship
may God protect you! God be with you! رَعِيًا لَكَ	تَحَتَ رَعَايَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَتَ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطْبَة: فِصْفِصَة (نَبَات)
rotl; pound	رَطْلٌ، رَطْلٌ
رَطْمٌ: صَدَمٌ، اصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ ارْتَطَمَ (بِ)	
to jargonize, jargon	رَطْنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), رُطُوبَةٌ	
wetness	رَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَطَبٌ
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رُطِينِي: رَطَانَةٌ
رَعَا (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَوَى (عَنْ)	
رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى	
to take care of, care for, look after, حَفِظَ، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى	
attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, نَمَى، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى	
develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	
رَعَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، احْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى	
to govern, rule, regulate، رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى	
to control, apply to, be applicable to	
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	
to graze, pasture رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ	
رَعَى (النَّجُومَ الْإِنْخ): رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَى	
pastoral, bucolic رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ	
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo رَعَادٌ (سَمَكٌ)	
electric eel رَعَاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)	
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag رَعَاعٌ: دَهْمَاءٌ، غَوْغَاءٌ	
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage رُعَافٌ (الْأَنْفُ)	
glanders, farcy رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْخَيْلَ	
pastoral, bucolic رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ	
care, keeping, protection, رَعَايَةٌ: عِنَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ	
charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	
تَحَتَ رَعَايَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَتَ	
most-favored-nation clause رَعَايَةُ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَةٍ	
رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَبَ	
رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ ارْعَبَ	

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَعْدٌ: رَغِيدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ
despite, in spite of	رَغْمَ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا
in spite of	رَغْمَ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَغْمَ ذَلِكَ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَغْمَ ذَلِكَ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رَغْمَ - راجع رَغْمَ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَغْوَةٌ، رَغْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبَرُوتُولَازِمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَغِيدٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ - راجع رَعْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَغِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٌ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفًا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
رَفَاءٌ: رَفًا - رَتَقَ - راجع رَفُو	
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفًا: رَتَقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفًا الْعُرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفُّ الشَّيْبَ إِلَيْهِ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رَغِي: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رَغِي: الحَمَامَ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رَغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رَغِيَّةٌ (نصرانية)
herd, flock, drove	رَغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رَغِيشٌ - راجع مُرْتَشِشٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رَغَا، رَغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رَغَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رَغَا الرُّعْدُ
grumble, growl	رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلُ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُغَاءٌ (الرُّعْدُ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رَغَامٌ: تُرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
mucus	رُغَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رُغَامَوِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي
mucous	رُغَامِيٌّ: مَخَاطِيٌّ
رُغَامِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - راجع رُغَامَوِيٌّ	
رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ - راجع رُغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ	
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رَغَبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رَغَبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رَغَبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رَغَبَ (فِي)
رَغَبَ - راجع رَغِيَّةٌ	
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رَغْبَةٌ
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual)	رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism	رَغْدٌ، رَغَدٌ (الْعَيْشُ)
to be or become pleasant, comfort-able, easy	

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto

refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial رَفَضَ

(right of) veto حَقُّ الرِّفْضِ

to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up رَفَعَ: عَلَى

to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance رَفَعَ: زَادَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَبَدَ

to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to رَفَعَ: أزالَ

to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before, lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to, give in to رَفَعَ إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى

to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ الْجُلُوسَةَ

to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ الْحِصَارَ

to bring suit against, bring (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute رَفَعَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى

to raise one's voice رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.) رَفَعَ صَوْتَ الْمِذْبَاحِ إلخ

to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً

to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ

رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ

hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) إِرْفَعْ يَدَكَ
hands up! إِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ

to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمَا

to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَفَّى، دَقَّى

to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate رَفَعَ: رَفَّى

to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَّى

raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعَلَّى

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُقَات (الْمَيِّتِ)

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُقَات: حُطَامٌ

dressings, bandage, pad, compress رُقَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ

pad, saddlecloth رُقَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ

(spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رُقَاصٌ

welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort رُقَاهِيَّةٌ

welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرُقَاهِيَّةِ

euthenics عِلْمُ الرُقَاهِيَّةِ أَوْ الرُقَاهِيَّةِ

to break, smash, crush رَفَقَتْ: كَسَرَ

to be or become obscene; to use obscene language رَفَقَتْ: بَدَوُ

obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَقَتْ

the approach to your wives الرَفَقْتُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ

to support, assist, aid, help رَفَقْدٌ: عَاوَنَ

to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَقْدٌ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ

present, gift رَفَقْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

support, assistance, aid, help رَفَقْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ

share, portion, lot رَفَقْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

رَفَقْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةٌ

kingfisher رَفَرَفَ (طَائِرٌ)

fender, mudguard رَفَرَفَ الْمَجَلَّةُ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابُ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ)

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَرَفَ الطَّائِرُ

to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker رَفَرَفَ الْعَلَمُ

pillow; cushion; pad رَفَرَفَ: وَسَادَةٌ

shelf; rack; ledge رَفَرَفَ: رَفٌّ

fender, mudguard رَفَرَفَ الْمَجَلَّةُ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابُ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ)

continental shelf رَفَرَفَ قَارِيٌّ

to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ

kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَتْهُ

to shovel, spade رَفَسَ: جَرَفَ

shovel, spade رَفَسَ: مِجْرَفَةٌ

to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَعُ الْعَيْشِ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَعُ فُلَانًا
 darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَقُو: رَتَقَ
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيق
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَس (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: حَقَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق, زَمِيل
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ, مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ, لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقًا: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقًا: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقًا لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ, دَرَجٌ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقًا: سُلْحَفَاةٌ, حَمَسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقًا: عِبُودِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقًا: أَبْيَضٌ
 tambourine رَقًا: دَفٌّ
 رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ, دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعُ رَقَّ
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقًا (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعُ: زِيَادَةٌ
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise رَفَعُ: رَفَعَهُ
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعُ: تَرْفِيعٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعُ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعُ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعُ: تَقْدِيمٌ, إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعُ: الْأَثْقَالُ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعُ: الْجُلُوسَةِ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعُ: الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative (mood) رَفَعُ: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغة]
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high رَفَعَةٌ
 rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفَعٌ, رَفُوقٌ, رَفُوقٌ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامِلُهُ بِرَفْقٍ
 to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفَقَ, رَفَقَ, رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامِلُهُ بِرَفْقٍ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْفٌ, لِينٌ, تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ, رَفَقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ, عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ, رَفَقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ, مُرَاقِبُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with رَفَقَةٌ
 to strut, swagger رَفَقَ: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَفَقَ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَقَ, رَفَعُ (الْعَيْشِ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَقَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَقَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
 tion

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ

sleep, nap رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ

glistening, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَأَلِيٌّ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَغْنَعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ

to dance رَقَصَ

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to dance, make dance رَقَصَ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رَقَصَ

eurythmics, eurhythmics رَقَصَ إِنْشَاعِيٌّ

belly dance رَقَصَ الْبَطْنُ، رَقَصَ الْبُطُونُ

folk dancing, folk dance رَقَصَ شَمْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولَكُورِيٌّ

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقَصِ

dance رَقْصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَطَ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقْطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَعَ (الثَّوبَ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّعَ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يُرَقَّعُ بِهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَبِيصَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رِقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رِقَابَةٌ: رَصَدَ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رِقَابَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَقَابَةٌ

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ

pendulum رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ: الْخ

chip, flake; wafer رُقَاقَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ: مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: حَرَسَ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: حَذَرَ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاعَى

to fear God رَقَبَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: دِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُعْمَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: إِضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَمْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَخَقٌّ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chatte(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْضٌ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْفُؤَادِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيعٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيعٌ مَخْتُمٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَابٌ: عَظْمٌ رَكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رَكَازٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَازٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رَكَكَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْمَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَّقَ: رَقَّقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ: شَبَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَّقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رقم - راجع رقم	
to number	رَقَّمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَّمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَّمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْوَاوِصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَّمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقَمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقَمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
	رُقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - رَاجِعُ رُقْدَةٍ
	رُقُودٌ - رَاجِعُ رُقَادٍ
	رَقِيٌّ: صَدِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَقَى
	رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعُ رَقِيٍّ
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رَقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic, censor	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَايِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَفَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَم: كَدَسَ، كَوَمَ
	رَكَم: كُنْثَلَة مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَّام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَم: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَّتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزُنَ
corner; nook	رَكُنَ: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رَكُنَ: سَنَد، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رَكُنَ: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَزْب، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَة
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَان
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رُكْنِي
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: اِمْتِطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege	رُكُوبُ الْحَيْل
coffeepot	رَكُودَة
Little Dipper	الرُّكُودَة الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُودَة الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رُكْع
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِغْتِنَاد، ثِقَة
well	رُكِيَّة: بَشْر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رُكِيَّة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take	رَكِبَ: اِمْتِطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
to commit, perpetrate	رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless	رَكِبَ رَأْسُهُ
	رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَب
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)	رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَّفَ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
caravan; convoy; procession; riders	رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِيُون
knee	رُكْبَة [تَشْرِيح]
rugby	رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack	رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate, make stagnant	رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
	رَكَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَّرَ
to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace	رَكَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ
to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize	رَكَّزَ: مَرَكَّزَ، بَارَّ
to concentrate; to condense	رَكَّزَ: كَثَّفَ
to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline	رَكَّزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ
whisper; (faint) sound	رَكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيف)
shoot, sprout	رَكْزَة: رَنْد، فَرْخ، قَسِيلَة
to react, respond	رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمُؤَثِّر
reaction, response	رَكْس: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس
to run, race; to jog	رَكَضَ: عَدَا
running, run, race, racing; jogging	رَكَضَ: عَدَو
to kneel (down); to bow (down)	رَكَعَ
to make (someone) kneel down or bow down	رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدَ: الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبِينِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِدَ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَّلَ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمَزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمَزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمَزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمَازِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمَازِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمَازِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمَازِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumate	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمَسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَشَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بَعِيْنُهُ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشٌ: الْتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفْنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رَمَشٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْآخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيْنٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلِيَ
rum	رَمَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى بِ: اتَّهَمَ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرَّمْحِ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ	
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مَدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رُمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رُمِيٌّ	
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمَحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رُمِيُّ الرُّمَحِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَانٌ ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَانَةٌ شَوْكَةٌ رَنَانَةٌ tuning fork
رَنَّة (حيوان) reindeer, caribou

رَنَّة: رَنِينَ - رَاجِع رَنِينَ to sway; to stagger
رَنَحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَحُ

رَنَحَ: أَمَالَ، حَنَى to incline, bend
رَنَد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood

رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن، رَاجِم brooder, incubator, hatcher
رَنَكَة (سَمَك) herring

رَنَمَ to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum
رَنِينَ ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّلُ to amble
رَهَاب: خَوْف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ phobia

رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب xenophobia
رَهَابُ الْاِحْتِجَاز، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيْقَةِ claustrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ hydrophobia
رَهَابُ الْحَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ agoraphobia

رَهَابُ الضَّوْءِ photophobia
رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ hydrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ acrophobia
رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتِي necrophobia

رَهَابِيّ phobic
رَهَافَة thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رَهَان bet, wager; stake(s)
رَهَب: خَافَ to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَبَ
رَهَبِي، رَهَبِي، رَهَبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهَبَة

رَهَبَانِي، رَهَبَانِيّ monastic
رَهَبَانِيَّة، رَهَبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهَبَنَة

رَمَكَة على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

رَمَكَة: رَمَقٌ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ
رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تَتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ brood-mare

رَمَلٌ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ to sand, sprinkle with sand
رَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَرَمَلًا to widow, cause to become a widow

رَمَلٌ: تَرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ sand
رَمَلٌ أَخْضَرُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ greensand

رَمَلُ الْمَنَانَةِ cystic calculi, gravel
الرَّمْلُ بِالرَّمَلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمَلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمَلِ geomancy

رَمْلِيّ sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous
رَمَلِيّ حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone

رَمَلِيَّةُ ساعة رَمَلِيَّة sandglass, hourglass
رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، رَمَمَ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild

رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز
رَمِي: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمِي: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire
رَمِي: دَقَقْتُ فِي إَصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ marksmanship, sharpshooting

رَمِي بِالْبَنَادِقِ [جَنْدِيَّة] riflery
رَمِي الرَّمْحِ [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة] javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمِي الْقُرْصِ [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة] discus throw(ing), discus
رَمِي الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة] shot put, putting

the shot
مَجَالُ الرَّمِي، مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِعَ مَجَال

رَمِيَّة game animal; target
رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمِيَّة: طَلَّقَ (نَارِي) shot
رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ it is more by hit than by wit

رَمِيح (سَمَك) lancelet
رَمِيم: بَالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy

رَنَّ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle

رَهْو (طائر)

ambler

رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا

terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous

رَهِيْف - رَاجِع مُرْهَف

رَهِيْن: مَرْهُوْن - رَاجِع مَرْهُوْن

رَهِيْن ب، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع رَهْن ب، رَهْن

hostage

رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُحْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ

to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate

to narrate, relate, (عن) نَقَلَ (عن) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن) tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)

رَوَى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِع تَرَوَى

رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَبَ - رَاجِع رَوَى

fresh (water) Spring

رَوَاء: عَذْب (مَاء)

thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)

beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness

رَوَاء: حُسْن

upper ends (of valleys)

رَوَائِس (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)

novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller

novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّوَايَاتِ

fiction; narrative literature

الْأَدَبُ الرَّوَائِيّ

circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand

رَوَاج

bestseller, top

الْأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابُ الْخ)

going, leaving, departure

رَوَاج: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ

rest; repose; relaxation; ease

رَوَاج: رَاحَة

unshakable mountains

رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)

milk teeth رَوَاصِع، الْأَسْنَانُ الرَّوَاصِع (مَفْرَدُهَا رَاضِعَة)

dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile

رَوَاغ: حِيلَة

رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَّعَان - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعَة

رَوَاغ - رَاجِع مُرَاوَع

portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاق، رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror

monasticism; monastic order, friary

رَهْبَة

رَهْبُوْت - رَاجِع رَهْبَة

dust

رَهْج، رَهْج: غُبَار

riot, tumult, disorder, unrest

رَهْج، رَهْج: شَغَب

stratus

رَهْج، رَهْج: طَبَقَة أُفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ

realgar

رَهْجُ الْغَار (مَعْدَن)

to tread on, trample down; to run over

group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط: جَمَاعَة

family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْل، قَوْم

tribe

رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيْلَة

individual, person

رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْد، شَخْص

fifty persons

خَمْسُوْن رَهْطًا

رَهْف: رَقِق، حَدَدَ - رَاجِع أَرْهَفَ

to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْف: رَقَّ

رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْل - رَاجِع مُتَرَهَّلَ

to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security

mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْن: مَصْدَرُ رَهْن

mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)

subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْن ب، رَهْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى

pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْن: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ

at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْن إِشَارَتِهِ

pending investigation رَهْن التَّحْقِيقِ

pending trial رَهْن الْمَحَاكِمَة

foreclosure رَهْن: حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ

رَهْنِيَّة - رَاجِع رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)

amble رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, pro-
pagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رَفَّهَ عَنْ رَفَّهَ، رَاحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ القُدُّسُ، رُوحُ القُدُّسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفٍ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِيَّ: رُوحِيَّ - رَاجِعُ رُوحِيَّ

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتٍ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِيَّ: رُوحَانِيَّ

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِيَّ: كُحُولِيَّ

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِيَّ

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri-
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةٍ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوزَ: مَضَرَّ رَازَ

calendar, almanac رُوزَنَامَةٍ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule,
lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِيَّ

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ فِلْسَافِيٍّ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوالَ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, مَصْدَرُ رِوَايَةٍ، قِصَّةٌ، سَرْدٌ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelte, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُعْزَنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِبْدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnam- رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

bulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

ruble رُوبُلَ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٌ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانَ: إِرْبِيَانَ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينَ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينَ حُكُومِيَّ

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِيَّ

dung, droppings, manure رُوثَ: بَرٌّ، رَجِيعٌ

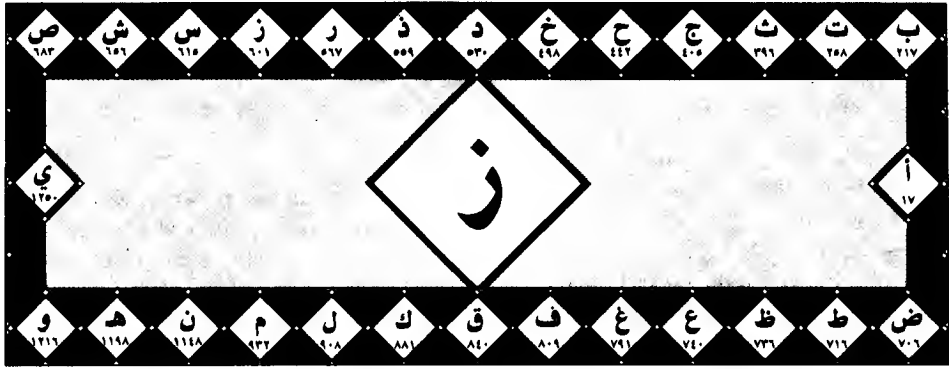
ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِي، رُومَانْسِي، رُومَنْطِيكِي
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصة)
turkey	رُومِي، دِيك رُومِي (حيوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: إِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, premeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering, quenching (of thirst)	رِي، رِي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رِيَّ: عَيْبَر، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رِيَادَة: إِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رِيَادِي
furniture, furnishings	رِيَاة - رَاجِع رِيَاة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رِيَاش: أَثَاث
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رِيَاة (بَدَنِيَّة إِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رِيَاة رُوحِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاة: تَرْوِيض - رَاجِع تَرْوِيض
	رِيَاة: رِيَاضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُوسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُوسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُوشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُوض
garden; meadow	رُوضَة، رُوض: حَدِيقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُوضَة الْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَزَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَزَع - رَاجِع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مُصَدِّر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُوق: رُوق - رَاجِع رُوق، رُوق
tent, pavilion	رُوق: خِيْمَة
horn	رُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوم (ب): رَغَب
desire, wish	رُوم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: شَحْنَة الْأُذُن
rum	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُودُكُس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِي

khamsin	رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَبِيعَان (نبات)
aeolian; windy	رِيحِيَّة - راجع رَائِحَة
	رِيحِيَّ
	رَيْس - راجع رَأْس
	رَيْس - راجع رَيْس
	رَيْش - زَوَّدَ بِالرَّيش - راجع راش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رِيش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رِيش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - راجع رِيَّاش
	رِيشَانِي - راجع رِيشِي
feather, plume, quill	رِيشَة: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رِيشَة: قَلَم، يَرَّاع
nib, pen point	رِيشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رِيشَة: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رِيشَة الْعَزْف، رِيشَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
blade; vane	رِيشَة الْمِرْوَحَة إلخ
featherweight	وَزْنُ الرِّيشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رِيشِي
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: دَخَلَ، غَلَّة، رَيْع: رَجَعَتْ رِيعَان - راجع رَيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَيْفِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
saliva, spittle	رَيْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	رِيكْتِسِيَّات: مُتَعَضِّياتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رِيم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض
rhenum	رِينِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رِيَاظِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاظَةِ (الْبَدَنِية)
mathematical	رِيَاظِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رِيَاظِي، لَاعِبٌ رِيَاظِي
mathematician	رِيَاظِي: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِيَاظِيَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِيَاظِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاظِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِيَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِيَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
saliva	رِيَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - راجع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَّان: رَبِلَ، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رِيَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِي
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَيْبٍ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَيْبُ الْمُنُون
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رِيَّاس (نبات)
	رَيْبَة - راجع رَيْب
reportage, report	رِيبُورْتَاژ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَيْشَمًا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رِيحِم: حِمِيَّة
windy	رِيح: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	رِيح: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رِيح: رَائِحَة - راجع رَائِحَة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رِيح: غَازٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

mercury, quicksilver

mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver

vitriol

green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate

blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate

oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid

restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

conscience

to go away, depart, leave

to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire

creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile

reptiles, reptilians, Reptilia

creeper

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

to approach; to border on, verge on

زَيْتَر: زَعْب، وَبَر

زَيْتَق، زَيْتَق (معدن)

زَيْتَقِي، زَيْتَقِي

زات - راجع زَيْت

زاج [كيميا]

زاج أَخْضَر

زاج أَزْرَق

زَيْت الزَّاج

زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع

زاجر: ضَمِير

زاجل، حَمَام الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام

زاج: ذَهَب

زاج (عن): تَنَحَّى

زاج: أَزَّاح - راجع أَزَّاح

زاجف، زاجفة

زاجف، زاجف

زاجف، زاجف

زاجف، زاجف

زاجم: نَافَسَ

زاجم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate

زائد: مَع، plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of

excrecence, outgrowth

adenoids

appendix, vermiform appendix

appendectomy

appendicitis

appendicular

visitor, caller; guest

aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe

transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

sudden, violent (death)

darnel

blackhead, comedo

زائدة: نَامِيَّة، دَرَنَة

زائدة أَنْفِيَّة

زائدة دُودِيَّة، زائدة الْأَعْوَر

إِسْتِنْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة

إِلْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة

زائدي

زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف

زائغ

زائف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، بَهْرَج

زائل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَال

زؤام (موت)

زؤان (نبات)

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْس

to disappear, vanish, clear (away), اِنْتَضَى، اِخْتَصَى
go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come
to an end, terminate

still, yet; to continue to اِزَالَ، لَمْ يَزَلْ، لَا يَزَالُ
be; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
constrictive, contractile، مَقْلَصٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولُ
constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

to be or become a colleague اِزَامَلْ: كَانَ زَمِيلَهُ، رَافَقَهُ
of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with,
keep company with

to synchronize, make synchronous زَامَنَ: وَاقَتَ
pilot fish زَامُور (سَمَك)

beech زَان - رَاجِع زَيْنَ
ZAN (شَجَر وَخَشَبَه)

adulterer, fornicator زَانِ (الزَّانِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِر

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute زَانِيَة: فَاجِرَة

bright, brilliant, shining, shiny، مُشْرِقُ
beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant,
bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

ascetic زَاهِد: نَاسِكٌ، مُتَنَسِّكٌ

indifferent, apathetic, disinterested، غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ
uninterested زَاهِد: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant مُشْرِقُ
ZAHIR: مُشْرِقُ

ZAHIQ - رَاجِع زَهُوقُ

to couple, pair، وَصَلَ، رَبَطَ، قَرَنَ، (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ)
twin, mate, join, link, connect زَاوَجَ

to double, geminate; to duplicate ثَنَّى
ZAWAJ: ضَاعَفَ، ثَنَّى

to practice, pursue, engage in زَاوَلَ: مَارَسَ

mercury, quicksilver زَاوُوق: زَنْبُقُ

angular; corner زَاوِي

corner; nook زَاوِيَة: رُكْنٌ

angle زَاوِيَة [هندسة]

square, set square; bevel اِلِخْ زَاوِيَة النِّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ

small mosque, prayer room مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ زَاوِيَة

angle of friction زَاوِيَة الْاِخْتِكَاكِ

angle of reflection زَاوِيَة الْاِنْعِكَاسِ

angle of refraction زَاوِيَة الْاِنكِسَارِ

زَاخَمَ: حَشَرَ - رَاجِع زَخَمَ

full of, filled with, replete with، فَائِضٌ، حَافِلٌ، زَاخِر (بِ):
abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing
with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

generous, liberal, openhanded، جَوَادُ
freehanded زَاخِر: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply، كَبَّرَ، كَثَّرَ، زَادَ:
swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or be-
come more, great(er), large(r)

to exceed; to be more رَبَّأَ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ
than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, tran-
scend, go beyond زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّأَ عَلَى

to increase, augment, raise، كَبَّرَ، كَثَّرَ، زَادَ:
swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up,
up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance,
build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زَادَ عَلَى مُزَايَدَ - رَاجِع زَايَدَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بَلَّةً - رَاجِع طَيْنَ

moreover, furthermore, further، زِدْ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)
more than that, what's more, besides, in addition
(to), over and above

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s)، مَوُونَةٌ، زَادَ:
input زَادَ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تَزُودُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ)

to roar زَارَّ (الْأَسَدُ)

to visit, pay a visit to, call on زَارَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا)

(someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house
or place), drop by (at) ZAR (فَلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا)

sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; ZARIC: فَاعِلُ زَرَعَ
grower, producer

minelayer زَارِعَةُ الْغَلَامِ

allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging، زَاعِمُ
claiming, contending, pretending

to deviate from, depart from, turn زَاعَ (عَنْ): اِنْعَرَفَ
aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect
from, diverge from, digress from, divert from,
decline from; to stray, wander

crow زَاغَ (طَائِرٌ)

jackdaw زَاغَ زَرْعِي (طَائِرٌ)

زَافَ: زَيْفٌ - رَاجِع زَيْفٌ

زَاكٍ (الزَّائِكِي) - رَاجِع زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عَلَاهُ الزُّبْدُ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: خَبَثٌ، جُفَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبَدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
foamy, frothy, spumy	زُبْدِي: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زَبْرَج: زَيْنَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زَبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زَبْرَجَد رَيْثُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زَبْرَجَد كَاذِبٌ
citrine	زَبْزَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زَبَل، زَبَلَة: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُون: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زَبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبٌ زُبُونٌ
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيبَةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبَيْبَة (ج زُبَي)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبْي - راجع بَلَعٌ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَاسِّ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
interior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّة
right angle	زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
plane angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
sine	جَنْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
	زُبَي (مفردها زُبَيَّة) - راجع زُبَيَّة
	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبْي - راجع بَلَعٌ
	زَبَائِن (مفردها زُبُون) - راجع زُبُون
shrew	زَبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تَقْرُزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَادِ، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَالٌ
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زُبَانِي: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَانِي: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
patronage, custom	زُبَانَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زُبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَذْمَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing)	زُجَار: أَيْنِ
dysenteric	زُجَارِي: دِيْزَنْطَارِي
	زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحف، زاحفة، زواحف
	زِحَام - راجع زحمة
to groan, moan, whimper	زَحَرَ، زَحَرَ: أَنْ
to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove	زَحَرَخ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	زَحَف: دَبَّ
to march, advance, proceed	زَحَف: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage	زَحَف: دَبَّيْب
march, advance	زَحَف: سِيرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
army	زَحَف: جَيْش
to move, shift; to slide, slip	زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)
to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside	زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى
Saturn	زَحَلَ [فلك]
to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll	زَحَلَق
skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski	زَحْلُوقَة
to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush	زَحَم: حَشَرَ
jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion	زَحْمَة: زِحَام
tenesmus	زَحِير [طب]
	زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زحار
tenesmic	زَحِيرِي [طب]
dysenteric	زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيْزَنْطَارِي
to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in	زَحَرَ ب: حَفَلَ ب، فاض ب
to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood	زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ إلخ: طَمَى
to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of	زَخَرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب
to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck	زَخَرَف: زَيَّنَ
ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities	زُخْرُف: زِينَة
ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament	زَخْرَفَة: تَزْيِين
arabesque	زَخْرَفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَن الزَّخْرَفَة الْعَرَبِي

to throw, hurl	زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram	زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve	زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
ferrule	زُج: حَلْقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة
arrowhead, spearhead	زُج: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
olecranon	زُج: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقِ
	زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٍ، دَفْعٍ - راجع أَرْجَى
glassmaker, glassman	زُجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glazier	زُجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
glass	زُجَّاج
safety glass	زُجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate	زُجَّاج مَائِي
piece of glass	زُجَّاجَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
bottle, flask, vial; flacon	زُجَّاجَة: قَبْنِيَّة
nursing bottle, feeding bottle	زُجَّاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous	زُجَّاجِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَّاجِي: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassware, glasswork, glass	أَنْبِيَة زُجَّاجِيَّة، زُجَّاجِيَّات
	زُجَّال، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّال - راجع حَمَام
to vitrify	زُجِّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاج
to glaze, glass	زُجِّجَ: زُوِّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جُمِّلَ لَهُ زُجَّاجَا
to pencil the eyebrows	زُجِّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter	زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
to drive away, drive out, put out, oust	زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid	زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence	زَجْر: مَنَع
driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster	زَجْر: طَرَدَ
scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof	زَجْر: اِنْتَهَار
dysentery	زُجَار: دِيْزَنْطَارِي

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَرَايَة: إِذْرَاء - راجع إِذْرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرْبَ (الماشية)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرْبَ (الماء)
	زَرْب، زَرْب: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرْبِيَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرْجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَد: خَنْق
	زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِزْدَرَد
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَد: دِرْع
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَد
	زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِزْدَرَد
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَاجِرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَد
to button, button up	زَرَر: زَرَّ
starling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُور (طائر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ: إِزْدَرَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْعًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِزْدَرَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَعَ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعَ الْأَلْعَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعَ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَخَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحَمَ: أَتَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتَنِن
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْع، قُوَّة
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيهَة
to button, button up	زَرَّ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّ (ج أَزْرَار وَزُرُور)
cuff link, link	زَرَّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهَرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْتَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-, agronomic	زَرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّة
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي
agronomy	هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّة
giraffe	زَرَّاقَة، زُرَّاقَة (حيوان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَّاقَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَّاق: إِزْرَاق [طب]
syringe, injector	زَرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَّام: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَّامِي

thin-haired	زَعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعُرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعُرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعُرُورٌ أَمِيرْكََا (نبات)
loquat	زُعُرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعَتْ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كِيمِيَاء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek,	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream,	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
shriek, screech, squall	tend, purport, contend; to say, state
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-	زَعَمَ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-pretension, pretense, pretext
tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعْفَةٌ: زَعْفَةٌ (السَّمَك)
allegation, claim, contention; preten-	flipper
sion, pretense, pretext	زَعْفَةُ الْحَوَاتِ أَوْ الْفُقْمَةِ الْخ
fin (of fish)	Pinnipedia زَعْفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ النَّدْبِيَّةِ
flipper	leader, chief, head, boss, strongman
Pinnipedia زَعْفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ النَّدْبِيَّةِ	زَعِيم: رَأِيسٌ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	colonel
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَب: زُعْبُر، وَبَر
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent,	زَعِب: أَرْغَب
pubescent, villous	زُعْبُر، زُعْبُر، زُعْبُر: زُعْبُر
dormouse	زُعْبُرَة: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبُر، زُعْبُر، زُعْبُر: زُعْبُر
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زُعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زُعْرَدَةٌ (ج زُعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زُعْرَغَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زُعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زُعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زُعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُول: جَوْزُل

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
to	زَرَقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَة: زُرْقَة
glaucoma	زُرْق: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زُرْق: حَقَنَ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic	زُرْقَاء - رَاجِعَ أَزْرَقَ
injection	زُرْقَة: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَة: زُرْق
cyanosis	زُرْقَة [طَب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَة (حَشْرَة)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade	زُرْكَشَ
embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	brocade, embroidery
brocade, embroidery	زُرْنِيخ [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenic	زُرْنِيخَات [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenate	زُرْنِيخِي [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زُرِّي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched,	زُرِّي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base;	زُرِّي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
insignificant, trifling, worthless	زُرِّي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
jay	زُرْيَاب (طَائِر)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba,	زُرْبِيَّة: حَظِيرَة
pound, pinfold; barn	زُرْبِيَّة: حَظِيرَة
seed(s); seedling(s)	زُرْبِيَّة: بَذَر، بَذُور
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زُرْبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زُرْبِيَّة: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرْبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
genet	زُرْبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
deadly (poison)	زُرْبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
bitter; salty, salt	زُرْبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
leadership	زُرْبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
thyme	زُرْبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ

to dandle (a baby)	زَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ
	زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَم: بَلَعَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زُقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الرُّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِقْلَاءُ زُقِيٍّ
ascospore	بُوغُ زُقِيٍّ
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زُقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضُو زُقِيٍّ، لَاحِقَةُ زُقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطَرُ زُقِيٍّ
Ascomycetes	زُقِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زُقِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقِيَّيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَا بِهِ: صَلَحَ لَهُ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه)	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الرِّكَاءَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِهِ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax	زَكَاءٌ [شريعة إسلامية]
	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَام: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زُكَاة: زُكَايَةُ
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَة: قُرْبَة (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَة: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَة - راجع زُكَام
	زُكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طَائِر)
to hurry, hasten	زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ العَرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ البُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِيٍّ
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَفَّة (العُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَفَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَفَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفَرَة: نَفْسٌ يُخْرِجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زَفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهيق
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِيٍّ
to feed its young	زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقَّة: قَرْبَة
ascus, asco-, sac	زَق: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
plover; dotterel	زُقَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقَاق شَامِيٍّ (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زُقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَمَسَقَ
to feed its young	زُقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى: دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ: زَلَفَ، زَلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِعَ زُلْفَة
approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو
degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ (first) part of the night
and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّ، تَزَحَّلَقَ to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither

زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither

زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en)

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَمَ

slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٍ
زَلَل: زَلَّة - رَاجِعَ زَلَّة

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حيوان)
chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نبات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلِجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلِجَ: قِيشَانِي

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constrict, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ

piper, oboist, flutist زَمَّار: عَازِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandsnipe زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)

زَمَّارَة: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَار

(warning) siren زَمَّارَة: صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ

copious, abundant زُمَامَ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ

colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, صالح زَكِي: طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ، صَالِحٌ
less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِي: ذَكِي، عَطِرٌ
to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error

pancake, crepe زَلَايَة

زَلَّاج - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاج

زَلَّاجَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٍ

زَلَّاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَّال [كِيمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِي

albumen, white of egg زَلَّالُ الْبَيْضِ: آح

fresh pure (cold) water ماءٌ زَلَّالٌ

albuminous زَلَّالِي

albuminuria بَوَلٌ زَلَّالِي

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّةٌ لِسَانٌ

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ النَّفْسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْزَلَجَ الْبَابَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ

concussion, convulsion, shaking زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: مَصْدَرٌ زَلَزَلٌ

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ

seismologist إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلٌ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا

to her utmost convulsion زَلَزَلَة - رَاجِعَ زِلْزَال، زِلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْفِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّانِيَةَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زِنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِمِ
	إِبْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة)
belt, girdle, waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرُك، زَنْبُرُك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet, wasp	زَنْبُور: دَبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زَمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زَمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زَمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعَ زَمَنِي
temporal	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَعَصَم
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمُجُّ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زَمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زَمَجَرَة: زَيْر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَرَ، زَمَرَ (بِالْأَلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، أَلَّةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
troop, band, company, gang, squad	
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّمِ
emerald	زُمُرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمُرْد رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمُرْد مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمُرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَمَ: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَمَ: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَمَ: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ أَرْزَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمِكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant زَنِيم: لَئِيم

to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى زَهَا: نَمَا

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - رَاجَعَ زُهَو

about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some زُهَاء: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالَى

insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness زَهَاد: زُهْد - رَاجَعَ زَاهِد زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجَعَ زُهْد

florist زَهَار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ بَيْعِهَا زَهْد، زُهْد - رَاجَعَ زَهْد

to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from زَهْد فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism زَهْد فِي الدُّنْيَا

to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for زَهْد فِي أَوْ عَنْ

asceticism زُهْد: تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكَ، نُسِكَ

renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest زُهْد: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ

ascetic(al) زُهْدِي: نُسَكِي

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up زَهْر: أَشْرَقَ

flowers, blossoms زَهْر: نَوْرٌ

dice زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ

cast iron حَدِيدُ الزُّهْرِ

orange-flower water مَاءُ الزُّهْرِ

flower, blossom, bloom زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّتْ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَزْهَرَ

زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الزُّهْرِ، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قُفَّة

verdigris زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار

ginger زَنْجَبِيل (نَبَات)

Zingiberaceae زَنْجَبِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجَبِيلِيَّة

cinnabar; vermilion زَنْجَفَر، زَنْجَفَر [كِيمِيَاء]

Negro, black زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد

chain زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة

to be or become rancid, rank زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْخًا

rancidity, rancidness, rankness زَنْج: نَنَاءَة

rancid, rank زَنْج: نَتْن

forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]

ulna, cubitus عَظْمُ الزَّنْد

زَنْد (البُنْدُقِيَّة) - رَاجَعَ زَنْاد

atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر

cubital, antebrachial; ulnar زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّنْد [تَشْرِيح]

atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious زَنْدِيق: كَافِر

زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجَعَ زَنْرٌ

to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا

to glare at, stare at زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بَعْيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ

zendarach, chinaberry زَنْزَارَة (فِي سِجْن)

to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَمَّقَ، حَسَرَ

to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى

lane, alley, alleyway زَنْقَة: زُقَاق

zinc زَنْك: خَارَصِين، تُوتِيَاء (مَعْدَن)

زَنْكُوغَرَف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَرَف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ حَفَرٌ

tragus زَنْمَة (الْأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

outsider, stranger زَنِيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زَهُو: زُهُو: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ، اِخْتِيَالٌ
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطِل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُو: رَوْنَق
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورَات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوَق: هَالِك

vain زَهُوَق: باطِل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زُهُومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْمِي (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْمِي - رَاجِعَ زَاهٍ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زُهَيْد: ضَعِيفٌ، قَلِيلٌ
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زُهَيْد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ

floret زُهَيْرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock, wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاحِف - رَاجِعَ زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post زَوَال: بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نَخْبَة
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّلَاثُوت

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطْم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرَّبِيع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [مَلَك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: اَزَالَ الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: اِزَالَة الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: سِفْلِس (مَرَض)

syphilis أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

venereal diseases زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهَق: زَال

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: هَلَك

to perish, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَم: نَتَانَة

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدُّ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

sebum زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

grease, fat زَهَم: زَبَاد

civet زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

زَهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي: زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy زَهَم: نَتِن

fetid, malodorous, stinking

زَوْجِي، مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) doubles
زَوْجِي: زَيْجِي، زَوَاجِي - راجع زَيْجِي

زَوْجِيَّة - راجع زَوَاج

marital home, conjugal home

بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّة

to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with

to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَ
with provisions; to victual; to cater

to man

زَوَّدَ بِالرَّجَالِ

to incline, slant, slope

زَوَّرَ: مَالَ

to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, زَوَّرَ: زَيْفَ
rig; to pirate

inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, زَوَّرَ: مَيْلَ، إِعْوِجَاجَ
slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness),
curvature, curve(dness)

scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنْفَ، مَيْلَانَ جَانِبِيٍّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِيّ

squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَلَ

thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ: [تَشْرِيحَ]

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذِبَ

false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذِبَ

force زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةَ

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزَّوْرِ

falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَ

false witness شاهدُ زَوْرٍ

false testimony, perjury شَهَادَةُ زَوْرٍ

زَوْرَةٌ - راجع زِيَارَةٌ

boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَقِي: قَارِبَ، مَرْكَبَ

torpedo boat زَوَّرَقِي طُرْبِيدَ

lifeboat زَوَّرَقِي النِّجَاةَ

boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ

scaphoid, navicular (of زَوَّرَقِي، عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِي [تَشْرِيحَ]
the carpus or tarsus)

hyssop زُوْفًا، زُوْفِي، زُوْفَاءَ (نَبَات)

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخَرَفَ

زَوَّلَ - راجع أَزَالَ

before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ

meridian خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَالِ

سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع سَرِيع

midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِي: ظَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي

زَوَالِي: بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)

زَوَان، زُوَان، زُوَان - راجع زُوَان

hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفَةٌ زَوْبَعَةٌ: إعصار،

tornado, storm, tempest زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فَنْجَانٍ - راجع زَوْبَعَةٌ
nothing

زَوْجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to marry (off), give in marriage زَوْجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ

fiage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock,
join in marriage

زَوْجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَ: قَرِين، بَعْلَ

wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَ: زَوْجَةٌ

mate, one of a pair زَوْجَ: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَمَاثِلَيْنِ

pair, couple, couplet, duad، زَوْجَ، زَوْجَانِ: اِثْنَانِ
brace

son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ

brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ

stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ

uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَ

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ

wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ

stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ

daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ

sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ

sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ

aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

even زَوْجِي: شَعَمٌ، شَفْعِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

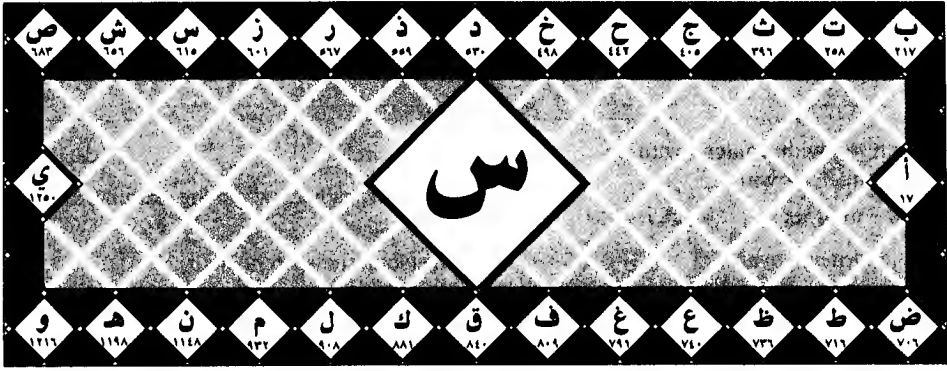
زَوْجِي: مُزَوَّج - راجع مُزَوَّج

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّبُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدُ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللَّوْن)
ephemeris	لَوْحَةُ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةُ زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجُ الْبَنَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: حَجَرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النِّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْر: الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْر، زَيْرُ الْحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُون (نبات)
falsehood, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرَّغ، دَوَرَّغ
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُؤَيْتِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّي الحديث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّي الحديث (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيَا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَة: قَرُط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above, aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: زِيَادَة عَلَى ذَلِكَ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بَطَاقَةُ زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زَخَرَف - راجع زِينَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْحِرْوَع

زَيْن: حَسَنَ
 beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty,
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 زَيْنُ الدِّبَاكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 cockscomb, crest
 زِينَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment,
 garnish, decoration, décor
 زِينَةٌ: تَبَرُّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَزِينٌ
 ornamental, decorative
 زِينِي: زُخْرُفِي

زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 collar,
 neckband
 زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَةٌ، هُدْبٌ
 hem, border,
 edging, fringes
 زَيْقُ الْبَنَاءِ
 level
 زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse
 زَيْنٌ: زُخْرَفَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish,
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

سَائِع: جائز، مُباح، permissible, permitted, allowable
allowed, admissible

سائق driver, motorist; chauffeur
سائق التاكسي taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سَاءَل: سأل - راجع سأل

سَاءَل: حاسبَ to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

سَأَل: كَثِيرُ السُّوَالِ، فَضُولِي inquisitive, curious

سُؤَال: اسْتِفْهَام question; inquiry; query

سُؤَال: طَلَب request, wish, demand

سُؤَال: اسْتِغْطَاء begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendacity

سَائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سُؤَالَ questioner, asker, inquirer

سَائِل: مُسْتَغْطٍ beggar, mendicant

سَائِل: مَائِع، ضِدَّ جَائِد liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

سَائِل: مَادَّة سَائِلَة liquid; fluid

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي semen, sperm, spermatid fluid

سَائِلٌ حَرَكَ السَّوَالِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَالِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَة hydraulics

سَائِمَة: مَائِيَة (تَرَعَى) (grazing) livestock

سَاب: جَرَى - راجع انساب

سَاب - راجع تَسَاب

سَاب (السَّابِي): آوَر، مُغْتَمِل captor

سَاب: فَاوَن captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall

سَاء: رَدُو to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

سَاء: تَدَهَوَّرَ، تَقَاعَمَ to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ to sadden, grieve; to dis-please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - راجع أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ

سَائِب: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

سَائِب: طَلِيق loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَاحَةٍ، مُسَافِر tourist; traveler

سَائِد: مُسَبِّط، غَالِب، شَائِع ruling, governing; prevail- ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

سَائِد: سَيِّد، مَوْلَى، رَئِيس - راجع سَيِّد

سَائِر: مَاشٍ walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّم going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

سَائِر: جَارٍ، دَائِر going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

سَائِر: شَائِع، دَارِج، مُتَدَاوِل current, circulating, common, widespread

سَائِرُ الْ...: بَقِيَّة، كُلُّ the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مَثَلُ سَائِر proverb

سَائِس (الْحَيْل) stableman, groom, hostler

سَائِس: حَاكِم، قَائِد ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief

سَائِع: لَذِيذ، مَقْبُول palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tug-
 ging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, en-
 chanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, capti-
 vating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping,
 extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering,
 mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter,
 biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), dis-
 pleased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed,
 irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, حَكَمَ، على), (صارَ سَيِّدًا
 over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of,
 over); to have command or authority (over); to
 rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predom- (على) -
 inate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, anteceded-
 ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-,
 onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 سابق: سَبَّاق - راجع سَبَّاق
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, سابق، في السابق
 in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 previous convictions; antecedents
 previously convicted; سَوَّاق: ماضي المرء (أو ذوي) السَّوَّاق
 recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-
 trodden road
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 satin
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as
 a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, con-
 cealing
 screen; mound, rampart, barri-
 cade; barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 teak
 calm, quiet, tranquil
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration),
 kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground),
 genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سَارٍ: سَائِرٌ لَيْلًا
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains سُورَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash سَارَعَ (إِلَى)
 (to), run (to)
 سَارَقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَرْقَى
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سَارِقٌ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
 pirate
 sari سَارِي: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيّ
 column; pole, post سَارِيَّةٌ: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff سَارِيَّةُ الْعَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast سَارِيَّةُ الْمَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct
 to groom, tend سَاسَ الْخَيْلَ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 سَاسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate، سَاطَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 thrash, slash, lash, lace
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright، سَاطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَأَلِّقٌ
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain، سَاطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 manifest, patent
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper سَاطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy، سَاعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 delivery boy
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant سَاعٍ: نَعَامٌ، وَاشٍ
 postman, mailman, mail carrier سَاعِي الْبَرِيدِ
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist سَاعَاتِي
 hour سَاعَةٌ: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece سَاعَةٌ: أَلَّةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
 counter, meter سَاعَةٌ: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment، السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ
 immediately, at once، قَوْزًا، مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over)

obstructive

سَادَ: عَاتِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ

سُودِدَ، سُودِدَ: سَيَادَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سَيَادَةٌ

glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity
 سُودِدَ، سُودِدَ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ

careless, heedless, reckless

سَادِرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ

dazzled, dazed

سَادِرٌ: مَبْهُورٌ الْبَصَرِ

(the) sixth

سَادِسٌ، السَّادِسُ

custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سَادِنٌ: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ

sadist; sadistic

سَادِيّ

sadism

سَادِيَّةٌ

naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton
 سَاجٍ، سَاجٍ: سَاجِجٌ

to remain, be left over

سَتَرَ: بَقِيَ

to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سَارَ: مَشَى

to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance
 سَارَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to go away, leave, depart, move away سَارَ: رَحَلَ

to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot
 سَارَ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَىto run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation
 سَارَ: اِسْتَشْغَلَ، دَارَto circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation
 سَارَ: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ

to behave, act, conduct oneself سَارَ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سَارَ عَلَى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَنَّى

سَارَ: أَعْلَمَهُ بَشِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper in someone's ear سَارَ: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ

delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright
 سَارَ: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌcontagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible
 سَارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدِيeffective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable
 سَارٍ، سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ

to travel first-class	سَافِرَ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous	سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ
scribe; writer	سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
aspirator	سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain	سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ: سَفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous	سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِلٍ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمَحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٌ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport, transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch	سَاقٌ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ
to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report	سَاقِ الْحَدِيثِ
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيح]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٍ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَمٌ
cupbearer, butler	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (فِي حَانَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلَخ)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٍ، سَاعَةٌ مِعْصَمٍ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	سَاعَدَ عَلَيَّ: أَدَّى إِلَيَّ، أَفْضَى إِلَيَّ
to contribute to, con-duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيح]
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ
he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me	إِسْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاغَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go down easily; to be palatable, savory	سَاغَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاغِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاغُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جَغَرَاوِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَعَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with, have sexual intercourse with	سَافَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	سَافَرَ
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

كثافة السُّكَّان - population density, density of population

كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّان - populous, crowded, densely populated

ساكوت - راجع سكوت

سأل (عن): استخبر to ask, question, query, inquire

سأل: طلب to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سأل: استغنى to beg, ask for alms

سأل (عن): يُسأل to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سال: جرى to flow, run, stream

سال: ذاب، ماع to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سال لعابه his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber

سؤل، سؤلة: ما يُسأل، طلب request, demand, wish

سالب: ضد موجب negative

سالب: نكلى، قذت وكدها bereaved (of a child)

سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي inquisitive, curious

سالح: مُسلح - راجع مسلح

سالف: آنف، سابق previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سوالف: شعر الرأس المواجه للأذنين sideburns

سالياً: آفناً، سابقاً previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

سالف العروس (نبات) amaranth

سالك passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالم: صالح to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجر to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سام: عرض للبيع to offer for sale

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with (في زِراعة الأرض)

rear, rearguard, rear lines ساقية: مؤخرة الجيش

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped ساقط: واقع، هابط

caducous, deciduous ساقط: مُعْبِل (نبات، طب)

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled ساقط: باطل، لاغ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile ساقط: سافل

failing, flunking; failure ساقط: راسب في امتحان

crural ساقى: خاص بالساق [تشریح]

barmaid ساقية (في حانة)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet ساقية: جذول صغير

waterwheel, noria ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة

irrigation ditch or canal ساقية: قناة للري

to clean, brush (the teeth) ساك (الأسنان)

pourer, shedder, spiller ساكب: فاعل سكب

Aquarius ساكب الماء [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still ساكت: صامت، هادئ

lintel (of a door) ساكف: أسكفة (الباب)

to live with, share a house with ساكن: سكن مع

to cohabit with ساكن: عايش عيشة الأزواج

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant ساكن: هادئ، هامد

static ساكن [كهرباء]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant ساكن [لغة]

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating ساكن: مقيم، قاطن

population, inhabitants سُكَّان، السُّكَّان

census إحصاء السُّكَّان، تعداد السُّكَّان

consonant حَرْف ساكن

demography عِلْم السُّكَّان

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَ

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, سَاهَمَ (فِي): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, سَاوَى: عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon سَاوَرَ: انْتَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْذَى عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion سَاوَقَ: نَاغَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا

inquisitive, curious سَوُول: كَثِيرُ السُّوَالِ، قُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with) سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ

سَوُوم - رَاجِع سَمِمَ

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with سَايَرَ: جَارَى

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at) سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

to capture, take captive, take prisoner سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرَ: قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَى: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجِرَ

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of) سَتِمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسَمِّمٌ

gecko سَامَ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامَ، مَفُوضٌ سَامَ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with سَامَرَ

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِيرَ

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِعَ

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِيقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كُلُوز: بَابَا نُؤِيلَ

favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help سَانَدَ: آزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ

norria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

حَلَبَةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - راجع حَلَبَة

founder	سَبَّاق (المَعَادِن)
plumber	سَبَّاق: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاص
founding, foundry	سَبَّاقَة (المَعَادِن)
plumbing, plumbery	سَبَّاقَة: سَمَكْرَة، رَصَّاصَة
spinach	سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)
apoplexy	سَبَّاه: سَكَنَة (دِمَاعِيَة)
dotage, senility	سَبَّاه: خَرَف
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهي: خَرَف

to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for

reason, cause, motive	سَبَب: عِلَّة، دَاع
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَب: وَسِيلَة
rope	سَبَب: حَبْل
raison d'être	سَبَبُ الوجود
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِسَبَب (كَذَا)

أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - راجع راحَة
أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - راجع أَخَذَ
رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - راجع رَجَعَ

causal, causative	سَبَبِي
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَة
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يوم)
Sabbath (بوصفه يوماً مقدساً مخصصاً للراحة والتعبّد)	السَّبْتُ
Holy Saturday	سَبْتُ النُّور
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبَّة: عَار
September	سَبْتَمْبَر: أَيْلُول
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبْتِي: مَجِيئِي
sabbatic(al), Sabbatharian	سَبْتِي: خاصُّ بالسَّبْتِ بوصفه يوماً راحةً وعبادةً

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill

swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

سَبَّاب - راجع سَبَّ

forefinger, index finger الإصْبَعُ الثَّانِي الإِنْهَامِ وَالْوُسْطَى

lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber

coma

hibernation

estivation, aestivation

lethargic

comatose

carotid

carotid, carotid artery

club

swimmer, bather

forefinger, index finger

swimming, natation, bathing

swimming pool, pool

spar

probe; sound

pagrus, porgy

seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven

sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet

seven-lettered

heptameter

heptagonal; heptagon

heptahedral; heptahedron

spaghetti; macaroni

forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)

race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition

arms race, armament race

horse racing, horse race

rally

cross-country

alcohol, spirit	سِرْتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزَرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِل
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِير
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبَطَ: حَفِيد
tribe	سَبَطَ: قَبِيلَة
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَعَ: حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِس - راجع سَبَع
seven	سَبَعَ: سَبْعَة
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبْعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَة
(one) seventh	سَبْعَ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَة (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَة عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَعَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثْلُهُ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - راجع سابقاً

Adventism	سَبِيَّة: مَجِيئَة
jet	سَبَجَ: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَد
obsidian	سَبَجَ: زُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَد
to swim, bathe	سَبَجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَحَ، سَبَحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنْ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَحَ
rosary, beads	سُبْحَة: مِسْبَحَة
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَحَ، سَبَحَ: اسْتَرْسَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَحَ، سَبَحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَحَ: خُدَّار
briny, saline, salty	سَبَحَ: مَالِح
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَحَة، سَبَحَة: مُسْتَنْقَع
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَجِي، سَبَجِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِي
to shave, shave off	سَبَدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَدَ (طَائِر)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَرَ، سَبَرَ غَوْرَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غَوْرُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَرَ: مَضَرَ سَبَرَ
root, origin	سَبَرُ: أَصْل
color	سَبَرُ: لَوْن
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَرُ: جَمَال

alcohol, spirit

سِيرْتُو

سِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق, وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in
behalf of, toward في سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عن سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن
أَخْلَى سَبِيلَه, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَه - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِت: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade سِتُّ الْحُسْنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ, حُجَّةٌ, ذَرِيعَةٌ
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, وراء السُّتَار, مِنْ وَرَاءِ السُّتَار
backstage

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَدَنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield,
protect سَتَر, سَتَّر: سِتْر

سِتْر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنَ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّمٌ, أَوَّلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صَحْفِيّ

أَخْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَخْرَزَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate
form, formulate سَبَكَ, سَبَكْfounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation
Sَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَةُ سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop
Sَبَل: أَسَدَلُ, أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَلَ الْمَالِ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبَلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ, سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْرَ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl سَبِيب, سَبِيبَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرُ التَّنُورِ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرُ الْمَاءِ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سُجَّرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقْفًى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْجِي
curtain; veil	سَجْفٌ، سَجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِثْرٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبِدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَمَضُورٍ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	سِجِلٌّ
records, archives	سِجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سِجِلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجِلُّ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, land register	سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمُسَوَّحَةِ
journal	سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِرٍ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجَلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجَلٍ

shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard	سِثْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
citrate	سِثَرَاتٌ
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيٌّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سُتْرَةٌ، سِثْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُونُ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السِتُونُ
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُوْفُونِيٌّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَادِ
prayer rug	سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِثْرٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَّانٌ
to coo	سَجَجَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest	سَجَجَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)	سَجَدَ
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw off, إِسْتَرْجَعَ, إِسْتَرْجَعَتْ
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأً أَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانْتَصِبُ
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلُ
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking outretraction, recantation, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رَجُوعٌ عَنْ
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَانْتَصِبُ)

overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights حَقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft سَنْدُ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحِتَ
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَجَ, سَحَجَ
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَجَ
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: قَتَنَ
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قُبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, أَنْصَبَ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِيَّ

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُؤَبَّدَ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُتَعَقِّلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَجَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَائِيَّ

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثَّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَةً: غَيْمَةً

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةً: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةَ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاحَةً, سَحَاحَ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاحَةٌ

siphon سَحَّارَ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَّارَةً: سَيْفُونٌ, مُتَعَبٌ

lesbian سَحَاقَ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَاقِيَّ, سَحَاقِيَّةٌ

blackness سَحَالَةً: بُرَادَةٌ

meninges سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black	سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ
blackness	سَحَمَ، سَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ
to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind	سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding	سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
appearance, look(s), mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies	سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَاءُ: هَيْئَةٌ
gallinule	سَحْنُونُ: فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan	سَحُورُ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off	سَحِيقٌ: بَعِيدٌ
immemorial, ancient, very old	سَحِيقٌ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ
abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound	سَحِيقٌ: عَمِيقٌ
	سَحِيقٌ: مَنْحُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْحُوقٌ
generosity, liberality, openhandedness	سَخَاءٌ: كَرَمٌ
	سَخَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَفٌ، سَخَفٌ
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سَخَامٌ: سَبَاجٌ
heater, geyser; boiler; warmer	سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ
	سَخَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُخُونَةٌ
	سَخَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَاءٌ
morocco (leather), tanned goatskin leather	سَخْتِيَانِ، سَخْتِيَانِ
placenta; afterbirth, secundines	سُخْدٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ
	سَخَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَرٌ
to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, fleer at, flout	سَخَرَ بِـ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزَأَ بِـ
to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge	سَخَرٌ
corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery	سُخْرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)
laughingstock, joke	سُخْرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

lung	سَحَرٌ: رِئَةٌ
lung	سَحَرٌ، سُحْرٌ: رِئَةٌ
magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching	سِحْرٌ: صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ
magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation	سِحْرٌ: فِتْنَةٌ
magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous	سِحْرِيٌّ
to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate	سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ
to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out	سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخَمَّدَ، أَبَادَ
to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway	سَحَقَ، سَحَقٌ: بَعُدَ
crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration	سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ
crushing, suppression, re-pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination	سَحَقَ: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
remoteness, farness	سُحُقٌ، سَحَقٌ: بُعْدٌ
away with him!	سُحَقَا لَهُ
to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off	سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ
to drag along, trail along on the ground	سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ
orchis, orchid	سَحْلَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
salep, saloop	سَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤْكَلُ
saleop, a drink made from salep	سَحْلَبٌ: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحْلَبِ
Orchidaceae	سَحْلَبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ السَّحْلَبِيَّةُ
orchid; lady's slipper	سَحْلَبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
lizard	سَحْلَبِيَّةٌ: عَطَاءَةٌ
to blacken, become (grow, turn) black	سَحَمَ، سَحِمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

سَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ، عَاقَ to plug up, close up, stop up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ أَسَدًا

سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حَاجَةً to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ to replace, take the place of, substitute for

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, the supply

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَاقِبٌ block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ dam

سَدَّ (لِمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ) levee, dike

سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَدِّ الْمِيَاهِ) embankment

سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا) weir

سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ) barrage

سَدَّ: إِغْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ cataract

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجَعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجَعَ أَسَدَى

سَدَّى: سَدَاةُ (الثَّوْبِ) warp

سَدَّى: عَبَثًا in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجَعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةُ (الثَّوْبِ) warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سُخْرَةً

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجَعَ سَاخِرًا

سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ irony

سُخِطَ (عَلَى) to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخِطَ، سُخِطَ، سُخِطَ discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

سُخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخِفَ، سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ lamb

سَخِمَ: سَوَّدَ to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black

سَخِمَ، سُخِمَ: سَوَادٌ blackness

سُخِمَ: حَقِدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سَخِيمَةً

سُخِنَ، سَخِنَ، سَخِنَ to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سُخِنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سُخِنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سُخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سُخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى fever, pyrexia, temperature

سُخُونَةٌ: مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ enthalpy, heat content

سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

سَخِيفٌ silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقِدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred

سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ painful; tormenting

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوْخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحِير
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابُّ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر: سِدْرَة (نَبَات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدُفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِع أُسْدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عَقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَاب رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فَلَك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَائِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فَلَك]
rue	سَدَاب (نَبَات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أُرْجَح، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَرَّ: فَرَح، إِنْهَجَح
umbilical cord	سَرَّ: الْحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سَرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سَرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ - رَاجِع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعَضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الرَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
سَدَاد: دَفْع - رَاجِع تَسْدِيد	
obstruction in the nose	سُدَاد (الْأَنْف)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الرُّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاح
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَاقَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُفَيْبَة)
سَدَة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِع سَدَّ	
embolus, embolism	سَدَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفْع، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاةً)
سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِع سَدَاد	
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحِير
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السَّرَّاجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سَرَّاجَة: حَرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَّاي، سَرَّايَا، سَرَّايَة
	سَرَب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَب: نَقَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جَحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّيُور
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرْب - رَاجِعَ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْض (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج: سَرَج: ضَفَر
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (سِرَّار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّس [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرَقَانَةٌ
spawn; roe	سَرَّةُ السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُور، رَخَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَاءَة، سَرَاءَة - رَاجِعَ سَرَاء، سِرَاء	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاءَة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاءَة: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاءَة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads, elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرر: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سِرَطَ: ابْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سِرَعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly...! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةٌ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الدَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيْهَةِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	بِسُرْعَةٍ
weasel	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوقَة (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوس (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَدَّفَ (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)، سَرَحَ الْمُوظَّفَ (مِنَ الْوَحْدَةِ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةِ)، سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَعَادَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَعَادَ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقَطْنَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ النَّظْرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
wolf	سِرْجَال، سِرْجَان: ذئب
fern, bracken	سَرَحَس (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سَرَحَسِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَاد
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَاب
commander in chief	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
sardine(s)	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جِدًّا ، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيسْ سَرِيٌّ ، جَلَسَتْ سَرِيَّةٌ - راجع بُولِيسْ ، جَلَسَتْ

سُرِّيَالِيٌّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - راجع سُرِّيَالِيٌّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

سَرَيَانٌ : اِنْتِشَارٌ ، تَدَاوُلٌ spread(ing), circulation, currency

سَرَيَانٌ : جَرَيَانٌ flow(age), flowing, running, streaming

سَرَيَانٌ (المَفْعُولُ) : نَفَاذٌ validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

سَرِيَّةٌ : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ company; detachment, brigade

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةٌ خَيَْالَةٌ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مَدْفِيعَةٌ

سَرِيَّةٌ : مَخْطِئَةٌ ، خَلِيلَةٌ concubine, mistress, paramour

سَرِيَّةٌ : سِرِّيَّةٌ secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيرٌ : تَخْتٌ ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَّسِعُ) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَّسِعُ) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ : عَرْشُهُ

سَرِيرَةٌ : دَاخِلَةٌ ، طَوِيَّةٌ inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind

intent(ion), purpose, design

سَرِيرَةٌ : نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيرَةٌ : سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيرَةِ - راجع طَيِّبٌ

clinical

سَرِيرِيٌّ : مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مُلَاحَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic

طَبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant

سَرِيعٌ

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,

سَرَفٌ : إِسْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْرَافٌ

caterpillar; larva

سُرْفَةٌ : يَسْرُوعُ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thieve; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery
plagiarism, plagiarist, سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ piracy, literary theft

kleptomania

جُنُونُ (أَوْ هَوَسُ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ : سِيرْكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَانٌ : يَغْشَوْبُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ : أَبَدٌ ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, خالد- أَبَدِيٌّ, eternal, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ : أَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress

سَرُو (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

trousers, pants سُرُوتٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا سُرَاةٌ) - راجع سُرَاةٌ

underpants, drawers

سِرْوَالٌ : بَنْطَلُونٌ ، بَنْطَالٌ

panties

سِرْوَالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُورٌ : فَرَحٌ ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; سَيِّدٌ ، شَرِيفٌ ، كَرِيمٌ سَرِيٌّ noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ : نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
umbilical, omphalic سُرِّيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسُّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السُّرِّيِّ
umbilical cord الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيٌّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطْحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail

بَرِيدٌ سَطْحِيّ

superficiality, shallowness

سَطْحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ

to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft سَطَّرَ، سَطَرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ

to rule, line, draw سَطَّرَ، سَطَرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line

سَطَرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate

سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطُوعٍ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, flabbergast, astound سَطَّلَ

bucket, pail

سَطَّلَ: دَلُو

to close, shut

سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطُوعَةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيِّطَةٌ
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ

سَطِيحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ

terrace

سَطِيحَةٌ (الْبَيْتِ الْخ)

(water)skin; canteen

سَطِيحَةٌ: رَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

to seek (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا

to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor سَعَى: عَمِلَ

to pursue, chase, run after, go after سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاَلْتِهَابِ

credulous

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

instant

سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire

سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقَاتِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

express train, express

قِطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower

سِوَارٌ

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon سَطَّأَ عَلَى

plug, stopper, cork, tap

سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحْرُكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَّحَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَّحَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate

سَطَّحَ: بَطَّحَ

to fell, throw down

سَطَّحَ: صَرَعَ

surface, face سَطَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطْحٌ

plane; surface

سَطَّحَ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَغْلَاهُ

(sea) level

سَطَّحَ [هَنْدَسَةً]

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace

سَطَّحُ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

deck (of a ship)

سَطَّحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

inclined plane

سَطَّحُ السَّفِينَةِ

plane

سَطَّحٌ مَائِلٌ

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep

سَطَّحٌ مُسَوًى

سَطْحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُغَر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُغَر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَم
heat, hotness, inferno	سُغَر: حَرّ
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرِيرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سُغَر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سُغَر: التَّكَافُؤُ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَاة
wholesale price	سُغَر: الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سُغَر: الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سُغَر: السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الرَّائِجُ
exchange rate	سُغَر: الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سُغَر: الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سُغَر: التَّكْلِفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلَفَةِ
price list	سُغَر: قَائِمَةُ أَسْكَار
price index	سُغَر: مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْكَار
at..., for..	سُغَر: (كَذَا)
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرِيرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سُغَر: سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
	سُغَر: رَاجِعَ أَسْعَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سُغَر: (النَّخْلِ)
Palm Sunday	سُغَر: أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سُغَر: (النَّخْلِ)
tinea, ringworm	سُغَر: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّةٍ
to cough	سُغَر: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سُغَر: سَيْفَلَى، سَيْفَلَاة: أُنْثَى الْغُولِ
cough; coughing	سُغَر: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سُغَر: سَعُودِي
Saudi Arabia	سُغَر: الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff	سُغَر: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سُغَر: سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سُغَر: سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سُغَر: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سُغَر: بَدَّ، تَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بـ
sedge	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سُغَر: سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سُغَر: سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	سُغَر: صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	سُغَر: (أَوْ فَلَاسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
	سُغَر: رَاجِعَ سُغَر
cough; coughing	سُغَر: سُعَالٌ
whooping cough	سُغَر: دِيكِي
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُغَر: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُغَر: سَيْفَالِيَّةٌ، نَمِيمَةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سُغَر: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سُغَر: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سُغَر: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplitude	سُغَر: [فِي رِيَاء]
	سُغَر: اتَّسَاعٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اتَّسَاعِ
	سُغَر: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسْعِ
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سُغَر: وَفْرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سُغَر: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
welcome!	سُغَر: عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سُغَر: سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سُغَر: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سُغَر: (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سُغَر: سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سُغَر: (الْبَيْضَاعَةُ أَوْ السَّلْعَةُ) الْخِ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سُغَر: جُنَّ
	سُغَر: رَاجِعَ مَسْمُورٌ
madness; frenzy	سُغَر: سُغَرٌ، جُنُونٌ، إِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَنَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة
note

to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَأَقَ

shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَأَقَة

foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْح (الْجَبَلِ)

سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَافَدَ

to skewer, spit, put or fix on السُّفُود شَكَّهَ فِي السُّفُود
a skewer or spit

to unveil oneself، سَفَّرَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)

to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up

to mediate between، سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between

to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave

to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
expedite, forward, consign, ship

travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَّرَ: رَجَّلَ
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
ture, leaving, going away

book سَفَّرَ: كِتَابَ

the Genesis سَفَّرَ: التَّكْوِينِ

the Deuteronomy سَفَّرَ: تَنْبِيْهِ الْاَشْرَاقِ

the Exodus سَفَّرَ: الْخُرُوجِ

the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَّرَ: الرُّؤْيَا

the Numbers سَفَّرَ: الْعَدَدِ

the Leviticus سَفَّرَ: الْاَوْبِيْنَ

the Pentateuch سَفَّرَ: مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ

journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفَرَة: رَحْلَة
sion, jaunt

dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ

quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)

sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)

سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِعَ سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير

hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة، سَعَبَ: جُوع

to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَبَ، سَعَبَ: جَاعَ
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

hungry, starving, starved, famished سَعَبَ، سَعَبَان: جَائِع

malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَّةِ

to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ

to raise and scatter the dust سَفَى (لَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ)
(said of the wind)

butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، سَفَّاح: دَمَوِي، دَمَوِي
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous

adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زَنَى

incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِعَ إِبْنِ

سِفَاد: جَمَاع - رَاجِعَ تَسَادَ

embassy سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ

mediation, good سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة

aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]

assassin, killer, murderer، سَفَّاح (دَمَاءُ): سَفَّاح، دَمَوِي
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous

lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity

dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
indecency, scurrility

bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفْل

shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّان: بَانِي السُّفُنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفُنِ

shipbuilding سِفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفُنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفُنِ

foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة

scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambadressess

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly, trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

سَفَافَة، سَفَافِيَّة

سَفَافِي، سَفَافِيَّة

سَفَافَة: هَرَاء

سَفَط: قَشْر، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفَ السَّمَك

سَفَط: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِ أَوْ الصَّدِيدِ إلخ مِنْ

سَفَط: قَشْرُ السَّمَك، حَرَّاشِف

سَفَط: سَلَّة، قَفَّة

سَفَط: تَقْشِير، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفِ السَّمَك

سَفَط: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِ أَوْ الصَّدِيدِ إلخ

سَفَطَة: حَرَّافَة

سَفَع، سَفَع

سَفَع، سَفَعَة

سَفَعَة

سَفَق (البَاب): أَغْلَقَ بَعُوَّة

سَفَق (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

سَفَكَ (الدَّمِ إلخ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ

سَفَلَ، سَفَلَ، سَفَلَ: كَانَ سَافِلًا

سَفَلَ، سَفَلَ: أَسْفَلَ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَة

سَفَلَى: مُؤْنِتَ أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْفَلَ

سَفَلَتْ: زَقَتْ، قَبِرَ

سَفَلَسَ: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَفَلِي

الطَّائِفُ السُّفْلِي

سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة

سَفَن (سَمَك)

سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جغرافيا]

سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج: إِسْفَنْج

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
 offal سَقَط: أَخْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
 error, mistake, fault سَقَط: خَطَأُ
 dew; snow; hail سَقَط: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
 fallout سَقَط: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَسَاقِطٌ
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَط، سَقَط: جَهِيضٌ
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَة: وَقْعَةٌ
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَة: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
 junk dealer سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 to roof, ceil سَقَفَ، سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَف (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُفٌ)
 roofing, ceiling سَقَفَ: تَسَقَّفَ، مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ
 palate سَقْفُ الْحَلَقِ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 skink سَقِنُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رَيَ، إِزْوَأَ
 tempering, quenching سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيط: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيفَةٌ
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيم: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring سَقَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى
 (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 water carrier سَقَاء: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
 (water)skin سَقَاء: قَرَبَةٌ
 junk dealer سَقَّاط: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَّاط - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
 scaffold سَقَّالَة: إِسْقَالَةٌ
 lizard سَقَام - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سَقَمٌ
 hell, hades, hellfire سَقَايَة - رَاجِعُ سَقِي
 heat of the sun سَقَايَة، سَقَايَة: عِظَاءَةٌ
 plover, crocodile bird سَقَر: جَهَنَّمُ
 to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter سَقَرَة: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَّاق (طَائِرٌ)
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَّقَ
 to fall out سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ
 to prescribe سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) بِمُرُورِ الزَّمَنِ
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكَّرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمَلَّ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ - رَاجِعْ أَسْكُرَ

سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعْ سَكَّرَانَ

sugar سَكَّرَ

blood sugar سَكَّرَ الدَّمِ

maltose, malt sugar سَكَّرَ الشَّعِيرِ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سَكَّرَ الْعِنَبِ

fructose, levulose سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَةَ وَالْعَسَلِ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبِ

lactose, milk sugar سَكَّرَ اللَّبَنِ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سَكَّرَ نَبَاتِ

glucose سَكَّرَ النَّشَاءِ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: نَمَلَّ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكَّرَانَ: نَمَلَّ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكَّرَةُ: سَكَّرَ

agony of death, death struggle سَكَّرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكَّرَةُ: قِطْعَةُ سَكَّرٍ

سَكَّرَاتِيَّة - رَاجِعْ سَكَّرَاتِيَّة

secretary سَكَّرَاتِيَّة

secretary-general سَكَّرَاتِيَّة عَامَ

secretarial سَكَّرَاتِيَّة

secretariat; secretaryship سَكَّرَاتِيَّة

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكَّرُجَّة: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرُوز: سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبِ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيم: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, SAK (النُّقُودَ)

monetization

سُكَات - رَاجِعْ سُكُوتٌ

saccharin سَكَّارِين

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّاف: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سَكَّافَةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, سَكَّارِك

confections; sweets

cutler سَكَّالِيْنِي، سَكَّان: صَانِعُ السَّكَّالِيْنِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّان: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ

سَكَّان: جَمْعُ سَاكِن - رَاجِعْ سَاكِن

demographic; population- سَكَّانِيَّة

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّانِيَّة

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَّبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْسَكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكَبَةٌ: مَزْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكَبَةُ

apoplexy

سَكَبَتْ - رَاجِعْ أَسَكَبَتْ

سَكَبَتْ - رَاجِعْ سُكُوتٌ

(minting) die سَكَّة: قَالِبُ لِسَاكِ الْعُمَلَةِ

road, way; street; lane سَكَّة: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، زُقَاقٌ

railroad; railway سَكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِ، سَكَّةُ حَدِيدِيَّة

plowshare, colter سَكَّة: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاثِ

apoplexy, stroke سَكَبَتْ، سَكَبَتْ دِمَاعِيَّة

heart failure سَكَبَتْ قَلْبِيَّة

sketch سَكَبَتْ

to close, shut; to lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت - راجع سُكُوت

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكَيْت: بَرَّغَش

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber

knife سَكِين، سَكِينَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدِيَّة

pocketknife, penknife سَكِينُ جَيْب

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind

to unsheathe, draw, pull out سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ

tuberculosis, consumption سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic سَلَّ رُئَوِي

to clarify (butter), melt (fat) سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for سَلَا (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract سَلَّى: آسَى، أَلْهَى

to make forget سَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

to console, comfort, solace, condole سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى

amion سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق

mourning, black clothes, sables سِلَاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

droppings, excrement, dung سُلَاح: سَلَج

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament سِلَاح

air force سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوِ الْجَوِّ

navy سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ

artillery سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ

firearm, gun سِلَاحُ نَارِي

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

under arms تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ

arsenal مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes

sugar beet

sugar bowl

saccharin

wren

saxophone

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit

to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with

to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate

to make vowelless سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لِغَةً]

سَكَّنَ: آوَى - راجع أَسْكَنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَنَ: مَسْكَنَ - راجع مَسْكَنَ، مَسْكِنَ

oxymel

residential; housing-

squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent

silence, quiet, hush

cyclamen

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence

static

static electricity

statics

poured (out), shed, spilled

سَكَبَ: مَسْكُوبٌ، مَسْكَبٌ

داء (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ

شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكْرِيّ، بَنْجَرٌ سُكْرِيّ

سُكْرِيَّة: وِعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ

سَكْرِين

سَكُوكَة: دُعُوبَة، صَعُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)

سَكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

سَكَعَ، سَكَعَ - راجع تَسَكَّعَ

سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ

offal	سَلَبَ (الذَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
negation, negative	سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضِدَّ إِيْجَابَ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِي: ضِدَّ إِيْجَابِي
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلَبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَتَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قَفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّة المِهْمَلَات
basketball	كُرَّة السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوْدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَحَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاء (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاءُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاءُ خَضْرَاء
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجُلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخَ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الحَيَّة): جُلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلِخُ (الحَيَّة): جُلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth; to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant; agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسَ: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزْعُ السَّلَاحِ
equerry, sword-bearer; squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاحِ
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاسَة: لُطْف، سُهولة
docility, tractability, inflexibility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَاسَة (الْقِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاطَة: سَلَاطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاطَة: وَقَاحَة، ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
choicest wine; best part	سَلَاف، سَلَاة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَالِ
salal (مرض) - راجع سَل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, issue	سَلَالَة: ذُرِّيَّة
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلَم
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغَ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغَهُ سَلَامِي - راجع أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة النَّيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَاقَتَكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliare, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَرَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نُهَبَة، غَنِيْمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤْتِ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نُفُوذ، سَيْطَرَة، حُكْم، قُوَّة،	سُلْطَة
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّايَّة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمْنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَّا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سُلْطَانَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَع
consumer goods	سَلَعٌ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَنَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate, sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَنَسَلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّنَسُلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّنَسُلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَنَسَلَ: دَرَجَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَنَسَلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَنَسَلَ: رَبَطَ بِسَلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَنَسَلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَنَسَلَ (الْمَاءَ إلخ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَنَسَلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَنَسَلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سَلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلْسَل، مُتَابَعَة،	سَلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَابَعَة،
train, succession, concatenation	
hierarchy	سَلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سَلْسِلَة جِبَال
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سَلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْسِلَة النَّسَبِ
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلَطَ، سَلَطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
سَلَطَ: سَلِيط - رَاجِعٌ سَلِيطٌ	
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَيْطَرَة، نُفُوذ (supreme or sovereign)
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَمَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ) سَلِمَ

to hand over (to), (إِلَى)، نَاولَ، سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ
turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit (to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to), pass (to)

to extradite سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ

to deliver, notify, serve, [أَبْلَغَ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أُنْبِغَ (قانون)] سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
(a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْسَلَمَ (إِلَى)

to save, rescue, deliver; to سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى
protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

to salute, greet سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيًّا

to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ
sanction, consent to, agree (to)

to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ
concede, grant

to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدًّا
knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ

to give oneself up, surrender سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشُّرْطَةِ الْخ)
(to the police, etc.)

give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (إِلَى) عَلَيْهِ
me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نبات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمَ

ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَجٌ

fire escape سَلَمَ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَمَ: النِّجَاةُ مِنَ النَّارِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمَ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمَ: النِّعَمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ

ancestor(s), forefather(s), fore- سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى
bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

predecessor, precursor سَلَفَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفَ: سَلْفَةٌ، قَرْضُ
payment; free loan, loan without interest

in advance, beforehand, in antici- سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا
pation

brother-in-law سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةِ أَوْ الرَّجُلِ)

sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا: عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا

sulfate سَلَفَاتٍ، سَلَفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاء]

advance, advance payment, prepayment, سَلَفَةٌ: قَرْضُ
loan

sister-in-law سَلَفَةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)

ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ

sulfide سُلْفِيدٌ، سُلْفِيدٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ
oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، اجْتَازَ
through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ

to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ

wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطَ

barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَاكٌ شَائِكَةٌ

cadre, corps, body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ
tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دُبْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ
diplomatic career

wire, wiry سَلَكَ: سَلَكِيٌّ

Nematoda سَلَكَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ

threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكَ: دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّةٌ

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be سَلَمَ (مِنْ خَطَرٍ)

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة

impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَقِيع، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ

loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌّ

nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة

boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ

filament سَلِكٌ

silica سَلِيكَا

silicate سَلِيكَات

silicon سَلِيكُون

descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ

drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

(female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة

polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]

sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَاحِحٌ

free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلْوٌ مِنْ

healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ الْبَنِيَّةِ أَوْ الْجِسْمِ

sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ

good taste سَلِيمُ الذَّوْقِ السَّلِيمِ

tuberculin سَلِين

cellulose سَلْيُولُوز

celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد

to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمٌّ

poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ

eye, threading hole سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

pore (ج مَسَامٌ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنْفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ

salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)

trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرَقَّطٌ (سَمَك)

peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي

peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيًّا

سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعْ سُلُوان

سَلْوَى: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعْ تَسْلِيَة

consolation, solace, comfort سَلْوَى: سُلُوان، عَزَاءٌ

honey سَلْوَى: عَسَلٌ

quail سَلْوَى (طَائِر)

pitcher plant سَلْوَى (نَبَات)

consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوان: عَزَاءٌ

oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوان: نِسْيَانٌ

سَلْوَة، سَلْوَة: سَلْوَة: سُلُوان - رَاجِعْ سُلُوان

comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances سَلْوَة، سَلْوَة: رَغَدٌ

catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلْيُور (سَمَك)

Siluroidea سَلْيُورِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَكِ

cellophane سَلُوفَان

saluki, greyhound سَلُوكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ

behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سُلُوك: تَصَرُّفٌ

آدَابُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعْ أَدَبٌ

حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعْ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ

behavioral سُلُوكِي

behaviorism سُلُوكِيَّة

cellulose سَلْيُولُوز

celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد

سَلِي (لَهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعْ سَلَا

tubercular, tuberculous، سَلْيٌ، سَلْيٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ، tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al)

سَلِيب: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوبٌ

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِخٌ: بِلَا طَعْمٍ

سَلِخٌ: مَسْلُوحٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوحٌ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (الْتِفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلْح)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيِّب)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمِي - رَاجِع سَمِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَأْخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَرَفِي
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاقِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّمَّاح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّكَة: ثَخَانَة، غِلْظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّكَة: تَرْبِيَة الْأَسْمَك
ichthyology	سَمَّكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَك
swift	سَمَّامَة (طَائِر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سَمَّانِي (طَائِر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - رَاجِع سَمَّانَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نِسْبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، ارْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سَمِيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - رَاجِع سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit-imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - رَاجِع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi-cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِي
rush	سَمَار (نَبَات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سِمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَاع: سَمِع، اِسْتَمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لُغَة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْفُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقُ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
away the night or evening in conversation or	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en-	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
	حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَفْلَةٍ
	سَمَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَسْمَرٍ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمرّة: إسمِرار
rose-colored starling	سَمَرَمَر (طائر)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمَسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْزَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عُمُولُهُ
marjoram	سَمْنَقُ: سَمْنَقُ (نبات)
sesame	سَمْسِم (نبات)
to depilate	سَمَطَ: أزالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطَ: مَضَرَّ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سِمِطٌ: خَيْطُ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الكَلَامَ): فَهَمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعُ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمْبَاتَوِي، سِمْبَاتَوِي
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِئْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْتِقَالِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, صِفَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٍ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَةٌ: الْحِزْبُ الْأَعْلَى مِنَ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَةٌ (العَار)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجَ: كَانَ سَمِجًا - كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجَ: كَانَ سَمِجًا - كَانَ سَمِجًا
to allow, permit, let, give	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to entitle (to); to authorize	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
(to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid!	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحًا: كَانَ سَمَحًا
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحًا: كَانَ سَمَحًا
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحًا: كَانَ سَمَحًا
periosteum	سَمَحًا: غِشَاءٌ يَكْشُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سَمَحَاقُ الْجُمُحَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سَمَحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُورِيٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتُ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَّاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (جِ أَسَال)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمِلَ: بِأَلٍ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ: سَمَّ: سَمَّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ: سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
nawt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill

to obey

unheard-of, unprecedented

to make hear, let hear

to recite, say

hearing, listening, audition, audience

hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear

I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!

أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown

حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهَ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing-; acoustic(al), aural, auricular

audiovisual

eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx

acoustics, phonics

symphony

to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up

سَمَقٌ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ

to thicken, be or become thick سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا

to thicken, make thick(er) سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا

fish سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ

bleak سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ

turbot سَمَكُ الثُّرْسِ

goldfish سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ

salmon سَمَكٌ سُلْيَانٌ

swordfish سَمَكُ السِّيفِ

rockfish سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

flying fish سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ

pike, luce سَمَكُ الْكَرَّاسِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصْ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِعة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِحْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن البَاس
toothache	أَلَم الأسنان، وَجَع الأسنان
	بَلَع سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَع
dentistry	طِب الأسنان
dentist	طَبِيب الأسنان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَم أسنان
toothpick	عُود أسنان
toothbrush	فُرْشاة أسنان
toothpaste	مَعْجُون أسنان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البرَق: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّل، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness,	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمْعَان، بَهَاء
radiance, resplendence, splendor	
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاء: رَفَعَة، سَنَاء: سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمْعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سَحَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاخَة: خَبَّة، تَنَاقَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - جَلَال
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُو: عُلُو، ارْتِفَاع
	سُمُو الْأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُو الْأَمِير
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُو الْأَمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سُمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness	سُمُوق: عُلُو، ارْتِفَاع، highness
loftiness	
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُوم: رِيح حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِّين: ذُفُفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَدَدَ، جَلَجَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَدَدَ، جَلَجَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ الْقَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْقَم أو الْمُشْطِر أو الْمُنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

centimeter	سَنَتِيمِتر
squirrel	سَنَجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سَنَجَاب طَائِر
gray	سَنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السَّنَجَابِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطَعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عِلَم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَجَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَةُ: أَتَيْحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَخَ: خَمَّة، نَنَاقَة
rank, rancid	سَنَخَ: رَنَخَ، نَتِنَ
root, origin	سَنَخَ: أَصْل
alveolus; socket	سَنَخ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سَنَخِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرْجِع، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَان
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة

hump	سَنَام: حَدَبَةٌ فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَل
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَام
spearhead, arrowhead	سِنَان: نَصْلُ الرَّمْح
	سِنَان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سِنَان: أَفْعَى سَامَة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَفْرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سَنَل (الزَّرْع)
ear, spike	سُنْبَل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْب (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبُلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبُلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبُلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَبِيسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سَنَة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُول، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغَرَاد، سِنْتِيغَرَادِي
centigram	سِنْتِيغَرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيتر

to be or become old	سَنَنْ (مفردها سُنَّة) - راجع سُنَّة
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَنْ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَنْ: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي
wildcat	سِنُور: هِرَّ، قَطَّ
civet cat	سِنُور بَرِّي
feline	سِنُورُ الرِّبَاد
Felidae	سِنُورِي
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّات
swallow	سُنُونُ
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوة (طائر)
annual, yearly	سُنُونُو الْبَحْرِ (طائر)
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سَنَوِي
annuity	سَنَوِيًّا
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	دَخَلَ سَنَوِي، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي
annuity	نَصْفُ سَنَوِي
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي
Sunnite, Sunni	سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ
dental	سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّة
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
spikelet	سَنِي الشَّكْلِ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit; to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
dim star in Ursa Minor	سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهَا: سَهَى [فلك]
nighthawk, night owl	سَهَاد: أَرَقَّ
steppe; peneplain	سَهَّار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهَب: سَهَبَ، سَهَبَ (ج سُهُوب) [جغرافيا]
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	سَهْد: أَرَقَّ

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنَدُ سَحَب، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنَدُ سَحْن
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنَدُ كِفَالَةٍ
bearer bond	سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّة
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّة
anvil	سَنَد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد
sandarac	سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَّادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)
saracen, silk brocade	سَنَدْرُوس، صَنْعُ السَّنَدْرُوس
sandwich	سَنَدُس: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج
oak	سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَةٌ
syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سَنَدِيَّان، سَنَدِيَّانَةٌ (نَبَات)
marten	سَنَدِيك
acacia, mimosa	سَنَدِيك: (حَيَوَان)
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سَنَدُ (نَبَات)
metacarpus	سَنَطُور، سَنَطِير: آلَةُ طَرْب
metacarpal	سَنَع: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ
pod, hull	سَنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّعِ
emery	سَنَف، سَنَفَةٌ: غِلَافُ حَبَّاتِ النَّبَات
sandpaper, emery paper	سَنَفَرَةٌ: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سُنْبَادَج
gyrfalcon	وَرَقُ السَّنَفَرَةِ
synaxarion; martyrology	سَنَقَر، سُنَقُور (طَائِر)
anchovy	سَنَكْرِي - راجع سَمَكْرِي
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سَنَكْسَار [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سَنَمُورَةٌ (سَمَك)
way, method; course	سَنَنْ: قَرَضَ، ثَلَّمَ
road, way, path	سَنَنْ: شَحَذَ، جَلَجَ - راجع سَنَ
road, way, path	سَنَنْ (الْأَسْنَان)
	سَنَنْ: طَرِيقَةٌ
	سَنَنْ: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة
	سَنَنْ: طَرِيق
	سَنَنْ، سُنَنْ، سُنَنْ: طَرِيق

welcome! أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
 to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهَمَ، سَهَمَ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ
 away, waste away
 to frown, scowl, glower, lower سَهَمَ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
 arrow; dart سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
 share, portion, part, lot, allotment سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
 share سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
 last resort, last recourse السَّهْمُ الْأَخِيرُ
 founders' shares, original shares أَصْنَمُ التَّاسِيسِ
 bearer share سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
 stock(s), shares أَصْنَمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ
 carina سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire- سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَصْنَمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
 works
 inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent- سَهْوٌ
 mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence,
 neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake,
 careless omission
 inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly، سَهْوًا
 negligently, by mistake, unintentionally
 E and OE, errors and (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَا
 omissions excepted
 سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعْ سَاهٍ
 سُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعْ سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ
 سُهُوكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ
 سَهُولٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسَهِّلٌ
 سُهُولَةٌ ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity;
 fluency
 Canopus سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السَّطْوَعِ [فَلَكَ]
 to spoil, impair, damage سَوًّا: أُنْصَدَ
 to censure, blame, find fault with سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَةٌ
 to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten)، سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ
 roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek
 to level (to the ground)، هَدَمَ، دَكَّ، سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَّرَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ
 flatten, raze, tear down, pull down
 to dress, make, prepare, do عَدَلَ رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَلَ
 up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust,
 regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake سُهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
 insomnia, sleeplessness سُهْدٌ، سُهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
 to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to سَهَرَ (الَلَّيْلُ)
 stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to
 burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some
 activity)
 to take care of, attend to, look بَعِيَ، عُنِيَ: سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ
 after, watch over, guard
 to keep awake; to make sleepless سَهَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَهَرُ
 staying up at night; staying awake at night، سَهَرَ (الَلَّيْلُ)
 burning the midnight oil
 watchfulness, vigilance, alertness، حَذَرٌ، سَهَرٌ: تَبَقُّظٌ، حَذَرٌ
 lookout
 care, keeping, protection, charge، عِنَايَةٌ، سَهَرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ
 custody
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ
 watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert، سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
 on the alert, on one's guard
 evening; soirée, evening party or gathering، سَهْرَةٌ
 evening show or performance
 evening dress, evening لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
 clothes, formal dress
 to stink; to be stinking, malodorous سَهْكَ: أَتَنَنْ
 stench, stink, fetor, malodor سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ: تَنَانَةٌ
 stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling سَهْكَ: تَنِنَ
 to be or become easy, facile سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
 to be or become smooth, even, level سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًا
 to facilitate, ease, make easy سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ
 to smooth, level, even سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
 easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنَ، بَسِيطَ
 fluent, flowing, easy, facile سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ
 smooth, plane, flat, level, even سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًّى
 plain, flat(s), level, level land سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ
 docile, manageable, tractable، سَهْلٌ: الْأَنْفِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ
 flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient
 crumbly, friable, fragile، سَهْلٌ: التَّفَتُّتُ أَوْ التَّفَتُّتِ
 easily crumbled
 light, easily digested, easily digestible، سَهْلٌ: الْأَهْضَمُ
 easy to digest

unfortunately, unluckily **لسوء الحظ**
 except, excepting, with the **سوى: باستثناء، حاشاً**
 exception of, save, but, excluding, other than
ليس سوى - راجع ليس
 equal, alike, similar, the same **سواء: متساويان، متساوون**
 equality, similarity, (a) likeness; **سواء: تماثل، تجانس**
 sameness
 normalcy, normality **سواء: حالة سوية**
سواء: باستثناء، حاشاً - راجع سوى
 whether... or, no matter whether... **سواء... أم (أو)**
 or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or;
 both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike,
 without distinction
 the right path, the straight path **سواء السبيل**
 they are equal **هم سواء (سواس، سواسية) أمام القانون**
 before the law
 على حد سواء، على السواء - راجع حد
سوايق (مفردها سايقة) - راجع سايقة
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, **سوءة: عورة**
 genital organs, pudenda
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful
 act, turpitude, vile deed
 blackness, black, nigritude **سواد: ضد بياض**
 mourning, black clothes, sables **سواد: ثوب الحداد**
 majority; greater part; multi- **سواد: أكثرية، كثرة**
 tude, host, great number
 the great majority, the largest part; **السواد الأعظم**
 the great mass
 the masses, the populace, the common **سواد الناس**
 people
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye **سواد العين**
 grackle **سوادية (طائر)**
 bracelet, armlet, bangle **سوار، سوار: أسوار**
 equal, alike, similar, the same **سواسية: سواء**
 they are equal before the law **هم سواسية أمام القانون**
 breviary **سواسية [نصرانية]**
 excipient, vehicle **سواغ: مادة تُضاف إلى الدواء ليُصبح سائغاً**

to equalize, **سوى (بين): جعله متساوياً متعادلاً، عادلاً**
 equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on
 an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)
 to straighten, make straight **سوى: جعله مستقيماً**
 to settle, pay, square, balance, **سوى: سدّد، وقى**
 clear, compound
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, **سوى نزاعاً أو خلافاً إلخ**
 compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch
 up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy,
 differences, etc.)
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace **سوى بينهم**
 between, make friendly again, restore to friend-
 ship, bring together, reestablish normal relations
 between, bring about an agreement between
 to compromise **سوى بحلّ وسط**
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- **سوء: شرّ**
 سوء: إساءة - راجع إساءة
 breach of trust **سوء الائتمان**
 maladministration, mismanagement, **سوء الإدارة**
 misgovernment
 abuse, misuse, misapplication **سوء الاستعمال**
 abuse of right **سوء استعمال الحقّ**
 abuse of power **سوء استعمال السلطة**
 malnutrition; dystrophy **سوء التغذية**
 misunderstanding **سوء التفاهم أو الفهم**
 maladaptation, maladjustment **سوء التكيف**
 bad luck, misfortune, **سوء الحظّ أو البخت أو الطّاليع**
 unluckiness
 misconduct, misbehavior, **سوء السلوك أو التصرف**
 malbehavior
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, **سوء السمعة**
 infamy, notoriety
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil **سوء الظنّ**
 thinking
 maltreatment, mistreatment, **سوء المعاملة**
 ill-treatment
 bad faith, mala fides, insincer- **سوء النية أو القصد**
 ity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice
 indigestion, dyspepsia **سوء الهضم**
 in bad faith, insincerely **سوء نية**

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سوسة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَدَاة يُجَلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوط [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّغَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّغَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّغَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسْطَائِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسْطَائِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّاتِي
to market, sell	السُّوقُ: اتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِتْحَاد
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سَوَّقَ (البِضَاعَةَ)
carrying (along), transport, transport(ing), transfer(ring), transference, transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance, conveying, communication, communicating, imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سَوَّقَ: قِيَادَةٌ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سَوَّق: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرْسَالٌ
	سَوَّقَ: إِجَازَةُ سَوَّقٍ، رُخْصَةُ سَوَّقٍ - راجع إِجَازَةُ
	سَوَّقَ: إِجَازَةُ سَوَّقٍ، رُخْصَةُ سَوَّقٍ - راجع إِجَازَةُ

epizootic	سَوَاق: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق
	سَوَاك - راجع مِسْوَاك
sideburns	سَوَالِف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلذُّنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوپرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوپرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُونِيَان
willow	سَوَحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَد - راجع إِسْوَدَّ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَدَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَ
	سَوَدَ: وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً - راجع مُسَوَّدَةٌ
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَد - راجع أَسْوَد
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ أَخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِیَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ
sura, chapter of the Holy Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورْتَنَجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُوَسَ - راجع تَسْوَسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّنَعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاحٌ
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحَةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتُ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جَيْبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ سَحْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرٌّ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءُ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common سُوقَةٌ: زَعَاغٌ، دَهَاءٌ
 people, populace

logistic سَوْفِي: لُوجِسْتِي

common, vulgar, ple- سَوْفِي: عَامِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوْفِيَّات: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ ل: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ: سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ):

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: إِسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَّغَ (مِقْدَارَهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِي، اِعْتِيَادِي

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا
 another, with each other

سَوْدَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءُ

fine flour سَوِيْق: طَحِينٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ، سَوِيْقَةٌ
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّئًا، لَا سَيِّئًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّئٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيِّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيَّجَار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سِيَّخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنَّتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمُطْلَقُ
	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاءُ، السَّيِّدَة مَرِيَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْعَذْرَاءُ
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: نَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مُدَرَّعَة
policy; politics	سَيَّاسَة
open door policy	سَيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
good-neighbor policy	سَيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سَيَّاسَة تَوْسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَوْسُّعٍ
isolationism	سَيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
realpolitik	سَيَّاسَة الْعُرْلَة
politician; statesman	سَيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
political science(s), politics	رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سَيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	سَيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	دَوَائِرُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	عُلُومُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	هَيْئَةُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
swordfish	سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّاق
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار - سَيَّال
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: سَائِل
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّال: تَبَّار
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّامَة
cyanamide	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanogen	سَيَّانَمِيد
cyanide	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanine	سَيَّانِيد
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّاب: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّاب: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّابَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمٌ نَقَال
tripod	سَيَّابَة: مَنَصَّبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمٍ
sitar	سَيَّابَة: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيَّابَلَزَم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سيف: ساحل
continental shelf	سيف القارة، سيف قاري
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سيف (للتنظيف)
cutlass fish	سيف (سمك)
CIF	سيف [تجارة]
siphon	سيفون: منب
cigar	سيكار
cigarette	سيكارة
psychopathic; psychopath	سيكوباتي [نفس]
psychopathy	سيكوباتية [نفس]
insurance	سيكورتاه: تأمين
psychosomatic	سيكوسوماتي
psychological, psychologic	سيكولوجي: نفسي
psychology	سيكولوجيا: علم النفس
	سيل - راجع أسال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سيل: فيض، ماء جارف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (من الأسئلة أو الرسائل إلخ)	سيل: وابل (من الأسئلة أو الرسائل إلخ)
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	
	سيل: جريان - راجع سيلان
	بلغ السيل الزبي - راجع بلغ
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سيلان: جريان
gonorrhea	سيلان: تعقبة (مرض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سيلان أبيض أو مهلي
	سيلة - راجع مسيل
cellophane	سيلوفان
silica	سيليكاس
silicate	سيليكات
silicon	سيليكون
	سيما، لا سيما - راجع لا
	سينا، سيمي، سيمية - راجع سينا
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سيناء: طلعة، محيا، هيئة

thong, strap, belt	سير: شريط، حزام، زنار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السير خلال النوم
on foot, afoot, walking	سيراً على القدمين
traffic police	شرطة السير، بوليس السير
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سيرة: سلوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سيرة: سنة، طريقة
case history	سيرة [نفس، طب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سيرة، سيرة حياة شخص
autobiography, memoirs	سيرة ذاتية: قصة حياة الكاتب بقلمه
sesame oil	سيزج، سيزج: زيت السمسم
circus	سيرك: سرك
	سيرورة - راجع سير
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سيسن: جعله سياسياً، أضفى طابعاً سياسياً على
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سيناء: عمود فقري
sesban	سينبان (نبات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سيطر على
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سيطرة
	سيع - راجع سايغ
sword; saber; rapier	سيف: حسام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سيف المبارزة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سيف (سمك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سيف العراب (نبات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سبق السيف العذل

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or player

حَفْلَةُ سِينَمَائِيَّةٍ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - راجع حَفْلَةٍ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

سَيُولَة

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سَيِّر: كَوَيْكَب

sign, mark

سِيَاء: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

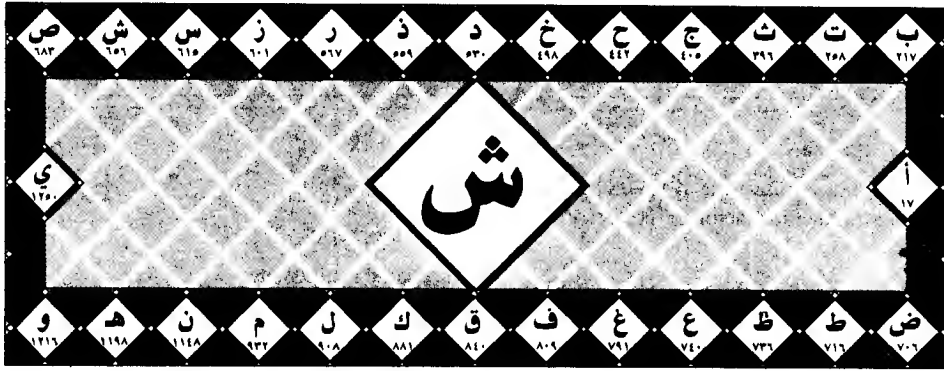
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةٌ وَفَنٌ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا، سِينِمَاتُوجْرَافِيّ، سِينِمَاتِيّ



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish
 to become white-haired, شاب: اِبْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly
 youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)
 young, youthful شاب (صفة)
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
 attach, join, link, connect
 shad شابل (سمك)
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابه
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
 assimilate to
 and the like وما شابه ذلك
 like father, like son مَن شابهَ أباهُ فَمَا ظَلَمَ
 (rain) shower شُؤْبُوب: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 ewe, female sheep شاة: نَمِجَةٌ
 sheep شاة: خُرُوف
 rainy, pluviose, wintry, شات (الشَّاتِي): مُطْطِرٌ، شَتَوِيّ
 winter شاتَم - راجع شَتَمَ
 شاتِم - راجع شَتَمَ
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازَع، خاصَمَ
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
 to intend, purpose, have in mind
 شاء أَمْ أَيْ - راجع أَيْ
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
 hope so, it is to be hoped
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
 eternally; for good, permanently
 شائب: أَشْيَب - راجع أَشْيَب
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْب، عِلَّة
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
 شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّة
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنتَشِر، ذَائِع
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
 common, universal, general; widely known,
 well-known, public
 شائع: مُشْتَرَك - راجع مُشَاع
 rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ
 شائق: مُشَوِّق - راجع مُشَوِّق
 شائق: مُشْتَق - راجع مُشْتَق
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: دُو شَوْك
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: صَعْب، حَرَج، دَقِيق
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate
 acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانيف (سمك)
 barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِك، أَسْلَاكُ شَائِكَة
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit - مُحْزٍ شائن: مُشِين، مَحْزٍ
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-
 ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent
 شائه - راجع مُشَوِّه

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird

perverted; pervert

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

fountain, jet

lightning rod

to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with

drinker; drinking

mustache

badge, ensign; insignia; emblem;

symbol; sign, mark, token

chevron

explainer, expounder, expositor,

explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming,

roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

absentminded, abstracted,

distracted, distraight

nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement

street

thoroughfare, main street

to vie in honor with

to share someone's opinion or view

vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

شاذّ جنسياً

شذاذّ الآفاق

شاذروان: نافورة

شار (الشاري): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - راجع مُشْتَر

شاري: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ

شارب: شَرِبَ مَعَ

شارب: مَنْ يَشْرَب

شارب، شاربان، شوارب

شارة: عَلَامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ

شارة الرتبة العسكرية

شارح: فاعِلُ شَرَحَ

شارد

شاردُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ

شاردة: لَا تَقْوُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ

شارط

شارع: طَرِيق

شارع رئيسي

شارع: مُشْرَعٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ - راجع مُشْرَع

شارف: فَاحِرٌ فِي الشَّرَفِ

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارك (في) - راجع اشْتَرَكَ (في) مَعَ

شاركه رأيه

شاسع: وَاسِعٌ، كَبِيرٌ

شاسع: بَعِيدٌ

شاش: غَزَيَ، نَسِجَ رَقِيقٌ

شاش: مُوسَلِينٌ، نَسِجَ رَقِيقٌ

شاح: بَخُلٌ، تَبَاخَلَ - راجع شَحَّ

شاحب: بَاهِتٌ، pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

شاحذ: فاعِلُ شَحَذَ، مُجْلَحٌ grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper

شاحذ: شَحَّاذٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ beggar, mendicant

شاحذة: آلَةُ شَحَذَ، مِسَنٌ grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone

شاحط: بَعِيدٌ far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying

شاحن: شَاجَرَ، خَاصَمَ to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue noisily with

شاحن: بَغَضَ to hate, detest, abhor

شاحن: نَاقِلٌ shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier

شاحن: مُحْمَلٌ loader, freighter, stevedore

شاحن: جِهَازٌ لِشَحْنِ الْبَطَّارِيَةِ charger

شاحنة truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon

شاخ: هَرِمَ to age, grow old

شاخص (بِصَرِّهِ): مُحَدِّقٌ staring, gazing

شاخص: ثَابِتٌ، مُرَكَّزٌ fixed

شاخص: عَلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِسَاحَةِ pole, stake

شاد: بَنَى - راجع شَيَّدَ

شاد: خَاصَمَ، شَاخَنَ، شَاجَرَ to dispute with, argue with, altercation with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with

شاد (الشَّادِي): مُغَنٍّ singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling

شادة: عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ tensor

شادر: خَيْمَةٌ tent; pavilion; awning

شادين: وَلَدُ الظَّبْيِ fawn, young deer

شاده: مُذهِلٌ، مُذهِشٌ، مُذهِشٌ amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

شادوف: أَدَاةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْمِيَاهِ shadoof, sweep

شادية: مُغَنِّيَةٌ songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

شاذّ: اِبْتِغَاثٌ، اِبْتِغَاثٌ irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusual, al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

conclusive, peremptory, مُقنع، مُرض، قاطع، شاف:
decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical;
cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; un-
equivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شافة: أصل

شافع - راجع شافع

to speak mouth to mouth to

شافة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, شاق: صعب، مُرهق، مُضيق، شاق:
oneros, laborious, toilsome, burdensome,
exacting, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome

hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شافة

plumb line, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, شاك (بشوكة إلخ)، شاك
etc.)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling شاك: مُرتاب
doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncer-
tain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic,
doubter

fully armed, armed to the teeth,
bristling with arms

شاك السلاح

شاك (الشاكى) - راجع مُشاك

thankful, thanking, grateful, شاك: مُشكر، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ
appreciative, appreciating

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start شاكس: شاجر
a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

to conform to, correspond to, شاكل: مائل، شابة
resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin
to, homogeneous to

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل

flank, side, waist

شاكلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, شال: رفع، حمل
convey, transport

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاف

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared شاط

شاط به الغضب - راجع اشتشاط غضباً

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, شاطئ

seacoast, seaside, seaboard

coastal, littoral, seaboard شاطي

to share equally with, go شاطر: ناصف، قاسم مناصفة
halves with

to share (in), participate (in), take شاطر: شارك في
part (in), partake (of)

to share someone's opinion or view شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize شاطره حزنه إلخ
with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of,
participate in the feelings of

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, شاطر: داهية، مُحَنَّك
clever, smart; experienced, wordly-wise, sophisti-
cated

to spread, circulate, get about, make شاع: أذاع، انتشر
the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run
through the town, be the talk of the town, be on
everybody's lips; to be or become widespread,
widely known, public

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, يدرك، شاعر: يحس، يدرك
noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, conscious
of, cognizant of

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free شاعر

vacancy, vacant post or position مركز شاعر

occupant, resident, dweller شاعل: مَنْ يَسْغُلُ منزلاً

شغل شاعل - راجع شغل

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute شاعور: شلال

curative, remedial, healing, علاجي، شاف (الشافي): مداو،

sanative, medicinal, medicative

تَرَكَهٗ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up?
 what do you want? what have you got to do with this?

important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَامْ, ذُو شَأْنٍ
 momentous, grave, serious

(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
 involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبْرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مَات, مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شَاهْتَرَج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهَدَ: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ
 watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَن يُذِلُّ بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَخْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَن شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيلٌ, بَيِّنَةٌ
 testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecu- شَاهِدِ إِنْبَاتِ
 tion witness

false witness شَاهِدُ زُورٍ

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَانٍ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْيٍ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودُ يَهُوَهْ

على رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةٍ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدَ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهَرٌ
 monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِعٌ

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِقٍ

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُومٌ

shampoo شَامْبُو

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) an- شَامِتٌ (بِ)
 other's misfortune

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَالٍ

proud, haughty, disdainful, su- شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 percilious, arrogant

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِسٌ

شَامِس: شَمُوسٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمُوسٌ

comprehensive, inclu- شَامِلٌ: جَامِعٌ, كَامِلٌ, كُلِّيٌّ, عَامٌ
 sive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded,
 exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad,
 large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, gen-
 eral, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate,
 full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِلٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, شَانٌ: وَصَمَ
 soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar

matter, affair, concern, business; case; شَانٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْرٌ
 question, issue

business, concern; relation, con- شَانٌ: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ
 nection

condition, state, situation شَانٌ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), شَانٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
 moment(ousness), gravity, consequence

standing, prestige, stature, إِعْتِبَارٌ شَانٌ: مَقَامٌ, مَنْزِلَةٌ
 rank, credit, esteem

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ
 matter) as, like

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بِشَأْنِ
 regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
 as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
 to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ
 connection, concerning this, regarding this, about
 this

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ
 like! do as you please!

suspicion, doubt, dubiosity;
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

شُبُهَة: شَكَّ، الْتَبَّاسَ

تَحْتَ الشُّبُهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَشْبُوه

above suspicion

فَوْقَ الشُّبُهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn

شُورٌ: بُوقٌ، نَغِيرٌ

carp

شُبُوطٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

Cyprinidae

شُبُوطِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَالِ النَّهْرِيَّةِ

cyprinid, cyprinoid

شُبُوطِيَّةٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبَابٌ

lattice

شَبَكِيَّةٌ

شَبِيْنٌ، شَبِيْنَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِشْبِيْنٌ، إِشْبِيْنَةٌ

like, similar to, resembling, (just) لَمْ يَمِثْلْ لَمْ يَمِثْلْ

as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

match, like, شَبِيْهُ: مِثْلٌ، نَظِيرٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيْهُ بِآخَرٍ

parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

أَشْتَاتٌ

to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَا، شَتَّى (بِ)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُنَوَّنٌ

winter, wintertime, wintertide

شِتَاءٌ، فَصْلُ الشِّتَاءِ

شِتَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ شِتَوِيٌّ، شِتَوِيٌّ

شَتَاتٌ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَاتٌ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَامٌ: سَبَابٌ

there is a great difference between them! what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَانٌ بَيْنَهُمَا

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew

شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ

about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend

شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retiarey, netted, netlike

retina

شَبَكِيَّةُ (الْعَيْنِ)

(lion) cub

شَيْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْأَسَدِ

cadet

شَيْلٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son

chimpanzee

شَبَنْزِيٌّ: شَيْمَانَزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

cassowary

شَبْنَمٌ: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like

to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

brass

شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ

semi-, quasi-, para-, like, sub-; almost

شَبَّ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical

شَبَّ: اسْتَوَائِيٌّ

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَانِ

rhizoid

شَبَّ: جَذْرٌ، شَبَّهَ جَذْرُ [نَبَاتٍ]

peninsula

شَبَّ: جَزِيرَةٌ

phrase

شَبَّ: جُمْلَةٌ

semiofficial, semiformal

شَبَّ: رَسْمِيٌّ

penumbra

شَبَّ: ظِلٌّ

quasi contract

شَبَّ: عَقْدٌ

metalloid

شَبَّ: فَلَازٌ

subcontinent

شَبَّ: قَارَةٌ

alkaloid

شَبَّ: قَلَوِيٌّ، شَبَّهَ قَلَوِيٌّ

rhomboid

شَبَّ: مُعَيَّنٌ

trapezoid

شَبَّ: مُنَحَرَفٌ

semiconductor

شَبَّ: مُوصِّلٌ، شَبَّهَ مُوصِّلٌ

brass

شَبَّ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاجُرٌ
to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرْجٌ
trees, arbores شَجَرٌ

علمُ الشَّجَرِ
شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ
شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ
شَجَرَةٌ
clump, stand, crop
tree, arbor

شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ
شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ
شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ
birch, betula

شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ
pedigree

شَجَرِيّ
arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent,
dendriform, dendroid, treelike

شَجَعَ
to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant
to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further,
promote, support, foster

شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ
to sadden, grieve

شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ
to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom

شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ
anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache

شَجَنَ: غَضَبٌ
branch, twig

شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ
branch

شَجُو - رَاجِعٌ شَجَاً
شَجِيّ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned

شَجِيّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ
sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled

شَجِيّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ
moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring

شَجِيّ: رَحِيمٌ
melodious, tuneful, soft, tender

شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيّ
bad companion, bad company

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
(somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
revilement, vituperation

شَتَوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
(rain) shower

شَتَوِيّ، شَتَوِيّ
winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal

شَتِيتَ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَتَّتٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيْمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيّ

شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَجَى

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

anxiety, worry شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ

شَجَاب - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَبٌ

arboriculturist شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

شَجَارٌ: مُشَاجَرَةٌ
quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

arboriculture شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ

شَجَاعٌ: مَقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ
courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

Hydra الشُّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشُّجَاعِ [فَلَكَ]

شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ
grief, sorrow, affliction, distress

شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ
condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation

skull fracture; head wound شَجَبَ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), شَحَنَ السَّفِينَةَ إلخ (ب) laden (with)
 to charge with, load with, fill (up) شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بـ
 with
 to charge (with), load (with) شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
 shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freight-(البضاعة) شَحْنُ
 age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding
 loading, freight(ing), lading شَحْنُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
 charging, loading, filling (up) شَحْنُ: مَلَأَ
 bill of lading بُولِيصَةُ شَحْنٍ
 enmity, feud; grudge, rancor شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ
 cargo, load, freight, lading شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ: حُمُولَةٌ
 shipment, consignment شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ: إِرْسَالِيَّةٌ
 charge شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ [كهرباء]
 police, police force, policemen شَحْنَةٌ: شُرْطَةٌ، بُولِيْسٌ
 شَحْنَةٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ - راجع شَحْنَاء
 paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness شُحُوبٌ
 blackbird شُحُور (طائر)
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, شَحِيح: بَخِيلٌ
 closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher
 scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, شَحِيح: ضَعِيفٌ
 sparse, meager
 match, matchstick شَحِيظَةٌ، شَحِيظَةٌ: عُودُ الثَّقَابِ
 fat, fatty, fleshy, obese شَحِيم: سَمِينٌ
 to urinate, micturate, make water شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
 boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَةٌ
 to snort شَحَر
 to rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَح: خَشَخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
 rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَحَة: خَشَخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
 rattle شَحَشَحِيحَة: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ
 to rise, ascend, tower, go up شَخَصَ: ارْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush شُجِيرَة: جَنْبَةٌ
 shrubby, frutescent شُجَيْرِي: جَنْبِي
 شَجِيع - راجع شَجَاع
 to be or become stingy, niggardly, شَحَّ: بَخَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch
 to run short, fall short, run out, شَحَّ: تَضَاعَلَ، قَلَّ fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle
 stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, شَحَّ: شَحِيح: بَخْلٌ tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice
 scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, شَحَّ: شَحِيح: قَلَّةٌ، نُذْرَةٌ deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack
 beggar, mendicant شَحَّاد: مُتَسَوِّلٌ، مُسْتَغْطِرٌ
 sty شَحَّاد (العَيْن)
 beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity شَحَّادَة: تَسَوَّلٌ
 to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ، شَحِبَ wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim
 to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop شَحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
 to beg, ask for alms شَحَذَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَى
 whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, شَحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ stropping
 blackbird شُحُرُور (طائر)
 to be or become far away, distant, remote شَحَظَ: بَعُدَ
 to strike (a match) شَحَظَ: عَوْدُ الثَّقَابِ: أَشْعَلَهُ
 dash; hyphen شَحَظَة: شُرْطَة (-)
 match, matchstick شَحَظَة: عَوْدُ الثَّقَابِ
 to prune, lop, trim, clip شَحَلَ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
 to be or become fat, fleshy, obese شَحَمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
 to grease, lubricate شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)
 fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow شَحَم: دُهْنٌ
 lard شَحَمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
 piece of fat شَحْمَة: دُهْنَة
 earlobe, lobe (of the ear) شَحْمَة الْأُذُنِ
 fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic, شَحْمِيّ aliphatic; sebaceous
 to ship, freight, consign, transport, شَحَنَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ forward

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرَّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ إِرخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction

tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلِ (لَعْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: نَبْرَة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَّخَ، شَدَخَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أَبْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, presssure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخَصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخَصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخَصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخْصَ

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each person لِلشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قانون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - راجع بَيِّنَة

قانون شَخْصِيٌّ، قانون أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - راجع حال

شَخْصِيَّةٌ personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ personage, personality, notable, social-

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ artificial personality, legal

personality, juristic personality, juridical person-

ality; body corporate

identification تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَايَ

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَدَّبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strange-
ness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, أَرَجَ شَذِيٌّ
redolent

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, شَرٌّ ضِدَّ خَيْرٍ
viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury

worse, more evil; the worst, أَسْوَأُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ
the most evil

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، إِشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحٌ جُلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيَاعٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)
spirituous liquor

heavy drinker شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مَقْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شِرَاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمُرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَةُ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَبِيرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ

شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهُ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَافَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

choke شُرَاقَةٌ: مَخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent، شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعَ
stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ
jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّ: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ

startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-
strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدُوٌّ: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
warble

subdeacon; deacon شَذِيَاكٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ
vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh;
intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen,
serious, grave, drastic, extreme, great, tough; bad,
evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَأْسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَذَّ (عَنْ)
lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to devi-
ate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَذَّ جِنْسِيًّا
شَذَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma، شَذًا: أَرِيحٌ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; شَذَّبَ، شَذَّبَ
refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ
directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُوٌّ: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُوٌّ: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ
musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ
aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, excep-
tion, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect

شَرَحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
perform a postmortem examination uponشرح: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication,
expounding, exposition, illustration, descriptionشرح: تَغْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشٍ كِتَابٍ
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَةً

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive
شرح: رِيَّانٌ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday

to bolt, start

شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ

to run away, flee, escape, break loose
شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَto stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove
شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَto be or become absentminded, distracted
شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُto frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle
شَرَدَ: نَفَرَto displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict
شَرَدَ: هَجَرَgroup, troop, band, company
شِرْذِمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌspark(s)
شِرَّةٌ (ج. شَرَرٍ)

شَرَسَ - رَاجِعْ شَرَاةً

quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid
شَرَسَrib cartilage; epigastrium
شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيعُ]epigastric
شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيعُ]to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag
شَرَشَر: سَنَّbedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشُ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ)
bedcover, coverlet
شَرَشَفَtablecloth
شَرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِلَةِchaffinch
شُرُشُور (طَائِرٌ)bishop bird
شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طَائِرٌ)brambling
شُرُشُورٌ جَلْبِي (طَائِرٌ)teal; garganey; wild duck
شُرَشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرَاكَة - رَاجِعْ إِشْتِرَاك

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَهْ

to drink

شَرَبَ

to smoke

شَرَبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to
شَرَبَ نَحْبَهُto give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water
شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

drinking

شُرْبٌ، شَرَبٌ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرَبَ

drinkable, potable

صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

sherbet, syrup, juice

شَرَبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ

drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion
شَرْبَةٌ، شُرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌlaxative, purgative, purge, aperient
شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ

evergreen cypress

شَرَبِين (شَجَرٌ)

شَيْرَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَرَّ

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing
شَيْرَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

chilblain

شَرْتُ: خَصَرَ، اِلْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِي يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

to baste, tack

شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

anus

شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: اِسْتِ

anal

شَرَجِي، شَرَجِي

enema, clyster

حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّة

anal canal

قَنَاةُ شَرَجِيَّة

to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss
شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَto annotate, comment on, gloss
شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍto delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve
شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوِ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلَخ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَحَ

to slice, cut into slices
شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلَخ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا

to anatomize, dissect

شَرَحَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان
شَرِيعَة: قانون، ميثاق، إعلان
declaration

شَرِيعَة الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَة the Charter of the United Nations

شَرْعِيّ legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid,
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine طِبُّ شَرْعِيّ

مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ - راجع إِبْن

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شَرِيعَة
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لَاشَرِيعَة

tadpole شَرَع، شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ

cygnet شَرَع، شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ النَّمِ

to be honorable, noble شَرَف: كَانِذَا شَرَف

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَف: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَف: كَرَامَة، مَجْد
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَف: اِسْتِقَامَة، أَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَف، رَئِيسُ شَرَف، عَضُو شَرَف، وَصِيفَة

شَرَف - راجعها في أماكنها

terrace شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor- شَرَفِيّ

شَرَق: أَشْرَق - راجع أَشْرَق

to choke, become choked شَرَق (بِرِيقِهِ، بِأَلَمِهِ إلخ)

to go east(ward) شَرَق: اِنْتَجَه نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ، شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَط (ج شُرُوط)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَط: اِشْتَرَط، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطِ stipulation, stipulating

condition, protasis شَرَط [لُغَة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَط: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

provided that, on شَرَط أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

most-favored-nation clause شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رِعَايَة

conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرَط

بَلَا (دُون، بِدُون) قَبْدِ أَوْ شَرَط - راجع قَبْدِ

تَحْتَ شَرَط، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَط - راجع مَشْرُوط

dash; hyphen شَرَطَة: شَحْطَة (-)

police, policemen, police force شَرَطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة

vice squad شَرَطَة الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ

criminal police شَرَطَة التَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحْرِيق

traffic police شَرَطَة جَنَائِيَة

military police شَرَطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

judicial police, peace officers شَرَطَة عَسْكَرِيَة، شَرَطَة الْجَيْشِ

مَفُوضُ شَرَطَة - راجع مَفُوضُ

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرَطِيّ: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَط - راجع مَشْرُوط

conditional clause جُمْلَة شَرَطِيَة

police officer شَرَطِيّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (فِي): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ

to; to go into, enter upon شَرَعَ (فِي): بَدَأَ

to attempt شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالِفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; شَرَم: مَصْدَر شَرَم
 rending, rent, ripping, slitting, slashing
 cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقَّ، شَقَّ
 bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون
 cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلَجَة
 to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
 gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهَم
 ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
 sive appetite
 greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 avarice
 gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهَم
 vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
 gourmand, ravenous eater
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 honey شَرَو، شَرَو: عَسَل
 like, similar to شَرَوِي: مِثْل
 he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوِي نَعِير
 extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
 name
 trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال
 heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
 drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِع شَرَاب
 شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ
 شَرُود - رَاجِع شَارِد
 straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود
 running away, fleeing, escape
 absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الدَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
 of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
 abstractedness
 beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَنَء
 attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
 sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوع (الشَّمْسِ)
 colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
 artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
 aorta شَرِيَان أَوْزُطِيٌّ أَوْ أَهَر
 coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَان تَاجِي
 pulmonary artery شَرِيَان رَقْوِي

east شَرْق: جَهَةُ شُرُوعِ الشَّمْسِ
 the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ
 the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
 the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
 the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ
 eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا
 roller شَرْقَرَق (طَائِر)
 eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ
 Oriental; Levantine
 Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْقِ
 er, Levantine
 Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي
 sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
 sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
 شَرِك (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اسْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)
 trap, snare, gin, net شَرِك: أُخْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
 أَوْقَعُ فِي شَرِك - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعُ
 polytheism شَرِك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
 company, corporation; firm, business; شَرِكَة، شَرِكَة
 partnership; association
 association of capital شَرِكَة أَمْوَالٍ
 subsidiary شَرِكَة تَابِعَة
 insurance company شَرِكَة تَأْمِينٍ
 partnership, joint-liability company, شَرِكَة تَضَامُنٍ
 joint company
 limited partnership شَرِكَة تَوْصِيَّةٍ بَسِيطَة
 airline شَرِكَة طَيَّرَانٍ
 affiliate شَرِكَة فَرْعِيَّة
 holding company شَرِكَة قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة
 particular partnership شَرِكَة مُحَاصَة
 limited liability company, شَرِكَة مَحْدُودَة (المَسْئُولِيَّة)
 limited company
 joint-stock company, stock company شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة
 joint-stock company; anonymous شَرِكَة مَغْفَلَة
 company
 to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَم: شَقَّ
 slash

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيل العِتْرَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (في جَرَمَة)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُوصٍ
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وشُرَكَائِهِ
arteriole	شَرِيَيْن: شُرَيَان صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَّرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شِنَع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شَنُوع - رَاجِع شَامِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَطَّ، شَطَّ: شَاطِي - رَاجِع شَاطِي
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَّ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَارَة: دَهَاء، حُنَكَة
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَّ
to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدْوَل (المَحَامِينِ الْإِلَهِ)

carotid artery, carotid	شُرَيَان سَبَاتِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَائِين
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِين
arterial	شُرَيَانِي، شُرَيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيحَة (زُجَاجِيَّة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمَيْكْرُوسْكُوبِ الْإِلَهِ)
section	شَرِيحَة: جُزْء، قِسم، قِطَاع
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشَرَّد، مُتَشَرَّد
	شَرِير، شَرِير
	شَرِيس - رَاجِع شَرِس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيط
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيطُ الآلَة الْكَاتِبَة
absorption band	شَرِيطُ الْإِنْصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيطُ تَسْجِيل، شَرِيطُ مَغْنَطِيسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيطُ الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيطُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيطُ سِينِمَاتِي الْإِلَهِ
videotape	شَرِيطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيطُ الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيطٌ لاصِقٌ أَوْ عَازِلٌ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيطٌ وَثَائِقِي
	شَرِيطَة: شَرِيط - رَاجِع شَرِيط
	شَرِيطَة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيطَة (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرَط أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver	شَطَفَ: شَطِيَّةٌ
sandwich	شَطِيرَةٌ: سَنْدْوِشٌ
to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up	شَطَى
to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)
hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity	شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)
hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ
splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel	شَطِيٍّ - راجع تَشَطَّى
fibula	شَطِيَّةٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sequester	شَطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَظْمٍ مَيِّتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	شَعٌّ: نَشْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ
	شَعٌّ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
	شُعٌّ: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ
	شَعَائِرُ (مفردها شَعِيرَةٌ) - راجع شَعِيرَةٌ
ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical	شَعَائِرِي
slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffiti	شِعَارٌ
coat of arms, escutcheon	شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ
heraldry	شِعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ
ray, beam, streak	شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي
radius	شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]
spoke	شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرَمَقٌ
	أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ الْخ - راجع أَشِعَّةٌ
radial	شُعَاعِي
Radiolaria	شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Palm Sunday	شُعَانِينَ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينَ
to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section	شَعَبٌ: فَرَعٌ
people; nation; public	شَعْبٌ: قَوْمٌ
mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col	شُعْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ
reef	شُعْبٌ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
to bevel, chamfer	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ الْخ)
slash, slit, incision, cut	شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement	شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
nonsuit	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
beveling, chamfering	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ الْخ)
to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ
to split, fission	شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَاةَ
to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from	شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ
to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا
	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance	شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطَعٌ
half, moiety	شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ
hemistich	شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ
part, portion, division, section	شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ
direction	شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، إِتِّجَاهٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	شَطَرَ: بِإِتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ
chess	شَطْرَنْجٍ (لَعِبَةٍ)
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
chessboard	رُقْمَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ
binary	شَطْرِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثُنَائِيٌّ
excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression	شَطَطٌ: تَجَاوُزٌ
to rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
rinsing, rinse, washing, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
piece, chunk, lump	شَطَفَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قَصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتٌ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعْ لَيْتٌ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعْ شَوِير
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُتَشَابِكٌ
work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دَوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَمِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinea	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعَشَعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعْنَع: أَشَعَ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعْنَعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَلَ، شَعَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعَلَ

coral reef	شِعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسُّعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبَةٌ، شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	شُعْبِيٌّ
folk dancing, folk dance	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
bronchial	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchitis	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchial asthma	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
popularity	رَبُوبٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شُعْتُ - رَاجِعْ تَشَعَّتْ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعْتُ (الشَّعْرُ)
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْتُ، شَعْتُ، لَمْ شَعْنُهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ
hair	شَعْتُ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعْتُ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرٌ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ، لَمْ شَعْنُهُمْ، لَمْ شَعْنُهُمْ
poetry, verse	شَعْرٌ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
didactic poetry or verse	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
free verse	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ

endocardial

شُعْلَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقُ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ

pericardical, pericardiac شُعْلَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقُ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ

شُعْلَال: عَامِل، أَجِير - رَاجِعُ شُعْلٍ

شُعْلَال: مُشْتَغِل - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَغِلٍ

شُعْلَال: مُنْهَك - رَاجِعُ مُشْغُولٍ

شُعْب، شُعْب - رَاجِعُ شَاغِبٍ

riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, شُعْب

tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil

شُعْب - رَاجِعُ مُشَاغِبٍ

to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free شُعْر

to love, adore, be madly in love بِ: أَوْحَبَّ، أَوْلَعَ بِ شُعْفٍ

with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on شُعْف: حُبٌّ، وَوُوعٌ

(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest

شُعْف (الْقَلْب) - رَاجِعُ شُعْفٍ

شُعْفٌ بِ - رَاجِعُ مُشْغُوفٍ بِ

شُعْل: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind

to worry, disquiet, trouble, شُعْلُهُ الْأَمْرُ، شُعْلٌ بِالْهَ distrub, upset, disconcert, discomfort

to distract (from), divert (from), شُعْلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of

to occupy, fill (up), take up شُعْلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيِّزًا

to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in شُعْلَ مَنْزِلًا

to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of شُعْلَ مَنْصِبًا

to employ, شُعْلَ: اسْتَحْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy

to work, run, operate, make شُعْلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)

شُعْل - رَاجِعُ اِنْشُغَلَ

to be distracted or diverted by something شُعْلٌ بِهِ عَنْ شُعْلٍ from

torch; flame, blaze, fire

Palm Sunday

violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough شُعْوَاء

to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank شُعْوَذْ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery شُعْوَذَة

feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion شُعُور

presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

subconscious (مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ

unfeeling, insensate, insensible, unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insentient, unconscious عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ

conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensitive; sentimental, emotional شُعُورِي

لَا شُعُورِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

Radiolaria شعُوعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَبِيبُونَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

bronchi شُعْبِيَّات: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرِّئَةِ

bronchia شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصْبِيَّةٌ

subphylum شُعْبِيَّة (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

barley شُعْبِير (نَبَات)

malt شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالنَّقْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)

rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy شُعْبِيرَة (ج. شُعْبَائِر)

small hair, little hair شُعْبِيرَة: شُعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَة

capillary, capillary tube شُعْبِيرَة: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ

vermicelli شُعْبِيرَة: فِتَائِلُ رَفِيعَة مِنْ عَجِين

primer, (percussion) cap, detonator شُعْبِيلَة (التَّفْجِير)

شُعَاب - رَاجِعُ مُشَاغِبٍ

endocardium شُعَاف: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

pericardium شُعَاف: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُور

endocarditis شُعَاف: اِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ

pericarditis شُعَاف: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تشفع، وساطة

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفائية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهيًا، شفهي

شفة: الْقِسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْفَمِ

lip شفة [أحياء]

labium, lip شفة: حافة، شفير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بِنْتُ الشَّفَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ

شفرة: طَرْفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid شفرة (الجنف)

labium شفرة: أَحَدُ شَفْرَيْ فَرْجِ الْمَرْأَةِ

labia minora الشفران الصغيران

labia majora الشفران الكبيران

شفرة - راجع شفر

blade شفرة: نَصْلٌ

(razor) blade شفرة (الحلاقة)

plowshare, colter شفرة المحراث

cipher, code شفرة: شيفرة

sleet شفاف: جَمْدُ الْمَطَرِ

شفع (لِ أَوْ فِ): تَشَفَّعَ - راجع تشفع

to give the right of preemption شفعة: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشَّفْعَةِ

to double; to add, شفعة: ضَاعَفَ، أَضَافَ، أَتَمَعَ، قَرَنَ
attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شفعة: إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

even شفعة: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بَدُونِ بَاقٍ

(right of) preemption شفعة، حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

شَغَلَ - راجع مشغول

شغل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلَ
occupancy, occupation, filling, taking up

شغل: عَمَلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلَ - راجع شغل

شغل الإبرة

شغل بالقطعة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شغل شاغل
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أشغال شاقة

public works أشغال عامة أو عمومية

handwork, handiwork; hand-أشغال يدوية
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شغوب - راجع مشاغيب

شغور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغٌ

شغوف ب - راجع مشغوف ب

شغيل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِير - راجع شغل
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشغيلة، طبقة الشغيلة
class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

شف: كَانَ شَفَافًا

diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شف، شف: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

شفى: أَبْرَأَ

to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ

venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,

take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,

give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

شفاء: حَافَةٌ

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the

point of, about to

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شفاء: بَرَأَ

healing, cure

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شفاء: عِلَاجٌ

medication

شَفِيق - راجع شَفِيق

to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، مَزَّقَ، بَصَعَ، break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (dawn) شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ

to build (a road, street) شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاةَ إِلْح canal, etc.)

to open one's way, force one's way, push شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ allegiance

to sow dissension or stir up discord شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ among or between, drive a wedge between

to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germi- شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ nate, spring, grow

to break through, erupt, grow شَقَّ السَّنَّ
to be or become hard (for) شَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ) الْأَمْرُ: صَعَبَ، ثَقُلَ، difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ، crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

radical شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء]

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissur- شَقَّ: مَصَدَرَ شَقَّ- ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slash- ing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

half; side; part, section شَقَّ: نَصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ

gibbon شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

with great difficulty, hardly, barely, شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly شَقَّ: بَشِقَ النَّفْسَ

unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, شَقَا: أَنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering شَقَاء، شَقَا

even

شَفَعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَقَف - راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

شَقَّق - راجع أَشَقَّق

to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, شَقَّق: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ soften someone's heart, move, touch

twilight, afterglow شَقَّق: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا

fear, fright شَقَّق: خَوْفٌ

شَقَّق: شَقَقَّة - راجع شَقَقَّة

aurora australis, southern شَقَّق: الشَّقَقُ الطُّبْيِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ lights

aurora borealis, northern lights الشَّقَقُ الطُّبْيِيُّ الشَّالِي

شَقَّق - راجع شَفِيق

pity, compassion, commiseration, شَقَقَّة: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

oral, spoken, verbal, parol شَفَعِي: ضِدَّ كِتَابِيٍّ

labial, lip شَفَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

orally, verbally, by word of mouth شَفَعِيًا

شَفُوف - راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, شَفُوق شَفُوق affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm- hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفُوي: شَفَعِي - راجع شَفَعِي

labiate شَفُوي: نَبَاتٌ شَفُوي

Labiatae, Lamiaceae شَفُويَات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفُويَّة (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get شَفِي شَفِي well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

edge of the eyelid شَفِير (الْجَفْنِ)

edge, border, margin, rim, شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the شَفِير: كَذَا point of, about to

intercessor, mediator شَفِيع: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ

preemptor شَفِيع: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفَعَةِ

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيع

شَفِيف: شَفَّافِيَّة - راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

شَفِيف: شَفَّاف - راجع شَفَّاف

anemone, windflower	شَفِيقُ (نبات)
sea anemone, anemone	شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
sister, full sister, whole sister	شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتٌ
migraine	شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمان (نبات)
to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)	شَكَّ (ف): اِزْتَابَ
to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ, وَخَزَ	شَكَّ: غَرَزَ, وَخَزَ
transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting	شَكَّ: دَرَزَ, لَقَعَ
to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch	شَكَّ: سَرَجَ, سَرَجَ
to baste, tack	شَكَّ: رَيَّبَ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	شَكَّ: رَيَّبَ
reasonable doubt	شَكَّ مَعْقُولٌ
undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ, لا شَكَّ	شَكَّ: مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ, لا شَكَّ
without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively	شَكَّ: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا, شَكَا: اِسْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)	شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor	شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace	شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
snipe	شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust	شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to	شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شُكْرَان	شَكَا: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ

anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - راجع شَقِيقَةٌ
dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism	شَقَار (نبات)
distance	شَقَاوَةٌ - راجع شَقَاءَ, شَقَا
wide gap	شُقَّة: مَسَافَةٌ
apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place	شُقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مَشَقَّة
strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver	بُعدُ الشُقَّة
half, moiety	شُقَّة: مَسْكَنٌ, بَيْتٌ
wide gap	شُقَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
to be or become blond, fair	شُقَّة: نِصْفٌ
blondness, fairness	شُقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مَشَقَّة
roller	بُعدُ الشُقَّة
rust	شُقَّرَ, شُقَّرَ: اِسْقَرَّ
blondness, fairness	شُقَّرَ: شُقْرَةٌ
to chirp, cheep, peep	شُقَّرَ: رَاجِعَ أَشُقَّرَ
to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange	شُقَّرَ: شُقْرَاقُ, شُقْرَاقُ (طَائِرٌ)
somersault, somersets, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing	شُقَّرَ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّهُ فُطُورٌ
شَقِيقَةٌ - راجع شَقَاءَ, شَقَا	شُقَّرَ: شُقْرَةٌ
to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched	شُقَّقَ: شُقَّقَ: مَرَّقَ, بَضَعَ - راجع شَقَّ
unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed	شُقَّقَ: شُقَّقَ: مَرَّقَ, بَضَعَ - راجع شَقَّ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw	شُقَّقَ: شُقَّقَ: مَرَّقَ, بَضَعَ - راجع شَقَّ
brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german	شُقَّقَ: شُقَّقَ: مَرَّقَ, بَضَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - راجع اتَّخَذَ

شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - راجع شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِي

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّات

formalism شَكْلِيَّة

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَحَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - راجع تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى

شُكُور - راجع شَاكِر

شُكُور - راجع شُكْر

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّة [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّة - راجع شَكْوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِير: شَطَاء [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَة (اللِّجَام)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَل

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (ج شَكَّهَ) شَلَّ: حَرَكْتَهُ أَوْ قَوَّاهُ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَل - راجع شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَل

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّال: شَاغُور

hank, skein شَلَّة: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّة

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude, شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّلَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطْرَ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّلَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَك)

lamprey شَلَّلْ

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلْ أَرْتِجَانِيٌّ أَوْ جُرْنِيٌّ

palsy شَلَّلْ الْأَطْفَالُ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلْ جُرْنِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيف

paresis شَلَّلْ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلْ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةَ

quadriplegia

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكُنْ، شَكِينٌ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَبَدَ

to plait, braid

شَكَلَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَّاخ): حَرَكَ - راجع شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشَكَّلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ شَكَلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَّاخ): حَرَكَ

to plaid, braid

شَكَلَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَبَدَ - راجع شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشَكَّلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَلَ: هَيَّأَ، صَوَّرَ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَلَ: طَرَّازَ، نَوَّعَ

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكَلَ: نَحَرِيكَ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - راجع تَشَكِيلَ

figure

شَكَلَ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally

شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
 northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
 northeastern, northeast(ery) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
 northwestern, northwest(ery) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
 left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةِ)
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
 melon
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانِزِي (حَيَوَان)
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بـ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةٍ غَيْرِهِ
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
 شَمَتَ بـ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْتُمُ بـ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بـ
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
 to turn up one's nose (at), تَكَبَّرَ, شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بِأَنْفِهِ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ, scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious
 to tuck up, roll up, شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
 turn up, gather up, lift
 to get شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ, شَمَّرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْحَدِّ ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَّتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
 stalk; raceme; thyrsus, شَمْرُوحٌ
 fennel شَمْرَةٌ (نَبَات)
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
 unruly
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
 to sun, insolate, solarize, شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
 expose to the sun's rays
 sunny; sunlit شَمِيسٌ
 sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَزٌّ
 agitans, shaking palsy
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سَفَلِي
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نَصْفِي
 paralytic شَلَلِي
 shilling; schilling شِلْن, شِلْنَج: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; شِلُو (جَ أَشْلَاءَ)
 fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ, حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ
 sneiling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
 شَمَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief شَمَاتَةٌ, شَمَات: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
 شَمَاح - رَاجِعَ شَامِحٍ
 شَمَار (نَبَات)
 deacon شَمَّاسٌ: رَجُلٌ دِينِيٌّ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسِيَّةِ
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
 chandler شَمَّاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 north شَمَال: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال, رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شِمَال: يَسَارٌ
 شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعَ شَمَالٍ
 شِمَال (جَ شَمَائِلُ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ - راجع شَهَدَ
 شَهَامَةٌ magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ grayness; gray

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose
 شَهِدَ (على صِحَّةٍ كَذَّاءٍ) to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسَرَّحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ to witness, be at the scene or setting of

شَهِدَ، شُهْدٌ: عَسَلٌ honey; honeycomb

شَهْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهَرَ الْحَرْبَ (على): أَعْلَنَهَا to declare war (on)

شَهَرَ السِّيفَ الْخِلَافَ: اسْتَلَّهُ to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهَرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَذَفَ to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - راجع شَهَرَ

شَهَرَ السِّيفَ الْخِلَافَ: اسْتَلَّهُ - راجع شَهَرَ

شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ month

شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ honeymoon

شَهْرُ عَقَّارِي land or real estate registration

دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَّارِي - راجع دَائِرَةُ

شُهْرَةٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، صِيَتْ fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

شُهْرَةٌ (الْمُؤَسَّسَةُ): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِي، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا goodwill

شَهَادَةُ زُور

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْبِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْنَدٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفْيٍ

شَهَادَةُ وِلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ - راجع شَهَدَ

شَهَامَةٌ

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ (على صِحَّةٍ كَذَّاءٍ)

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ على

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ، بَنَّعَ to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

شَنَّعَ على: دَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِ to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ

شَنَّفَ الْأَذْنَ شَنْفٌ to delight or please the ears

شَنَفَ (ج شُوفٍ وَأَشْنَفٍ): حَلَقَ earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَنَقَ: أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَقَ: حَبَلَ rope

شَنَقَ: مَصَدَّرَ شَنْقًا، الْإِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا hanging

شَنَبَ (طَائِرٌ) snipe

شَنِيعٌ: قَبِيحٌ ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَهَا - راجع إِشْتَهَى

شَهَى to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شِهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ meteor, shooting star, falling star

شِهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ star

شِهَابٌ مُتَفَجِّرٌ bolide

شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، شَهَادَةٌ testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness, deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ) certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتٌ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ martyrdom

شَهَادَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ evidence for the prosecution

شَهَادَةُ أَشْهُمٍ أَوْ حِصَصٍ scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهَادَةُ إِيدَاعٍ certificate of deposit

شَهَادَةُ حَسَنِ سُلُوكٍ certificate of good conduct

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
	شَهِير - رَاجِعْ مَشْهُور
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِيق: صِدْرٌ زَفِير
sob, sobbing	شَهِيق: نَشِيج
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيق (الْحِمَارِ): نَهِيَق
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ لِمَنْ)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ أَوْ خَبْزٍ
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ شَائِبَةٌ
scalp	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
mustache	شَوَارِب
	شَوَاش - رَاجِعْ تَشْوِش
flame, blaze	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَهَبٌ
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاق: حَنِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَج
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَب: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيج
rolling pin	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَك: مِرْقَاق
fir	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْرَ (إِلَى): أَوْمَأ - رَاجِعْ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعْ مَشُورَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِس
soup; pottage	شَوْرَبَا، شَوْرَبَة: حَسَاء
	شَوْرَبِي - رَاجِعْ إِسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوَّش: جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرَبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوَّشَ عَلَى إِسْرَافٍ إِذْ أَعْيَى إِلَيْهِ
to jam	شَوَّط: سَمَعَ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَّط: سَمَعَ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَّط

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهِقَ (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَسَّقَ، أَخَذَ نَفَسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ
to tower, rise, to be or become	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: رَاجِعْ شَهَقَ
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَبِيحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَان: شَبَقٌ، غَلَمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة: لُذِيذٌ، لَذِيذٌ
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْنِ
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُثِيرٌ
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: لُذِيذٌ، لَذِيذٌ

Echinodermata	شَوَكِيَّاتُ الْجُلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner, barn	شَوْلَةٌ، شَوْلَةٌ، هَرْزِي
	شَوْلَنْدَر - رَاجِعْ شَمَنْدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower	شَوْلِيْز (نَبَات)
	شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
to deform, dis-	شَوْلَه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَخَ -
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْلَه
to distort, pervert, حَرَفَ	شَوْلَه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp	شَوْلَه
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْلَه السُّمَّةُ أَوِ الصَّيْتُ أَوِ الْإِسْمُ إلخ
	شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
	شَوْلِي - رَاجِعْ شَوْلَاء، شَوْلَاء
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
thing, object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ
something	شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	لَا شَيْءَ
	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعْ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing	شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوْلِي
porter, carrier	شَيْئَال: حَمَالٌ
portage	شَيْئَالَةً: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ
objective	شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْئِيَّة، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّة
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray	شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half	شَوَط (فِي كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
stroke	شَوَط [مِيكَانِيكَا]
to progress, make	قَطَعَ شَوَطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	شَوْع، شَوْعَة (شَجَر)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil tree	شَوْف: مِسْلَفَة
harrow, drag	شَوْفَان (نَبَات)
oat(s)	شَوْفِينِي
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شَوْفِينِيَّة
chauvinism	شَوَق
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شَوَق: اشْتِيَاقٌ، حَينَ
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شَوَق: اهْتِمَامٌ
interest	شَوَك - رَاجِعْ شَائِك
thorns, spines, prickles	شَوَك (النَّبَات)
fishbones	شَوَك (السَّمَكِ)
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشَّوَك
thistle	نَبَاتُ الشَّوَك
thorn, spine, prickle	شَوَكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone	شَوَكَة (السَّمَكِ)
fork	شَوَكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَاةُ إلخ)
spur	شَوَكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيَكِ وَبَعْضِ الطَّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شَوَكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
tuning fork	شَوَكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شَوَكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock	شَوَكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane	شَوَكْرَان سَامٌ (نَبَات)
chocolate	شَوَكُولَا، شَوَكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid	شَوَكِي: شَائِكٌ
spinal, vertebral	شَوَكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوَكِي (نَبَات)
	تَيْنَ شَوَكِي، حَبْلُ شَوَكِي، قَنَاءُ شَوَكِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودِّعًا
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَوْتِهِ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples شَيْعَةٌ: أَتْبَاعُ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ

Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْف: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْق: مُشَوِّق - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ
شَيْق: مُشَقِّق - رَاجِعُ مُشَقِّقٍ

moray, moray eel شَيْق (سَمَك)

check شَيْك (مَصْرُفِي)

traveler's شَيْكُ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكُ الْمُسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مُؤَوَّنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَم (نَبَات)

chimpanzee شَيْمَبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَم (حَيَوَان)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, ذُبُوع، إِنْتِشَارُ
publicity شُيُوع: دُبُوع، إِنْتِشَارُ

condominium, coparcenary, شُيُوع: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشُّيُوعِ

communist; communist(ic) شُيُوعِي

communism شُيُوعِيَّة

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْب (الشَّعْرُ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْب: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْت: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْع (نَبَات)

to age, grow old شَيْع: شَاخَ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخ: هَرَمَ
senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخ: سِنَاتُور

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْحَبَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيِّعِ (نَبَات)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدَ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدَ: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَج، شِيرُج: زَيْتُ السَّمْسَمِ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فَصَامٌ، انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْش: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْش: سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ
hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطَ: أَشَاطَ

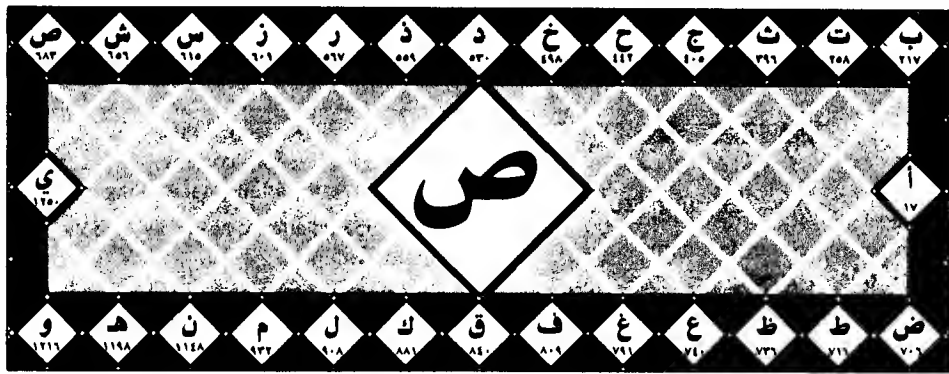
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; الشَّيْطَانُ، شَيْطَانٌ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي
demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنَ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ
mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاج (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاج: مستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاج: يقظ، متنبه
 sober صاج: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with صاحب: صادق، خادق

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: مصيب، على صواب، سديد
 nit صؤابة: بيضة القمل
 vowel صايت: رنآن، صوتي - راجع مصوت، صوتي
 حرف صايت
 goldsmith, jeweler صايح - راجع صياح
 fasting; faster صايد - راجع صياد
 jejunum صايغ: جوهري
 صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)
 المعنى الصائم
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائين: حافظ، وافي
 صاب (هَذَا) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 صئبان (مفرد صؤابة): بيض القمل
 صابر - راجع صبور
 صايغ: صبّاغ
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صاد الطَيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ الْخ: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صاد السَّمَكُ
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare صاد يَفْعُ
 to angle, hook صاد بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent صاد: رَادٌّ
 very thirsty صاد (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling صاد: شَادٍ
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate صادر: حَجَزَ
 published, issued, put out, brought out صادر (كِتَابٌ الْخ) (كِتَابٌ الْخ)
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صادر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)
 issued, given صادر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ الْخ)
 emanating, arising, stemming, originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing صادر: مُنْبِتٌ
 exports صادرات: ضِدَّ وِارِدَاتٍ
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صادف: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَفَةً
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صادف: وَاَقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
 to happen, happen to صادف: اِتَّفَقَ
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance صادف: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صادق: صَاحِبٌ، عَاشَرٌ
 صادق على: وَثَقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَبرَمَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَلَى
 true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صادق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ، صَرِيحٌ
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صادق: مُخْلِصٌ
 true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صادق: حَقِيقِي، صَحِيحٌ
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صادق: وُدِّي، قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along صاحب: وَاكَبَ، رَافَقَ
 to accompany, attend, be present with صاحب: لَازَمَ، لَاحَسَ، رَافَقَ
 to accompany صاحب [موسيقى وغناء]
 companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صاحب: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صاحب: مَالِكٌ
 author, originator, creator, maker صاحب (الفِكْرَةَ أَوِ النَّظَرِيَّةَ أَوِ الْكِتَابَ الْخ): مُبْدِعٌ
 concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صاحب الامْتِيَّازِ
 master, (over)lord; ruler, commander, chief, head, boss, leader صاحب الأمرِ
 governor; ruler صاحب البلدِ
 His Majesty صاحب الجَلَالَةِ أَوِ الْعَظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صاحب الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صاحب الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صاحب السَّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صاحب السَّمَاةِ أَوِ الْفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صاحب السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صاحب السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, interested صاحب الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
 His Grace, His Excellency صاحب العُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صاحب الْفَيْضَةِ
 employer, master, principal صاحب الْعَمَلِ
 His Excellency صاحب الْفَخَامَةِ أَوِ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوِ الْمَعَالِي
 His Holiness صاحب الْقُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صاحب النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يا صاحِبِي، يَا صَاحِبِ
 صاحبة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعِ صَاحِبِ
 Her Majesty صاحبة الجَلَالَةِ أَوِ الْعَظَمَةِ
 Her Royal Highness صاحبة السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صاحب

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مَذْهَلٌ صَاعِقٌ:
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ أَوْ الْمَادَّةُ الْمُتَفَجِّرَةُ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغَ: شَكَّلَ
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغَ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنْ
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: اِبْتَكَرَ، نَحَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّاعِغِي) - رَاجِعَ مُضْغِرٍ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَفَاءٍ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine; pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاقِئٌ
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَاغٍ: صَاحٍ، صَخَوٌ

net صَافٍ: ضِدٌّ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْبَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رِبْحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net weight وَزَنٌ صَافٍ

صَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارَ: مُحْدَثٌ صَرِيرًا
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، قَطِيعٌ
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant, صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌ
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضِرٌ، حَادٌ

rocket, missile صَارُوخٌ

intercontinental ballistic صَارُوخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْقَارَاتِ
missile, ICBM

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءُ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ

to measure; to weigh صَاعٌ: كَيْلٌ

measure صَاعٌ: يَكْيَالٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعًا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ

twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unflinching	صَامِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد : مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مُنْبَعِدٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة : صَمُولَة ، عَرَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ ، وَفَى ، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا ، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ ، مُنْتِج
	صَانِع : حِرْفِيّ ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر : نَاسَبَ
	صَاوَل - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ الْخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
	صَبَّ جَامَ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامَ
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أُخْلِصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِر (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخَمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَاسٌ ، يَغْوَلُ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَب : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعُ سِينَمَا
showroom; gallery	صَالَة عَرْض
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّدٌ ، صَاحِح
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِبٌ ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِعٌ
competent, مُخْتَصِرٌ ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ	صَالِح : مُخْتَصِرٌ ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّلٌ ، جَدِيدٌ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيمٌ ، بَارٍ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : نَفْعٌ ، مُنْفَعَةٌ ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ
	صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ عَامَةٍ
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَاعِ أَوْ لِلْيَلِاحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْيَلِاحَةِ الْجَوِيَّةِ
	لِصَالِحٍ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحٍ) فَلَانٌ - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فَلَانٍ

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاقَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُون
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning	صَبَّح: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّح: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صَبَّحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاح
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبَّحَة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحِيَّة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نَبَات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِذُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِيقٌ، شُغِفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّأَ: إِزْدَنَدَ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَى
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّأَ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّأَ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَّأَ
ardent love, passion	صَبَّابَة: عَشِيقٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَة: شَوْقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَّاح: صَبَّح
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَة: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّحِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نَبَات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَّارَة، صَبَّارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد

blood صَبَب: دَم
 girl, young girl, lass, maid صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
 radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
 beautiful, pretty
 morning صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
 صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
 صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - راجع صَبِيدَج
 صَبِير: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور
 صَبِير (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صَبَّار
 صَح: شَفِيَ
 to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal
 صَح: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
 intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper
 صَح: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
 to be true, real, veritable
 صَح: تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَتَ
 to turn out to be true or right, prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize
 صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
 to hold good for, be true of, apply to, be applicable to
 صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
 to wake up, awake(n); to get up
 صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ
 to sober up
 صَحَا مِنْ إِغْوَاءٍ: أَفَاقَ
 to come to, recover consciousness, revive
 صَحَا الْيَوْمُ الْخ: صَفَا
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny
 الصَّحَابَة، صَحَابَة رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
 the Companions of the Prophet
 صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
 a Companion of the Prophet
 صحافة، صحافة
 journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate
 حرية الصحافة
 freedom of the press
 صحافي، صحافي: مُشْتَمِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
 journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent
 صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحْفِي، صَحْفِي
 صحب - راجع صاحب
 صحبة: رِفْقَة، زَمَانَة
 companionship, company, comrade
 ship, fellowship, association, friendship
 صحبة: رُفَقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء
 companions, company, com-

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment
 صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
 to baptize, christen, immerse صَبَغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ
 dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentary
 صَبَغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَصَدَّرُ صَبَغَ
 dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; صبَّاغ، صبَّاغ
 tint, tinge, tincture
 صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ، المَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
 pigment
 صبغة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِي
 tincture
 صبغة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صَبَّاغ - راجع صَبَغَ
 tint, dye for the hair صبغة: شَعْر
 laudanum صبغة: الْأُفْيُون
 tincture of iodine, iodine tincture صبغة: الْيُود
 صبغة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صَبَّاغ - راجع صَبَغَ
 صبغة: طَابِعٌ مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مَسَحَة، أَثَرٌ
 tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack
 صبغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
 chromosome
 صبغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
 chromosomal
 صبغِيَّة، صبغِيْن: كَرْوَمَاتِين
 chromatin
 صَبَنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالْزُرْدِ عِنْدَ الْفَائِدَةِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
 to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently
 صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُون
 to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification
 صَبُو، صَبُوة
 youthful passion or desire; childish manners
 صَبُوة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
 صَبُوح: فَطُور
 breakfast
 صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح
 صبور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
 patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant
 صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
 boy, youth, lad
 صَبِيَانِي، صَبِيَانِيَّة
 childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly
 صَبِيَانِيَّة، صَبِيَانِيَّة
 childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness
 صَبِيْب: مَضْبُوب - راجع مَضْبُوب
 صَبِيْب: عَرَق
 sweat, perspiration

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	
headache	صَدَاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
migraine	صَدَاعٌ نَصْفِي
psoriasis	صَدَاف: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)
dower, dowry	صَدَاق، صِدَاق: مَهْر
friendship, amity	صَدَاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أَلْفَة
	صِدَام - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةُ إلخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَح: تَغْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَدَ: تَمَيَّحَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَدَ: خُصُوصَ، مَوْضُوعَ
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَدَ: قَصْدَ، غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَدَ: نَاحِيَة، جَانِبَ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَدَ، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابُ إلخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ إلخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إلخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ، صُخُورُ الْأَغْوَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّةٌ
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مَتَحَوِّلَةٌ
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِيرٌ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, foreclose; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضَ، صُدُودَ
very thirsty	صَدِي (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَا، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَانٌ
rusty	صَدَّى: يَمْلُؤُهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدْغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدْغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدْغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَغْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صُدْفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صُدْفَةٌ، بِالصَّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدُهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) الْإِنْجِيلَ

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify, to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ، وَثَّقَ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاهُ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِهِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقُ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صَدَرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّعَاءُ) الْإِنْجِيلَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمَقْدَمِهِ) الْإِنْجِيلَ

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أُصْدِرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُصْدِرَ

chest, breast, thorax صَدَرَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدَرَ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; fore-front, lead صَدَرَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commence-ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدَرَ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدَرَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صَدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat صَدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ: صَدَعٌ، شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) الْإِنْجِيلَ

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 severe cold
 صِرٌّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صِرٌّ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صُرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sin- cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight- forwardness, directness, flatness
 صِرَاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صِرَاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight- forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صِرَاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, scream- ing, shrieking
 صِرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cirrus; rack
 cricket
 صِرَارٌ: لَيْلٌ جُذْجُذٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صِرَارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صِرَارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِغَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَقِيٌّ
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَيَّرَقَةٌ
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hard- ness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صِرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صِرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 dowry, dowry
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: اِرْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَةٌ
 صدوح - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 صدور (الكتاب أو الطابع إلخ)
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صدور: نُشُوءٌ، اِنِّمَاتٌ
 emanation, issue, issuance
 emanation, emanation
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)
 صدور: صادق، موثوق، صادق
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صدق: اِشْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ
 to be or become very thirsty
 very thirsty
 صديان: شديد العطش
 pus, matter
 صديد: قَنَحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صديدي: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras
 صديرة (للثديين)
 صديع: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ
 صديع: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - راجع صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, com-rade; friendly
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صديق لفتاة أو امرأة
 amicus curiae
 صديق المحكمة
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصديق عند الضيق
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دولة صديقة
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صديق: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend
 صديقة: مُوْتٌ صَدِيقٌ
 girlfriend
 صديقة لرجل
 صر: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صر: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 صر أذنه أو بأذنه (للاستماع)
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّة: بذعة، موضة
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَف: إِذْنٌ لَهُ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) عَنْ حَوْلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُؤْرًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لُغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فُلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَف: إِذْنٌ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُزْمَةٌ
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخْلِهِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّكَاتِهِ الْخَاضِعَةِ لِلضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, صَرَحَ: صَاحَ
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَحَ لِ: نَادَى

صَرَحَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَضْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, صَرَحَ: صَبِيحَةٌ
screech, squall

fad, craze, صَرَحَ: آخِرُ صَرَحَ: بذعة، موضة
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صَرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صَرَدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِمَاعِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَر: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَر: رِيحٌ صَرَصَرٌ

cockroach صَرَصُور، صَرَصُر: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صَرَصُور، صَرَصُر: جُذْجُدٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرِعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَعَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic	صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحُ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِيح: صَرِيرٌ
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْنِي (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسَرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعَبٌ: عَسَرَ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَعْتَرُ (نبات)
savory	صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَعْتَرِيٌّ
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate	صَعَدَ بِ- رَاجِعَ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكْثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimite, sublime	صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ صَعِدَ
height, altitude	صَعْدُ الرَّفَرَاتِ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	تَنَسَّسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange	صِرْفُ التَّقْوَدِ [مُجَارَة]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صِرْفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صِرْفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صِرْفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيجٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصْرِيفٍ
morphology	صِرْفُ [لُغَة]
exchange rate	صِرْفُ، عِلْمُ الصِّرْفِ
paymaster	صِرْفُ (جِ صُرُوفُ) الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٍ
indeclinable, diptote	بِصِرْفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَظَرٍ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	صِرْفٌ: مَخْصٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
morphological	صِرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصِّرْفِ
morphologist, grammarian	صِرْفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصِّرْفَ
to cut off, sever	صَرَمَ، صَرَمَ: قَطَعَ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَمَ: هَجَرَ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرَمَ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرَمَ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
cutting off, severance	صَرَمَ، صَرَمَ: قَطَعَ
shoe(s)	صِرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صُرُوحةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَّاحَةٍ
to sublime, sublimate	صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَّارَةٍ
to sublimite, sublime	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
height, altitude	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
(deep) sigh	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ

to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سِنَّاً)
 to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَغُرَ: دَقٌّ، قَلَّ
 to be or become lowly, humble صَغُرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
 صَغُرَ: دَقٌّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ صَغُرَ
 to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سِنَّاً)
 to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَغُرَ: خَفَضَ
 to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَغُرَ: حَقَّرَ
 smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَغُرَ: دَقَّةٌ
 youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
 chaffinch صَغَنَجَ: شُرْشُورٌ، ظَالِمٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِيرَ (الحَجْمِ)
 young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
 low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَغِيرَ: حَقِيرٌ، خُنُوعٌ
 minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَةٌ (جَ صَغَائِرُ)
 to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): نَضَدَ
 lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
 line, row, queue, file, rank, range, طابُورٌ، رَتْلٌ، صَفٌّ
 column
 class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دَرَّاسِيٍّ) إلخ
 noncommissioned officer ضابطٌ صَفَّ، صَفٌّ ضابطٌ
 to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
 to be or become pure, unmixed
 to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
 to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةً إلخ)

rise, ascent صَعْدَةٌ: طَلْعَةٌ، الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ صَعَدَ
 to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
 to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَهُ
 torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْإِلْتِفَاتُ
 to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (سَنَةُ الصَّاعِقَةِ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِيُّ)
 to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
 صَعِقَ - رَاجِعَ صُعِقَ
 to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِيٍّ)
 to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
 to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
 صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْعُوقٌ
 pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعُوكٌ: فَقِيرٌ، حَقِيرٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
 wren; kinglet صَعُو، صَعُوةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
 difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَةٌ
 with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَةٍ
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُودٌ: إِرْتِقَاءٌ، طُلُوعٌ
 ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
 خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ، عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ - رَاجِعَ خَمِيسٍ
 highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيدٌ: نَجْدٌ
 level, standard, plane صَعِيدٌ: مُسْتَوًى
 scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيدٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَقْلٌ
 صَفَّارٌ: حَقَّارَةٌ، خُنُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَّارَةٌ
 صَفَّارَةٌ: صَغِيرٌ، دِقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَغِيرٌ
 lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَفَّارَةٌ: حَقَّارَةٌ، خُنُوعٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَقَ، رَفَقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفَحَ: جَانِبَ

ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجَعَ ضَرَبَ

page صَفْحَةٌ: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيِ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْتَقَ، قَبَدَ، غَلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَتَأَقَ، قَبَدَ، غَلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفَرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: يَرَقَانَ (مَرَضٌ)

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: جُوعٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَرُ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: يَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفَرَ: سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ

صفراء: مُؤَنَّتْ أَصْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَصْفَرَ

bile, gall صفراء: مِرَّةٌ، مَادَّةٌ صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (فَرِيقًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا الْخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءٌ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءٌ: صَحْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْمَشِيشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاح: غُفُورٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوحٌ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاح: سَمَكُورِيٌّ

صِفَاد - رَاجَعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَار: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرٌ

صَفَار: صَفْرَةٌ، إِصْفِرَارٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفْرَةٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحْجٌ

whistle صَفَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يُصَفِّرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَارَةُ الْإِذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّاف (الْأَخْرُفِ): مُنَضِّدٌ

peritonitis صَفَاق: إِثْتِهَابُ الصَّفَاقِ

peritoneum صِفَاق: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صِفَاق: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صِفَاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjunctive, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَعَةً]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةِ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجَعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحَصِيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفُوءٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوءَ، صَفُوءَ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفُوءَ، صَفُوءٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نَجْدَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفُوءَ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيَّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٌّ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيَّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِي لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ الْخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بَنَزِينِ الْخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
tinny	صَفِيحِيٌّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ الْمِرَاجُ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered	حَصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوَيْصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascarid, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَنْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَنْصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَنْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسْتَوٍ
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفَّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ مِلْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter, خشخاش	صَلَّ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صَلَّ: أَفَمَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَّى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعْ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَلَّهِ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى: أَلَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
prayer	صَلَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ، تَعَمُّتٌ - رَاجِعْ تَصَلَّبَ
blessing	صَلَاةٌ: اِئْتِهَالٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاةٌ (مِنْ) اَللّهِ: بَرَكَةٌ، مُبَارَكَةٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاحٌ: جُودَةٌ، صِحَّةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاحٌ: مَلَامَةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاحٌ: نَفْعٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	صَلَاحٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
plenipotentary	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ صَلَاحِيَّةٌ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَاةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصٌ
to crucify	صَلَابَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَبٌ: عُلِّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَبٌ: كَانَ صَلْبًا
	صَلَبٌ: قَسَى

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيقٌ (الْوَجْهَ): وَقِحٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيقٌ: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَقَّارٌ: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَاقِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَةٌ: اِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَصِغَ، صَصِغَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّيْغُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَصِغَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّيْغِ، تَنَلَّجَ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَصِغَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّيْغِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَصِغَ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِطْقَةٌ، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِغَ: صَصِغَ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِغَ: صَصِغَ
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّيْغِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ مَصْفُولٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: شَيْكٌ
indulgence	صَكَ بَيْعٌ
	صَكَ غَفْرَانٌ

مَعَكَمَةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَمَةٌ

صَلَدَ: صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ: قَسَى to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلَصَال: طِينٌ clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلَصَالِي: طِينِيٌّ argillaceous, clayey

صَلَصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلَصَةُ الْبَنْدُورَةِ، صَلَصَةُ الطَّاطِمِ tomato sauce

صَلَصَل: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلَصَلَةٌ: قَفَقَعَةٌ، خَشَخَشَةٌ clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلَطَةٌ: سَلَطَةٌ salad

صَلَع: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ to be or become bald

صَلَع: مَرَطَ، سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ baldness, alopecia

صَلَف: تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَف: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance

صَلَف: مُتَبَجِّحٌ، مَفْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَمَ، صَلَمَ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate

صُلُوح - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صُلُوح - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّاحٌ

صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّاحِيَّةٌ

صُلُود: صَلَدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صُلُودَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صِلُور (سَك) catfish, silurid, sheatfish

صِلُورِيَّات: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ Siluroidea

صَلِيَ (النَّارُ أَوْ بِهَا) to burn; to endure the heat of fire

صَلِيَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

صَلَب cross

Southern Cross, Crux صَلَبِيُّ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous

صَلَب: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلَب: تَغَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلَبٍ crucifixion

صَلَب: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صَلَب: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلَبٌ

صَلَب: فُؤْلَازٌ steel

صَلَب: الْعَمُودُ الْفَقْرِيُّ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صَلَب: عَوْرَةٌ، خَفُوٌ loins

صَلَب: مَتْنٌ body, text

صَلَب: صَمِيمٌ heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صَلَب: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَاسِيَّةٌ point, main or essential point or idea

صَلَب: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلَبٌ a solid

صَلَب: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِي sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

صَلَب: إِنْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ scleritis

صَلَب: صَلْبِيٌّ، فُؤْلَازِيٌّ steel, steely

صَلَب: صَلْبِيٌّ، ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ scleral, sclerotic

صَلَب: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صَلَب: عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, grant

وَيُثِيقُ الصَّلَةَ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَيُثِيقُ

صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ cocoon

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحَ: كَانَ صَالِحًا to be good, right; to be virtuous,

righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit;

to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified

صَلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

صَلَحٌ peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صَلَحٌ اخْتِيَاطِيٌّ أَوْ وَاقِي (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ) (preventive) composition, arrangement

قَاضِي (حَاكِمٌ، مَعَكَمَةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ) صَلَحَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory صَلَحِيٌّ

embolus	صِمَّة: سِدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَلَا دَمَوِي
to withstand, resist, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ	صَمَدَ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
lord, master	صَمَدَ: سَيِّدَ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: إِلَهَ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّغَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّغَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ رَاتِينَجِي
mucilage	صَمَّغَ سَائِلَ, سَائِلُ الصَّمْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِي
lac	صَمَّغَ اللَّكَّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّغِي
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّلَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَّلَ: صَلَابَةً
earwax, cerumen	صِمْلَاخ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمَ: طَرَشَ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتَ: سَكُوتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتَ: صَمَتْ, سَكُوتَ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودَ: ثَبَاتَ, مُقَاوَمَةً
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولَ: صَلَابَةً
cataplexy	صُمُولَ: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْمَاءٌ تَغْشِي
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عِزْقَةٌ
	صَمِيَّتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمُوتَ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمَ: خَالِصَ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشَّمَالِ [فَلَك]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَغْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيبِي: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةِ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: تَقَمُّعَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقِنِينَةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: اسْتَظْهَرَ, حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ) [لِخ]
valve	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامَ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِي
discharge valve	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	صِمَامُ مَفْرَغِ
fuse	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَامِي
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتَ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتَ: أَسَكَتَ
cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّتَ: سَكُوتَ
	صِمَّةٌ: سِدَادٌ, سِدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صَنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box, coffer; till; money box	صَنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النَقُودُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
treasury, coffers	صَنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صَنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund	صَنْدُوقٌ: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صَنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقِ) الْأَقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيفِ
development fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْهَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صَنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صَنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صَنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنْدِيدٌ: شَجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحْدَثَ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِيقْلَةً): جَمَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنْعٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنْعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنْعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنْعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	صَنَائِعِيَّةٌ: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دَلْبُ (شَجَر)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارَةٌ
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةُ الْحَمَكِ
needle	صِنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صِنَاعِي: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
	صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَنْعَةٍ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
	صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعِ صُنْعِي
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
	صُنَانٌ - رَاجِعِ صِنَةٍ
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُورٌ: حَنَفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِزْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْجٌ (جُ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَقٌ: وَضَعَ فِي صَنْدُوقٍ، عَلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح: شاحنة لنقل السوائل
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلُ الْفَرَس: صَوْت، صَات
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَس
	صَهِير - راجع مَهْشُور
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَس
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِي
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose one's mind or become head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	على صَوَاب - راجع صَائِب
	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - راجع صَوَاب
stalagmites	صَوَاعِد: حُلِيَّاتُ سُفْلَى
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوف
flint, firestone	صَوَان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
granite	صَوَان: غِرَانِيْت
silica	صَوَان: سِيلِيكَا
cupboard, case	صَوَان، صَوَان: خَزَانَة
buffet, sideboard	صَوَان (صَوَان) السُّفْرَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَان (صَوَان) الْأُذُن
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَانِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَانِ

artificial, synth-	صُنْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيَّة: اصْطِنَاعِيَّة
artificiality	صُنْف: بَوَّب - to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize
	صُنْفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
to compile, compose, write	صُنْف، صُنْف: نَوْع، صَرْب
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صُنْف، صُنْف [أَحْيَاء]
variety	صُنْفَرَة: سُنْبَادِج
emery	صُنْفَرَة: سُنْبَادِج
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة
idol, image	صَنَم: وَثَن
(full) brother; twin, double	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نَد
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صَنَوْبَر، صَنَوْبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
pine	صَنَوْبَرَة: حَبَّة صَنَوْبَر
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	غَابَة صَنَوْبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	فَصِيلَة الصَّنَوْبَر
Pinaceae	كُوز صَنَوْبَر
pinecone, cone	صَنَوْبَرِي
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	غُدَّة صَنَوْبَرِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة
	صَنَوْبَرِيَّات: رُبَّة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Coniferae	صَنَوْبَرِيَّة: شَجَرَة مِنَ الصَّنَوْبَرِيَّات
conifer	صَنِيع: عَمَل
deed, act, action	صَنِيع: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنِيع: أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - راجع صَنِيعَة
	صَنِيع: مَصْنُوع - راجع مَصْنُوع
	صَنِيعَة: أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet
	صَنِيعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - راجع صَنِيع
صَه: أَسْكَنْ	صَهَارَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَهَاء (اللون): مُوْتٌ أَصْنَب
magma	reddish, russet; blond, fair

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِي: لَفْظِي
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِي
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِي
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوْتِي
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ, اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ سِينِمَاتِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُور: بُوق
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَة: رَسَم
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَة: شَكْل, هَيْئَة
form	صُورَة: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيْئَةِ [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَة: شَبَه
copy, reproduction	صُورَة: نُسْخَة
face card	صُورَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَة: طَرِيقَة, نَحْو, كَيْفِيَّة
profile	صُورَة أَشْمَة, صُورَة بِالْأَشْمَة - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَة
aerial photograph	صُورَة جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُذَة بِالطَّائِرَة)
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة خَاطِفَة

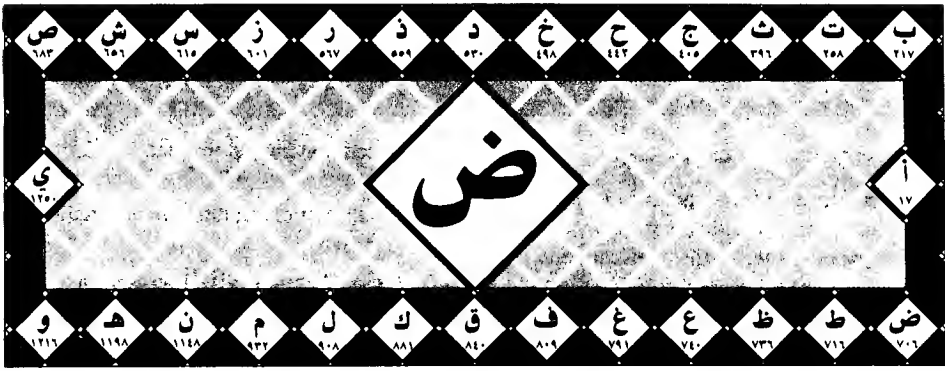
to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ, وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَة, نَاحِيَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ, نَحْو
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ, فَجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعَ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (الْإِنْسَانُ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ (فِي انْتِخَابٍ)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّتَ - رَاجِعَ صَيَّتَ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مَرَّجَح
sound barrier, sonic barrier	الأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنَوَّحَةُ لِ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَذَلَّى بِصَوْتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ
	صَوَّة: مَعْلَم
	صَوْتِي: سَمِيَّ
	صَوْتِي: رَنَانٌ, مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَوَّتٌ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكُ أَوِ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْنٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، قَوْلُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاحٌ: صَائِحٌ
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صُرَاخٌ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدِّيكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّادٌ: صَائِدٌ
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَاغَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashion- ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَاغَة: تَشْكِيلٌ
drafting, drawing up, formu- lation, framing, putting down in writing, compos- ing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَاغَة: تَحْرِيرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ عَنْ-
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَاغَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْيِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَاغَةُ الْكَلِمَاتِ: اِبْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَاغَة
fasting, fast	صِيَامٌ: صَوْمٌ
maintenance, upkeep; ser- vicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preser- vation, conservation, guarding, protection, safe- guarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defend- ing, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَانَة: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيِّبٌ: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّةٌ
spectrogram	صُورَةٌ طَبْنُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِع طَبْنُ
silhouette	صُورَةٌ ظَلِيَّةٌ
photograph, photo, pic- ture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ أَوْ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
cartoon, caricature	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٌ
numerator	صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photo- graph	صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	بِصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
puppet government	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
formal logic	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
formalism	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
chick, young chicken	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
wool; fleece	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufi, mystic	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufism, mysticism	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufis, mystics	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
attack, assault, onslaught	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
power, authority, influence	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
crozier, staff	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
fasting, fast	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَفِي، صَيَّرَف: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَصّ
صَيِّغَة: اخْتِيَارَ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةَ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - راجع صَيَّاغَة	
formula	صَيِّغَة [كِيْمِيَاء، رِيَاذِيَّاتِ إلخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّغَة [لُغَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّغَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْمُلَيَّا
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَجْهُول
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَفْعُول
summer, summertime	صَيِّفَ (ب) - راجع إِصْطَافَ (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوْقِيتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيِّفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَزَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]
	صَيَّوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سُمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخَ - راجع صَاح	
صَيِّح - راجع صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة، آخِرُ صَيِّحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ إلخ: قَنَصٌ
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْهَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّنَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَصٌ
صيداح، صَيِّدَح - راجع صَادِح	
صَيِّدَلَانِي - راجع صَيِّدَلِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة أَوِ بِالصَّيَّادِيَّة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السَّنَجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح - راجع الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك
with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحكة: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك
bicuspid, premolar (tooth)
suburb(s); outskirts, environs, ضاحية (ج ضواحي)
precincts

cross-country سباق الضاحية
to contradict, counter, oppose, ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض
antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to,
contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible
with; to counteract

to starve (to death), suffer violent ضار: جاع كثيراً
hunger, be extremely hungry
ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر
harmful, injurious, detrimental, preju- ضار: مضر، مؤذ
dicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious,
nocuous, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical,
adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocu- غير ضار
ous, inoffensive, safe, good

predatory, predacious, rapacious, rav- ضار (الضاري)
enous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine,
wild, untamed; fierce, violent

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator ضار
حيوان ضار

to speculate ضارب: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية

to fight with, come to blows with ضارب: اشتبك مع
beating, striking, hitting; knocking, فاعل ضرب
punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضائع الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

lost, missing; wasted ضائع: مفقود، مبدد

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق
financial straits, insolvency ضائقة مالية

to dwindle, decrease, diminish, ضائل: أنقص، خفض
lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

regulator, governor, control(s) ضابط: منظم

control, restraint, check; زاجر، رادع، ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر
deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر

control criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, ضابط: مقياس
test

rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm ضابط: قاعدة

liaison officer ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال

staff officer ضابط أركان

noncommissioned officer ضابط صف، صف ضابط

adjutant ضابط مساعد للقائد

police, policemen, police force ضابط: شرطة

criminal police ضابط جنائية

judicial police, peace officers ضابط عدلية

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

to have sexual intercourse with, make ضاجع: جامع
love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

insurer, assurer

liable, responsible, answerable

sheep

mutton

mutton

ovine, sheep-

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضَوْوَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

fog, mist

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

typist

geomancer

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, having a touch (trace, shade) of

yellowish, yellowy

striking force, force de frappe

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضاع: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate, to multiply

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing

pressure group, lobby

compressor

compressor; compress

ضاغِن: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَاغِنٌ

nightmare, incubus

to stay with as a guest, reside temporarily as a guest, visit with temporarily as a guest, visit

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful

detailed, elaborate

to help, aid, assist, support

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited

ضَاقَ دَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَرْعٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطُ: تَشْكِيلُ، تَحْرِيكُ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطُ النِّسْلِ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطُ النَّفْسِ
remote control	ضَبَطٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطٍ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَائِيَّاتُ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَّابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fan-fare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَرٌ: سَأَمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعٌ: ضَجَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجَعَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعَةٌ، ضَجْنِي، ضَجْنِي - رَاجِعُ ضَجَعَةٍ
	ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَجِرٍ
	ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجِيجٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَجَعَةٍ
bedfellow	ضَجِيعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَانُ (الْحَذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness, nebulosity	ضَبَّةُ (الْبَابِ)
insole	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
armpit; axilla	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to vowelize, point	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
check(up), verification	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

pumping

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

hypertrophy ضَخَامَة: كَبِير، جَسَامَة

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable ضَخَمَ: كَبَّر، جَسَمَ

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify ضَخَّمَ: بَالَغَ فِي

to amplify ضَخَّمَ: كَهْرَبَاءَ [طَب]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand ضَخَمَ: كَبِير، جَسِيم، هَائِل

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump ضَخَمَ: بَدِين

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof ضِدّ

fireproof ضِدُّ الْحَرِّيقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof ضِدُّ الرِّصَاصِ

waterproof ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by comparison الضِّدُّ يُظْهِرُ حُسْنَهُ الضِّدُّ

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to ضَرَر: أَضَرَّ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal ضَرَاء: شِدَّة، بَلَاء

in the straits and straits - راجع سَرَاء ضَرَائِب (مفردا ضَرِيبة) - راجع ضَرِيبة

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice ضَحَّى (ب): بَدَلَ تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize ضَحَّى (ب): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا

to sacrifice oneself ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning ضَحَى: ضُحُوَّة

shallow, shoal بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - راجع عَشِيَّةٍ

to flicker, vibrate ضَحَّكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوش - راجع ضُحُوك

to laugh ضَحَّكَ: مُهْرَج، بُهْلُول - راجع مُضْحَك

shallow, shoal ضَحْضَاح، ضَحْضَح: ضَحَل

to laugh ضَحَّكَ: ضَحَّكَ، ضَحَّكَ (السَّرَابُ)

to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at ضَحَّكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: سَخَرَ

to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull, fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat ضَحَّكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ

he laughs best who laughs last يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا

laughter, laughing ضَحْك، ضَحْكَ، ضَحْكَة

laugh ضَحَّكَ: ضَحَّكَ، ضَحَّكَ

laugh ضَحَّكَ: ضَحَّكَ، ضَحَّكَ

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh ضَحَّكَ صَفْرَاوِيَّةً

mock, derider, ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic ضَحَّكَ: ضَحَّكَ، ضَحَّكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوش - راجع ضُحُوك

laughingstock, butt, joke ضَحَّكَ: أَضْحُوكَة

shallow, shoal ضَحْضَاح، ضَحْضَح: ضَحَل

forenoon; morning ضَحَى: ضُحُوَّة

laugh; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored ضُحُوك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوش

victim ضَحِيَّة: فَرِيْسَة، مَخْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

forenoon; morning ضَحِيَّة: ذَبِيحَة، قُرْبَان - راجع أَضْحِيَّة، إِضْحِيَّة

to fall victim to or of, be ضَحِيَّة: ضَحِيَّة، ضُحُوَّة

to fall victim to or of, be ضَحِيَّة (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّة كَذَا

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجِزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّنْلَ أَوْ عَلَنَهُ
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرٍ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt ضَرَبَ (الْحَافِ) دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multi- ضَرَبَ (الأعداد)، عَمِلَتْهُ الضَّرْبَ [رياضيات] cation
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَّائِبِي

- ضَرَّار - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ
- ضَرَّاعَة - رَاجِعَ تَضَرَّعَ
- ضَرَّام - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّامَ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضَرَّاءَة
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقْرَبُ: لَدَعَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي) عَلَى
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَعَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ الْخِ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً

lion	ضَرْب: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع	equal, peer, match, fellow, نِدَ، نَظِير، مِثِيل، like
	ضَرْغَام، ضَرْغَم: أَسَد	parallel, like
	ضَرْم - راجع إِضْطَرَم	ضَرْب [عَرُوض] last foot of the second hemistich
	ضَرْم - راجع أَضْرَم	الضَرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ geomancy
hound, hunting dog	ضِرْو: كَلْبٌ ضَارٍ، كَلْبٌ صَيِّد	دارُ الضَرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُود mint
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضُرُورَة: حَاجَة	أَوْسَعُهُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضُرُورَات	blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, دَقَّة، طَرْقَة، ضَرْبَة: خَيْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة، ضَرْبَة: نَبْضَة، خَفَقَة
necessarily, of necessity	ضُرُورَة، بِالضُرُورَة	punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap
poetic license	ضُرُورَة شِعْرِيَّة	beat, throb, pulsation, pulse
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة	ضَرْبَة: آفَة، بَلَوَى، ضَرْبَة: قَاضِيَة
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة الْقُصْوَى	plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil
necessity للضَّرُورَات تُبَيِّحُ الْمَحْظُورَات knows no law	لِلضَّرُورَة أَحْكَامٌ، الضَّرُورَاتُ تُبَيِّحُ الْمَحْظُورَات	ضَرْبَة جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick
necessary, requisite, needful, prereq-	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم	sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke
uisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم	knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace
		masterstroke, coup de maître
		ضَرْبَة مَعْلَم
		ضَرْبَة (الْمَرَاة): امْرَأَة زَوْجِهَا fellow wife (of a polygyny)
		udder, dug
		ضَرْبَة: ضَرْع
		to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine
		ضَرْع: ضَرْج (بِالدَّم)
		ضَرْع - راجع ضَرَّ
		ضَرَر: أَدَّى damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage
		أَضْرَار، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَر damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends
		to bite firmly or strongly
		ضَرَسَ: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة
		to be or become dull; to be set on edge
		ضَرَسَ (سِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ)
		to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate
		ضَرَسَ: حَنَكَ
		to make dull, render dull
		ضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانِ)
		molar, molar tooth, grinder
		ضَرَسَ: سَنَّ طَاحِنَة
		wisdom tooth
		ضَرَسَ الْعَقْلَ
		to humble or humiliate oneself (before)
		ضَرَعَ، ضَرَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
		udder, dug
		ضَرَعَ: نَذَى الْبَقَرَة الْخ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْمَعْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert على: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الْفَقَاتِ
more thriflily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ

squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of على: تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى، إِكْرَاهَ، ضَمَطَ

pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting

pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,

pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,

forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطُ بَارُومِتْرِي

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطُ جَوِّي

blood pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ، ضَمَطُ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيٍّ

systolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيٍّ

air pressure ضَمَطُ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِنَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِنَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنَجَرَةٌ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice على: حَقَدَ عَلَى ضَفِنَ

direct tax ضَرَبَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبَةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرُّبٌ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبَةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبَةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبَةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبَةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَذَتْ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to

dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,

devastation

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعَفٌ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in

force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,

debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفٌ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفٌ، ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-

ness, impuissance, impotence

ضَعْفٌ جَنَسِيٌّ (sexual) impotence

weak point, weak spot, نُقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,

drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضَعِيفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافِهِ

hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضلع: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تشریح]
 cutlet, chop; rib ضلع، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 rib, vein ضلع: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
 side ضلع [هندسة]
 stave ضلع (البرميل)
 role, part, hand ضلع: دَوْر، يَد
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَلْعٌ فِي
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ ضِلْعِي [تشریح]
 costal, rib ضلل: تَبَّهَ
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضلل: خَدَعَ
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضلل: رَاجَعَ ضَلَالَ، ضَلَّالَةٌ
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضلّيع (في علم)
 (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضلّيع: قَوِي
 strong, sturdy, robust ضليل - راجع ضال
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ: رَكَّبَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمَّ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضغين: حَتُودٌ
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَغِينَةٌ، ضَغْنٌ: حَقْدٌ
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَغْنًا: فَاضَ
 to overflow, flow over ضَغْنًا: غَزَرَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَغَارٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَغَّةٌ، ضَغَّةٌ، ضَغَّةٌ، ضَغَّةٌ
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَغْدِعٌ، ضَغْدِعَةٌ (حيوان)
 frog ضَغْدِعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَغْدِعُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
 toad ضَغْدِعُ بَسْرِي، رَجُلٌ ضَغْدِعٌ
 frogman ضَغْرٌ، ضَغْرٌ: جَدَلٌ
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَغْرٌ: جَدَلٌ
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَغْرٌ: جَدِيلَةٌ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَغْرٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَغْفُوءَ (العَيْشِ): رَغْدٌ
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَغْفُوءَةٌ: جَدِيلَةٌ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَغْفُوءَةٌ [تشریح]
 plexus ضَلَّ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَلَّ سَعْيَهُ الْخَبَابَ
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَلَّ: ضَلَّ - راجع ضلال، ضلالة
 going astray, straying from the right ضلال، ضلالة
 path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضلع: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضلع: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 to rib ضلع: عَوَجَ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- ضُمُور: هَزَال، نُحُول-
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart, دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزْأُ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعَاهَا أَمَّا كُنْهَا
ضَمِيم: مَضْمُون - رَاجِع مَضْمُون

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق-
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِع ضَامِين

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

ضَمْن (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِع مُضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هَزَال-
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنِي: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِع ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow, ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْإِلْح): ضَاقَ
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنُكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable, عَيْشُ ضَمْنُكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَمْنُكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهْزَل
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly، ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking ب: ضَمْنِي عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

summit, top, peak ضَهْد - رَاجِع إِضْطَهْد

ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهْي - رَاجِع مَضَاهِ

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressng, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), كَفَالَة ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَان: اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَان: جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَب، بَكْتِيرِي كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَّع، ضَمَّعَ بِالطَّيِّب
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَّد، ضَمَّدَ

ضَمَّد - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُر، ضَمَر: هَزَل
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمَر: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَضْمَر

ضَمَر: نَحِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمَر، ضَمَر: رَاجِع ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِنَ: كَفَّل
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِنَ: أَمَّن
assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمِنَ: أَدْرَج-
porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِنَ: غَرَمَ

to modulate ضَمِنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْإِلْح

inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل، بَيْنَ

among, within, includ- ضَمِنَ: فِي عِدَاد، دَاخِلٌ فِي
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِع ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاْفَتِي

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْر: ضَرَر

ضَيَع - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَع: ضَيَع: ضَيَاع

(small) village, hamlet ضَيَعَة: قَرْيَة (صَغِيرَة)

country estate, landed property ضَيَعَة: عَقَار

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَعَة: ضَيَاع

ضَيَف: إِسْتَضَاف - راجع إِسْتَضَافَ

guest; visitor ضَيَف: نَزِيل، زَائِر

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe ضَيَّق: جَمَلَهُ ضَيَّقًا، ضَيَّقَ

to confine, hem in, straiten، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

ضَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاق

narrow, tight, close; ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ وَاسِع، مَحْضُور، حَرَجَ

bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted ضَيَّقَ الْخَلْقَ

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكُّرَ

narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكُّرَ

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ اتَّسَاعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship، ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا

trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا

dyspnea ضَيَّقُ النَّفْسِ

ضَيِّقَة، ضَيِّقَة: شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا - راجع ضَيَّقَ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْم، ضَيَم: ضَيَمَ

oppression ضَيَمَ: ضَيَمَ

wildcat ضَيُون: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوْأُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight الأَضْوَاءُ: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَّوْءُ الْأَخْضَرُ

(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of

عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَة

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْئِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوْضَاءُ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil ضَوْعٌ: تَضَوُّعٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلٌ، ضَعْفٌ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَاعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ، ضَيَاعٌ

alienation, estrangement ضَيَاعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضَيَافَةٌ: ضَيَافَةٌ

accommodation, holding, housing ضَيَافَةٌ: ضَيَافَةٌ

طابو (عقاري) - راجع تطويب (عقاري)

line, queue, file, row, rank, صف طويل
column

battalion طابور: كتيبة، قسم من الجيش

the fifth column الطابور الخامس

frying pan طاجن: مقلاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander طاح: تاه

to perish, be destroyed طاح: هلك

milller طاجن: طحان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طاجن، سن طاجنة: ضرس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طاجن: ضار، ضروس

طاجنة - راجع طاجن

mill, grinder طاحون، طاحونة

water mill طاحونة الماء، طاحونة مائية

windmill طاحونة الهواء، طاحونة هوائية

quern, hand mill طاحونة اليد، طاحونة يدوية

millstone حجر الطاحون

to fly; to fly away, take wing طار: حلق

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing إلى: أسرع إلى
to, dash to, run to

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طار صيته، طار له صيت

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طار طائرته

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طار عقله أو صوابه

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طار فرحاً

طاري: عارض، عرضي، غير متنتظر - accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طاري: غريب، دخيل

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طاري: استثنائي

emergency, contingency, con- طاري، حادث طاري

طاب: حسن، لذ، حلا، to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طاب العيش: رغد - to be or become pleasant, comfort-able, easy

طاب ل: سر، راق، to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طاب نفساً عن: ترك، to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

good night! طابت ليلتكم

طاب: داوى - راجع طب

ball طابة: كرة

cook; chef طابخ: طبّاخ، طاه

stamp, mark, im- طابع: صيغة، سمة، علامة مميزة، مينة - press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress (ion) طابع: ختم

postage stamp, stamp طابع بريدي، طابع البريد

طابع أميرى، طابع دمنة - راجع أميرى

طبعة بطابعه - راجع طبع

printer, pressman, typographer طابع: طبّاع

typist طابع على الآلة الكاتبة

طابع: طابع - راجع طابع

طابق: مائل، شاكل - to identify with, be or become identical with

طابق: وافق - to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طابق (الأشكال الهندسية) - to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طابق: رصف، رتب في طبقات - to stratify; to tier

floor, story طابق، طابق: دور، طبقة

ground floor الطابق الأرضي

downstairs الطابق الأسفل

basement الطابق السفلي أو التحتاني

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلَ، سَمْع
طاعم: أَكَلَ مَعَ to eat with
طاعم: أَطْعَمَ to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment
طاعين (في السِّنِّ) old, aged, advanced in years
طاعون (مرض) plague, pestilence
طاعون دَبَلِيّ bubonic plague
طاعون رَقَوِيّ pneumonic plague
طاغ (الطَّاغِي): مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظالم، tyrant, oppressor, despot, ظالم،
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppres-
sive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute,
totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded
طاغ: سَائِدٌ، مُسْتَطِيرٌ، عامّ prevailing, prevalent,
(pre)dominant, preponderant
طاغوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ idol
طاغية: مُسْتَبِدَّةٌ، ظالِمٌ - راجع طاغ
طاف (حَوْلَ، بَ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، to circle, circuit, جَالَ،
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about
or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam,
rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour,
travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
طاف بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا to circumambulate the Kaaba
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
طاف بِفُلَانٍ to show around, take around, guide
around, take from one place to another
طاف بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ to circumambulate someone
around the Kaaba
طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ، to overflow, flow over, run over,
spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
طاف بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ to appear (a specter) to
someone in his sleep or dream
طاف (الطَّافِي): عَائِمٌ floating, afloat, (super)natant
طافح: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُتْرَعٌ replete, full, brimful, overfull,
filled to capacity or overflowing
طاوية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ buoy
طاوية النِّجَاةِ life buoy
طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاقَ
طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ arch, vault

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - راجع جَلَسَتْ
طَوَارِئُ - راجع طَارِئٌ
طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ industrial accidents, occupational acci-
dents, accidents of labor
حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ state of emergency
مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ emergency exit
طارة: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ hoop, ring, circle, frame
طارة التَّطْرِيزِ tambour, embroidery frame
طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ to exchange (with), interchange (with)
طارد: لَاحَقَ to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take
after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
طارد: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher
طارد لِإِدْبَانِ الْأَنْعَامِ anthelmintic, vermifuge
طاردٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal
قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal force
طارف: حَدِيثٌ، أَخْرَجَ حَدِيثًا newly acquired
طارف: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ night visitor, night comer
طارق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ hammerer, striker, knocker, beater, طَارِقُ،
tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking,
hitting, beating, tapping, rapping
طارقة: مُصِيبَةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow
طَارِجٌ: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيٌّ fresh, new
طاس: كَأْسٌ، bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, طاس،
tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طاسة: كَأْسٌ - راجع طاس
طاسة الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنِّ) hubcap
طاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ to be or become reckless, rash, impet-
uous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
طاش عَنِ الْهَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ to miss the mark; to miss, طاش
fail to hit
طاش سَهْمُهُ to fail, be unsuccessful
طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ) to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's
head)
طاع - راجع أَطَاعَ
طاعة: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ obedience, compliance,
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعي
day student	طالب خارجي
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخلي
cadet	طالب عسكري، طالب في كلية حربية
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبي: طلابي
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالع: شرير، ضد صالح
to read, peruse	طالع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالع ب: أتى ب، زود ب
	طالع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالع: صاعد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالع: ما يُقَامَلُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ الْمُتَحَوِّينَ إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالع: حظ
حسن (حسن، سوء، سيئ) الطالع - راجعها في أماكنها	طالق، طالقة - راجع مُطلقة
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالماً، لَطالماً: كثيراً ما، مراراً
as long as, so long as	طالماً: ما دام
since, as, inasmuch as	طالماً أن: بما أن
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طامة: مصيبة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامث: حائض
	طامع: طمّوح - راجع طمّوح
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طامع: طمّاع، تَوّاق
	طامن - راجع طمان
roll, scroll	طامور: درج
cook; chef	طاه (الطاهي): طبّاخ
clean, pure, immaculate	طاهر: نظيف، نقي
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: عفيف
	طاهر: مطهر - راجع مطهر
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, بريء	طاهر الذّيل: بريء

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيطر أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوّة، قُدرة - راجع إ طاقة
	طاقة: تحمّل، إ طاقة - راجع إ طاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعية
kinetic energy	طاقة حركية
atomic energy	طاقة ذرية
solar energy	طاقة شمسية
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائية
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكية
nuclear energy	طاقة نووية
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقة
energetics	علم الطاقة
	قَدَرُ الطاقة، على قَدَرِ الطاقة - راجع قَدَر
crew	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
	طاقم: طقم - راجع طقم
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صار طويلاً
to last long	طال: دام طويلاً
it took him a long time	طال به الزّمن
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالب (ب): طالِب
student	طالب: تلميذ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting; claiming, demanding	طالب: مُطالب، مَنْ يَطْلُبُ
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُستدع، مُتَمَسِّع

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعَيْنِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكُلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيّ، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِيّ، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فَرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبَخِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَخْ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبَخْ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِيّ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طَبَّاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعْ طَبِخْ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبِخْ
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّتْ، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّتْ
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing, press	طِبَاعِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لغة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [موسيقى، فن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعْ مُطَابِق
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِيّ [لغة]
drummer	طَبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاء
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَهْو
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيم
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاو (الطَّاوِي): جَائِع
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَل: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَل: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِيّ، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِيّ الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّوَالَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَازَحَ
	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعْ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْمَصْبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِيّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّنْبِيْجِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيّ نَفْسِيّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجِهَازِ الْمَضْغِيّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَة مُنَقَّحَة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابِقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

plate, dish

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصْنَة

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صِينِيَّة

cover

طَبَقَ: غَطَاء

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابِقَ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ
replica, duplicate, fascimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

طَبَقَة (مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) layer; stratum; bed; sheet

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طَبَقَة (خَارِجِيَّة): غِشَاء
outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَة: دَوْر، طَابِق

class, category, grade, طَبَقَة: صِنْف، دَرَجَة، رُتَبَة
range; degree, level, rank

طَبَقَة (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقَى] pitch, tone

طَبَقَة (اجْتِمَاعِيَّة) (social) class, rank

طَبَقَة (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة) الدُّنْيَا the lower class

طَبَقَة الْعَامِلَة أَوْ الْكَادِحَة، طَبَقَة الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشُّغِيلَة
proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

طَبَقَة الْعُلْيَا the upper class

طَبَقَة الْوُسْطَى أَوْ التُّوسِطَة
the middle class, the bourgeoisie

caste

طَبَقَة مُنْغَلَقَة أَوْ مُغْلَقَة

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبْشُورَة: إِصْنَع (أَوْ قِطْعَة) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ chalk

طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَّة) bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَبُ (الْمَاءِ): خَرٌّ to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ) to print

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ فِي الدِّهْنِ to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

طَبَعَ (عَلَى): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ، frame, work, create, make

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

طَبِيعَ عَلَى to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا to normalize

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ) printing, print

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبَعَ: سَجِيَّة، خُلُقٌ nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ، naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly)
for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ reprinting, reprint

آلَةُ طَبَعِ press, printing press, printing machine

تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ in press

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ copyright

طَبَعَة (مِنَ كِتَابٍ إلخ) edition, impression; printing, print

طَبَعَة: دَمَغَة stamp; imprint, impress, impression

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّدٍ
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ امْرَأَاتِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist;	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
psychotherapist	
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the	بِطَبِيعَةِ الْحَالِ
case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly,	
surely, for sure, to be sure	
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcen-	فَوْقُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
dental	
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn,	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
inherent, inbred	
normal, regular, ordinary, usual,	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, standard	
natural, unaffected, simple, native,	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
plain, unadorned, ordinary	
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَاثِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمُ الطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
	ابْنُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ ابْنُ
physical geography, physiography	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْمَعْلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympan-	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
num	
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ التَّنَاسُلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّسْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جِرَاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ
	طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طِرَاد - راجع مَطَارَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طِرَاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طِرَاز: أَسْلُوبُ الْبِنَاء (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُونَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَّى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غَنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	آلَة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَ]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصْن

naturalism	الْمَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِيُّ
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
to fry	طَبَّق: مَطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
spleen	طَحَن، طَحْن (الطَّعَام): قَلَى
splenic, lienal	طَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
miller	طِحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَال
miller	طَحَّان: طَاحِن
	طَحَّانَة: مُؤَنَّتُ طَحَّان
	طَحَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُحْلَب، طُحْلَب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُحْلَبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلَبُ الصُّخُور
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلَبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلَبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُحْلَبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلَبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَن: سَحَن، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحْن
flour, meal	طَحْن: دَقِيق، طَحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَفْعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينِي
cirrus	طَخَاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَدَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

طَرَدَ: نَفَى
to expel, deport, banish, exileطَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an officeطَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
to exorciseطَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، اِنْتَبَذَ
to centrifugeطَرَدَ: اِنْبَعَادَ
driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsionطَرَدَ: نَفَى
expulsion, deportation, banishment, exileطَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removalطَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
exorcismطَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: اِنْتَبَذَ
centrifugationطَرَدَ: رَزَمَ
parcel, packageطَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspectsطَرْدِي [كهرباء إلخ]
directتِيَّارٌ طَرْدِي
direct currentطَرَزَ (تَوْبًا)
to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitchطَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ
طَرَسَ: صَحِيفَةً، وَرَقَةً
sheet, leaf; paperطَرَسْتُوج (سَمَك)
red mulletطَرَسَ: صَمَّ
to be or become deafطَرَسَ: طَرَسَ: صَمَّ
deafnessطَرَطَرِيك، حَمَضُ الطَّرَطَرِيكِ
tartaric acidطَرَطُور
tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)طَرَطُور: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ
conical cap; foolscapطَرَطِير: دُرْدِي
tartarطَرَطِيرٌ خَام
argol, crude tartarطَرَطِيرٌ مُقْبَى
tartar ermiticطَرَطِيرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرَطِيرِ
tartaricطَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ
to blink, wink, batطَرَفٌ: كَانَ طَرَفِيًّا
to be newly acquired; to be original,

torpedo

طَرَبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
small table; coffee table; end tableطَرَّةٌ: جَبِينِ
forehead, brow, frontطَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرُ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
forelockطَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to subtract, deduct, discountطَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitchطَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slipطَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ اِطْرَاحَ
to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَ
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriageطَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ
to throw or put a garment onطَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,طَرَحَ: أَجْهَضَ
introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتِ

طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ
to float, put into circulation, place on the marketطَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to invite tenders or bids forطَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion toطَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
subtraction, deduction, discountطَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ اِطْرَاحَ

طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
jettisonطَرَحَ: أَثَارَ (السُّؤَالَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْفِكْرَةَ، الْمَوْضُوعَ إلخ) -
put forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up,طَرَحَ: أَجْهَضَ
posing, propounding, presenting, presentationطَرَحَ: سَفَطَ
miscarried fetus, abortionطَرَحَ: وَشَّاحَ، خِمَارَ
mantilla, scarf, throw; veilطَرَحْشَقُون (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacumطَرَحُون (نَبَات)
tarragonطَرَدَ: أَيْبَعَدَ
to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة: drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; طَرَفَة: تَحَفَة, showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، طَرَفِيّ: أَخِير، line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، حَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on طَرَقَ البابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ دَقَّه or at a door)

to come to one's ears, طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ أَوْ أذُنَهُ come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, طَرَقَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، صَنَعَ foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، حَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, طَرَفَة: دَقَّة، حَبْطَة stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَفَة: مَرَّة، دُفْعَة

طَرُوبٌ - راجع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty طَرُوبٌ: مَرِحٌ

malleable, ductile طَرُوقٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوقِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيٌّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; طَرِيٌّ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ

طَرِيحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - راجع مَطْرُوحٌ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحٌ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ الْكُنْيَةِ)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفِ كَذَا side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى، extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسَّحَة bit

extremities (of the body), limbs, طَرَفَ: أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ

appendages طَرَفَ: أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ

extreme طَرَفَ: التَّنَاسُبُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties طَرَفَ: الْأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاقدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precints طَرَفَ: الْأَطْرَافُ الْمَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفَ: طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening طَرَفَ: طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ

جاذِبَة أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع جاذِب

at variance, disagreeing, differing طَرَفَ: عَلَى طَرَفِيّ نَفِيضٍ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - راجع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by طَرَفَ: مِنْ قِبَلِ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - راجع طَرَفَ

غَضَّ الطَّرَفِ - راجع غَضَّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرَفِ - راجع فِي طَرَفَة عَيْنٍ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, طَرَفَ: مَنِ طَرَفَ خَفِيًّا

furtively, secretly طَرَفَ: مَنِ طَرَفَ خَفِيًّا

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنٍ))

an eye طَرَفَ: مَنِ طَرَفَ عَيْنٍ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy طَرَفَ: مَنِ طَرَفَ عَيْنٍ

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)
fawn, young deer	طَلَاءٌ، طَلِيٌّ: وَلَدُ الْعَرَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلِيٌّ: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طِلَاءٌ: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طِلَاءٌ: مَصَدَّر طَلَى - رَاجِع طَلِي
	طِلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ
	طَلَائِعُ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِع طَلِيعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِع مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِع طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَّاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّاعُ الشَّنَائَا - رَاجِع ثَنِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, volubleness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّاقَةٌ، طِلَاوَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to order, place an order (for)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إِلَخ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طَفِيلِيٌّ
parasites	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
	طَفِيلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِع تَطْفُلٌ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طَقَّ: انْفَجَرَ
weather	طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقَسَ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
yew	طَقُوسُ (نَبَات)
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقُوسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَقَّقَ: فَرَّقَ، طَقَّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَقَّقَةٌ
to harness, bridle	طَقَّمَ (الْحَصَانَ)
to man	طَقَّمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
set, kit, suit(e), group; series	طَقَّمَ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَّمَ (ثِيَابَ)
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَّمَ (مَفْرُوشَاتِ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَّمَ أَسْنَانَ
harness	طَقَّمَ الْحَصَانَ
service, set	طَقَّمَ سَفَرَةً، طَقَّمَ مِنَ الْآيَةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَّمَ شَايَ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
dew	طَلَّ: نَدَى
to paint, daub	طَلَّى: دَهَنَ (بَلَوْنِ)
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَّى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to gild	طَلَّى بِالذَّهَبِ
to electroplate	طَلَّى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), خَرَجَ طَلَعَ (مِنْ):
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, بَاغَتْ طَلَعَ عَلَى:
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعَ إِطْلَعَ عَلَى

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ طَلَعَ صَعِدَ، عَلَا،
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَعَ

spadix

طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ الْخ): ازدهار

pollen

طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, سِيمَاءُ طَلَعَهُ:
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَهُ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَهُ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بِشَوْشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلَقُ
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْحَيَا
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, (وُظِيفَةُ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةُ الْخ): اسْتِذْعَاءُ طَلَبَ
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application form, appli- طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدِمُهُ دَوْلَةً إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; طَلَبَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبُ
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَ، طَلِبَ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلِبَ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلِبَ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِي (لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
vicious

acacia طَلَحَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلَحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, مَحَا طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talisman, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torrise طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
nate, spring, grow

mandolin, lute

طَنْبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

drum, cylinder

طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]

cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole

طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ

pressure cooker

طَنْجَرَة ضَغْط

to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone

طَنْطِن: رَنٌّ، طَنٌّ

ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning

طَنْطَنَة: طَنِين

طَنْف، طَنْف - راجع طُنْف

ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel

طَنْف: إِفْرِيز

top, summit, peak

طَنْف: قِمَّة

promontory, bodily prominence

طَنْف: تَوَدُّ جَسَدِيّ

طَنْ - راجع طَن

carpet, rug

طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بَسَاط

buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing

طَنْين: أَرْيز، دَنْدَنَة

tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear

طَنْين الأُذُن

to cook

طَهَا: طَبَخَ

cooked food, cuisine

طَهَى: طَبِخَ

cleanness, cleanliness, purity

طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء

chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity

طَهَارَة: عِفَّة

innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness

طَهَارَة الدَّيْل: بَرَاءَة

righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty

طَهَارَة الدَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة

to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour

طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا

to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate

طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا

to circumcise

طَهَّرَ: حَتَنَ

طَهَّرَ - راجع طَاهِر

طَهَّرَ - راجع طَهَارَة

cooking, cookery; cuisine

طَهْو: طَبَخَ

to suppress, hush up, black out

طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ

effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination

suppression, hushing up, blackout

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek

to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for); to allure, tempt, entice

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

grasp all, lose all

overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow

ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager

ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning

alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sillage, wash

alluvial

to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring

طن: أَرْ، دَنْ

طن: وَحْدَة وَزَن

ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning

pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted

hummingbird

bumblebee

tent rope

sinew, tendon

طنب، طنب: حَبْلُ الْحِمَةِ

طنب، طنب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]

ضَرْبُ أَطْنَابَة - راجع ضَرْبُ

طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر

طَهُور: طَاهِر - راجع طَاهِر

طَهُور: طَهَّارَة - راجع طَهَّارَة

طَو (الطَوِي): جَائِع hungry, starved, starving

طَوَى: ثَنَى to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn

طَوَى, طَوَى كَتَمَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ, أَخْفَى to keep secret; to cover up; to conceal, hide, cache

طَوَى, طَوَى صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى, تَرَكَ to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on

طَوَى: قَطَعَ, إِجْتَازَ to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage

طَوَى: قَضَى, أَمَضَى to spend, pass

طَوَى (صَفْحَةً) الْمَاضِي to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page

طَوَى [نَفْس] to introvert

طَوَى: جُوعَ hunger, starvation

طَوَّار: رَصِيف sidewalk, pavement

طَوَّارِي (مَفْرَدَهَا طَارِيَّة) - راجع طَارِيَّة

طَوَّاعِيَّة: طَاعَة - راجع طَاعَة

طَوَّاعِيَّة: لَدَانَة, مُرَوْتَة, لُبُونَة - راجع مِطْوَاعِيَّة

طَوَّاف: دَوَّرَان, تَجَوَّلَ circumambulation, circling, circling, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip

طَوَّاف: مُتَجَوِّل, جَوَّال ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator

طَوَّافَة: هَلِيكُوبْتَر, حَوَّامَة helicopter

طَوَّال: طِيلَة, دَوَّرَان during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round

طَوَّال السَّنَة throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round

طَوَّال النَّهَار, طَوَّال الْيَوْم all day long, all day

طَوَّال: طَوِيل - راجع طَوِيل

very long, extra long, maxi-

طَوَّال: طَوِيل جَدًّا

طَوَّالَة: إِخْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشِيَّتَيْنِ طَوِيلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِمَالَهُمَا لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوّ stilt(s)

frying pan طَوَّالَة, طَوَّالَة: مِقْلَة

to beatify, bless طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَنْعَمُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ

to canonize طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to register طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا

brick(s), adobe(s); cob طَوَّب: لَبِن

tile(s), baked brick(s) طَوَّبَ أَحْمَرَ: قَرْمِيد

beatitude, blessedness طَوَّبِي: غَيْطَة, سَعَادَة

blessed is..., blessed be... طَوَّبِي: لَبِن

blessed, beatified, canonized طَوَّبَاوِي: مَتَّبُوط

utopian طَوَّبَاوِي: مِثَالِي

utopianism; utopism; utopia طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: مِثَالِيَّة

beatitude, blessedness طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: غَيْطَة

brick, adobe طَوَّبَة: لَبِنَة

topographic(al) طَوَّبُوغَرَفِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغَرَفِيَا

topographer طَوَّبُوغَرَفِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغَرَفِيَا

topography طَوَّبُوغَرَفِيَا

topology طَوَّبُولُوجِيَا

to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى

to endanger, expose to peril طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ

mountain طَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ - راجع تَطَوَّدَ

echo, reverberation طَوَّدَ: جَبَل

to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ, مَرَحَلَة, دَرَجَة

phase, stage, period, degree, point طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ, مَرَحَلَة, دَرَجَة

state, condition, status طَوَّرَ: حَال

limit, bound طَوَّرَ: حَد

time; one time طَوَّرَ: مَرَّة

confine, hem in, beset

to control, contain, check, curb طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ

to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ
in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْعُنُقِ)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَةَ

band; ribbon; strap; girth, طَوَّقَ: رِبَاطُ، حِزَامٌ، نِطَاقٌ
girdle, belt

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَاقَةٌ

طَوَّقَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، تَحْمَلُ - رَاجِعْ إِطَاقَةٌ

ضَرَبَ (أَوْ فَرَضَ) طَوَّقًا حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ طَوَّقَ

طَوَّقَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَالَ

to give (someone) time; to respite, طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمْنَهُلَهُ
grant a respite or delay to

to be patient with طَوَّلَ بِالْهُ عَيْنَهُ

might, power, strength طَوَّلَ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

stilt طَوَّلَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ طَوَّلُ السَّاقَيْنِ

length طَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ قِصَرٍ، ضِدَّ عَرْضٍ

height طَوَّلَ: إِرْتِفَاعٌ، عُلوٌّ

طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ طَوَّلَ

lengthwise, longitudinally طَوَّلًا، بِالطَّوْلِ

patience, long-suffering, longanimity, forbearance, endurance, tolerance طَوَّلَ الْأَنَاءَ أَوْ الْبَالِ

might, power, strength; ability, capability, طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ

efficiency; knowledge, information, conversance; generosity, liberality,openhandedness

farsightedness, longsightedness, طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ
hyperopia

longevity, long life طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

tallness طَوَّلَ الْقَامَةَ

wavelength طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

throughout the country, all over the country فِي طَوَّلِ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرْضِهَا

خَطَّ الطَّوْلَ، دَرَجَةُ الطَّوْلِ - رَاجِعْ خَطَّ، دَرَجَةُ

longitudinal, placed or running lengthwise طَوَّلَانِيٌّ

linear, longitudinal طَوَّلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّوْلِ

roll, scroll طَوْمَارٌ: دَرْجٌ

time after time, time and again, again طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ
and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِعْ تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوَّرَ، ثُنَائِي الطَّوَّرَ، غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَارِ - رَاجِعْهَا
فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

mountain طَوَّرَ: جَبَلٌ

wild, savage طَوَّرَانِيٌّ، طَوَّرِيٌّ: مُتَوَحِّشٌ

torpedo طَوَّرِيْدٌ، طَوَّرِيْلٌ: طُرْبِيْدٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطُمٌ

totemism طَوَّطُمِيَّةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, subject, render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ
obedient

to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ)

muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوَّعَ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَاعَةٌ

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of طَوَّعًا
one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily, without demurwillingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly, طَوَّعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا
whether he likes it or not

طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِعْ أَمْرٌ، بَنَانٌ

voluntary, free, freewill, freely under- طَوَّعِيٌّ: إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ
taken or chosen

طَوَّعِيًّا - رَاجِعْ طَوَّعًا (طَوَّعَ)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعْ طَافَ

طَوَّفَ فَلَانًا - رَاجِعْ طَافَ فَلَانًا

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ طَوَّافٌ

طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةٌ (log) raft, catamaran, lighter,
float, pontoon

patrol, night watch(men) طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرِيَّةٌ، عَسَسَ

طَوَّفَانَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ طَوَّافٌ

flood, inundation, deluge, فيضان طَوَّفَانَ: سَيْلٌ جَارِفٌ
cataclysm

to surround, encircle, encom- طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ-

pass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon
off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعُ تَرَى

طَيَّبَ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيَّبَ: لَذِيذٌ delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيَّبَ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيَّبَ الْخُلُقَ good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيَّبَ الرَّائِحَةَ sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيَّبَ السَّرِيرَةَ simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ perfume, scent

طَيَّبَ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَيِّبَةٍ

طَيَّبَ: طَيِّبٌ طَيِّبٌ جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ

عن طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ

طَيِّبَاتٌ: أَطَايِبٌ delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عن طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ

طَيَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيَّ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ cuff, fold

طَيَّ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَنِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا] anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيَّانِهِ to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِيَّ: جَاعَ to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيَّ: مَرْنٌ، لَذَنٌ pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيَّ: طَوِيَّاتٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subclass

طَوِيَّ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّ: ضَمِيرٌ conscience

طَوِيَّ: نِيَّةٌ intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِمَ الطَّوِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ سَلِمَ

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِيزٍ long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوَّلٌ

طَوِيلًا long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمَدُ long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلٌ الْأَنَاءَةُ أَوْ الْبَالُ أَوْ الرُّوحُ patient, forbearing,

long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable,

efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal,

openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرُ farsighted, longsighted,

hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيَّ: ثَنِيَّ fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing),

pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion,

turn(ing)

طَيَّ، طَيَّ هَذَا، فِي طَيَّهْ enclosed, attached, herewith

تَحْتَ، (فِي) طَيَّ الْكِتَابِ under the seal of secrecy,

kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden,

concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman,

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ navigator

طَيَّارَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّارٍ aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِرَةٌ

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطَّيُورِ ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِشٍ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طِينَوِي (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - راجع مُطَبَّع

طَبَّعَ: لَذَنَ، مَرَنَ، لَيَّنَ - راجع مَطْوَاع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَبَفَ، طَبَفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَبَبُ الانْتِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum

طَبَفُ الْحَيُودِ

solar spectrum

طَبَفُ شَمْسِيٍّ

prismatic spectrum

طَبَفُ مَوْشُورِيٍّ

spectrograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّبَفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَبَفِيٍّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَبَفِيَّةٍ

طَبَيْلَةٌ - راجع طَوَالٍ

pallium

طَبَيْلَسَان: رَدَاؤُ رِجَالِيٍّ طَوِيلٍ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَيْنَةٌ: طَبَيْنٌ - راجع طَبَيْن

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَبِينِيٍّ

grouse

طَبِيهُوج (طائر)

طَبُور - راجع طَبِير

Inula viscosa

طَبُون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبِيَّة: طَبَوِيَّة - راجع طَبَوِيَّة

destination

طَبِيَّة: وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَبَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَبَّرَ: صَدَّعَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَبِير: طَائِر

birds; fowls; poultry

طَبِير، طَبُور

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَبِير كَاسِرٍ أَوْ جَارِحٍ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّبُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّبُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّبِيرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَبِيرَان

aeronautics

طَبِيرَان، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبِيرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَبِيرَانٌ بِهَلَوَانِيٍّ

gliding, glider flying

طَبِيرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٍّ

civil aviation

طَبِيرَانٌ مَدَنِيٍّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّبِيرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّبِيرَانِ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَبِيرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَبِيرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَبِيرَانِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّبِيرَانِ

aeronautics

طَبِيرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبِيرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَبِيرَةٌ: خِفَّةٌ، طَبِيشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

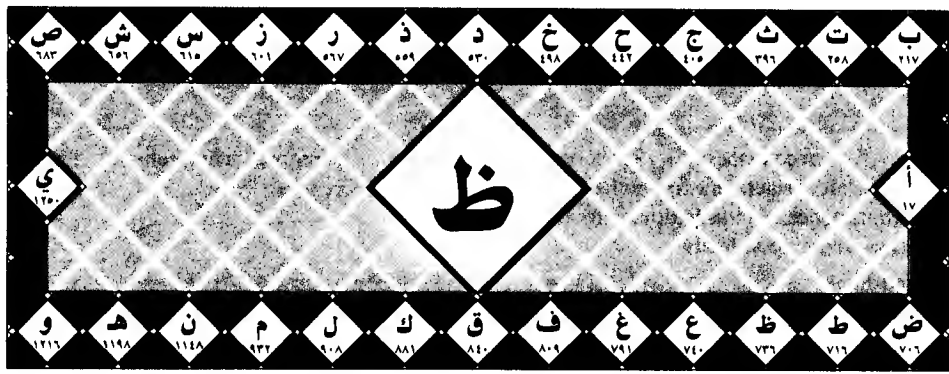
طَبِيرَةٌ: طَبِيرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ شُومٌ

avian

طَبِيرِيٍّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّبُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَبِيش: نَهْوَرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّةٌ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external, exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيٌّ
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظُبَّةٌ: حَدُّ (السَّيْفِ الْخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبْيِي (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبْيِي أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيٌّ
blesbock	ظَبْيِي أُغَرٌّ
waterbuck	ظَبْيِي الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبْيِيَّةٌ (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرٌ: ظَبْرَانٌ: صَوَّانٌ
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَبْرَاقَةٌ: فُكَاكَةٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَرْفٍ
skunk	ظَبْرِيَّانَ (حَيَوَان)
to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَبْرِيَّانَ أَمِيرَكِيٍّ
envelope	ظَرْفٌ: ظَرْفٌ: كَانُ ظَرْفِيًّا
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْفٌ: وَعَاءٌ
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتُ

wet nurse, nurse	ظَاهِرٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْورَةٌ: دَايَّةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْورَةٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِرٌ: مُظَفَّرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ
lame	ظَالِعٌ: أَعْجَجَ
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِمٌ: جَائِرٌ، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، طَاغِيَّةٌ
chaffinch	ظَالِمٌ: شَرْشُورٌ، صَفْنَجٌ (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِيٌّ: عَطْشَانٌ
accuser, indictor	ظَانٌ: مُتَّهِمٌ، مَنْ يَتَّهِمُ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَانٌ: ظَنَانٌ، ظَنُونٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَانٍ
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ، سَانِدٌ، نَاصِرٌ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِرٌ: خَارِجِيٌّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِرٌ: سَطْحٌ، ضِدُّ بَاطِنٍ
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِرٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
substantive	ظَاهِرٌ: مَظْهَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مَظْهَرٍ
ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعَ ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيٌّ)	ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعَ الظَّاهِرِ، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep **ظَلَّلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ**
doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere
in, stick to

to remain, stay **ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ**

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure **ظَلَّ: دَامَ**

shadow, shade, umbra **ظِلٌّ**

cotangent **ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]**

tangent **ظِلُّ الزَّائِيَةِ [رياضيات]**

under; under the protection of, **ظِلٌّ** **تَحْتَ ظِلِّ**
under the wing of, under the patronage of, under
the auspices of

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعُ ثَقِيلٍ، خَفِيفٍ
shadow cabinet **وَزَارَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلٍّ**

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), **ظُلَمَةٌ**
dusk(iness), dimness

ظُلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong **ظُلَامَةٌ**

awning, sun-**خَيْمَةٌ** **ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ**
shade; canopy, marquee, tent

kiosk; stall, stand, booth **ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ**

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely **ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ**

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), **ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ**
hobble, hobbling

hoof; cloven hoof or foot **ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)**

to shade, overshadow, cast a **ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَمَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ**
shadow over

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch **ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَّنَ**

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, **ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى**
maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically,
badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong
or injustice to, commit outrage upon

ظَلِمَ - رَاجِعُ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلِمَ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ

injustice, unfairness, **ظُلْمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ**
inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism,
arbitrariness

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully **ظُلْمًا**

ظُلْمَاء: ظُلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظُلَامٍ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture,
point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, **ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَّافَةٌ، فَكَاهَةٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ**
humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

adverb **ظَرْفٌ [لغة]**

adverb of time **ظَرْفُ زَمَانٍ [لغة]**

adverb of place **ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ [لغة]**

exceptional circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ**

extenuating circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ**

aggravating circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ**

according to (depending on, in the **ظَرْفُ**
light of) the circumstances **حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ**

within, in (a given period of); during **ظَرْفُ**

circumstantial **ظَرْفِيٌّ**

adverbial **ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]**

circumstantial evidence **بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ**

witty, full of esprit, humor-**فَكِهٌ، كَبِيسٌ، فَكَاهَةٌ**
ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice,
cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit

to move away, go away, leave, depart, **ظَهَرَ: رَحَلَ**
part, decamp

howdah; litter, sedan **ظَهْرِيَّةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ**

wife, spouse **ظَهْرِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ**

riding camel **ظَهْرِيَّةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ**

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, **ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ**
achieve

to win or gain a victory over, **ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ**

triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, over-
come, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of

to grant victory over, **ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ**
make triumph over

victory, triumph **ظَفَرٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ**

ظَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

nail, fingernail **ظَفَرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ**

toenail **ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ**

ungual **ظَفَرِيٌّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالظُّفْرِ**

ظنين: مُتهم، مَشْبُوه، suspect; accused; charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظَهَارَة (التَّوْبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِذَعْبِهِ backing

ظِهَارَة: تَلْيِيس، طَلَاء facing

ظِهَارَة: نَسِيجٌ يَكْسُو سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْنُ تَحْوِيفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَأَ، to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، it seems, it looks, it appears, apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدَا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيلْمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلَفَ، back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوِ السَّفِينَةُ: سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيَّ shell

ظَهَرَ لِطَنْ، بَطْنَا لِظَهْرٍ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنٍ

أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظَلَمَاء: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُظْلِمٌ

Centaurus, Centaur ظَلْمَان [فَلَكَ]

ظَلَمَةٌ، ظَلَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَامٌ

ظَلُومٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَالِمٌ

silhouette ظَلِيَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ ظَلِيَّةٌ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيلٌ: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيمٌ: ذَكَرُ النِّعَامِ

ظَلِيمٌ: مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَظْلُومٌ

ظَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَالِمٌ

to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst ظَمِيٌّ: عَطَشٌ

to make thirsty, cause to thirst ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشٌ

thirst ظَمَاءٌ، ظِيمٌ، ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشٌ

thirsty ظَمِيٌّ، ظَمَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ

to think, suppose, assume, imagine, ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ، guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

to suspect; to accuse (of), ظَنَّ (بِ): اِشْتَبَهَ بِهِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِهِ charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ: حُسْبَانٌ، اِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسَنُ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to live up to, measure up to كَانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنْ ..

most probably, most likely فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنَّ

suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, ظَنَانٌ: ظَنُونٌ، شَاكٌ doubtful

suspicion; accusation, charge ظَنَانَةٌ، ظَنَّةٌ: تُهْمَةٌ

shinbone, tibia ظَنْبُوبٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ

tibial ظَنْبُوبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُونٌ: ظَنَانٌ، شَاكٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَانٌ

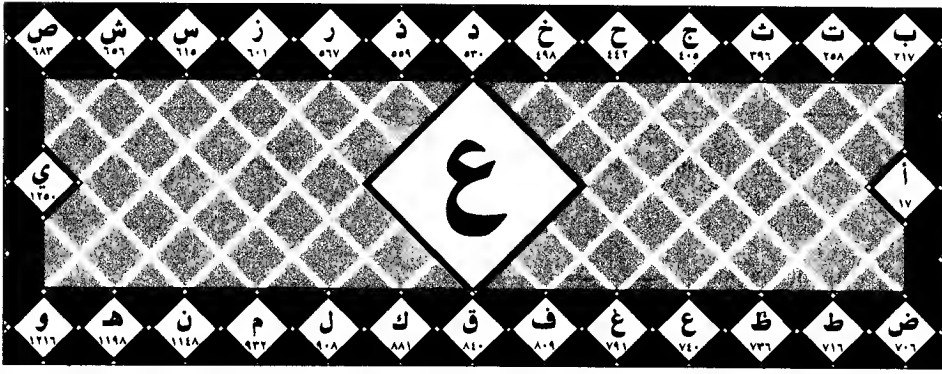
hypothetical, suppositional, supposi- ظَنِيٌّ: اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

accusatory, accusative, accusing, ظَنِيٌّ: اِتِّهَامِيٌّ indictment-

hypothesis; supposition, assumption ظَنِيَّةٌ: فَرَضِيَّةٌ

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
	ظَهِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَهْرٌ
honey	ظَيٌّ: عَسَلٌ
clematis	ظَيَّانٌ: يَاسَمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرَهُمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرٍ قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سِلْسِلَةُ
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظُهُورٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حَدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عايل: فقير

family, household, house عايلة: أسرة
royal family عايلة مالكة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
swimming, natant عائم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايله: ذو عاهة
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصَمَ
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صَارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ، غَيْرُ عَابِيٍّ
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
fiddler, dallier, frivoler; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب

عائب: مَعْيِب - راجع مَعْيِب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايت: فاعِلُ عايت

returning, coming back, going back; عايت: راجع
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عايت: إِلَى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عايت: إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عايت: زائر

مُجْرِمٌ عايت - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عايت: رِبْعٌ، مَدْخُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عايت: ضَرَايِبُ، رُسُومٌ
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عايت: الْمُؤَلَّفُ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعُ إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عايت: مَنَفَعَةٌ

عَوَائِد - راجع عايتات

one who seeks refuge or protection عايت: فاعِلُ عايت

عايتز - راجع مُعَوِّزٌ

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيٌّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِرٌ

عايش - راجع عَوَّضٌ

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايش: كَارَهُ لَ،
loath

جرت العادة، خارق للعادة، فوق العادة - راجعها في أماكنها
 عادل: ساوى، بلغ (مقداره) كذا
 to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عادل: وازن
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عادل (بينهما): سوى، ساوى
 to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عادل: حايذ [كيميا وكهرباء]

عادل: منصف، مستقيم
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عادم [ميكانكا]

عادي: عادي
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عادي: عادي
 old, ancient, antique

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

عادي: عادي

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عاد إلى: استأنف، واصل
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عاد عن: سحب، ألغى
 to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عاد عن: كف عن، أحجم عن، عدل عن
 to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عاد (عليه): ب: جر، جلب، غل، أدر
 to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عاد عليه (ب): طالبه (ب)

عاد: صار

عاد: زار

عاد أذراجه: عاد
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عاد إلى وعيه

عاد إلى المياه إلى مجاريها
 the situation returned to normal

I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عاد: حاسب
 teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عاد (العادي): راكض

عاد: معتد - راجع معتد

عاد: معاد - راجع معاد

عاد: عدو

عادى

to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عادة: عادة
 habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عادة: عادة
 usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كالعادة

عوائد - راجع عائدات

المادة السرية: جلد عميرة

masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجِق
Gymnospermae عَارِيَّاتُ البُزُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّة اسْتِئْثَال
loan for consumption عَارِيَّة اسْتِغْثَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّة بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَارِ: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - راجع أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist, عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُضَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عاسُوق - راجع عَوْسُق
عاش: حَيٌّ
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life
long live! viva! vive! عاش! لِيَعِشْ! فَلْيَعِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عاشِب
herbivore; herbivorous عاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عاشِيَّات: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hob عاشِر: خَالِطٌ، صَاحِبٌ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
(the) tenth عاشِر، العاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
disobedient، عاصٍ (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارٍ (العاري): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعْرَى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
عارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ
less, baseless, untrue, false
عارَة - راجع عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة
عارض: قَاوِمٌ
to oppose, resist
عارض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عارض: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عارض ب: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
to compare with, contrast with
عارض: مَنْ يَعْرِضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عارض: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارض: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عارض: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عارض: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
عارضَة: رَاغِدَةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عارضَة (البَابُ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ)
jamb
عارضَة: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارضَة أَرْيَاءُ
mannequin, model
عارِف (ب): عَالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عارِك: قَاتِلٌ، شَاجِرٌ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
very cold
عارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

devoid of, destitute of, lacking

snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

effaced, obliterated, wiped out

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

bravo! well done!

(good) health

undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة

عاقِد: عَقْدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقِد: مُتَعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عاقِر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

initiate, sage

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

reflector; reflective, reflecting

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

sphincter

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom, violent wind

hailstorm

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

ice storm

thunderstorm

sandstorm

rainstorm

protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender

capital, metropolis

أمانة العاصمة، أمين العاصمة - راجع أمانة، أمين

عاض - راجع عَضَّ

biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَّرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَّشَ، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطف - راجع عَطُوف

copulative, syndetic

عاطف [لغة]

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجٌ: عَامِلٌ (أَنْتَاءُ الصَّنْعِ إِلَخ) to process, work, treat;
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

عَالَمٌ: دُنْيَا

universe, cosmos

عَالَمٌ: كَوْنٌ

kingdom

عَالَمٌ [أَحْيَاء]

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّلَاثُ

New World

العَالَمُ الْجَدِيدُ

Old World

العَالَمُ الْقَدِيمُ

the animal kingdom

عَالَمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, عالم (اسم)
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ (صفة) knowing, knowledgeable, learned,
erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,
familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,
worldly-wise in

world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-
tional

عَالَمِيٌّ

universality, internationality

عَالَمِيَّةٌ

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُعْلِنَ

to float, buoy

عَامٌ: طَفَا

to swim

عَامٌ: سَبَحَ

year

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ

public; general; common; universal; sweeping;
prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

الأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

public works

أَشْغَالُ عَامَّةٍ

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَةُ عَامَّةٍ

public domain, public property, مِلْكٌ عَامٌ,
public lands

public security; public safety السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَّةُ

secretary-general

أَمِينٌ عَامٌ

بَصُورَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، بَوَاجِيهِ عَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْعِيَّةٌ

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٍ

commutator

عَاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

reverse

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الْإِتِّجَاهَ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

devoted to, dedicated بِ مُنْهَمِكٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى،
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy
with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَعَكِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَكِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمِنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to
be reduced to poverty

to be unjust, unfair, ineq- ظَالِمًا - قَانٌ
uitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, مُرْتَفِعٌ
exalted

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, عالٍ رَفِيعٌ
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior
loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, عالٍ صِفَةُ لِلصَّوْتِ
strident

high-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

high-tension

عَالِي الْجَهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي الْهَمَّةِ

high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عالٍ

higher (advanced, su- تَعْلِيمٌ عالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَةٌ إِلَخ
perior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عالٍ

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بَصَوْتٍ عالٍ

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِيٌّ
dependent, parasite, hanger-on, عالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ)
sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: عِيبَاءٌ

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: قَفَرٌ

shelter from the rain; عالَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، ظِلَّةٌ
awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, عالَجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
medicate

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, عالَجٌ: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ

active, effective عامِل: قَمَال، مُؤَثِّر
 workers, workmen, work- عامِل، يَد عامِلَة، أَيْد عامِلَة-
 people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands
 telephone operator, telephonist عامِلُ تَلْفُون
 sweeper, scavenger; street عامِلُ تَنْظِيف أو تَنْظِيفَات
 sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector
 Rh factor, Rhesus factor عامِل رِيصِي
 common factor عامِل مُشْتَرَك
 foreman; ganger رَئِيسُ العَمَال
 the proletariat, the work- الطَبَقَةُ العامِلَة، طَبَقَةُ العَمَال-
 ing class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor
 active member عَضْو عامِل
 Labor Day, May Day عِيدُ العَمَال
 work force, labor force, manpower قُوَّة عامِلَة
 personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ العامِلِينَ
 labor union, trade union, union نِقَابَةُ عَمَال
 annual, yearly عامِي: سَنَوِي
 slang, colloquial, vernacular, عامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
 spoken
 common, vulgar, plebeian عامِي: سَوَاقِي
 commoner, rank and filer, عامِي: أَحَدُ عامَةِ النَّاسِ
 layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver-
 age man
 slang, vernacular, colloquial العامِيَّة (لُغَة أو لَهْجَة)
 (language), spoken or popular language
 عَانِ (العَانِي): مُهْمَم، مَهْمُوم - راجع عَنِ
 to suffer, undergo, experience, pass عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَابَدَ
 or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear
 pubic region, pubes عَانَة [تَشْرِيح]
 pubes, pubic hair شَعْرُ العَانَة
 pubis عَظْمُ العَانَة
 to oppose, resist عَانَد: عَارَضَ
 عَانَد: كَانَ عَنِيْدًا - راجع عَنَدَ
 spinster, old maid عَانِس: مَن كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle، عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in
 the arms), press to the bosom

public opinion الرَّأْي العام
 general principles مَبَادِي عامَة
 director general, general manager مُدِير عام
 مَصْلَحَة عامَة، صَالِح عام، خَيْر عام - راجع مَصْلَحَة
 sheaf عامَة: قَبِضَاتٌ مِنَ الحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَة وَمُكَدَّسَة
 raft, pontoon, float عامَة: عَوَامَة، طَوْف، رَمَتْ
 the common people, the الشَّعْب أو النَّاسُ العامَة،
 commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the
 populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
 عامَة، بِعامَة - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
 inhabited, populated; populous عامِر: أَهْل، مَسْكُون
 flourishing, thriving, prosperous, عامِر: مُزْدَهَر
 booming, full of life
 ample, abundant; full عامِر: وَافِر
 big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- عامِر: كَبِير
 siderable
 full (of), filled (with) عامِر (بِ): مَلِي
 full of hope عامِر بِالْأَمَل
 buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty عامِرَة: الصَّدْر
 hyena أُمُّ عامِر: ضَنْع
 to treat, deal with; to handle عامِل: تَعَامَلَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
 to trade with, carry on trade with، عامِل (تِجَارِيًّا)
 deal with, do business with, carry on business
 with, transact business with
 to process, treat, work عامِل (أَنْشَاء الصَّنْع)
 to reciprocate, return in kind or degree، عامِل بِالْمِثْلِ
 repay, requite, pay back
 worker, laborer, workman, work- عامِل: شَغِيل، أَجِير
 ingman, wage earner, waged worker; employee
 governor, ruler, regent عامِل (عَلَى بَلَد): حَاكِم، وَالِي
 factor; agent عامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَة مَا، عُنْصُر
 agent; element
 agent عامِل [كِيْمِيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء وَأَحْيَاء]
 factor; operator عامِل [رِيَاضِيَّات وَمَنْطِق]
 word governing another عامِل [لُغَة]
 working, acting, functioning, func- عامِل: مُشْتَغِل
 tional; running, operating, in operation

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابَ) عَبَّ (الشَّرَابَ) off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عَبَّ: رَدَّنْ، كُمْ
sleeve

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبَّأَ، مَا عَبَّأَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُعْبَأْ بِهِ
negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial
لا يُعْبَأُ بِهِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
عَبَّأَ (جَيْشًا): جَدَّدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبَّأَ: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin
عَبَّأَ: عَلَّبَ

to bottle
عَبَّأَ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبَّأَ: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up
عَبَّأَ: سَاعَتَهُ

عَبَّأَ - رَاجِعْ عَبَّأَ

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبَاءٌ: حِمْلٌ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عَبَاءُ الْإِبْتِهَاتِ

aba, cloak; frock; gown
عَبَاءَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood
عُبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عُبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٍ)

litmus paper
وَرَقٌ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ

عبَاد (الله)، العِبَاد - رَاجِعْ عَبْدٌ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)
عِبَادَةٌ

ancestor worship
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase
عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word
عِبَارَةٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom
عِبَارَةٌ: اضْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic

عَانِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ
عَاهَةٌ (جَسَدِيَّةٌ الْخ) handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُوَّ عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعْ عَائِهِ

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ

عَاهَر (الْمَرْأَةُ) - رَاجِعْ عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ

adulterer, fornicator
عَاهَر: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

عَاهَر: عَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاهِرَةٌ

adulteress, whore, harlot, prostitute
عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ

king, monarch, sovereign
عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ

عَاهِنَ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جَ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعْ عَوَاهِنَ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ

to recur, reoccur
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again
عَاوَدَهُ الْمَرْصُ الْخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ الْخ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعْ تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعْ عَوَّضَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

(up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast
عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالِ أَوْ الْمِيزَانِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ الْخ) to gauge, test the

accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

to titrate
عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to live with
عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to cohabit with
عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

delphinium, larkspur
عَايِقُ (نَبَاتٍ)

to view, eye, see with one's
عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ، فَحَصَهُ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ: بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّة

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَة: دُمْعَة

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَة: أُمُثُلَة، عِظَة

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِي

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّة

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَسَ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

fairyland

عَبْقَرِي: أَرْضُ الْحَيَاةِ

genius

عَبْقَرِي: نَابِغَة

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغ، ذَكَاءُ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخْمٌ

storax, styra

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبْوَة: مُنْتَجَ مُعَدِّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلَأَ جِهَازَ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَة (نَاسِفَة)

عَبَايَة: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِير - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِير

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عَبَايَة، عَبَاء

عَبَّاس - رَاجِعُ عَبَّاس

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, (play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثَ [فَلَسَفَة]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَة الْعَبَث

absurd

عَبَثِي [فَلَسَفَة]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهِ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدُ (اللَّهِ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادَ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عُبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

عِتْرَة (نبات) marjoram

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، راجع إِنْعَتَقَ، إعتاق

عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ to carry

عَتَلَّة: رَافِعَة، مُخَلَّ lever, crowbar

عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ to black out, suppress, hush up

مَا عَتَمَ أَنْ he...، presently he...، before long he...، soon he...، in no time he...، he lost no time in..

عُتْم، عُنْم (نبات) wild olive

عُنْمَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عُنْمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيّ scotoma

عُنْه، عُنْه: صَارَ مُعْتَوَهَا to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged

عُنْه، عُنْه: عُنْه: عُنْه idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

عُنْه: غَطْرَسَة insolence, superciliousness, arrogance

عُنْه: ظُلْم، إِسْتِدَاد tyranny, highhandedness

عُنْه: قُوَّة، عُنْف power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness

عُنْه - راجع عُنْه

عُنْه - راجع عُنْه

بَلَّغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عُنْيًا to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عُنْه، عُنْه - راجع عُنْه

عُبُودَة: رَقٍّ - راجع عُبُودَة

عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِي: رَقٍّ slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُور: إَجْتِيَاز crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عُبُور [فلك] transit

عُبُوس - راجع عَابَس

عُبُوس: تَطْيِيب frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عَبِير: شَذَا fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عِتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عُنْب admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عِتَابِي: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ tabbi

عِتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْد zebra

عِتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيْزَات equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عِتَاد (حَرْبِيّ): اَمْمُونِي- (war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; accouterments

عِتَاقَة: قَدَم oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عِتَاقَة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرِير - راجع إِنْعَتَقَ، إعتاق

عِتَال: حَمَال porter, carrier

عِتَالَة: مَهْنَةُ الْعِتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرُهُ porterage

عِتَامَة: كُمْدَة opacity, opaqueness

عِتَاهَة - راجع عُنْه، عُنْه

عُنْب (على) - راجع عَاتَب (على)

عُنْب، عُنْبَان - راجع عُنْب

عُنْبَة (البَابُ الْإِلْح) threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عُنْد: تَهَيَّأ to be or become ready, prepared

عُنْد: هَيَّأ، أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة
 miraculous, wonder, magic(al) عَجَائِبِي: خارق، سحري
 عَجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب
 عَجَبْ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب
 dust عَجَاج: غُبَار
 smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان
 vociferous, vociferant, clamorous، shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح
 hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report عَجَالَة
 (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time
 kneader عَجَّان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن
 perineum عِجَان [شَرِيح]
 perineal عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
 عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
 to amaze, astonish، عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ
 surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment)، عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، surprise
 wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: أَعْجَبُوهُ، مُعْجَزَة
 wonder of wonders، most wonderful عَجَبْ عَجَاب
 (amazing, prodigious) thing، strangest (oddest، weirdest) thing
 how wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَبِ
 how strange! how odd!
 no wonder! لا عَجَبَ
 أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ
 conceit(edness)، self-conceit، غُرُور، عَجَبَ: زَهْو، إِخْتِيَال، غُرُور
 self-importance، vanity، vainglory، pride، arrogance
 omelet، omelette عَجَّة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِي
 to raise، swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الْغُبَارَ)
 node، nodule، tubercle، knot، knob، knur، عَجْرَة: عَقْدَة
 knurl، protuberance، excrescence، outgrowth
 haughtiness، arrogance، غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّر، عَجْرَفَة: تَعَجَّرُف، تَكَبَّرُ، غَطْرَسَة
 superciliousness، insolence، presumptuousness، presumption، conceit(edness)
 buckthorn عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

future, prospective, forthcoming، مُقْبِل عَتِيد
 prepared، ready عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ
 old، ancient، antique، age-old، timeworn عَتِيق: قَدِيم
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيق الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز
 the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق
 عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَة
 to cause عَثًا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا
 mischief، do harm، make trouble، act wickedly
 moth؛ mite عُثَة (حشرة)
 sea moth، dragonfish عُثَة الْبَحْر
 clothes moth عُثَة الْمَلَأَس، عُثَة الثِّيَاب
 to stumble، trip، tumble عَثَر: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
 to find، hit upon، come across، come عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
 upon، stumble upon، strike upon، light upon، chance upon، happen upon
 عَثَر، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَر
 to stumble، trip، cause to stumble or trip عَثَرَ: جَعَلَ يَعْثُرُ
 stumble، trip، tumble، fall، slip، misstep، عَثَرَة: سَقَطَة
 false step
 stumble، trip، slip، lapse، error، عَثَرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة
 fault، misstep، faux pas، peccadillo
 حَجَرُ عَثَرَة - راجع حَجَر
 panic عَثْكَال، عَثْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السَّنِيَلَات
 goatee؛ beard عَثْنُون: لِحْيَة
 finding، hitting upon، coming across، coming عَثُورٌ عَلَى
 upon، stumbling upon، striking upon، lighting upon، chancing upon، happening upon
 dust عَثِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج
 to vociferate، clamor، roar، shout، عَجَّ: صَخَبَ، صَاح
 cry، yell
 to swarm with، teem عَجَّ بِ: اكْتَضَّ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
 with، abound with؛ to be or become filled with، (over)crowded with، congested with؛ to throng with، congest with
 عَجَّ - راجع عَجَج
 عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ) to wry، make a wry face

عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press

عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken, precipitate

عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلًا

عِجْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان) calf

عِجْلُ الْبَحْرِ: قَمْطَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ) seal, sea calf

لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ veal

عَجَلَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعِجِلًا

عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً، هَاضِمَةً، عَجَلَةً hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

عَجَلَةً: تَسْرَعُ hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاءٌ] summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)

عَجَلَةٌ: دُولَابٌ wheel

عَجَلَةٌ وَالْجُزْعُ wheel and axle

عَجَلَةُ الْفِيَادَةِ steering wheel; driving wheel

عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

بِعَجَلَةٍ: فِي عَجَلَةٍ، بِسُرْعَةٍ، بِسُرْعَةٍ in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible

عِجْلَةٌ: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان) heifer, young cow

عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ to try, put to the test; to test, examine

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخْ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points

عَجَمَ: لَكِنْ to speak incorrectly or barbarously

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخْ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

عَجَمَ: فُرسٌ Persians

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians

عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزَرَ stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

عَجَاءَ: بِهَيْمَةٍ beast, animal, brute

عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ: أُعْجِزَ to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزُ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزُ: عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ sacrum

عَجَزُ بَيْنَ الشَّعْرِ second hemistich

عَجَزٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence

عَجَزُ: قُصُورٌ failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity

عَجَزُ: زَمَانَةٌ disability, infirmity, invalidism

عَجَزُ: هَرَمٌ decrepitude

عَجَزُ: نَقْصٌ deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want

عَجَزُ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزُ

عَجَزُ جَنْسِيٌّ: عَنَّةٌ impotence, impotency

عَجَزُ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزُ

عَجَجَعَ: صَخَبَ to clamor, roar, vociferate

عَجَجَعَهُ: صَخَبَ clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation

عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ to be or become lean, skinny

عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ leanness, skinniness; emaciation

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَدَبَ، يُعَدُّ ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَحْصَى

عَدَدٌ: حُسْبَانٌ، إِحْصَاءٌ، تَعْدَادٌ
count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَارَ، حُسْبَانَ
considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking, rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown

عَدَّ عَكْسِي

acne

عُدَّ: حَبَّ الشَّبَابِ

to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - رَاجِعَ عَدَى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: اِغْتَدَى على - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يَعدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَعدُو كَوْنَهُ
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَى (الفعل) [لغة]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عَدَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عن: اَغْفَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass

عَدَى عن: تَغَاضَى عن

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from

عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا

besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السُّهُو وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer

عَدَاءٌ: رَاكِضٌ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

عِدَاءٌ، عَدَاءٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, incal, aggressive, offensive

عِدَائِيٌّ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ: اِنْمِيَّةٌ

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness

عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمَة: نَوَاةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ

barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عَجَمَة: لُكْنَةٌ، لَهْجَةٌ

obscurity, ambiguity

عَجَمَة: اِبْهَامٌ، غُمُوضٌ

Persian

عَجَمَة - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَة

عَجَمِيٌّ: فَارِسِيٌّ

عَجَمِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اُغْجَمِي

to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلَخ)

to blunge

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْنُ)

batch, baking

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَةٌ

skimmer

عُجْهُومٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

pressed dates

عَجْوَةٌ: تَمْرٌ مَكْنُوسٌ

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوزٌ

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَطَاءٌ

hasty, rash, precipitate, head-

عَجُولٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَجَلَةِ، سُرْعٌ

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

عَجُولٌ: سُرْعٌ

wonderful, wondrous, mar-

عَجِيبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَجَبِ، غَرِيبٌ

velous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizzare, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

عَجِيبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَجَبِ، غَرِيبٌ

miracle, marvel,

عَجِيبَةٌ (جَ عَجَائِبَ): اُعْجُوبَةٌ، مُعْجَزَةٌ

wonder, prodigy

Seven Wonders of the World

عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْعِ

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

عَجِيجٌ: صَخَبٌ، صِيَاحٌ

nodule

عُجْبَرَةٌ: عُقْدَةٌ

عُجْبَرَةٌ: كَفَلٌ، رَذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزٌ

عَجِيفٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ اُغْجَفَ

عَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلٌ، عَجُولٌ

dough, paste; pasta

عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَجِينِيٌّ

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute

عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

odd number, uneven number عددٌ وَتَرِيّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيّ
 the Numbers سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
 numerical, numeral; digital عَدَدِيّ: رَقْمِيّ
 lentil(s) عَدَس (نبات)
 lens عَدَسَة: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
 objective, objective lens, object glass عَدَسَة شَيْئِيَّة
 contact lens عَدَسَة لاصِقَة
 eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass عَدَسَة الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
 lenticular عَدَسِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
 عَدَسِيَّة: عَدَسَة - راجع عَدَسَة
 lenticeل عَدَسِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِّ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
 to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment عدلٌ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
 to right, do justice to, عدلٌ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
 treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with عدلٌ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - راجع عدلٌ
 عدلٌ: سَوَّى، وَازَنَ - راجع عادلٌ
 عدله ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - راجع عادلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
 to deviate عدلٌ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
 from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive عدلٌ عَنْ: رَأَيْهِ
 to change one's mind عدلٌ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - راجع عدلٌ
 to adjust, regulate, settle, عدلٌ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
 straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right عدلٌ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
 to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle عدلٌ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا إلخ)
 to amend عدلٌ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
 to modulate عدلٌ - راجع عادلٌ
 justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness, impartiality, unbiasedness عدلٌ: عَدَالَةٌ
 straightness; straightforwardness, عدلٌ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter عَدَاد
 speedometer عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
 equal, parallel, match, peer عِدَاد: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
 among, one of فِي عِدَادٍ
 عدالة: عدلٌ، استقامة - راجع عدلٌ
 equity عَدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
 metallurgy; mineralogy عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
 عِدَاوَةٌ - راجع عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
 equipment(s), تجهيزات عُدَّة (ج عُدَد): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
 stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia
 عُدَّة: اسْتِعْدَاد - راجع اسْتِعْدَاد
 أَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - راجع اسْتِعْدَادٌ
 promise عِدَّة: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
 several, a number of, many, عِدَّة: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
 numerous
 iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry عِدَّةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
 to enumerate, list, count (off), number عَدَدٌ: أَحْصَى
 to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate (the merits of) (الْمَيِّتِ)
 the merits of (the deceased) عدلٌ: رَقْمٌ
 number, numeral, figure, digit عَدَد (مِنْ مَجْلَةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
 number, issue عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - راجع عِدَّةٌ
 cardinal number عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيّ
 irrational number, irrational عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
 prime number, prime عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيّ
 ordinal number, ordinal عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيّ
 atomic number عَدَدٌ ذَرَوِيّ
 even number عَدَدٌ شَفَعٌ أَوْ شَفْعِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيّ
 whole number, integer عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
 complex number عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
 rational number, rational عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

عَدُوٌّ: رَكَضُ running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog
 عَدَوِيٌّ [طَب] infection; contagion
 عُدْوَانُ aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing
 عُدْوَانِيٌّ aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly

عُدْوَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ
 عِدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)

عُدُولٌ عَنْ: مَصْدَرٌ عَدَلٌ عَنْ deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, refrainment from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of

عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ numerous, many, several

عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدُودٌ

عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَدٌ

عَدِيَّةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ lenticeal

عَدِيلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister

عَدِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, parallel, like, match

عَدِيلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَدِّمٌ

عَدِيمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ incompetent; incapacitated

عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى - رَاجِعٌ جَدْوَى

عَدِيمٌ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ stateless, having no nationality

عَدِيمٌ الْحَيَاةُ inanimate, lifeless

عَدِيمٌ الرَّائِحَةُ odorless

عَدِيمٌ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

عَدِيمٌ اللَّوْنُ colorless

عَدِيمٌ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَظِيرٌ

عَدِيَمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Apoda

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدَلٌ: اِعْتِدَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدَلٌ: عَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ

عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ equity

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزَيْرُ الْعَدْلِ - رَاجِعُهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُوالِقُ sack, bag, saddlebag

عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, like, match, parallel

عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ judicial, juridical

مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ court, tribunal

عَدْلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدْلٌ

عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَمٌ: لَا وُجُودَ، لَا شَيْئَةَ nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihilism, nullity

عَدَمٌ: فَقَدَانٌ lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمٌ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِصَاصٌ

عَدَمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ incapacity; incompetence; disability

عَدَمٌ الْاِنْجِيزَارِ nonalignment

عَدَمٌ التَّدْخُلِ nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمٌ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ unconstitutionality

مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ nonaggression pact

عَدِمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَدِّمٌ

عُدْمٌ، عُدْمٌ: عَوْرٌ، فَقْرٌ destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عُدْمٌ، عُدْمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَمٌ

عَدِيمِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ] nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عَدِيمِيَّةٌ [فَلَسَفَةٌ] nihilism

عَدْنٌ: بَحَثٌ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتِخْرَاجُهَا to mine

عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ enemy, foe

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَان: ظَلَعَ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرَزَال: كُوخ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, عَرَسَ: زَفَاف
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عَرَسَ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 إِنْ عَرَسَ، إِنْ عَرَسَ الْمُنْتَن - رَاجِعِ إِنْ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَسَ، عَرَسَ (الكَرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَسَ (الكَرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 throne عَرَسَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْخ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَانَةِ
 إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously- عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرَبَ، عُرَبَان

عُرَبَان: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَة

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon عَرَبَة (قَطَارِ)

cab, cabriolet, hack, عَرَبَة (بِجَرُّهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, عَرَبَة أَطْفَالِ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَة شَحْنٍ

trailer عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَة يَدٍ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal, عَرَبْدَة: قَصَفَ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبُ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبِينَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money), عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مَقْدَمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدَ: مَن يَعْزِبُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

tic عَرَة: تَقَلُّصٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْخ

mange; scabies, itch عَرَة: جَرَبَ

to limp, hobble, go lame, عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
(pompous) show

parade; review عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْدِ

supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere العَرْضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا

خطُّ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery صَالَةُ عَرْضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةُ عَرْضٍ

side عَرْض: جَانِبٍ

middle عَرْض: وَسْطٍ

high seas, open sea عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرْبٌ بِهِ عَرْضُ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرْض: شَرَفٍ

عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيٍّ

target عَرْضَة: هَدَفٍ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرْضَة: لَ، مُعْرَضٌ لَ

to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or ظَهَرَ عَرْض: apparent

to supervene, حَدَثَ كَثِيًّا، إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ عَرْض: follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, إِنْتَابَ عَرْض: لَ، أَصَابَ، affected, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to سَنَحَ عَرْض: لَ، خَطَرَ، someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or صَارَ عَرْضًا عَرْض: become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend جَعَلَهُ عَرْضًا عَرْض: to expose to, make لَ، مَعْرَضًا أَوْ

subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable عَرْض: لَ، جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرْض: لَاشِعَةً الشَّمْسِ عَرْض: to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرْض: لِلْخَطَرِ risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, أَشَارَ إِلَى، لَمَحَ إِلَى عَرْض: بَ أَوْ لَ، allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرْض: بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَائِهِ

accident; something nonessential عَرْض: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرْض: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا things of the world

symptom, indication عَرْض [طِب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرْضًا عَرْض: accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاض [طِب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَةٌ [طِب]

breadth, width عَرْض: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٍ show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,

exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرْض: تَقْدِيمِ tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرْض: أُسْعَارٍ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْض: اقْتِرَاحِ tion

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom عَرُوسَانُ
 muse عَرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
 bride عَرُوسَة: عَرُوس
 butterfly fish عَرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 prosody عَرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
 last foot of the first hemistich عَرُوض: الْحِزْمَةُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ نَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
 metrics, prosody, poetics عِلْمُ الْعَرُوضِ
 prosodic(al), metrical عَرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَرُوضِ
 prosodist عَرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعَرُوضِ
 to be naked, nude, bare عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
 to be or become free مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوهَا مِنْ
 from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of عَرِي مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَعَرَّى
 nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عَرِي، عُرْيَة
 عُرْيَان - رَاجِعُ عَارٍ
 عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
 bridegroom, groom عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
 lair, den عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ
 arbor, bower عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
 shaft, (carriage) pole عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
 broad, wide; extensive, vast عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ، وَاسِعٍ
 flatworms, Platyhelminthes عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
 petition عَرِيشَة: عَرَضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَة
 memorandum; pleading, brief عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
 to petition قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
 petitioner مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
 corporal عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
 monitor عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ الْإِنْج، مُرَاقِبُ
 introducer عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ الْقَوْمَ
 عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعُ عَارِفٍ
 deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of
 hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering
 عَرْقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
 impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block
 عَرْقَلَة: عَائِقُ
 hamstring عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُيْضِ
 Achilles' tendon عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
 hock, gambrel عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
 perspiratory; sudoriferous عَرَقِي
 sweat gland غَدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّةٌ
 racial; ethnic; racist, racialist عِرْقِي: عُنْصُرِي
 racism, racialism عِرْقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ
 to rub; to scour, scrub عَرَك: دَعَكَ
 to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise عَرَك: حَنَكَ
 عَرَكَة: قَتَال، شِجَار - رَاجِعُ عَرَاكٍ
 rick, stack عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ الْإِنْج)
 عَرَم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعُ عَارِمٍ
 violent, vehement, strong عَرْمَرَم: شَدِيدٌ
 huge (big, numerous, enormous) army جَيْشٌ عَرْمَرَمٌ
 exostosis عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
 distaff عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزَالِ
 corncob, cob, ear عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
 chill, ague عُرُوءَاء: قُشْعَرِيرَة، بُرْدَاءٌ
 Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة
 buttonhole عُرُوءَة (الثَّوْب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
 loop, noose عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ الْإِنْج): حَلَقَةٌ، أُنْشُوطَة
 ear, handle; tab عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ الْإِنْج): مِقْبَضٌ
 tie, bond عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَةُ الْإِنْج): رَابِطَة
 evergreen عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
 bride عَرُوس: عَرُوسَة
 bridegroom, groom عَرُوس: عَرِيسٌ

country estate, farm, manor

عَرِيكَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَرَّة: بَنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

عِرَّة - راجع عَز

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِرَّةُ النَّفْسِ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ: عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ

عَزَّر - راجع تَعَزُّر

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَّرَ: قَوَّى، ثَبَّتَ، دَعَمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زَادَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الْأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِي

عَزَلَ - راجع أُعْزِلَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَة: إِنْعِزَالٌ، إِنْفِرَادٌ

isolationism

سِيَاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn عَرِيقٌ: أَصِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ الْمُخْتَدِ

old, ancient

عَرِيقٌ: قَدِيمٌ

disposition, nature, character

عَرِيكَة: طَبْعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ

lair, den

عَرِينٌ، عَرِيَّةٌ: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ إلخ

nudist

عُرْيِيٌّ: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أَوْ مُمَارِسُهُ

nudism

عُرْيِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ

to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: قَوَّى

to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: نَدَّرَ

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ)

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَّ: جَاهٌ، رِفْعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاءٌ: سُلْوَانٌ

عَزَافَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) - راجع عَازِفَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

عَزَامٌ: عَازِمٌ (على) - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)

snake charmer

عَزَامٌ: حَاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَامٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ الْغَزَائِمَ، سَاحِرٌ

lion

عَزَامٌ: أَسَدٌ

to be single, unmarried

عَزَبٌ: كَانَ أَعَزَبَ

to be or become far, distant

عَزَبٌ: بَعُدَ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوْ الذِّهْنِ

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزَبٌ، عَزْبَاءٌ - راجع أَعَزَبَ

عُزْبَةٌ: عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ

you dislike a thing while it is good for you

ماذا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟

tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic

honey collector, honey gatherer

beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist

beehive, hive

honeybee

aardwolf

gold

to be or become difficult, hard

to make difficult or hard

to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain

hard

indigestible, heavy

hard water

difficulty; distress, straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty

dysphagia

dysuria

dyspnea

dysmenorrhea

dysphasia

financial straits, insolvency

indigestion, dyspepsia

patrol, night watch(men)

patrol(ling)

to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly

to act arbitrarily or abusively

to do recklessly or at random

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to

to enchant, spellbind

to enchant, spellbind

resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will

moment

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

celibacy, bachelorhood

disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling

abstention, refrain-ment, abandonment, turning away

عَزُوم (على): مُصَمِّم - راجع عازِم (على)

to take patience, console oneself

precious, costly, valuable, dear

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)

rare, scarce

noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated

mighty, powerful, strong; influential

(my) dear

the Koran, the Holy Koran

pipit

incantation, spell, charm

to patrol (at night), keep night watch

patrol(ling)

maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope

It may be that

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عُشَّار
Decapoda	عُشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبْنَةُ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّات
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ - راجع إِعْشَوْشَبَ	
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبَ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبُ ضَارٍ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرْكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْفَوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِي
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرَ، عَشْرَ (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship, حِلْطَة، رِفْقَة،	عَشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، حِلْطَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُون (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُون
decimal	عِشْرِي، عِشْرِي [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرُ عِشْرِي
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِي
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): إِتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أَغْرَمَ بِهِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفَ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَقْلٌ، عَقُولٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ	
tuber	عَسَكْرَ: خَيْمٌ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكْرَ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكْرَة: تَخِيمٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسَكْرِي: حَرْبِي
military, army-, martial	عَسَكْرِي: جُنْدِي
soldier, private	خِدْمَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military service, duty	شُرْطَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military police	عَسَكْرِيَّة: هَيْئَةُ الْعَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
militarism	عَسَكْرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military service, duty	عَسَلٌ، عَسَلٌ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلٌ: شَهْدٌ، طَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلَوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honey	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeymoon	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	عُسْلُجٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أُمْلُودٌ، غُصْنٌ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيمِ
graft, scion	عَسَلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، بَلَوْنِ الْعَسَلِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسُوفٌ - راجع عَسَافٌ
عَسُوفٌ - راجع عَسَافٌ	عَسِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَشَّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّرَ، وَكَّنَ
nest	عَشَّا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be night-blind	عَشَّا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَّى: قَدَّمَ الْعَشَاءَ لـ
to give dinner to	عَشَّا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجَبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
dinner, supper	الْعَشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّي (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper
evening, eve	عِشَاءٌ: عِشْيٌ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عَشَائِر (مفردا عَشِيرَة) - راجع عَشِيرَة	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب نفسي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عِصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة للرأس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضُوٌّ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عِصَارَة: آلَةُ الْمَصْر
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عِصَارَة: عَصِير، خَلَاصَة
gastric juice	عِصَارَة مَعِدِيَة
chaff	عِصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عِصَافَة (السُّبُلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: سَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، اُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِفَة لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَبَ: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَبَ: ضَمَدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تشریح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears	عَشَقَ التُّرُوسَ
interlock, mesh together	
عشق: غَرَام، حُبّ	(ardent or passionate) love, passion
عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرَجِسِيَة	narcissim
عِشْقِي: غَرَامِي	amorous, amatory, love, loving
عُشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ	night blindness, nyctalopia
عُشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْشَى - راجع أَغْشَى	
عُشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
خَبَطَ عُشَوَاء - راجع عُشَوَائِيَا	
عُشَوَائِي	random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless
عُشَوَائِيَا	at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aim-
lessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	
عُشَوَة، عُشَوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
عُشِي - راجع عُشَا	
عُشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عُشِيْب - راجع مُعْشِب	
عُشِيَة: عِشِي، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عُشِيَة كَذَا	on the eve of
بَيْنَ عُشِيَة وَضَحَاهَا	overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden
عَشِير: رَفِيق	companion, associate, comrade, friend
عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة	clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry
عَشِيق	love(r), sweetheart, paramour
عَشِيقَة	sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress
عَص: صَلَب، اِسْتَدَّ	to harden, be or become hard
عَصِي: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَة، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى	to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to
عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود	stick, staff, rod
عَصَا: عَكَاز	walking stick, cane
عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان	scepter, mace, wand
عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَة	baton
عَصَا الْمَارِشَالِ إلخ	baton
عَصَا الْبَلِيَار	cue

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النَّفَقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّة - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّة	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَّرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَتُهُ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّة: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصْفُص، عَصْفُص، عَصْفُص [تَشْرِيح]
coccygeal	عَصْفُصِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (عَصَفَ بِ الرِّيحِ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحُ): مَصْدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السُّنْبُلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السُّنْبُلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُور: قَرَطِيم (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْبَيْدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةِ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - راجع إِلْتِهَابٌ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
عَصَبَةُ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - راجع عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبِيَّة: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنْظَمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبِيَّة: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُوم: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُون: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمَزَاجِ
nervous system	جَهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّة: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّة (فِي الْمَزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَّرَنَ - راجع عَصَّرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدُ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَضٍّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاَضَدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِينَةٌ، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَّاتِ
gerbil	عَضَلُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فَصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَّاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةُ كَابَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَإِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْوٌ (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِصْمَةٌ
	عِصْمَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَةٌ: حِفْظٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَةٌ: تَنْزَهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عِصْمَةُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عِصْمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعِصْمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِيّ (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْج (نَبَات)
	عَصِيّ - رَاجِعٌ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عُصِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصِيَّةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيَّةٌ عَصَوِيَّةُ الشَّكْلِ
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: ثَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِيرٌ، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِيرٌ: مَغْضُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْضُورٌ
bacillary	عُصْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضٌّ: مَصْدَرُ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بَنِيَّةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عِضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عِضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَّاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَمْتَصٌ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age);
perdition

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

to perfume, scent; to aromatize

sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic,
redolent, odorous, perfumed

perfume, scent; essence

cologne, eau de cologne

attar, essential oil,
volatile oil

to sneeze

to cause to sneeze

sneezing, sneeze

sneeze

to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst,
thirst

to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst

thirsty

to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex,
deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch

to incline to, lean toward

to sympathize with, empa-
thize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion
or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compas-
sionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to
incline to, have affection for

to turn away from

to couple, join (by means of a
conjunction)

sympathy, compassion, commiser-
ation, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tender-
ness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

member

receptor, sense organ

active member

honorary member

senator

associate member

organology

physiology

organicism

biting, mordacious, snappish

organic

inorganic

membership

organism

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus

tender, bid, offer

perfumer, druggist

spice dealer

perfumery, perfume business or
trade

spice

business or trade

Mercury

sneezing, sneeze

polydipsia

coat, overcoat

inertia

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired,
ruined, destroyed; to perish

damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-

عَضْو (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ)

عَضْوُ الْحِسِّ

عَضْوُ عَامِلٍ

عَضْوُ فَخْرِيٍّ، عَضْوُ شَرَفٍ

عَضْوُ (في) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ

عَضْوُ (في) مَجْلِسِ التَّوَابِ - راجع نَائِبٍ

عَضْوُ مُنْتَسِبٍ

عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ

عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ

عَضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعَضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءٍ وَفَلَسَفَةٍ]

عَضْوُوسٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ

عَضْوِيٌّ

لَا عَضْوِيٍّ، غَيْرُ عَضْوِيٍّ

عَضْوِيَّةٌ (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ)

عَضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٍ إلخ]

عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنَحَةٌ

عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - راجع إِعْطَاءُ

عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ

قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - راجع قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ

عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ

عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَابٌ: مِغْطَفٌ

عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - راجع تَعَطُّلٌ

عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

عَطِيبٌ: تَلَفٌ، هَلَاكٌ

عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present, grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عِظَانِيَّاتٌ: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الرُّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيْمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand, grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيْجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيّ
nasal bone	عَظْمٌ أَنْفِيّ
frontal bone	عَظْمٌ جَبْهِيّ
parietal bone	عَظْمٌ جِدَارِيّ (فِي الْجُمُحَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمٌ جَنَاحِيّ
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمٌ حَرْقِيّ
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمٌ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمٌ رُسْنِيّ
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمٌ الرُّنْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)	عَظْمٌ زُرْقِيّ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِيّ
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صَدْعِيّ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِيّ
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal bone, tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكَعْبَرَةِ

عَظْفٌ: حَنِيّ، ثَنِيّ، bending, inclination, inclining, curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

عَظْفٌ: حَنِيَّةٌ، مِيلَانٌ bend, curve, deflection, turn, twist, flexure, flexion, crook

عَظْفٌ [لَمْعٌ] coupling, syndesis

عَظْفُ بَيَانٍ explicative or explanatory apposition

حَرْفُ عَظْفٍ، أَدَاةُ عَظْفٍ coordinating conjunction, conjunction

عَظْفٌ: جَانِبٌ side (of the body)

عَظْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ

عَظْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ tendril, cirrus

عَظَلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

عَظِلٌ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ to be or become devoid of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

عَظَلٌ to break down; to leave without work, leave idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

عَظِلٌ failure, breakdown (in operation or function), trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)

عَظِلٌ مِنْ: خِلَوٌ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عَظِلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ

عَظِلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ holiday(s), vacation, recess

عَظِلَةٌ (نَهَايَةُ) الْأُسْبُوعِ weekend

عَظِنَ، عَظِنَ (الْكِتَانُ الْإِلْحَ) to rot; to macerate

عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَنْتَنَ to rot, decay, putrefy

عَظِنَ: تَنِنَ putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking

عَظُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

عَظُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٌ)، صَاحِبُ الْعَظُوفَةِ His Grace, His Excellency
عَظُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ) cudweed

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from عَفَّ عَنْ عَفَّ: عَفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفًا

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone عَفَا عَنْ صَفَحَ عَفَا: عَفَا - مَحَا

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَا: عَفَا - مَحَا

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out عَفَا: عَفَا - مَحَا

let bygones be bygones عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration عَفَاءٌ: مَحْوٌ، إِمْحَاءٌ

extinction عَفَاءٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ

dust عَفَاءٌ: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency عَفَافٌ

duodenum عَفَجٌ: عَفَجَ: الْمَعَى الْإِنْسَانِي عَشْرِي

duodenitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْعَفَجِ

duodenal عَفَجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَفَجِ

to cover or soil with dust عَفَّرَ: عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust عَفَّرَ: عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar عَفَّرَ: عَفَّرَ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

afreet, demon, devil, fiend عَفْرِيتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily عَفْرِيتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked عَفْرِيتٌ: خَبِيثٌ

(automobile) jack عَفْرِيتٌ (السَّيَّارَةُ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid عَفَصٌ (الطَّمَرُ)

gall oak عَفَصٌ (شَجَرٌ)

gall(s) عَفَصٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: عَفِنَ - فَسَدَ

عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ مُوَحَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone عَظْمُ وَجْنِيٍّ، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

ossification تَكَوُّنُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitudo عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

significance, importance, moment, momentousness عِظَمٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

acromegaly عِظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid عِظَامِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الْعِظَمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness، عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness، عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

might(iness), power عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

megalomania جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ

His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْعِظَمَةِ

piece of bone, bone, os عِظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعِظَمِ، عِظْمٌ

osteoma عِظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- عِظْمِيٌّ

skeleton هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei عِظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ

great, big, large; huge, enormous، عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal، عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable عِظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

mighty, strong, powerful عِظِيمٌ: قَوِيٌّ، جَبَّارٌ

grand, grandiose, imposing، عِظِيمٌ: قَوِيٌّ، جَبَّارٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous، عِظِيمٌ: قَوِيٌّ، جَبَّارٌ

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty عِظِيمٌ: قَوِيٌّ، جَبَّارٌ

significant, important, weighty، عِظِيمٌ: قَوِيٌّ، جَبَّارٌ

momentous عِظِيمٌ: قَوِيٌّ، جَبَّارٌ

Good Friday الْجُمُعَةُ الْعِظِيمَةُ

ossicle عِظْمِيَّةٌ: عِظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes عِظْمِيَّةٌ رَكَابِيَّةٌ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
Aquila	عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعَقَاب [فلك]
punishment, puniton, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَة
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عُقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إلخ وبَائِعُهَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
wine	عُقَار: خَمْر
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَة: عَقَم
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَة شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِي - رَاجِع دَائِرَة، سِجِلُّ
	عَقَائِر (مفردها عَقَار) - رَاجِع عَقَار
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
cramp	عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَصَلَة
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمَعِدَة
hobble, fetter, shackle	عِقَال: شِكَال
headband, headcord	عِقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطَاء [نبات]
	عَقَب: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَب: أَتْبَعَ بِ
	عَقَب: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى
heel	عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْب

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفْن: أَفْسَدَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْن: عَفُونَة، تَعَفُنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفْن: مُتَعَفِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفُو: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفُو: صَفْحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفُو: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفُو: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفُو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفُوًا: مَعْدِرَة
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفُوًا: تَلَقَّائِيًا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفُوًا: كَلِمَة تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفُوًا: خَاصٌّ
pardon	عَفُو عَامٌ
(general) amnesty	عَفُو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفُوصَة (الطَّمَر)
astringency, bitterness, acridity	عَفُونَة: تَعَفُنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُوي: تَلَقَّائِي
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفُويًا: تَلَقَّائِيًا
spontaneously, automatically	عَفُويَة: تَلَقَّائِيَة
spontaneity; automatism	عَفِيف: ذُو الْعِفَّة
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَقَى (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَة)
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقَى: رَاجِعْ عَقُوقٌ
	عَقَى: رَاجِعْ عَقَى
	عَقَائِد (مفردها عَقِيدَة) - رَاجِعْ عَقِيدَة
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) **عَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ عَلَى**
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or **عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِبِيَهُ، نَاصِيَتَهُ** إلخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage **عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا**
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction **عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً**
 or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

to **عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ** إلخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

to be or become tongue-tied, speechless **عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ)**

to complicate, snarl, **عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا**
 entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisti-
 cated

to knot tightly, knit tightly **عَقَدَ: رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ**
 inspissate, jell, solidify, set

contract; agreement **عَقْدٌ: اِتِّفَاقٌ**

(legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, **عَقْدٌ: سَدَدٌ، حُجَّةٌ**
 document; bill

arch, vault **عَقْدٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ**

decade, decennium, **عَقْدٌ (مِنَ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ**
 decennary

half-score, group of ten, tens **عَقْدٌ (مِنَ الْأَعْدَادِ)**

knitting, **عَقْدٌ (عُقْدَةُ الْإِلْحِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقَدَ**
 tying, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
 conclusion, concluding, **عَقْدٌ (اِتِّفَاقِ الْإِلْحِ): إِبْرَامَ**
 making, entering into

social contract **العَقْدُ الاجتماعيّ**

lease, contract of tenancy or rent **عَقْدٌ: إِيجَارٌ**

contract of sale; bill of sale **عَقْدٌ: بَيْعٌ**

articles of incorporation; **عَقْدٌ: تَأْيِيسُ (شَرَكَةٍ)**
 memorandum of association

(insurance) policy; contract of **عَقْدٌ: تَأْمِينٌ أَوْ ضَمَانٌ**
 insurance, insurance contract

marriage, contraction of mar- **عَقْدُ الرِّوَاكِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ**
 riage

articles of partnership **عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ**

calcaneus, calcaneum, heel **عَقَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ**
 bone

child, offspring, descendant, scion **عَقَبٌ: وَلَدٌ**

grandchild, grandson **عَقَبٌ: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ، حَفِيدٌ**

children, offspring, progeny, issue, de- **عَقَبٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ**
 scendants, posterity

end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, **عَقَبٌ: آخِرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ**
 stub, stump

butt, stub, stump **عَقَبُ السَّيْجَارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرِّصَاصِ** إلخ

Achilles' heel **عَقَبُ أَخِيلَ**

immediately after, (directly) **عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَعْقَابِ كَذَا**
 after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى **عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ**

رَجَعَ (إِرْتَدَى، انْقَلَبَ) عَلَى **عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعٍ**

عَقَبٌ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبٍ

عُقْبٌ، عَقَبٌ: آخِرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبٍ

عُقْبٌ، عَقَبٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

عُقْبِيٌّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, **عَقَبَةٌ: عَائِقٌ**
 barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap,
 disadvantage; difficulty

mountain road, pass **عَقَبَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ جَبَلِيٌّ**

aftermath, result, consequence **عُقْبُولٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ، أَثَرٌ**

sequela **عُقْبُولٌ: دَائِمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ تَالٍ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ**

herpes, herpes simplex **عُقْبُولٌ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ**

calcaneal **عَقْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِهِ**

to knot, tie, knit; to **عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةُ الْإِلْحِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ**
 fasten, lock; to join

to conclude, make, strike, enter into **عَقَدَ: أَبْرَمَ**

to arch, vault **عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَ**

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) **عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا** إلخ
 an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come
 to an agreement; to contract

to hold (convene, convoke, **عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلَسَهُ** إلخ
 call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقَصَةٌ: عَقِيصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقُ (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ، عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَّلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بَطْنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيَتَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable or rational	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلُ الْكُتْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوِ الْإِلَاحِي أَوِ الْإِلَاحِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوِ الْوَعَاي أَوِ الشُّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الْفَعَالُ
خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارِعُهُ - رَاجِعُهُ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellective, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَانِي
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellective; phrenic	عَقْلِي
mental age	تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ
rationalism; intellectualism	عَمَرُ عَقْلِي
mentality, mind	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلِي
to be sterile, barren	عَقْلِيَّة: ذِهْنِيَّة، عَقْلٌ
	عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودُ مَسَامَةٍ
innominate contracts	عُقُودُ غَيْرِ مَسَامَةٍ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tuber, cle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ
complex	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مَرْكَبٌ
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةُ أَوِ الْمَسْرُوحِيَّة)
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ إِلِكْتْرَا
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ أُوْدِيْبٍ
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ النِّقَمَى أَوِ الدُّنْيَةِ
contractual	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِي: تَعَاوُدِي
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَقْمٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقَرَ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَب: دُوْنِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
second hand	عَقْرَب (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبُ التَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

onyx

canyon, gorge, ravine

wife, spouse

sterile, barren

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick
cobweb, spiderweb, web

propolis

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled
to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness
sediment, dregs, lees, set-
tlings

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, dis-
turbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters
quack grass, couch grass, quitch

to lean on (a staff, etc.)
to reverse, invert

to reflect, throw back, mirror
to commutate

to reflect, mirror, show, demon-
strate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting
reverse, inverse, converse, coun-
ter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-;
antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepti-
cize; to pasteurize

to sterilize

sterility, barrenness

penalty, punishment, punition,
sanction, retribution

moral sanction

capital punishment, death penalty

economic sanction

قانون العقوبات - راجع قانون
عقوبي - راجع عقابي

mordacious, biting, rapacious
عقوق: عاق - راجع عاق

impiety, undutifulness,
disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthank-
fulness

عقول: عاقل - راجع عاقل
عقول: دواء يغفل البطن

costive medicine

astrigent, styptic, puckery
عقي: مادة تخرج من الولود بعيد ولادته

pure gold
عقيب: تال

following, succeeding, subsequent, next
عقيب: خلف، ضد سلف

successor
عقيب: نوع من الصقور

colonel
عقيد (في الجيش)

captain
عقيد (في القوات البحرية)

عقيد: متعاقب - راجع متعاقب

عقيد: متجمد، متخثر - راجع متعقد

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine;
dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule
عقيدة: عجيرة

voice
عقيرة: صوت

braid, plait, queue, pigtail
عقصة: ضفيرة

agate
عقيق: حجر شبه كريم

chalcedony, calcedony
عقيق أبيض

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْبَاحِ إلخ

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

عَلَى: حَسَبَ

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنَّ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيْكَ بِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَيَّ بِ

wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَامَ؟

from above, from upon, from the top of

مِنْ عَلَى

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلَى، عِلَاءَ: رُفْعَةٌ

anvil

عَلَاة: سَنْدَان

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاج: دَوَاء

عِلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةِ

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عِلَاجِي

seller of provender

عَلَّاف: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عِلَاقَة: صِلَة

contrary to, in contrast with, ... على عَكْسِ

in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

on the contrary

بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

vice versa, conversely

بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَكْسِيًّا

وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ

طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ طَرْدًا

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكْسِيًّا

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

عَكِش: أَشْمَتٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, to engage in, occupy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ

layer, shoot, scion

عَكِيس [نَبَات]

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ: مَرَضَ

perhaps, maybe

عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ

from above

عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ) أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَا: صَعَدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَا: الصَّدَأُ إلخ

عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase
 علَبَ
 box, case; pack, packet, package
 علَبَة
 can, tin, tincan
 علَبَة (طَعَامٌ مَحْفُوظٌ)
 gearbox, transmission
 علَبَة التُّرُوسِ
 carton
 علَبَة كَرْتُونِ
 boxmaker, boxer
 علَبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder
 علَة: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble
 علَة: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
 cause, reason
 علَة: سَبَبٌ
 cause and effect
 العلَة والمعلول
 First Cause, God
 العلَة الأولى
 raison d'être
 علَة الوجود
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel
 حَرْفٌ علَة
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects
 على علَاتِهِ
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist
 علَج: كَافِرٌ
 toad
 علَجُوم: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 spelt
 علَس: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
 to feed, fodder
 علَفَ، علَفَ (الدَّابَّةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا
 to stall-feed, fatten
 علَفَ، علَفَ (الدَّابَّةُ): سَمَّنَهَا
 fodder, forage, provender, feed
 علَفَ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إلخ
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in
 علَقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
 علَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّهَ، تَمَثَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 علَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 علَقَتِ بِ: حَبِلَتْ
 to conceive, become pregnant
 علَقَ: دَلَّى
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling
 علَقَ بِ: رَبطَ، ثَبَّتَ إلخ
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix to, fix to
 علَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِعْلَانًا إلخ) على: أَلصَقَ
 affix, stick
 علَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ
 to suspend, leave

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link
 علَاقَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ
 international relations
 علَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
 public relations
 affair, amour, liaison
 علَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings
 علَاقَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
 (coat) hanger
 علَاقَةٌ (نِيَابٌ)
 key holder
 علَاقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحُ)
 petiole, leaf stalk
 علَاقَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]
 wherefore? what for? why?
 علَامٌ؟
 علَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen
 إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ
 علَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem
 علَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إلخ
 check
 علَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إلخ): دَرَجَةٌ
 grade, mark
 score, marker
 علَامَةٌ، علَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
 question mark
 علَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
 quotation marks
 علَامَتَا الْاِقْتِبَاسِ
 punctuation mark
 علَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
 exclamation point
 علَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٌ
 trademark, brand
 علَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute
 علَامَةٌ فَارَقَةٌ
 علَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
 علَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity
 علَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public
 علَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition
 علَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)
 علَاوَةً عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

عَلِمَ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ	
عَلِمَ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ	
عَلِمَ: شَخْصٌ بَارِزٌ	distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star
عَلِمَ: سَيِّدٌ	chief, head, master
عَلِمَ: شَقٌّ خَلْقِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا	harelip, cleft lip
إِسْمٌ عَلِمَ	proper noun, proper name
عِنْدُ الْعِلْمِ	flag day
عِلْمٌ	science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception
عِلْمُ الْأَتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِّيَّةِ	cryptology
عِلْمُ الْأَنْثَارِ	archaeology
عِلْمُ الْأَجْتِمَاعِ	sociology
الْعِلْمُ الْأَجْتِمَاعِي	social science
عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَاسِ (أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ) الْبَشَرِيَّةِ	ethnology
عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ	embryology
عِلْمُ الْأَحَاْفِيرِ أَوِ الْمُتَحَجَّرَاتِ، عِلْمُ الْإِحَاثَةِ	paleontology
عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ	statistics
عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ	analytical analysis
عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ	descriptive analysis
عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ	biology
عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ الْمَجْهَرِيِّ	microbiology
عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ	ethics, morals, moral philosophy
عِلْمُ الْإِدَارَةِ	management science
عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ	meteorology
عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ أَوِ الْمِثُولُوجِيَا	mythology
عِلْمُ أَسْبَابِ الْأَمْرَاضِ	etiology
عِلْمُ الْأَسْنَانِ وَأَمْرَاضِهَا	odontology
عِلْمُ الْأَشْتِقَاقِ	etymology
عِلْمُ الْأَصْدَافِ	conchology
عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ	phonology
عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ	neurology

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَّقَ: عَطَّلَ أَوْ أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَّقَ جَلْسَةً to adjourn

عَلَّقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ- al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَّقَ عَلَى: عَلَى: عَقَّبَ عَلَى (رَاجِعٌ إِلَى) to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَّقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ): حَتَّى to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَّقَ الْأَمَالَ عَلَى (شَيْءٍ) to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى to attach importance to

عَلَقَ، دُودَةُ الْعَلَقِ leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْعَلَقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى colocynth

عَلَقَمَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَاتٍ) to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ، لَاقَ chewing, chew, mastication

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ chewing gum, gum

عَلَكَ، عَلَكَةٌ: مَضِغَةٌ to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ (بِ-): شَغَلَ to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْأَمَالِ to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعْدِ to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلِمَ (بِ-): عَلِمَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلِمَ: دَرَسَ to mark, designate, label

عَلِمَ: وَسَمَ flag, banner, standard

عَلِمَ: رَايَةً، لَوَاءً

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ	organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ	ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ	economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثُّيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)	electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِ
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ	chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ	pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا	gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ	enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِیْعَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدِیَّاتِ	genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ	anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِیَّاتِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِیرِیَا	humanities	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِیَّةِ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِیْمَةِ	histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (الْعَضَوِيَّةِ)
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجُفْرِ	epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ	epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحِیَوَانِیَّةِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ	oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ	rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِیْعِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ	volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِكِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ	papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِیَّاتِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ	optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِیَّاتِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ	rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ	crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِیَّاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: مِیْكَانِیْكََا	history	عِلْمُ التَّارِیْخِ
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: دِیْنَامِیْكََا	ecology	عِلْمُ التَّسْبُو أَوْ الْبِیْئَةِ أَوْ الْبِیْئَاتِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحِیَوَانِ	eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِینِ النِّسْلِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا	pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ	agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِیَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِلِ)
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ	education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِیَّةِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ	cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِیْبِ الْكَوْنِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّیْدَانِ (الطُّفِیْلِیَّةِ)	anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِیْحِ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ	morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاقِیَّةِ	taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِیْفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ الْعُمُرَانِ
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشْعَاعِيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ الْوِلَادَةِ	عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ الْوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ الْمَوَاتِنِ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
omniscience	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
electricity	عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الْكِيمِيَاءِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ الْوَلَدِ أَوْ الْأَوْقِيَانُوسَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المِدَاوَةِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ الْمُصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِيَّةِ)
terminology	عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
serology	عِلْمُ المِعَادِنِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ أَوْ المَعْلُومَاتِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعَارَةِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زَرَاةِ الْفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَانِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عِلْمُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيهِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العَضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العُقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الْأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلْنٌ، عَلِنَ
 عَلَنَ، عَلْنَا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة
 open, overt, public عَلَنِي، عَلِنَ
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرَ عَلْنِيَّة
 height, altitude, elevation; highness, علُو: سُمُو، اِرْتِفَاع
 loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loud-
 ness (of sound, voice, etc.)
 ileus عِلْوُس: مَقْصُ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقِيءِ
 stall-fed animal عَلُوْفَةٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
 fodder, forage, provender, feed عَلُوْفَةٌ: عَلَفٌ
 conception, pregnancy عَلُوْق: تَلَفُّعُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
 عَلَوِيّ: عَلُوِيّ - راجع عَلُوِيّ
 Alawi عَلَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيّينَ
 the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ
 upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلُوِيّ: فَوْقِيّ، ضِدُّ سَفْلِيّ
 head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial
 عَلِيّ: اِرْتَفَعَ - راجع عَلَا
 عَلِيّ - راجع عَلِيّ
 the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: الله
 عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها
 عَلِيّ - راجع عَلُو
 casual, causative عَلِيّ: سَبَبِيّ
 vocalic; defective عَلِيّ: [لغة]
 عَلِيّ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
 عَلِيًّا: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى
 عَلِيَاء: سَمَاءُ
 heaven(s), sky, firmament
 lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ
 عَلِيَاء: عَلُو - راجع عَلُو
 أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاء - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
 عَلِيَّة: عَلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
 small box, little box
 cassette عَلِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ
 attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّةُ (الْبَيْتِ)
 room
 عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthology عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
 climatology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
 immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ
 logic عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
 methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
 limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ
 mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
 botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
 grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ
 histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
 psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
 experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
 educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
 numismatics عِلْمُ النُّشَيْتِ
 geometry عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ
 aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
 astronomy عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
 genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
 physiology عِلْمُ وُظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوُظَائِفِ
 أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ
 عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ
 كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
 faculty or school of science(s)
 secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman عِلْمَانِيّ
 secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّة
 harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خَلَقْتُ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
 to secularize, laicize عَلَّمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
 secularization, laicization عَلَّمَنَهُ: مَصَدَّرٌ عَلَّمَنَ
 secularism, laicism عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّة
 scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عَلِمِيّ
 scientism عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاء : سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore,	عِمَاد : دَعَامَةٌ ، سَنَدٌ
brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	
general, major general	عِمَاد : لَوَاءٌ ، جِنَرَال
baptism	عِمَاد : قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة : مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing, pious, godly,	عَمَّار : مُؤْمِنٌ ، وَرِعٌ
devout, religious	
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار : حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار : رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار : بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة : أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة : قَبِيلَةٌ
building, edifice, structure	عَمَّارَة : بَنَاءَةٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعَمَّارَةِ
architecture	فَنُّ الْعَمَّارَةِ ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعَمَّارَةِ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عُمَاص : رَمَصٌ
	عَمَّاقَة - رَاجِعُ عُمُقٍ ، عُمُقٌ ، عُمُقٌ
	عُمَال (مفردها عامل) - رَاجِعُ عَامِلٍ
employment	عَمَّالَةٌ ، عَمَّالَةٌ ، عَمَّالَةٌ : ضِدُّ بَطَالَةٍ
full employment	عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ
	عَمَّالَةٌ : عُمُولَةٌ ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عُمُولَةٍ
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَةٌ : خِيَانَةٌ
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عُمَالِيّ
turban	عَمَّالَةٌ : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness;	عَمَّالِيَّة : جَهْلٌ ، حَمَاقَةٌ ، غَيٌّ
folly; error, sin	
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة : أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation

عَلِيَّة : سَبَبِيَّة

عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعُ عَلِيَّة

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلِيْق : عَلَفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلِيْق (نَبَات)

raspberry

تَوْتُ الْعَلِيْق

عَلِيل : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيل : لَطِيفٌ ، مُعْتَدِلٌ

the Omniscient (God)

عَلِيم : رَاجِعُ عَالِمٍ

debit

عَلِيَّة : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread

عَم : شَمَلَ ، سَادَ ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى

through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَم : أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَم : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا ، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَم (الْعَمِي) : أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِيَ الْقَلْبُ

good morning!

عَم صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عَم مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَى : صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَى : أَلْفَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind,

عَمَى : مَوَّهَ ، أَخْفَى

hide, conceal

blindness

عَمَى : فِدْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَى الْأَلْوَانُ ، عَمَى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headkerchief

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blear(y)

bleariness, blear-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profoundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle

intent(ion), purpose, design

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

mayor; governor; chief

faculty, professoriat

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

to inhabit, live in, dwell in

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

to live long, be longevous

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to prolong someone's life,

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ

employer, master, principal رَبٌّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman

رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

collective labor contract

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالِ

workday, working day

يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

giant

عِمْلَاق (اسم)

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلَاق (صفة)

gigantism, giantism

عِمْلَاقِيَّة: عَمَلَقَةٌ

evil deed

عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money

عُمْلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

hard currency

عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency

عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate

to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: إِشْتَغَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation

عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، إِشْتَغَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice

عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at

عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on

عَمِلَ فِي

to govern

عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ

يُفَعِّلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَفْعُولٍ بِهِ

to appoint as governor (over or of)

عَمِلَ (لَهُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution

عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيعٌ

making, production, manufacture

عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function

عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيقَةٌ

operation, act(ion), activity

عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution

عَمَلًا بِـ

of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in

عَمَلًا بِـ

province, part, section

أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France

فِي تُولُوزْ، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

insurance business or activities

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, بوجه العموم، عموماً، على العموم، بوجه العموم، altogether, in the main, all things considered, in most cases or instances; as a whole, at large, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمَم - راجع مَجْلِس

uncleship, unclehood عُمومة

public; state; general, common, universal عُمومي

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمومية

جَمْعِيَّة عُمومية - راجع جَمْعِيَّة

generality, universality, commonness; public-ness عُمومية

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدْ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّة، عُمِيَّة - راجع عَمَايَة

chief, head, (رئيس (حزب، جماعة إلخ) عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَأْس

master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كُلِّيَّة إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلَكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِي

brigadier general عَمِيد: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

commodore عَمِيد فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتَمِّمٌ

in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated by, fascinated by

عَمِير: أَهْل، مَسْكُون - راجع مَعْمُور

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحْلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة: جُلْدُ عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: ذُو عَمْقٍ

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor عَمِيل (تِجَارِي): وَكِيلٌ

client, customer, patron عَمِيل: زَبُونٌ

agent; hireling, خَائِن، مَأْجُور، مَرْتَزِق (سِيَاسِي): عَمِيل (سِيَاسِي)

mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّة

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ

to generalize عَمَّمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَّصَ

to popularize, universalize, generalize عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate, put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban عَمَّمَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَة

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَّ، عَمَّ: عَمَّ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَّةٌ حَرَكِيَّةٌ [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier, shaft عَمُودٌ: قَائِمَةٌ، دِعَامَة

column عَمُود (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ إلخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

baluster عَمُودٌ دَرَّازِينَ

spindle عَمُودٌ دَوَّرَانٍ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone عَمُودُ الْفَقْرِ أَوْ الشُّوكْبَى

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمَرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعَمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِي: رَاسِي

columnar عَمُودِي: كَالْعَمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُودَة: سَمْسَرَة

generality, universality, commonness عُمُوم: شُمُولٌ

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُوم: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses, عُمُوم: الْجُمْهُورُ

the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all, everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga عَنَّاَز: ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فلك]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَّاَق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَّاَقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ing), cuddle, E
cuddling, enfolding, accolade عَنَّاَق: مُعَانَقَة

periwinkle عَنَّاَقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَّاَن: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَّاَنُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عَنَّاَن: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعَنَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, اهْتِمَامَ عِنَايَة: رَعَايَة, اهْتِمَامَ
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة: إِخْيَاط, حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence عِنَايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةِ

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِظَة (في مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّلْثَلَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّبِّ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنَبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنَبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عُقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنْبَر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنْبَر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنْبَر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ, مَخْرَنٌ

azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنْبَر: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جَمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مُهْمَمٌ, مُهْمَمٌ
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنْ: بِدَافِعِ, بِسَبَبِ
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, عَنْ: حَوْلَ, بِشَأْنِ
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى, عَلَى, عِنْدَ, نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا: لَ: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنِّي: قَصَدَ, أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify, عَلَى عَنِّي: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى, دَلَّ عَلَى
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِي بِ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني, أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden, عَلَى عَنِّي: عَذَّبَ, أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَّا: تَعَبَ, كَدَ
work

seller of grapes عَنَّاَب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَّاَب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عَنَّاَبِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَّاَج: قُطَانٌ, أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعَنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حَيَوَان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَة: عُكَّازَة ذَاتُ حَدِيدَة
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ، عُنُسَ (سِتَ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَنْصُر (كِيمِيَاءِي)
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	الْعَنْصَرَة، عَيْنُ الْعَنْصَرَة
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْقِي
	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّي
	تَمَيِّزٌ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّز
racism, racialism	عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُل: بَصَلٌ بَرِّي (نَبَات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْفٌ: إِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
	عَنْفٌ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنْفٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ: وَبَّخَ، أَنْبَ، عَزَّرَ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ: شِدَّة، قُوَّة
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عُنْفَ
turbine	عَنْفَة: تُرْبِينَة
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْفَوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَة

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَة الشَّتَاء
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّر
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتَ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتَ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتَ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتَ: ضِيقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتَ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتَ: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: عَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدَ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
	عَنْدَ، عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
at, by, near, on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عِنْدَ: طَرَفٌ مَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَيْكَ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَم: بَقَمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in	عَنِيت: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ
acinus	
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate,	عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable	
violent, vehement, fierce, fiery,	عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاس
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough	
impotent	عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جَنْسِيًّا
	عَهَارَة - رَاجِعْ عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with	عَهَدَ: عَرَفَ
	عَهْدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعْ تَعَهَّدَ
to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority	عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، فَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise	عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ
as far as I know, to my knowledge	فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement	عَهْدَ: مِيثَاق
pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation	عَهْدَ: وَعْد، إِتِمَاز
keeping, fulfillment	عَهْدَ: وَقَاء
protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard	عَهْدَ: ذِمَّة، أَمَان
friendship; love	عَهْدَ: مَوَدَّة، وَدَّ
knowledge	عَهْدَ: مَعْرِفَة
oath	عَهْدَ: يَمِين، قَسَم
firman, decree, edict, order	عَهْدَ: فَرْمَان
epoch, era, period, time, age	عَهْدَ: عَصْر، دَوْر، زَمَان
reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure, term (of office)	عَهْدَ: حُكْم، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْم، وَلايَة
the New Testament	العَهْدُ الْجَدِيد
the Old Testament	العَهْدُ الْقَدِيم
a long time ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيد

cervix	عُنُقُ الرَّجَمِ
cervicitis	إِلْتِهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّجَمِ
bottleneck	عُنُقُ الرُّجَاجَة
Adam's apple	جَوْزَة العُنُقِ
phoenix; griffin, griffon	عَنْقَاء: طَائِرُ خُرَافِيٍّ
cluster, bunch; raceme	عَنْقُود
bunch of grapes	عَنْقُودُ عِنَب
aciniform, botryoidal; racemose	عَنْقُودِيَّ
racemose gland	غُدَّةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قُبْلَة عَنْقُودِيَّة
cervical	عُنُقِيَّ: رَقَبِيَّ
spider	عَنْكَبُوت (حَيَوَان)
cobweb, spiderweb, web	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوت
Arachnida	عَنْكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنْكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات
arachnoid matter	عَنْكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءٌ عَنْكَبُوتِيَّ
tenet, doctrine; principle; tenet	عَنْقَمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus	
title, heading, headline, head, streamer	عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّة
address	عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الْمَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)
epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence	عُنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَال
cable address	عُنْوَانُ بَرْقِيَّ
postal address; mailing address	عُنْوَانُ بَرِيدِيَّ
entitled, under the title of	بِعُنْوَان، تَحْتَ عُنْوَان
force, coercion, compulsion; violence	عَنْوَة: إِكْرَاه، عُنْف
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	عَنْوَة
to entitle, title; to address; to label	عُنُون: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَان
to work hard, toil, labor, drudge	عَنِ: تَعِبَ
	عَنِ: بِ - رَاجِعْ عُنِيَ بِ
to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an	عُنِيَ بِ: أَهْتَمَّ بِ

dry palm branches	عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random	أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
	عَوَج - رَاجِعِ إِعْجَاجٍ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort	عَوَجَ: حَتَّى، لَوَى
	عَوَج - رَاجِعِ إِعْجَاجٍ
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with	عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَادَهُ
	عَوَّد - رَاجِعِ عَوْدَةٍ
to do (start, begin) it all over again	فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدْءٍ
stick, rod	عُودٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
wood	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ
aloes (wood)	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ
lute	عُودٌ: مِزْهَر (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
body, build, physique, make(up), constitution	عُودٌ: بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيبٌ
toothpick	عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ
match, matchstick	عُودٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوِ الْكِبْرِيتِ
peony	عُودٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نبات)
gibbet	عُودٌ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence	عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again	عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
recidivism	عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal	عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment	عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُذُولٌ
claim(ing), demand(ing)	عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)	عَوَّدَ: رَفَى
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone	عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
عَوَّدَ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعِ مَعَاذٍ	

أَحَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، وَلِيَ الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ	care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِـ	to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)
عَهَرَ - رَاجِعِ عَاهِرٍ	
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فَجُورٌ	adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry
عَيْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوجٌ	wool; colored wool
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ	ally, confederate
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، ابْنُ آوَى)	to howl, yelp, yowl
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ	much-howling; howler
الْعَوَاءُ: رَاغِي الشَّتَاءِ [فَلَكَ]	Boötes
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْخ)	howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِدَةٍ) - رَاجِعِ عَائِدَاتٍ	
عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِقٍ) - رَاجِعِ عَائِقٍ	
عَوَاذٍ (الْعَوَاذِي) (مَفْرُودَا عَاذِيَةٍ) - رَاجِعِ عَاذِيَةٍ	
عَوَّادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ	lutist, lutanist
عَوَّارٌ، عَوَّارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ	defect, fault, blemish
عَوَّارٌ [طَب]	anaphylaxis
عَوَّارٌ (طَائِرٌ)	swift, swallow, martin
عَوَّارٌ، عَوَّارٌ: عَوَّارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي]	average
عَوَاشِبُ: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ	Herbivora, herbivores
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طُحْلِيَّةٌ	plankton
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعِ الْعَامَةِ	
عَوَّامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ	swimmer
حَوْضُ عَوَّامٌ	floating dock
عَوَّامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ	buoy
عَوَّامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ	raft, pontoon, float
عَوَّامَةُ النِّجَاةِ	life buoy
عَوَّانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السَّنِ	middle-aged
حَرْبٌ عَوَّانٌ (internecine, endless, intermittent)	fierce war

Annunciation	عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِيدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغُطَّاسِ
flag day	عِيدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِيدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرُ
Corpus Christi	عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِيدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِيدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِيدُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
(given on the occasion of a feast)	
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشِ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشَ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعْ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)

wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عِيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَشَكِّمٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عِيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ، (مِقْيَاسُ) مِقْيَاسٍ
shot, gunshot	عِيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عِيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عِيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِيشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عِيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
عيَّاف - راجع عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
family, household, house, dependents	عِيَالٌ: عَيْلٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عِيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عِيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عِيَّانٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَاهِدٌ عِيَّانٌ
ocular	عِيَّانِيٌّ: مُبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عِيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
eyewitness	عِيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَّانٌ
عيَّبٌ - راجع عَابَ	
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيَّةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعِيدِ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عِيدٌ
Father's Day	عِيدُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عِيدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرُ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ
Mother's Day	عِيدُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عِيدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، ملك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَة
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خِيَرَة، صَفْوَة
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وجيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّد
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
the same, the	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بَعَيْنُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لغة]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بَعَيْنُهُ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	
	أَخَذَ بَعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَابِ - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْن [لغة]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةً عَيْن - رَاجِعْ طَرَفَةً
	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ
individual duty	فَرَضُ عَيْنِ
	مَجْلِسُ أَغْيَان - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِسَ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَة: نَمُودَج
core	عَيْنَة جَوْفِيَّة
random sample	عَيْنَة عَشَوَائِيَّة
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْفُرَاب: فُطْر (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ	
way (manner, style) of living	
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعْ عَيْشِ	
to shout, cry, yell, scream	عَيْطَ: صَاح
disgust, aversion, loathing, إِشْمِيزَاز	عَيْف، عَيْفَان: كُرْه، إِشْمِيزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	
	عَيْفَان - رَاجِعْ عَائِف
	عَيْل: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَال
to have a numerous family	عَيْل: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
	عَيْل: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعْ عَال
to lose patience	عَيْل صَبْرُهُ
family, household, house, عَيْل (ج عِيَال وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَة)	
dependents	
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify, mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint	
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَز)
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْن: خَصَصَ، أَفْرَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْن: خَصَصَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
mine the identity of	
eye	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْن، عَيْن لَامَة، عَيْن مُصِيبَة بِسُوء
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْن: يَنْبُوع
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	
spy	عَيْن: جَاسُوس
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْن: مُسْتَكَشِف، مُسْتَطَلِع
explorer	
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِب	عَيْن: نَاطِر، مُرَاقِب
superintendent	
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْن: حَارِس
eye, threading hole	عَيْن: ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو بـ) عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَمِي فِي النُّطْقِ أَوِ الْكَلَامِ
mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عُيْنِيَّة: مُتَعَصِّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حَقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

contribution in kind

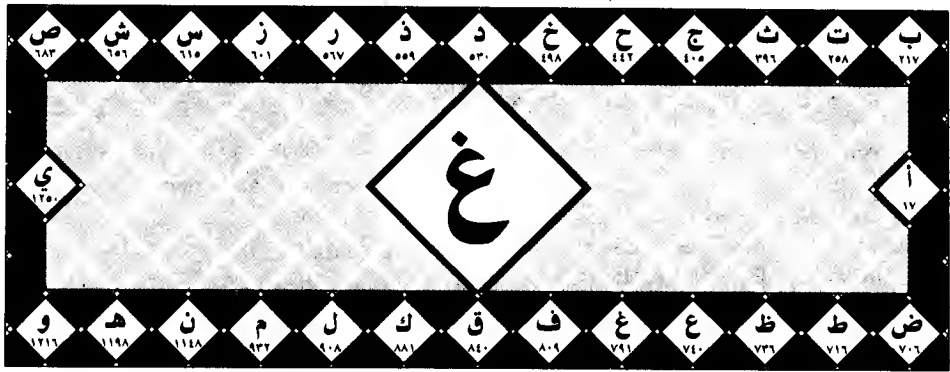
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّةٌ



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: غَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَابَ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً

millepore

غَابَ الْبَحْرُ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الأَزْمَانُ الْغَابِرَةُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

syllan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثَ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves غَادِرٌ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender) غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
young woman

to leave, depart from, go away غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ
from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرٌ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتَرٌ

third person غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ
merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُعَمِّمٌ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,
mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,
separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غازل: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
spinner (of yarn) غازل: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَّالٌ

gasoline غازلين: بَنَزِين

gaseous غازي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَةٌ
water

غاسِل، غاسِلَةٌ - راجع غَسَّال، غَسَّالَةٌ

soap غاسول: صابون

lye غاسول: غَسُولٌ قَلَوِيّ

marshmallow, sweet weed غاسول (نبات)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غاشم: ظالم، غاصب

pericardium غاشية: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غاشية: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غاشية: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غاشية: خَدَم، حَاشِيَةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غاص: فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غاص: (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْخ)

overcrowded with, congested غاص: بِ: مُزْدَجِم، مَلِيّ
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غاصب - راجع مُغْتَصِب

to decrease, diminish, recede غاض: نَقَصَ، انْخَفَضَ

غاضب - راجع أَغْضَبَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غاضب: غَضَبَان -

diver, plunger غاطس: غَطَّاس، غَوَّاص

draft (of a ship) غاطس (السَّفِينَةِ)

غاز - راجع أَغَاطَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
to penetrate (into); to plunge غار: فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
into, dive into

to be jealous of غار: مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غار: عَلَى

cave, cavern, grotto غار: كَهْف

laurel, bay, daphne غار (نبات)

laurel(s), bay إكليلُ غار

غار: خَدَّاع - راجع غَرَّار

withers غارب: حَارِك، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غارة: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

air raid غارة جوية

gardenia غاردينيا (نبات)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غارز (في اللحم)

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غارس: زَارِع

drowned; sunk غارق: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غارق: مَغْمُورٌ

غارق: فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

Lauraceae غاريات: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غاريقون، فطر الغاريقون

gas غاز

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غاز: فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةِ

mustard gas غاز الحَرْدَلِ

poison gas غاز سام

natural gas غاز طبيعي

coal gas غاز الفَحْمِ

tear gas, lacrimator غاز مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

gas mask قناع الغاز

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غاز (الغازي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (لَتِ السَّمَاءُ) غَامٌ - راجع مُنِمْ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرٌ (ب): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَايِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, inconprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَايِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْغَزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَايِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَايِيَّةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيْلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُنَوٍّ - راجع مُنَوٍّ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree لِّلْغَايَةِ، فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الْغَايَةُ تُبَرِّرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايَرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِتٌ (نَبَات)

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَفْلَغَ عَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جُ غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٍ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالَغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُتَنْصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

the Earth	غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَر - راجع أَغْبَر
the poor, poor people, paupers	الغَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ
barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year	بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الغَبْرَاءِ
dust	سَنَةٌ غَبْرَاءُ
dust color	غَبْرَاءُ: غُبَارٌ
gabardine	غَبْرَاءُ: لَوْنُ الغَبَارِ
dark(ness); dusk; twilight	غَبْرَاءُ: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ
to envy	غَبْرَاءُ: غَبَشٌ، غَبْشَةٌ
to make envious	غَبَشٌ - راجع أَغْبَشَ
envy	غَبْطٌ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ
envy	غَبْطٌ: حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى الغَبْطِ
happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity	غَبْطٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبْطٍ
beatitude, blessedness	غَبْطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
His Beatitude, His Eminence	غَبْطَةٌ: طُوبَى
to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage; to cheat, dupe, defraud	غَبْطَةٌ فُلَانٌ، صَاحِبُ الغَبْطَةِ
to take in, tuck	غَبْنٌ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage; fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation	غَبْنٌ: غَبَنَ الثَّوبَ
to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of	غَبْنٌ: غُبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
to be unknown to	غَبْنٌ: غَبِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ
stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull	غَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ
sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree	غَبِي: أَحَقُّ، أَبْلَهَ
to dip, plunge, immerse	غَبِي: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
to suppress one's laughter	غَبِي: غَتَّ الضَّحْكَ
to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become	غَبِي: كَانَ غَتًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with	غَايِظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to visit every other day	غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَه آخَرَ
to attack every other day	غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الحُمَى
after, following	غَبَّ: عَاقِبَهُ - راجع مَعَبَهُ
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: بَعْدَ
tertian fever	زَارَ غَبًّا
dust	حُمَى الغَبِّ
volcanic dust	غَبًّا، غَبَاءً - راجع غَبَاوَةٌ
pollen	غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ
fallout	غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable	غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ
unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable	غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاوٍ)
to dust off, shake (off)	لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
dusty, pulverulent, powdery	لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility	لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)	نَفَضَ الغُبَارَ (عَنْ)
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone	غُبَارِيٌّ
to raise dust	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
to dust, soil or cover with dust	غَبَّرَ: أَثَارَ الغُبَارَ
fistula	غَبَّرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ
recrudescent or reopening wound	غَبْرٌ: نَاسُورٌ
remainder, rest	جُرْحٌ غَبْرٌ
	غَبْرٌ: غَبْرٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	عُذْب: دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	عُذْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	غُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]
prostate gland, prostate	غُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسْتَانِ
gonad, sex gland	غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	غُدَّةُ ثَدْيِيَّة
pancreas	الغُدَّةُ الْحَلَوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	غُدَّةٌ خَارِجِيَّةُ الْإِفْرَازِ
thyroid gland, thyroid	غُدَّةُ دَرَقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	غُدَّةُ دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	غُدَدُ دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	غُدَّةُ صَغْتَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةُ صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,	غُدَّةُ صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	غُدَّةُ عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	غُدَّةُ عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	غُدَّةُ كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	غُدَّةُ لُعَافِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	غُدَّةُ لَفَافِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	غُدَّةُ نَخَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	غُدَّةُ نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الْغُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَانَ،	غَدَرَ، غَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ)
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	غَدْر: خِيَانَةٌ، خَتَرٌ
to be copious, abundant, heavy	غَدِقَ الْمَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
copious, abundant, heavy	غَدِيقٌ: غَزِيرٌ
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	غَدُو، غَدُو، غُدُوءَة
early morning	غُدُوءَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior غَتَّ: تَفَيَّحَ
 to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus
 lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, غَتَّ: مَهْزُولٌ، رَدِيٌّ
 poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior
 غَتَّى (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ غَتَّى (تَ نَفْسُهُ)
 غَتَّى - رَاجِعَ غَتَّى، غَتَّيَانِ
 scum غُثَاءٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ
 leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, pooriness غُثَاءَةٌ، غُثُوَّةٌ: هُزَالٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ
 to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted غَتَّى (تَ نَفْسُهُ)
 nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust غَتَّى، غَتَّيَانِ
 غَثِيثٌ: غَتَّ - رَاجِعَ غَتَّ
 pus, matter غَثِيثٌ: قَبِيحٌ
 Gypsies, Gipsies عَجَرٌ، الْفَجَرُ
 Gypsy; gypsy عَجَرِيٌّ
 tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day غَدًا، الْغَدَ
 tomorrow غَدًا، فِي الْغَدِ
 the day after tomorrow بَعْدَ غَدٍ
 to go or leave early in the morning غَدًا: ذَهَبَ غُدُوَّةً
 to become, grow, turn (into) غَدًا: صَارَ
 to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go غَدًا وَرَاحَ
 to give lunch to غَدَى: قَدَّمَ الْغَدَاءَ لِـ
 lunch, luncheon غَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
 breakfast غَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
 early morning غَدَاةٌ: غُدُوَّةٌ، بُكْرَةٌ
 perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat غَدَارٌ: غَادِرٌ
 fusil; carbine; gun غَدَارَةٌ: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ
 raven; rook غَدَافٌ: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 coracoid غَدَافِيٌّ: غُرَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 coracoid عَظْمٌ غَدَافِيٌّ
 clothes peg, rail, rack, hook غَدَانٌ: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الرِّيثُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْظِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غَرَابَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِيّ: غُدَّائِيّ [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ غُرَابِيّ
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدْوٌ، مِثَالٌ، نَمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	على غُرَار: بِعَجَلَةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	على غُرَارٍ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو - رَاجِعُ غُرَّة
	غُرَارَة: جُوعَالِقٌ، عَيْدَلٌ
	غُرَّاس: زَارِع - رَاجِعُ غَارِس
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَة - رَاجِعُ غَرِيسَة
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغَرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَّاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَّافَة: إِبْرِيقٌ رُجَاجِيّ
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيّ

to lunch, have lunch	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	غُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	غُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	غُدِير - رَاجِعُ غَدَّار
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	غُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُوَابَة
	غَدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغْدَّ
	غَدَّا - رَاجِعُ غَدَّى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	غَدَّى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	غَدَّى آلَةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	غَذَاء: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	غَذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَة
alimentary, alimantal, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-, dietic	غَذَائِيّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ غَذَائِيَّة
dietetics, sitology	غَذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
	غَذُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةِ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	غَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غَرَّ: ثَنِيَّة، طَيَّة
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	غَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرَّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غَرَّاء: غَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
glue	غَرَّاء: غِرَاء
coot	غَرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَرَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغَرَّ
glue	غَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
	غِرَاء: لَصَاقٌ
	غِرَائِيّ - رَاجِعُ غِرَوِيّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبناءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبَةِ الْفَرَسِ
cool	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرْدٌ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرْدٌ، غَرْدٌ - راجع غَرِيدٌ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بـ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بـ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ، غَرَسَ: دَخَّنَ
planting	غَرَسٌ: زَرْعٌ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرَسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غُرُشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عِشْقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بَابُ الْمِكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرافٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ غَیْرَ مألُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَّبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَّبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَّبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غُرْبَالٌ: مُنْحَلٌ
	غُرْبَةٌ: تَغُرْبٌ، إِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غُرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غُرْبِلَ: نَحَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غُرْبَلَةٌ: نَحْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage	غَرْم: خِسَارَة
crane	غَرْنُوق, غَرْزِيق (طائر)
geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium	غَرْنُوقِي (نبات)
no wonder!	غَرْو, غَرْوِي, لا غَرْو, لا غَرْوِي
colloidal	غَرْوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرْوِي
setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk	غَرْوب
	غَرْور: غَرَار, خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار
gargle	غَرْور: مَا يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance	غَرْور: عُجْب, زَهْو
deception, delusion, illusion	غُرور: اِنْخِدَاع
vanities, trifles	غُرور: اَبَاطِيل
gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous	غَرْوِي
colloidal	شَيْءٌ غَرْوِي
strange, odd, queer, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque	غَرِيب: غَيْرٌ مألُوف, عَجِيب
strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic	غَرِيب: دَخِيل
stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider	غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي
eccentric, odd, queer	غَرِيب: الْأَطْوَار
foreign body, extraneous substance	جِسْمٌ غَرِيب, مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة
oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy	غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب, عَجِيبَة
singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings	غَرِيد: مُغَرِّد
	غَرِير: مَغْرور - راجع مَغْرور
	غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْحَبْرَة - راجع غِر
badger	غَرِير (حيوان)
instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature	غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَايِز)
instinctive	غَرِيزِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة
	غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent	غَرْض: هَدَف, غَايَة, بُغْيَة
objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment	أَغْرَاض: حَاجَات, حَوَائِج
	غَرْضُوف, غَرْضُوفِي - راجع غُضْرُوف, غُضْرُوفِي
bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness	غَرْضِيَّة: تَحِيْز
to gargle	غَرْغَر: تَغَرَّغَ
to simmer, bubble, gurgle	غَرْغَر: بَقِيَ
guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey	غَرْغَر: دَجَاجَة حَبَشِيَّة
gargling	غَرْغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَ
gargle	غَرْغَرَة: مَا يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out	غَرْف
ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out	غَرْف: مَصْدَرُ غَرْف
room; chamber; cell; compartment	غَرْفَة: حُجْرَة
cabin	غَرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
waiting room	غَرْفَة اِنْتِظَار
chamber of commerce	غَرْفَة تِجَارَة, غَرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة
living room, sitting room	غَرْفَة جُلُوس
chamber of industry	غَرْفَة صِنَاعَة
dining room	غَرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل
clearinghouse	غَرْفَة مَقَاصَة
bedroom, bedchamber	غَرْفَة نَوْم
to sink; to founder	غَرِق (الشَيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)
to drown	غَرِق (الشَّخْصُ)
	غَرِقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ, اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ
	غَرَقَ - راجع أَغْرَق
sinking; drowning	غَرَق: مَصْدَرُ غَرَق
	غَرَق - راجع غَرِيق
gorilla	غُرْلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)
foreskin, prepuce	غُرْلَة: قُلْفَة, غُلْفَة
to pay a fine	غَرِمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة
to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit	غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ
to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on	غَرَمَ: أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشْمٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ غَشَاوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى غَشِيَ: to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ غَشِيَ: to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ غَشِيَ: to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ غَشِيَ: to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ غَشِيَ: to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَهُ غَشِيَ: to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ غَشِيَ: to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غُشِيَ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانُ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءُ غُشْيَانُ: frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى غُشْيَانُ: incest

غُشْيَةٌ swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ غُصَّ: to choke, be or become choked

غُصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ غُصَّ: to be or become overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غُصَّبَ عَلَى: أُجْبِرَ، أُرْغِمَ غُصَّبَ: to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غُصَّبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غُصَّبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ غُصَّبَ: force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غُصَّبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غُصَّبَ، بِالْغُصْبِ غُصَّبَ: by force, forcibly

غُصَّبَ عَنْهُ غُصَّبَ: in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَمْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ غُصَّةٌ: that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ غُصَّةٌ: pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِيرُ الْغَسْلِ غَسِيلٌ: wash(ing), dirty

غَشَى: خَدَعَ غَشَى: to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَى: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ غَشَى: to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِ غَشَى: to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَى - راجع غِشٌّ

غَشَى: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ غَشَى: cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَى: خِيَانَةٌ غَشَى: double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَى: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ غَشَى: adulteration, debasement

غَشَى: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ غَشَى: to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَسَ غَشَى: to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَى: غَطَّى غَشَى: to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَى: طَلَى غَشَى: to overlay, coat, plate

غَشَاءٌ غَشَاءٌ: membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غَشَاءُ الْبِكَارَةِ غَشَاءُ: hymen

غَشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ غَشَاءُ: pleura

غَشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِي غَشَاءُ: arachnoid matter

غَشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ غَشَاءُ: pericardium

غَشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ غَشَاءٌ: mucous membrane, mucosa

غَشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ غَشَاءٌ: serous membrane; synvial membrane

غَشَائِيٌّ غَشَائِيٌّ: membranous; integumentary

غَشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ غَشَّاشٌ: cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ غَشَاوَةٌ: haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ غَشَمَ: to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

عُضْنُ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إلخ branch, bough, twig

عُضْنَةٌ، عُصَيْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، عُصْنٌ صَغِيرٌ twig, sprig, spray

عَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)

عَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ guard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to

عَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ، to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase

عَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَّرَ to be or become tender, fresh, succulent

وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَنْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze

عَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ tender, fresh, succulent, juicy

عَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ lowering, aver- sion (of one's glance or gaze)

عَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at

يَعِضُّ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرٌ

عُضَابِي - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ

عَضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ clay

عَضَارَةٌ freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort

عَضَارِي: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ clayey

عَضَاضَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection

عَضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ tenderness, freshness, succul- lence, juiciness

لَمْ يَجِدْ عَضَاضَةً فِي objection to, find nothing wrong with

عَظِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper

عَظَبٌ: حَقَقٌ، غَيْظٌ anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exas- peration, indignation, irritation

سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيعٌ

عَظِبَ، عَظْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَاضِبٌ

عُضَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ

عَظَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، انْصَرَفَ عَنْ to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from

عَظِرَ: خَصِبَ to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant

عَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَارَةٌ

lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent عَظِرَ: خَصِبَ، غَنِيَ

cartilage, gristle عَظْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]

cartilaginous, gristly عَظْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]

عَظُنَّ: جَعَدَ to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corru-

gate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle

عَظْنٌ، عَظْنٌ: عَظْنٌ wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crin-

kle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle

during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of) فِي غُضُونٍ

meanwhile, meantime, in the mean- time, in the interim فِي غُضُونِ ذَلِكَ

lion عَظَنَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

عُضُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ

عُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ

عُضُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُضْنٌ، غُضْنٌ

fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxu- riant عَظِيرٌ: غُضْنٌ، غُضِيرٌ

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy عَظِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ

to immerse, plunge, dip عَظَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

to snore عَظَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ

immersion, plunging, dipping عَظَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّسَ

عَظًا، غَظِيٌّ: غَظِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غَظِيٌّ

to cover, cover up, wrap, enve- lop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil غَظِيٌّ: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى

to cover غَظِيٌّ (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ إلخ)

to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, over- top; to outweigh, overshadow غَظِيٌّ: بَزَّ، فَاقَ

cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket غَظَاءٌ

غَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ أَغْفَلَ

to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful

غَفَلَ - رَاجِعْ غَفَلَةً

unmarked, unidentified, undesigned فيه

blank غَفَلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ

anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

undated, dateless, without a date غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

unsigned, without signature, anonymous غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ

غُفْلَان، غُفْلَان: غَافِل - رَاجِعْ غَافِل

غُفْلَان: غَفَلَةً - رَاجِعْ غَفَلَةً

inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence غَفَلَةً: سَهْو، غِرَّة

على حِينِ غَفَلَةٍ، على غَفَلَةٍ - رَاجِعْ حِينِ

sudden death مَوْتُ الْغَفَلَةِ

slumber, doze, nap, snooze غَفَوَةً: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ

forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner غُفُور: صَفُوحٌ

غَفِي - رَاجِعْ غَفَاً

great, large, numerous غَفِير: كَثِير، جَمٌّ

crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude جَمٌّ غَفِير، جَمْعٌ غَفِير

to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ

غَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُوداً - رَاجِعْ أَعْلَ

to insert, introduce, put in, stick in غَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to enter, penetrate غَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against) غَلَّ: حَقَدَ

to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst غَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ

handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s) غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ

rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom غَلَّ: حَقَدَ

to be or become expensive, high-priced غَلَا: ضِدَّ رَخْصٍ

air cover

bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet

tablecloth

hood

diver, plunger

grebe

Epiphany

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness) غَطَّرَ: عَجْرَقَ

غَطَّرَ: عَجْرَقَ

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness) غَطَّرَ: عَجْرَقَ

to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

to dip, dip, plunge, sink, submerge غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

to dip, dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

to dip, dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

to be or become dark غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

snoring, snore غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَاصَ

غَفَّار - رَاجِعْ غُفُور

غَفَّارَة: نُوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِي

غَفَّارَة: غِطَاءٌ

kerchief, headcloth غَفَّارَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve غَفَّرَ: صَحَّحَ عَنْ

unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible لا يُغْفَرُ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution غُفْرَان، غَفْر: صَحَّحَ

indulgence صَكُّ غُفْرَان

cover, covering; lid; case, casing غُفْرَة: غِطَاءٌ

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةُ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ، غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: زَيْدٌ رُخْصٌ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غال) - رَاجِعْ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِّزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لَوْطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غَلَايَةٌ: بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overwhelm

غَلَبَ: إِسْتَفْرَقَ، إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، إِسْتَفْرَقَ

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْغُنْصَرُ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin

غُلُوتِين

glucose

غُلُوكُوز

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة

غُلُون، غُلُونَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

عَلِي: غَيْرُ رَحِيص - راجع غَال

boiling, ebullition

عَلِي، عَلَيَان: مَصْدَرُ عَلَي

boiling point

نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْعَلَيَان

glycerin(e), glycerol

غَلِيسِرِين، غَلِيسِرُول

thick; heavy, dense, viscous, viscid

غَلِيظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق

coarse, rough, harsh, hard

غَلِيظ: خَشِن

rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,

غَلِيظ: قَطَر

gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate

antipathetic, repugnant,

غَلِيظ: قَبِيْلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ

repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting

large intestine

المَعَى الْغَلِيظ

solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة

glycogen, animal starch

غَلِيكُوجِين

burning thirst

غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد

thirst for revenge

غَلِيل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَامِ

غَلِيل: حَقْد - راجع غَلَّ

شَفَى غَلِيلُهُ - راجع شَفَى

غَلِيم - راجع غَلِم

(tobacco) pipe

غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِين)

galleon

غَلِيُون: سَفِينَة شَرَايِيَّة كَبِيرَة

عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ

to cover, envelop, conceal

عَمَّ: غَطَى

grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry

عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَابَة

to roof

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ

to cover

عَمَّى: غَطَى

roof, ceiling

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness

غِلْظ: خُسُونَة

rudeness, boorishness, roughness,

غِلْظ: قَطَاظَة

coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness

غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ

غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to envelop, cover, wrap (up),

غَلَّفَ، غَلَفَ: غَطَى، لَفَّ

enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package

to bind (a book)

غَلَّفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ

غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

foreskin, prepuce

غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، عُرْلَة

غَلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

غَلَق، غَلَقَ - راجع أَعْلَقَ

to be foreclosed, forfeited

غَلَقَ (الرَّهْنُ)

lock; padlock

غَلَقَ: قُفْل

غَلَقَ: مُبْنَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق

غَلَقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق

غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَدَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ

غَلَم - راجع غُلْمَة

lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent

غَلَم: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِي

lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence

nymphomania

غُلْمَة نَسْوَية

excess(iveness), extravagance,

غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف

immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds

exaggeration, overstatement

غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة

hyperbole

غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]

غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو

غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان

vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)

غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)

غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

globulin

غُلُوْبِيُولِين

globin

غُلُوْبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِضُ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَصَ: احْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِصَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	غَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمِصَ: عُمَاصُ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمِصَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمَضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمَضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمِضَةٌ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي غَمِضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَطَ: احْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمَطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمَطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمَمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَةٌ
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَّاز (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	غَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	غَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غَمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ الْخَلِجِ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ الْخَلِجِ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inun- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، قَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرٌ: غَرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمْرَةٌ: قَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمْرَةٌ: زَحَمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّةٍ، قَصِيدَةُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِي

lyricism, lyrism غِنَائِيَّة

shepherd غَنَامٍ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ

(nasal) twang, snuffle غَنَّة: خَنَّة، خَنِين

غَنَج - رَاجِع تَفَنِّجَ

to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَجَ
indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

غَنَج - رَاجِع مِفْنَج

coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behav-
ior, flirtation, dalliance

dandy, fop غُنْدُور، غُنْدُور: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ

gondola غُنْدُول: زُورَقٌ صَغِيرٌ

gangrene غَنَغْرِينَا: أَكَالٌ

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

sheep (and goats) غَنَم: ضَأْن (وَمَاعِز)

غَنَم - رَاجِع غَنِيمَةٍ

ovine, sheep- غَنَمِي: ضَائِي

to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِي: ثَرِي

غَنِي عَنْ - رَاجِع اسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, غَنِي: ثَرِي
opulent, prosperous

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, غَنِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
parvenu

غَنِيٌّ عَنْ - رَاجِع مُسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنْ) - رَاجِع بَيَانٌ

غُنْيَان، غُنْيَةً، غُنْيَةً - رَاجِع غُنْيَةٍ

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، غَنِيمَةً: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ
prize

gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةً: مَكْسَبٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةً بَارِدَةً

غَوَى (الْفَوَى): ضَالٌّ - رَاجِع غَاوٍ

to go astray, stray (from the right path)، غَوَى: ضَلَّ
deviate from what is right

inconstant, fickle, unsteady، غَمَلَج، غَمَلَج: مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَغَيِّرٌ
moody

disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوس: مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ

penetrating, penetrative، غَمُوس: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
(trans)piercing

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، غَمُوس: إِنْهَامٌ -
guity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty،
darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness، unintelligi-
bility, inscrutability, confusion

غَمِي عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِع أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ

غَمِي - رَاجِع إِغْمَاءٌ

غَمِيز، غَمِيزَةٌ: غَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِع مَغْمَزٌ

blindman's buff غُمَيْصَةٌ (لَمْبَةٌ)

to nasalize, twang, snuffle، عَنَ: خَنَ
nose

to sing, chant, vocalize عَنَى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ

to sing the praises of, praise, laud، عَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ
extol, eulogize

to enrich, richen, make rich عَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence، عَنَى: يَسَّرَ، ثَرَاءٌ
prosperity, abundance, luxury

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfac- عَنَى: كِفَايَةً، اِكْتِفَاءً
tion, contentedness, content(ment)

he can do (or manage) without it, he غَنَى فِي غَنَى عَنَهُ
can dispense with it, he does not need it

indispensable, essential, necessary؛ لا غَنَى عَنَهُ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable، mandatory،
imperative

غَنَاء - رَاجِع غُنْيَةٍ

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use، لا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ
no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful، insufficient،
inadequate

غَنَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنٍ - رَاجِع أَغَنَّ

singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاء: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غَنَائِي

حَفْلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِع حَفْلَةٍ

lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أُقُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيًّا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

spare parts

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَد، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيَّب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, the which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَّام

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع اغْتِيَاب

غَيْبِيَّة

coma

غَيْبِيَّةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبِيَّة

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental; invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّة

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيَّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نَعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيْسَةً، رَقِيقَةً، نَاعِمَةً

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْاث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver ونحوه: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

submarine

غَوَاصَّة: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِة، غَوَاقِة (نبات)

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُتْق، قَعْر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَةٍ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْط، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاع

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

غَوَغَائِي: دَهَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

غَوَغَائِي، شَخْصٌ غَوَغَائِي

demagoguery, demagogism

غَوَغَائِيَّة

alcohol

غَوْل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

غَوْل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْيَع

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

golf

غُولْف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَي: غَوَايَةٌ

absence, nonattendance, غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

غَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ غَسَّان

غَيْض: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِّنْ؛ a little, small, slight, scanty; few; a little of, a small number or quantity of

غَيْضَة: أَجْمَة thicket, jungle, wood, forest

غَيْط: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَّحْرُوتَةٌ field; tillage, cultivated land
غَيْط: حَدِيقَةٌ garden

غَيْط - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظَ

غَيْظ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation

غَيْل: أَجْمَة thicket, jungle, wood, forest

غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَالٌ assassination, murder(ing)

غَيْلَم: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ male tortoise or turtle
غَيْم (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعُ غَام (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

غَيْم: سَحَابٌ clouds; mist, fog

غَيْمَة: سَحَابَةٌ cloud

غَيْمِي: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَيْهَب، غَيْهَاتَان، غَيْهَم: ظُلْمَةٌ dark(ness), gloom(iness)

غَيُور: غَيْرَانٌ jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

غَيُوم: غَائِمٌ cloudy, clouded over, overcast

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind

غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-, except, save, but; another

الْغَيْرُ third party or parties, (the) others

غَيْرٌ أَنَّ yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وغير ذلك، وغيره etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al

غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ more than once, several times, often, frequently

لا غير، ليس غير only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

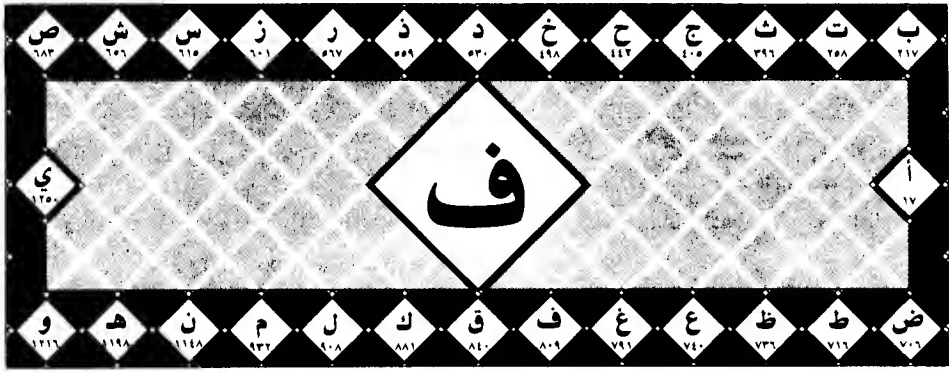
من غير without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غير الدهر - راجع دهر

غيران - راجع غيور

غيرة، غيرة، غيرة jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor

غيري: ضِدُّ أَنَانِي altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, وفير, غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جارٍ
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فاتة (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- ف
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يوم

to return, come back, go back فاء: رَجَعَ

to shift فاء الظل: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get الغنيمة فاء

past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: مُنْقَضَ

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زَائِل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضَائِع، مَفْقُود

heart فؤاد: قَلْب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نَفْع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائز: فَوَّار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائز: نَائِر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فَائِرَةٌ - راجع فار

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائز: ظَافِر، نَاجِح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زَائِد، فَاضِل

languid, listless, slack, فَاثِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاثِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فَاثِك - رَاجِع فَتَّاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاثِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاثُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاثُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَتَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, فَاثِر: فَاسِقٌ، خَلِيعٌ، دَاعِرٌ
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاثِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاثِر: مُفْجِعٌ، مُأَسَاوِيٌّ
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاثِرَة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاثِر: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاثِر: الرَّايْحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاثِر: مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاثِر: بَذِيٍّ
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاثِر: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِرَة: مُوَسِّسَة، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاثِر: الْأَوَّانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاثِر: الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاثِر: الْقِطَارَ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - رَاجِع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; فِئَة: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فِئَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فِئَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِعِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلَى
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فِئَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ (إِلَى
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فِئَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فِئَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost, فَاثِر (ب): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاثِر: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاثِر: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer, فَاثِر: بَادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاثِر: الْبَحْثُ

conqueror, victor فَاثِر: الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword, فَاثِرَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيدٌ
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement, فَاثِر: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ

opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the الفَاثِرَة، فَاثِرَة الْكِتَابِ، فَاثِرَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاثِرَة: مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاثِر: مُتَمَدِّلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold, فَاثِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّيٍّ، تُغَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَةُ، لَامُبَالٌ

chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: هَارِبٌ fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فاراد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فاراداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَارَّةٌ، فَارَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ: مِسْحَاجٌ

فَارِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِحَ، فَرَحَانٌ

comma فَارِزَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

semicolon فَارِزَةٌ مَقْطُوعَةٌ (؛)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, فارس: خَيَْالٌ

cavalier; cavalryman

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرْسَانٌ: خِيَالَةٌ

Persia فَارِسٌ، بِلَادُ فَارِسَ

horsewoman, equestrienne فَارِسَةٌ: مُؤَتِّ فَارِسَ

Persian فَارِسِيٌّ: عَجَبِيٌّ

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّةُ، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّةُ

farce فَارِصٌ: فَرَصَةٌ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِيعٌ (الطُّوْلُ، الْقَامَةُ إلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغٌ: خَالٍ، شَاغِرٌ

pied

inane, vacuous, meaning-less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغٌ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِهٌ، عَقِيمٌ

impatently, on tenterhooks بَفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَامٌ

فَارَقَ: بَايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to part with, leave, quit, with- draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

to die, pass away, give up the ghost

فَارَقَ: مُمَيِّزٌ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating

فَارِقٌ: فَرَقَ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِجٌ: جَسِيمٌ، بَاهِظٌ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

misfortune, disaster, calamity

plumb, plummet, plumb line

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up)

to effervesce, fizz

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

فَاحِشَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَحْشَاءٌ

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

auditor; comptroller

فَاحِصٌ جِسَابَاتٍ

coal-black, jet-black, فَاحِجٌ، فَاحِجُ السَّوَادِ، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِجٍ

pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy

ringdove, wood pigeon

فَاحِشَتُهُ (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with

فَاحِرٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَخْرِ

فَاحِرٌ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاحِرٌ: مُتَفَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ

pottery

potter

redeemer, ransomer

فَادٍ (الْفَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ

to sacrifice

فَادَى بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

misfortune, disaster, calamity

plumb, plummet, plumb line

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up)

to effervesce, fizz

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

فَارَ، فَارَ فَائِرُهُ: ثَارَ، اِهْتَابَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate

فَارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

فَارَ، فَارَ (حَيَوَان)

فَارُ الْخَيْلِ (حَيَوَان)

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشيتي، فاشيتية
 phlebotomist, bleeder فاصد: قَصَاد
 فاصل - راجع انفصل عن
 separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator فاصل: مُفَرِّق
 isolating, insulating; insulator فاصل: عازِل
 decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial فاصل: حاسِم، بات
 interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo فاصل: فِتْرَةٌ فاصِلَةٌ، اسْتِرَاحَةٌ
 interstice فاصل: فُرْجَةٌ بَيْنَ أَشْيَاءَ مَلْزُوزَةٍ
 screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier فاصل: حَاجِز
 خَطٌّ فاصل - راجع خط
 play-off, final(s) مُبَارَاةٌ فاصِلَةٌ
 comma فاصلة: شَوَلَةٌ (،)
 semicolon فاصلة: مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
 bar فاصلة: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ: قَدْر
 bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s) فاصولياً (نبات)
 to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge فاض: طَفَحَ، طَفَا
 to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate فاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious فاض: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ
 to flow with, overflow with, be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in فاض ب: زَخَرَ ب، حَفَلَ ب
 to unbosom (oneself), disbosom, reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread فاض ب: بَاح
 to give up the ghost, فاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فاضَتْ رُوحُهُ، die, pass away, expire فاض: فاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فاضَتْ رُوحُهُ
 spacious, roomy, wide, large فاض (الفاضي): وَاسِع
 empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فاض: خَالٍ
 shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross فاضح: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift فاره: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
 comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فاره: حَسَنٌ
 فاروق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ - راجع فرق، فرق
 one who distinguishes truth from falsehood الفاروق: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ
 murid, murine فأري: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَارِيَّاتِ
 Muridae فأريَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
 to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve فاز (ب): ظَفِرَ ب، نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
 to succeed, be successful فاز (ب): نَجَحَ
 to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome فاز على أو ب: غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أو ب
 to escape فاز من: نَجَا
 فازع: خَائِفٌ - راجع فرع
 vaseline فازلين: مَادَّةٌ لَزْجَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
 ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فأس: بَلْطَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ
 battle-ax فأس الحرب
 resolute, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating فاسخ: مُبْطِلٌ
 redhibitory فاسخ: لَبِيعٌ
 decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d) فاسد: مُنْحَلٌّ، بَالٍ، عَفِنٌ، تَالِفٌ
 corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil فاسد الأخلاق إلخ
 invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect فاسد: باطل
 dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué فاسق: فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ
 fascist(ic); a fascist فاش (الفاشي) - راجع متفش
 fascism فاشيتية
 unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure فاشل: مُخَفِّقٌ، عَقِيمٌ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَزَ على
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to

to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow فاق: رَجَعَ على

to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ

to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ

to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَ: مات

poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- فاقه: فَقْرٌ، عَوْرٌ
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack

bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ فاقد:
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسر

فاقد الإحساس أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور

incapacitated; incompetent فاقد الأهلية

amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic فاقد الذاكرة

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقد الوعي

bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قوي

bright yellow فاقع: أصفر زاه

to aggravate, exacer- فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
bate, make worse

to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكه: مازح
fun with, kid

فاكه: ذُو فَكَاهَةٍ، ظَرِيف - راجع فكه

fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بائع الفاكهة

fruit(s) فاكهة (ج فَوَاكِه)

good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: مَا يُتَقَاعَلُ بِهِ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طَلِقٌ
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped

hemiplegia فالح [طب]

successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح

waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)

spotted dung beetle فالية: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطَةٌ

evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زائل، هالك
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable

mortal, must eventually die, subject فان: مائت، ميّت
to death

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قَارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)

to contend for precedence or فضل فاضل: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with

virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous

remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باق، زائد
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough

فاضل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ

creator, maker, originator فاطر: خَالِقٌ، صَانِعٌ

the Creator, the Maker (God) الله الفاطر: الخالق، الله

not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِرٌ

فاطين - راجع فطين

to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ

active, acting, effective, efficacious, فعال فاعل: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ
efficient

doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا

perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُفْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ

worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عامل، أجير، شغل
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner

subject فاعل [لغة]

principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أو أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْرٌ
almsgiver

إِسْمُ فاعل - راجع إسم

active, active voice صيغة الفاعل

subject of the passive نائب فاعل

فاعلية - راجع فَعَالِيَّةٌ

radioactivity فاعلية إشعاعية

to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت الرائحة)

open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعر الفم

to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ

henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ

to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقأ: تَأَنَّنَ
halt in one's speech

stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَنَّنَةٌ

فَتَنَ - راجع فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتِنَ بَ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةُ: سِحْرُ
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةُ: إِغْرَاءُ
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةُ: شَعْبُ، اِضْطِرَابُ
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةُ: مِحْنَةُ
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةُ: (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْوَى: قُتْيَا

فِتْوَى - راجع مُفَتَّتْ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فِتْوَةُ: شَبَابُ

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فِتْوَةُ: مُرُوَّةٌ، كَرَمٌ

conquests فِتْوَاتُ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فِتْوَرُ: اِغْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، فِتْوَرُ: بُرُودَةٌ، لَامُبَالَةٌ،
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- فِتْوَرُ: (الْهَمَّةُ): تَرَاخٍ، ضَعْفُ
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيِي: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيِي: شَابٌ

فِتْيَا - راجع فَتَوَى

فِتْيَت: مُفَتَّتْ - راجع مُفَتَّتْ

فِتْيَت: فُتَات - راجع فُتَات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فِتْيَةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

wick فِتِيلُ: (الشَّمْعَةُ أَوِ الْمَصْبَاحُ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فِتِيلُ: (الْمُرْقَعَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepefy, make tepid or lukewarm فِتَّرَ: (الماءَ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فِتَّرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فِتَّرَ: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فِتَّرَ - راجع فُتُور

small span فِتْرَ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فِتْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، مَدَّةٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فِتْرَةٌ: فُتُور - راجع فُتُور

transition(al) period, stage فِتْرَةٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فِتْرَةٌ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِيحُ إِشْهَارِ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فِتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَّبَ، فِتَشَ، فِتَشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، نَقَّبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فِتَشَ (شَخْصًا بِحَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فِتَّقَ، فَتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فِتَّقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فِتْقٌ [طَب]

hernial فِتْقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ بَ: فِتَكَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فِتَكَ: بَطَشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فِتَلَ، فَتَّلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فِتْلٌ، فَتْلَةٌ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فِتَنَ: سَحَرَ، تَيَّمَ
infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فِتَنَ: أَعْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, فُجْعَانُ: شَرَهْ
insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, فُجُوءَة: ثُغْرَة
crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice; chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus

crater فُجُوءَة فِي الْأَرْضِ يُخْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارٌ لُفْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٌ
فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة
profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (سِتِ الْحَيَّةِ)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحَّ: فَحِيج

فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فَحَالَة: فُحُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَّام: بَائِعُ الْفَحْمِ

to be or become obscene, ribald, فَحْش: كَانَ بَذِيئًا
dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent

to be or become exorbitant, excess- فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا
sive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous

obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, فَحْش: بَذَاءَة
filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language

فُحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrocious, abom- فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

ination, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

primer, (percussion) cap فَيْل (التَّفْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord فَيْل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقَيْنِ)

vermicelli فَتَائِلُ رَيْعَمَةٍ مِنْ عَجِينٍ: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled فَيْل: مَقْتُول

wick فَيْلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository فَيْلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَتَأ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle فَج: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, فَج: شُغْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

gap, gate

from all sides, مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

from all directions, from everywhere

unripe, immature, green, raw فَج: غَبِرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff، فَج: فَظٌ

brusque, curt, abrupt

فَجَأ، فَجِيءَ - راجع فاجأ

فَجَأ: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

فُجَائِي - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly، فُجَاءَة

unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

فُجَاج - راجع فَجَّ

abyss, chasm فُجْجَة: هُوَّة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in فَجَّرَ: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَجَّرَ: زَنَى

فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ)

forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out

to explode, deto- فَجَّرَ (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ إلخ)

nate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite

فَجَّرَ: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, daybreak, aurora

فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incip-
ience, beginning, start, commencement

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (مُقَدِّمَةُ (الْعَقْدِ إلخ)

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert قَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope قَرَّتِ الْمَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope قَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

to elope قَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - راجع إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend قَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager قَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع قَرَى

furrier قَرَأَ، قَرَأَ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier قَرَأَ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ

fur(s) فِرَاءَ: قَرُوْ

فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ

فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ

sweet (water) قُرَاتٍ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes (أو الْمُتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours

slippery قَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْبَيْدِ

قَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - راجع فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify

to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify

to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous

stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious

proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster

فَخْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِشٌ

to redeem, ransom فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - راجع قَدَى

فَدَى - راجع فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِّيَةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - راجع فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - راجع كَبَشُ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness

قَدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan قَدَانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمَسَاحَةِ

yoke قَدَانٌ: ثَوْرَانِ يُقَرَّنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on قَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk-
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand-
someness

strawberry فِرَاوَلَة: فَرِيْز (نبات)

euphoria, spurge فَرَبِيُون (نبات)

feces, excrement فَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, فَرَجَ: فَتَحَ, وَسَّعَ, بَاعَدَ
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, فَرَجَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ إلخ
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَاخَهُ
ease to

فَرَجَ - راجع فَرَجَ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; فَرَجَ: انْفِرَاج، رَاحَة
happy ending, happy denouement, happy out-
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum فَرَج (المرأة)

فَرَج: فَتَحَ، فَجَّوَهُ، نُفَّرَهُ - راجع فُرْجَة

vulvitis التهاب الفرج

compass(es), dividers فِرْجَار: بِرْكَار، بِسْكَار

opening, aperture, gap, فَرَجَة: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة
breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

show, spectacle, sight, view فَرَجَة: مَشْهَد

peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الْفَرَجَة

currycomb, brush فَرَجُون: مَحْشَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal فَرَجِي: خَاصُّ الْفَرَج

to be or become glad at, happy at, فَرَحَ بِ: سُرَّ، اِبْتَهَجَ
pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;
to rejoice at, jubilate at

فَرَحَ - راجع أَفْرَحَ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, فَرَح: سُور، بَهْجَة
delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity,
mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage فَرَح: عُرْس، زَاف
(ceremony), bridal, nuptials

طارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury قَرَار: زَيْتَبَق

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, هُرُوب، قَرَار: هَرَب، هُرُوب
runaway, getaway

لَاذَ الْفِرَار - راجع فَرَّ

separator; sorter فَرَازَة: آلَة تَقْوُم بِالْفَرْز

lion فِرَاس، أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد

فِرَاسَة - راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy فِرَاسَة، عِلْمُ (أَوْ قُنْ) الْفِرَاسَة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern-
ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness فِرَاسَة: تَبَصُّر

physiognomic(al) فِرَاسِي: خَاصُّ بَعِلْمِ الْفِرَاسَة

horehound, hoarhound فِرَاسِيُون (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) فَرَّاش: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُون

screw propeller, propeller فَرَّاش (السَّيْفِيَّة)

فَرَّاش (مفردا فَرَّاشَة) - راجع فَرَّاشَة

bed; mattress فَرَّاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة

deathbed فَرَّاشِ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْاِخْتِصَار

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاش

butterfly; moth فَرَّاشَة (حشرة)

codling moth فَرَّاشَة التَّفَّاح

death's-head moth فَرَّاشَة الْجُمُحْمَة، فَرَّاشَة عَلَامَةِ الْمَوْتِ

cutworm فَرَّاشَة الْحَصِيد

hawkmoth فَرَّاشَة صَفْرِيَّة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty فَرَاغ: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termina- فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ
tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَات) الْفَرَاغ

vacuum فَرَاغِي: خَوَائِي

solid geometry هَنْدَسَة فَرَاغِيَّة

dissociation فَرَاق [نفس]

separation, parting, departure, فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة
leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

فَرَامَة - راجع مِفْرَمَة

brake(s) فَرَامِل: فَرَمَلَة

baker فَرَّان: خَبَّاز

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
individual, personal	فِرْدَوِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدَوِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ
individualist	فِرْدَوِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ أَوِ الْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدَوِيَّة: فِرْدَاوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فِرْدَوِيَّة	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفٌ
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاعٍ)
color separation	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, pickings	فَرَزْدَق: فُتَات (الْحُبْزِ)
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَزْدَق: عَجِينٌ
	فَرَس: اقْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَسَ
	فَرَس: تَقَرَّسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
	فَرَحَة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوِ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَخَتْ أُنثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ الْإِنْح
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوِ الرُّوعُ الْإِنْح
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِّ الْعِرَاقِيِّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوِ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَخَة: أُنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَخَة: فُرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَخَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرْدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرْدٌ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرْدٌ: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرْدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ	
odd, uneven	فَرْدٌ: فِرْدَوِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ	
فَرْدَان: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ	
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدَوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْدٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- حَصَصَ عَيْنَ، حَصَصَ cate, apportion

فُرس: حَزَّ - راجع فُرس

فُرس: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

فُرس: جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon

to besiege, beleague, siege, lay فُرس الحِصَارَ على siege to; to blockade

to impose, levy, assess, tax فُرس ضَرْبَةَ الخ

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, فُرس: حَزَّ jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut

imposition, imposing, injunction, فُرس: الزَّامُ، اِجْبَابُ enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

taxation, imposition, levy(ing) فُرس الضَّرَائِبِ الخ

duty, obligation; task, assignment فُرس: واجب

order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance فُرس: اَمْرٌ

homework, (school) فُرس (مَدْرَسِيَّ، يُعَدُّ فِي الْبَيْتِ) assignment

religious فُرس: فَرِيضَةٌ، واجبٌ دِينِيّ [شريعة إسلامية] duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

فُرس: حِصَّةٌ مَرْسُومَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

given فُرس: مَعْلُومٌ [رياضيات]

فُرس: اِفْتَرَضَ - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

فُرس: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ - راجع فُرسَة

individual duty فُرس عَيْنَ [شريعة إسلامية]

collective duty فُرس كِفَايَةً [شريعة إسلامية]

supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that فُرس: اَنَّ

legal أصحابُ الفُروضِ، ذَوُو الفُروضِ [شريعة إسلامية] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

sea horse

فُرسُ الْبَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَخْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

racehorse

فُرسُ الرِّهَانِ أَوْ السَّيَاك

mantis, soothsayer

فُرسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوف (حشرة)

hippopotamus, river horse

فُرسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ: بَرْنِيق

Persians

فُرس، الفُرس: عَجَم

فُرسان: خِيَالَةٌ - راجع فارس

league, parasang

فُرسَخ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

equine, horse, horsy

فُرسِيّ: خَيْلِيّ

to spread, spread out

فُرس: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

فُرس: بَلَطَ، رَصَفَ

to furnish, provide with furniture

فُرس: أَثَنَ

فُرس - راجع فُرس

spreading, spreading out

فُرس: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring فُرس: تَبْلِيطٌ، رَصْفٌ

furnishing

فُرس: تَأْتِثٌ

furniture, furnishings

فُرس: أَثَاثٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ

mat, rug, carpet

فُرس: بَسَاطٌ

brush

فُرساة: فُرسَايَةٌ، فُرسَةٌ

toothbrush

فُرساةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

shaving brush

فُرساةُ الْحَلَاقَةِ

paintbrush

فُرساةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ التَّصْوِيرِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ

hairbrush

فُرساةُ الشَّعْرِ

to brush

نَطَفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بِالْفُرسَاةِ

فُرسَايَةٌ، فُرسَةٌ - راجع فُرساة

to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart فُرسَخَ، فُرسَخَ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mulberry

فُرسَاد: ثَوْتٌ (نَبَات)

farce

فُرسَة: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

opportunity, chance, occasion فُرسَة: نَهْزَةٌ، مَنَاسِبٌ

holiday(s), vacation, recess

فُرسَة: عَطْلَةٌ

اِغْتَنَمَ (أَوْ اِتَّهَزَ) الْفُرسَة - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ

تَكَافَوْا الْفُرسَ - راجع تَكَافَوْا

to impose (upon), enjoin (on), make فُرسَ (على): أَوْجَبَ

فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ)

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic

to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about

to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

to sow بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay

divide and rule!

فَرَّقَ تَسْدُ

fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror

morning

فَرَقَ: صُبْحُ

فَرَقَ: فَرَقَ - راجع فَرَقَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly

difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation

parting, part (of the hair)

فَرَقَ: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ

it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner

part, portion, division, section, unit

فَرَقَ: قِسْمٌ

فَرَقَ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ - راجع فَرَقَةَ

flock, herd, drove

فَرَقَ: طَئِيعٌ

frigate bird

فَرِاقَاتُ (طَائِرُ)

frigate

فَرِاقَاتُ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

proof, evidence

فَرِاقَانُ: بُرْهَانٌ

the Holy Koran

الفَرِاقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

فَرَقَةٌ - راجع فَرِاقٌ

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class

sect, denomination, confession

division; squad; contingent

troupe

band; orchestra

ensemble

فَرَقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)

فَرَقَةٌ الْمَلَاوِيرَ - راجع مِفْوَارٌ

two bright stars of Ursa Minor [فَلَكَ]

to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib

crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding

to rub, scrub; to chafe

to brush

rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing

fructose, levulose

to mince, chop (up), hash

mincing, chopping (up)

firman, decree, edict, order

to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on

brake

braking

(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

furnace, kiln, oven

blast furnace

bakery, bakeshop, bake-house

to Europeanize

Europeans; foreigners

European; foreign; foreigner

sword; sword of fine workmanship

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيسَة] فَرِيسِي blade(s)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [فَرِيسَة] فَرِيسَة with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيسَة: فَرَض، واجب

religious [فَرِيسَة] فَرَض، واجب دِينِي [شريعة إسلامية] religious duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [فَرِيسَة] صَلَاة مَفْرُوضَة [شريعة إسلامية] (required, prescribed) prayer

[فَرِيسَة] حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شريعة إسلامية] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

[فَرِيسَة] أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَائِض، ذَوُو الْفَرَائِض [شريعة إسلامية] legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

[فَرِيسَة] عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِض [شريعة إسلامية] law of distribution of estate

party, side

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: طَرَف party, litigant (in a [فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: خَصْم، مَقْضَا (فِي دَعْوَى) lawsuit)

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: فَرَقَة team, group, band, company, troop

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق (رِيَاضِي) team

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْش) lieutenant general

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة) vice admiral

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: مَفْرُوك rubbed, scrubbed

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: بُرْعُل crushed wheat, bulgur, grits

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: حِنْطَة مَطْبُوخَة cooked green wheat

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: فَرَع to be or become frightened, terrified, startled

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: أَفْرَع to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: نَمْرَة tigress; leopardess

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: خَيْال، خَيْالُ الصَّخْرَاء scarecrow

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ one who inspires fear

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: شَقَّ، فَرَزَ to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيق: خَافَ (مِنْ): خَافَ to be or become afraid (of), scared (of)

brightness, brilliance, glit- فَرِيسَة: بَرِيقَة، لَمَعَانَة ter, shine

French

French

franc

fur(s)

scalp

chestnut; marron

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوح: فَرُوح الدَّجَاجَة chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوح: رَاجِع فَرِح، فَرَحَان

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوسَة - رَاجِع فَرُوسِيَّة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوسِيَّة horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوع: فَرَاغ emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوع: فَرُوع الصَّبَر imaptience

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوع: فَرُوع مِنْ عَمَل - رَاجِع فَرَاغ مِنْ عَمَل

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوع: رَاجِع فَرِق، فَرَق فَرُوع

[فَرِيسَة] فَرُوع: مَنُوب إِلَى الْفَرُوع furry

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيع: عَجِيب، مُذهِّش، wonderful, amazing, strange, new

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيع: فَرِيع (طَائِر) quail

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيع: رَاجِع إِفْتِرَاء

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير unique, singular, single, individual

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: سُوِي جِنَرِيس، مَاتْشَلِس، unmatched, peerless, unrivalled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: وَحِيد alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: جَوْهَرَة نَفِيسَة precious gem

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: جَوْهَرَة وَاحِدَة فِي حِلْيَة solitaire

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: فَرِيدِي (سَمَك) braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: فَرَاوَلَة (نَبَات) strawberry

[فَرِيسَة] فَرِيد: مَا يُفْتَرَس، ضَحِيَّة prey; victim

[فَرِيسَة] ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيدَة كَذَا to be or become a prey or

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude
فُسْحَة: سَمَة، اتَّسَاع

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoin, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ
to tear, split
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ
to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتْلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, term and annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing
فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ
فَسَخُ الْبَيْعِ
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

redhibition (of sale)

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation
فَسَخ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ting)
فَسَخ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice
فَسَخَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فَسَدَ - راجع فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - راجع أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَ

to interpret, construe
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
فَزَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوْفَ - راجع أَفَزَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay
فَزَعَ: خَوْفَ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
فَزَعَ: خَائِفَ، مُرَوِّعَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant
فَزَعَة: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

فَزِيُولُوجِي، فَزِيُولُوجِيَا - راجع فِسْيُولُوجِي، فِسْيُولُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart
فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption
فَسَادَ: اِنْجَلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude
فَسَادَ خُلُقِي: اِنْحَرَفَ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness
فَسَادَ: بَطْلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments
فَسَالَة: تُرَابٌ

scale
فَسَالَة: قَشْرَةٌ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown
فُسْتَان: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَةِ

pistachio
فُسْتَق (حَلَبِي)

peanut
فُسْتَق (العَبِيد)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green
فُسْتَقِي

فَسَحَ - راجع فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast
فَسَحَ: وَسَعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)
فَسَحَ: وَسَعَ

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - راجع أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace
فُسْحَة: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free space
فُسْحَة: فُضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time
فُسْحَة: مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِي

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعْ فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فِصٍّ أَيْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبَ اللِّسَانَ

pure, literary

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَقْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَقْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ فَصِيلَةً

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِئَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْحَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْجُمُعَةَ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةَ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ الزَّعَالَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الشُّكْلَةَ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَلَ الْقُوَاتِ

chapter

فَصَلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَصَلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضِّلَ: بَقِيَ, زادَ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضِّلَ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous فَضِيلَةٌ وَفَضِيلَةٌ
فَضِّلَ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ
فَضِّلَ: بَقِيَ, زادَ - راجع فَضِّلَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضِّلَ: آثَرَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ, جَمِيلٌ, إِحْسَانٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ, فَضِيلَةٌ
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَوْفَضِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مُفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ)
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلِ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ, زِيَادَةٌ
remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ
bish, trash, junk

فضلة: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - راجع مُفَضَّلَةٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ, تَطَفُّلٌ
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِيٌّ
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضولية: تَدَخُّلٌ, تَطَفُّلٌ - راجع فَضُولٌ

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ: الْاجْتِمَاعُ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةُ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ: الْأَشْتِيَاكُ

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ: الْبَرْكَاثَانُ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ: الْبِكَارَةُ

settlement فَضُّ: النَّزَاعُ الْإِلْحَاقُ

to be or become spacious, roomy, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمِنَاطِقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space, فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ, فَرَاغٌ, خَلَاءٌ
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَايِدُ فَضَاءٍ, رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ, مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائِي: رَايِدُ فَضَاءٍ, رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - راجع فَضَاءٌ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ, مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ - راجع فَضَاءٌ

astronautics فَضَائِيَّاتٌ, عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فضال: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - راجع مُفَضَّلٌ

فضال: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - راجع مُفَضَّلَةٌ

فضالة: بَقِيَّةٌ, زِيَادَةٌ, نَفَايَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ

فضة (معدن) فَضَّةٌ

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ, كَشَفَ
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,
compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,
divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ, كَشَفَ
sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, فَضَضَ: طَلَّى بِالْفِضَّةِ
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ, مُتَنَبِّئٌ
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,
high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِيلَةٌ
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - فِطْرِيٌّ
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid, fungi-, myco-, myc-	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	فِطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
primitive	فِطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فَطِنًا - فَطِنٌ، فَطِنٌ، فَطِنٌ
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): فَطَّنَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَصِيَّات
scandal	فَصِيْحَةٌ (جَ فَصَائِحُ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيَصَةٍ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرْيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعُمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablation	فِطَامٌ: فِصَالٌ
	فُطَانَةٌ، فُطَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِطْنَةٌ
great scholar	فُطَّحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فُطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فُطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فُطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جُبِلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فُطِرَ: أُعْطِيَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فُطِرَ الصَّائِمُ: جَعَلُهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ، مَصْدَرُ شَقٍّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لغة]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ الْحَايِر - رَاجِعٌ حَيْرٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ شَادٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
reaction	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
deed, act, action	رَدُّ فِعْلٍ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
verbal	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقَتِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
	فِعْلِيٌّ [لغة]
verbal clause (or sentence)	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
active service	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَيْدَانِ)
-stomy	قَعَمٌ، قَعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَمَ
enterostomy	قَعَرٌ (قَمَةٌ)
colostomy	قَعَرٌ [طَب]
mouth of a valley	قَعَرُ الْأَمْعَاءِ
	قَعَرُ الْقَوْلُونِ
	قُفْرَةٌ: قَمٌ الْوَادِي

breakfast فطُور: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, فَطِير: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ, غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden
fresh, new, newly made فَطِير: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty فَطِيرَة (جَ فَطَائِر)
weaned; weanling فَطِيم: مَفْطُومٌ
rude, rough, crude, فَطَّ: جَلْفٌ, جَافٌ, خَسِنٌ, فَجٌّ
coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, gruff,
brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth,
boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless,
unmannerly, surly, churlish
walrus فَطَّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, فَطَاظَة
grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness,
impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness,
discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness
horribleness, horridness, hid- فَطَاعَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيْعًا
eousness, ugliness, terribleness, abominableness,
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness
atrociousness, enormity, outrage فَطَاعَة: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, فَطَّ: كَانَ فَطِيْعًا
terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, fla-
grant
horrible, horrid, hideous, hineous, ugly, فَطِيْع, فَطِيْعٌ
terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outra-
geous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious,
gross
good deed, good act فَعَال: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality فَعَال: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, نافذ, مؤثِّر, فَعَال: فَاعِلٌ, مُؤَثِّرٌ, نَافِذٌ
efficient; active; operative; influential
efficiency, efficacy, effective- فَعَالِيَّة: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ, تَأْثِيرٌ, نَفُوذٌ
ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage,
clout, power, authority
to do; to act; to perform فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influ- فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَّرَ فِي, عَمِلَ فِي
ence, have an effect or influence on
to scan (a verse) فَعَلَ (بَيَّنَ الشُّعْرَ)
to activate فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةُ: release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِبَاطِ

redemption فَكَ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكَ الرَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكَ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكَ: حَنَكٌ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone فَكَ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلَى

maxilla, upper jaw فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْمُؤَلَوِي

ransom فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فِكَاهَةٍ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فِكَاهِي

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over) فَكَرَ، فَكَرَ (فِي) فَكَرَ: تَفَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فَكَرَ: رَأْيٌ

intellect, mind فَكَرَ: دِهْنٌ

train of thought فَكَرَ: بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتِ، شَارِدُ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فِكَرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of) فِكَرَةٌ: عَلَى فِكَرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فِكَرِي

to sprain فَكَشَ

sprain فَكَشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فَقْهِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ

Egyptian cucumber فَقُّوسٌ، فَقُّوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ

the departed, the late, the deceased فَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلِ - رَاجِعُ مَفْقُودٍ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ، مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ، غَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَقِيهٌ

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَدَّ رَكَّبَ to

disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَأَلَ to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ الْحَتْمَ to unseal; to break open

فَكَ رُمُوزَ الشِّفْرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ الرَّهْنَ to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ الزَّرَّ to unbutton

فَكَ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ الْمِيسَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ to unscrew

فَكَ يَدَهُ to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطَعِ disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ separation, disconnection, disjunction, فصل

unexpected event, sudden occurrence	فَلْتَةً: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً
slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault	فَلْتَةً: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ
unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise	فَلْتَةً: بَغْتَةً
filter; filter tip	فَلْتَرٍ: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ
to split, cleave	فَلَجَ: شَقَّ
to be or become hemiplegic	فَلَجَ، فُلِجَ: أَصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ
cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice	فَلَجَ: شَقَّ، شِقٌّ
to till, cultivate; to plow	فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ): حَرَثَ
to split, cleave	فَلَحَ: شَقَّ، فَلَعٌ
feldspar	فَلَدَسْبَار (معدن)
piece, portion, slice	فَلْدَةً: قِطْعَةٌ
metal	فَلَزَ، فَلَزَ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَاءِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ
metalloid	شِبْهَ فَلَزٍ
nonmetal, metalloid	لَا فِلَزٍ
metallic	فِلَزِيٌّ
nonmetallic, metalloid(al)	لَا فِلَزِيٌّ
to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent	فَلَّسَ: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ إلخ
to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy	فَلَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ
filis	فَلِسَ، فِلِسَ: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
money	فُلُوسٌ: نُقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ
scales (of fish)	فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قِشْرُهُ
feldspar	فِلْسَبَار (معدن)
Palestine	فَلَسْطِين
Palestinian	فَلَسْطِينِيٌّ
to philosophize	فَلَسَفَ
philosophy	فَلَسَفَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ
philosophic(al)	فَلَسَفِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
volt	فُلُطٌ: فُولْتٌ [كهرباء]
	فَطَاح - راجع مُفْلَطَح

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint	فَكَكَ: فَكَّ
to dissociate	فَكَكَ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]
to be or become witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry	فَكَكَ: كَانَ فَكِيحًا
to amuse with jokes	فَكَكَ: أَطْرَفَ بِالْفُكَاكَاةِ
witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, jolly, facetious, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing	فَكَكَ: ذُو فَكَاكَاةٍ، ظَرِيفٌ
vicuña, vicuna	فِكُونَةُ (حيوان)
meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative	فِكْيَرٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكُّيرِ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّ: نَلَمَ
notch, indentation	فَلَّ: نَلَمَ، حَزَّ
iron filings	فَلَّ: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ
group, troop, company, band	فَلَّ: جَمَاعَةٌ
defeated, vanquished	فَلَّ: مُنْهَزِمٌ
Arabian jasmine	فَلَّ (نبات مزهر)
to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice	فَلَّى، فُلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)
to scrutinize, examine, inspect	فَلَّى، فُلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَلَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
success; prosperity	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاحٌ، فَوْزٌ
salvation, deliverance	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاةٌ
peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator	فَلَّاحٌ
cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry	فِلَاحَةٌ: جِرَاءَةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ
peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral	فَلَّاحِيٌّ: رِبِيئِيٌّ
flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash	فَلَاشٌ
flamenco	فَلَامِنْكُو (رقصة)
so-and-so	فُلَانٌ
flannel	فَلَانِيَلًا، فِلَانِيَلَةً: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ
	فَلَّتْ، فَلَّتْ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ، إِفْلَاتٌ

cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تَرافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّذْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمُ فَلَكَيٍّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: ثَلَمَ
	فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِلِمَ
	فُلْكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُولْكُلُورُ
colt, foal	فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مَهْرٌ
filly	فُلُوة: مَهْرَةٌ
flute	فُلُوت: آلَةٌ تَنْفِخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُورٌ
fluoroscope	فُلُورُوسْكُوبٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورِيْتٌ
fluoride	فُلُورِيدٌ
fluorine	فُلُورِينٌ
	فُلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلَسٌ، فُلْسٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوكَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلَيْفَلَةٌ
microfilm	فُلَيْمٌ: تَصْغِيرُ فِلِمٍ
cork	فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلَيْبِيٌّ، فُلَيْبِيٌّ
mouth	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاهٌ
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: فَتْحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَازَةِ أَوِ الْقَيْنِيَّةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطَحًا، عَرَضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهربية]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فُلَعَ: شَقَّ، فَلَقَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعَ، فُلَعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
	فَلَمَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٌ
to pepper	فُلْفَلٌ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُلٌ، فُلْفُلٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيبٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ أِفْرَنْجِي
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيٌّ، فُلْفُلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَقَ، فُلَقَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَقَ اللَّهُ الصُّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَقٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَقٌ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
bastinado	فَلَقٌ: عِقَابٌ قِيَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعْقُوبِ بِمَصَا
split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، سَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَقٌ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
fault	فَلَقٌ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
	فَلَقٌ، فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَةٌ
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فَلَقَةٌ: فَصٌّ [تشريح]

gallfly	فَنَفْشَة: ذُبَابَةُ الْعَصَصِ	mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
fennec	فَنَكَ (حيوان)	mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَّارَةِ إلخ
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَنْ: نَوْعٌ	embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَنْ: خَلَطَ	Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
branch, twig	فَنَنْ: غُصْنٌ	oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنِي: فَنِيَ	to inoculate; to anastomose	فَمُ، فَمِ - راجع فَمُ
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِي: خاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ	oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
technician	فَنِي، إِيخْتِصَاصِي فَنِي	art; technique	فَنُ
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِيَّةٌ	kind, sort, type, variety	فَن: نَوْعٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ، فَهَامَةٌ - راجع فَهَمٌ	abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنٌ تَجْرِيدِي
	فَهَامَةٌ - راجع فَهَمٌ، فَهَمٌ	plastic art(s)	فَنٌ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّةٌ
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)	fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ	folk art; pop art, pop	فَنٌ شَعْبِي
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَسُ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ	liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّةُ، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّةُ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَس: بَيَانٌ، قَائِمَةٌ	architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَةِ
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ	art for art's sake	الْفَنُ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ	فَنِي - راجع فَنِي	
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَةٌ	extinction, passing away, cessation	فَنَاءٌ: إِنْدِثَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
	فَهْرَسْتُ - راجع فَهْرَسَ	of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَةٌ، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ، حَوْطٌ، مَنَارَةٌ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِنْهَيْتٌ، فَهْرِنْهَيْتِي	courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَارٌ: مَنَارَةٌ
atlas	فَهْمَةٌ: فَقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى	lighthouse	فَنَانٌ، فَنَانَةٌ
globefish, puffer	فَهْمَكَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)	artist	فَنَج (حيوان)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمٌ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ	fennec	فَنَاجَانٌ
	فَهَمٌ - راجع أَفْهَمَ	cup	فَنَاجَانُ الشَّايِ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهِيمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدِّهْنِ	teacup	فَنَدٌ: دَحْضٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاكٌ	to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فُنْدُقٌ: أُوتِيلٌ، نَزْلٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمِ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءٌ	hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْطَاسٌ: حَوْضٌ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيمٌ: ذُو فَهْمٍ	tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطِيسٌ: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
		broad-nosed	فَنْطِيسَةٌ: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
		snout (of a swine)	

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; غَلِيَان، ثَوْرَان
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثَوْرَان، تَفْجُر
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity
ثَوْرَة: إِزْدِهَار
ثَوْرَة: حِدَة، شِدَة

formica ثَوْرَمَايْكَ، ثَوْرَمِيْكَ

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot
ثَوْرِي: أَيْ، حَالِي

victory, triumph ثَوْر: ظَفْر، نَصْر

success ثَوْر: نَجَاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement
ثَوْر: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْل

escape ثَوْر: نَجَاة

phosgene ثَوْرَجِين

phosphate ثَوْرَسَات

calcium phosphate ثَوْرَسَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم

phosphatic ثَوْرَسَاتِي

phosphatide, phospholipide ثَوْرَسَاتِيد

phosphorous ثَوْرَسُور

phosphoric, phosphorous ثَوْرَسُورِي

phosphorous acid حَامِضُ ثَوْرَسُورِي

phosphorism تَسَمُّ ثَوْرَسُورِي

phosphorescence وَمِیْضٌ (وَمِیْضٌ) ثَوْرَسُورِي

phosphorite ثَوْرَسُورِيْت

phosphite ثَوْرَسُفِيْت

phosphide ثَوْرَسُفِيد

fuchsia ثَوْرَسِيَا، ثَوْرَسِيَة، ثَوْرَسِيَة (نَبَات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu- ثَوْرَسُ

tize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, ثَوْرَسِي

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, ثَوْرَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ ثَوْرَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding عَطِر ثَوْرَاح: أَرِج، عَطِر
fragrance

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boil- ثَوْرَار: فَائِر
ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting
out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz ثَوْرَار: شَرَابُ ثَوْرَار

fountain, jet; geyser ثَوْرَارَة: نَافُورَة، نَبْعُ مَاء

hiccup(s) ثَوْرَاق: حَارِوْقَة

bean seller, seller of beans ثَوْرَال: بَائِعُ الْفُول

voile ثَوْرَال: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق

FOB, free on board ثَوْرَب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّفِينَة

phobia ثَوْرَبِيَا

ثَوْرَات: ثَوْرَات، مَصْدَر فَاتَ - رَاجِعُ ثَوْرَات

space; interval; distance ثَوْرَات: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

madder ثَوْرَة (نَبَات)

to bill, invoice ثَوْرَتَر (فَاتُورَة)

photographic ثَوْرَتُوغَرَاْفِي

تَصْوِيرٌ ثَوْرَتُوغَرَاْفِي، صَوْرٌ ثَوْرَتُوغَرَاْفِي، صُورَة ثَوْرَتُوغَرَاْفِيَة،

مُصَوِّرٌ ثَوْرَتُوغَرَاْفِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography ثَوْرَتُوغَرَاْفِيَا

photon ثَوْرَتُون: وَحْدَة الْكَمِّ الضَّوْئِي

battalion; regiment ثَوْرُوج (عَسْكَرِي)

group, troop, band, company, ثَوْرُوج: فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة

party

crowd, throng, multitude ثَوْرُوج: حَشْد

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ثَوْرُوج: فَوْحَان

temple ثَوْرُود: صُدْعٌ، جَانِبُ الرَّأْس

vodka ثَوْرُودْكََا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر

ثَوْرُود: ثَوْرَان - رَاجِعُ ثَوْرَان

immediately after, right after, ثَوْرُود: حَالًا، حَالَمًا

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the

moment (that), once

ثَوْرَا، عَلَى الثَّوْرِ، مِنْ ثَوْرِهِ ثَوْرَا

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

مِنْ فَوْق

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

fox-trot

فُوكْسُتْرُوت (رقصة)

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-

فُول (نبات)

bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

فُولٌ سُودَانِي

soybean, soya

فُولُ الصُّوْيَا

steel

فُولَاز: صُلْب

stainless steel

فُولَاز صَامِد (لا يَصْدَأ)

cast steel

فُولَاز الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَر

steel, steely

فُولَازِي

volt

فُولْت [كهرباء]

voltage

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

foolscap

فُولْسَكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْع

folklore

فُولْكُلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

folkloric, folk

فُولْكُلُورِي

garlic

فُوم: ثُوم

phonograph, gramophone

فُونُوغْرَاف: حَاكٍ، الْحَاكِي

phonographic

فُونُوغْرَافِي

phonologic(al) فُونُولُوجِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonology

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite

فُونُولَيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

phoenix, phenix

فُونِيكْس: طَائِرُ خُرَافِي

phoneme

فُونِيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحَدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

phonemic

فُونِيمِي

phonemics

تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيمِي

phonemics

فُونِيمِيَّات

madder

فُوه (نبات)

mouth

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوْضَوِي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

فَوْضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوطَة: مَرْيُول

towel

فُوطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth

فُوطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin

فُوطَة صَحِيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin

فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

pleasant smell, fragrance

فُوعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth

فُوعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulency فُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane

فُوف، فُوفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism

فُوفِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فُوقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; فُوق: ضِدُّ تَحْتَ

overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-;

epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فُوق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك) فُوق

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

فُوقَ الْبَشَرِ، فُوقَ بَشَرِي

ultraviolet

فُوقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

supersonic, ultrasonic

فُوقَ صَوْتِي، فُوقَ سَمِي

supernatural, metaphysical, transc-

فُوقَ الطَّيِّمَةِ

dental

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, فُوقَ الْمَادَّةِ

uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal,

miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental,

metaphysical

surrealism

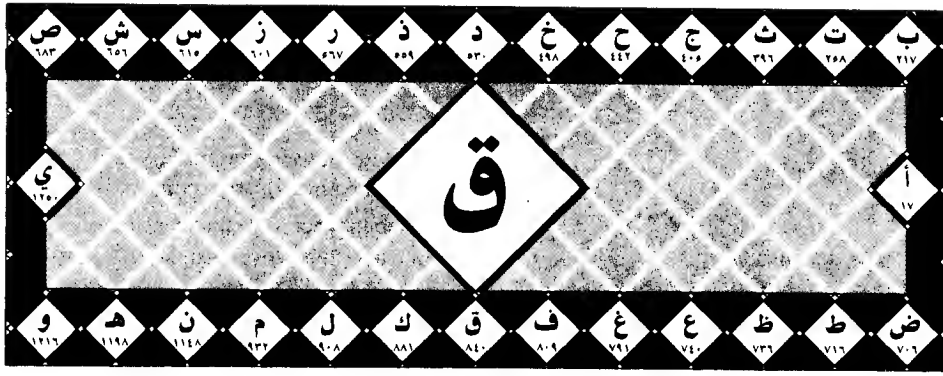
مَا فُوقَ الْوَاقِعِ

and upward, and more, upward(s) فَمَا فُوقَ، وَمَا فُوقَ

vue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحَ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْح، فَيْح: سَعَة، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مَوْنَتْ أَفَيْح - راجع أَفَيْح
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حَمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوسُ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْرَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْرِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْرِيَاء
geophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْجُسَمِيَّاتِ
biophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فَيْرِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
physicist	فَيْرِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
	فَيْرِيَقَا، فَيْرِيَقِي - راجع فَيْرِيَاء، فَيْرِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiographer	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiography	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَاء: جُغْرَافِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَاء، فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَاء - راجع فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَاء
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّيْب (في البُوكَر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِيعَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَهْم، فُوَهَة، فُوَهَة: فَتْحَة، فَهْم	
hole, vent	
crater	فُوَهَة الْبُرْكَان
muzzle	فُوَهَة الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة أَوْ الْمِذْفَع
nozzle, spout	فُوَهَة: بَرْبَاز
Rubiacea	فُويَات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُويَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِل، عِنْد، عَلَي
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَي، فِي حَالَة كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَال، أَثْنَاء
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, بشأن	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوص، بِشَأْن
regarding	
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَب
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
فيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة	
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا مَضَى
in the follow- ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي فِي الْفَوَائِدِ
including, inclusive	بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيَاءً: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِيَاءً: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فِيَاءً: غَنِيمَة
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْئَة: رُجُوع، عَوْدَة
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاح: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْيَاح: وَاسِع، فَسِيح
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْيَاض: مُتَدَقِّق
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْيَاض: وَافِر، غَزِير
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاض: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
elephantiasis	فَيْيَال: دَاءُ الْفِيل
vitamin	فَيْيَامِين: حَيَمِين
veto	فَيْيَتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْض

film, motion picture, movie	فِيلْم (سِينِمَائِي)	great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, efflu- ence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْض: تَدْفُقُ
animated cartoon	فِيلْم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ	superabundance, overabundance, ex- cess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ
documentary film, documentary	فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي	abundance, وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ
philological	فِيلُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ	superabundant, overabundant, superflu- ous, excess, surplus	فَيْض: زَائِدٌ
philologist	فِيلُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ	abundant, plentiful, copious, غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، profuse, exuberant	فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ
philology	فِيلُولُوجِيَا: فَهْمُ اللُّغَةِ	emanation, emanationism (في خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْنَةٌ: حِينٌ، بُرْهَةٌ	flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	فَيْنَةٌ، الْفَيْنَةُ، الْفَيْنَةُ، بَيْنَ فَيْنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْنَةُ بَعْدَ فَيْنَةٍ، الْفَيْنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْنَةٌ بَعْدَ فَيْنَةٍ	desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْفَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنُول، فِينِيك، حَامِضُ الْفِينِيك	viscount	فِيكُونْت: نَبِيلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
phoenix, phenix	فِينِيك، فِينِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي	elephant	فِيل (حَيَوَان)
Phoenician	فِينِيكِي	bishop	فِيل (الشَّطْرَنْج)
phenyl; vinyl	فِينِيل	elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
phenylene	فِينِيلِين	villa	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ
eloquent, fluent	فِيَه: بَلِيغٌ	cocoon	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
mouth	فِيَه: فَمٌ	philosopher	فَيْلُوف: حَكِيمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيُورْد [جغرافيا]	corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلِق (مِنْ الْحَيْش)
		film	فِيلْم: فِلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَة)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَة
 gross weight الوزن القَائِم
 leg, foot رجل (الدَّائِيَة أو الطَّائِلَة أو الكُرْسِيّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, register, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue) قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس-
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy governor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, substitute قائممقام، قائم مقام
 (administrative) district قائممقامية
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end of a bow قاب (القوس)
 at two bows' length (from), على قاب قوسين (من)
 within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme commander, high(er) commander قائد أعلى أو عام
 army commander, commander of an army, general قائد الجيش
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائلة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائلة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جارٍ، حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: حالي، جارٍ، حالي
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافٍ
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: مُرتكز على
 on; resting on قائم على: مُرتكز على
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال
 self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular قائم بذاته أو بنفسه

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consentor

قَابِل: آت، قَادِم - رَاجِع مُقْبِل

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْإِخْرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَّةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: إِسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَبِيلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَات - رَاجِعَ أَقَاتَ

kat قَات (نَبَات)

قَاتِر: بَخِيل - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِل: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللَّهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِل: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ

قَاتِل: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَالَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَات)

soricide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet قَابِض (كَهْرَبَائِي)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَمُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقَلِّصٌ
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِضٌ (لِلصَّدْرِ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغِمْ، مُوحِشٌ
pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِكٌ بِ-
taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, dominating قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلَهِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَا، جِهَازُ تَغْشِيقِ التُّرُوسِ

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِضٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)
withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهَةٌ
facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهَةٌ، جَابَهَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهَةٌ، صَادَفَ

to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; قَابِلٌ: جَاءَ

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ
(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite to, put in front of, set against قَابِلٌ (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تَجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ
in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَصَ مِنْ

to set off, offset, clear; to (في تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلِخ) قَاصٌّ
settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَصَاصَ

قَاصِرٍ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعَ قَصِيٍّ

going to, heading for, headed قَاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مَتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ
for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate

قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٍّ

minor; underage

قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ

unable to, incapable of

قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ

قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٍّ
resounding, loud

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ
disaster, catastrophe

قَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ قَوَضَ

judge, justice, magistrate

قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal

قَاضٍ: مُمَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ

examining magistrate, قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ
investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- قَاضِي الصَّلَاحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ
trate; district judge

chief justice, supreme judge

قَاضِي القُضَاةِ

ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَةٍ

to sue, prosecute, bring suit قَاضِيٌ: دَاعَى، إِدْعَى عَلَى
against, take legal action against, institute legal
proceedings against

rodent

قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

Rodentia, rodents

قَوَاضِمٌ

death

قَاضِيَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

قَاطِبٌ: عَاطِسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْطَبٌ

all together, all without exception, one قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيعًا
and all, all and sundry

towing, tugging, hauling, trailing قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ

dragon's blood tree

قَاطِر (نَبَات)

locomotive, engine; car

قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِفْتَرَنَ بِ؛
to associate with, unite with;
to be connected with, linked with, joined with
coupling

قَارَنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

flask; vial; bottle

قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَيْيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ

bass

قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

bituminous; asphaltic

قَارِيٌّ: يَتَّبِعُ مَنِيٍّ، حُمَرِيٌّ

continental

قَارِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى قَارَةٍ

continental shelf

إِفْرِيْزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ

hickory

قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)

amphibian; amphibious

قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَائِيٌّ

Amphibia

قَوَازِبٌ

vial, phial, small bottle

قَارُورَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to measure, gauge, quantify قَاسٌ: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ

to try on (a garment)

قَاسَ (ثَوْبًا)

to compare (with), contrast (with) قَاسَ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, جامِدٌ، قَاسٌ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ،
concrete, inflexible, callous

severe, strict, stern, aus- قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، غَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيدٌ
tere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent,
hard, harsh, drastic, tough

cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclem- قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
ent, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, un-
feeling, unkind

inflexible, adamant, unyielding, قَاسٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
relentless, tough

to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, قَاسَى: عَانَى، كَابَدَ
undergo, experience, go through, pass through

to share (equally with); to participate, قَاسَمَ: شَاطَرَ
partake (of)

to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَا
to do something

divider; distributor

قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

divisor, denominator

قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

common denominator, common

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

divisor

faience

قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْجِيٌّ

to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ
discipline, inflict punishment on

alligator	قَاطُور: تِسَاحُ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ التَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَفَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرَّقْصِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
model, pattern; method, نمَط (يُخْتَدَى), manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: مِثَال (يُخْتَدَى), نمَط
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثُ الْإِلَخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّة
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي, أُصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَرِّد
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطِعَ (أَنْشَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
to boycott	قَاطِعَ: رَفَضَ التَّعَامُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِعَ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطِعَ: حَادَّ، مَاضٍ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِعَ: مُقْنِع
convincing, cogent	قَاطِعَ: جَازِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِعَ: حَامِضٌ
sour	قَاطِعَ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَّاعٌ
cutter	قَاطِعَ [هَنْدَسَة]
secant	قَاطِعَ: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِعَ: قِطَاعٌ
sector; section; strip	قَاطِعَ التَّدَاكُرِ (in a train, bus, etc.)
ticket seller; conductor	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَة]
etcosecant	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	طَعَامٌ قَاطِع
Lenten food	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	قَاطِعَة: سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ
	قَاطِعَة الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِع
	قَاطِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِنٌ: سَاكِنٌ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating	

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَدَّى، أَجْرَى قَامَ بِ: قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى
execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function

to assume, undertake, take upon one-self, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقْتِهِ قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقْتِهِ
maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

to stage, carry out, بِمُظَاهَرَةِ الْخِ قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةِ الْخِ
make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.)

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), بِزِيَارَةٍ قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ
drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

to rise against, revolt against, rebel قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى
against

to rest on, be based عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى
(founded, grounded) on

to take care of, look after, بِ: اِعْتَنَى بِ قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنِ): اِعْتَنَى بِ
attend to, tend, watch over

to be in charge of, manage, handle، أَدَارَ قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ
tend, run, operate

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute قَامَ مَقَامَهُ
for, be a substitute for

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كُنَّاسَ، رَبَالَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَامٍ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاءِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُعْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (الْقَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِّ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homecomer قَائِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَائِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قَطَارٌ

rhyme قَائِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَائِقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَائِقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَائِقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ)

sea rocket قَائِقَلِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَائِقَلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَائِمٌ، قَائِقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, لَمَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ، قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَمَطَ
express in words

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: قَالَ بِ: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالُ: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form (السَّبَكِ الْخِ) قَالَبٌ، قَالِبٌ

last قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالَبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالَبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالَبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالَبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعَ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، ائْتَصَبَ
stand erect

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; قَامَ: ائْتَلَقَ

to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: ائْتَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be (في مَكَانٍ مَا) قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا
situated

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى
(proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, قَامَ الْحَقُّ الْخِ
evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْأَخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law
 قَانُونُ خَاصٍ private law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِلْمَوْسَسَةِ أَوْ هَيْئَةِ) bylaw; rules of procedure
 قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ constitutional law
 قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصٍ private international law, conflict of laws
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامٍّ public international law
 قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law
 قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ natural law, law of nature
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law
 قَانُونُ عَامٍّ public law
 قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law
 قَانُونُ كَنَسِيٍّ canon law, ecclesiastical law
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus
 قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ civil law or code
 قَانُونُ مَرَاغَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعَ قَنَاصٍ
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard
 قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٍّ procedural law, adjective law
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٍّ administrative law
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِلشَّرِكَةِ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٍ) articles of association
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedure law or code, procedural law or code
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea
 قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ maritime law, marine law
 قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٌّ constitution
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قَانُونُ التَّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٌّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٌّ criminal law or code, penal law or code
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٌّ aviation law
 قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)	قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ
to dispute with, argue with	قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ
to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc.	قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ
to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own	قَاوَمَ
irresistible	لَا يُقَاوَمَ
halcyon; kingfisher	قَاوِنْد (طائر)
cap	قَاوُوق: قَلَسُوسَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ
melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe	قَاوُون (نبات)
to compare (between)	قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)	قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ
to build a dome	قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
to chop off, cut off, amputate	قَبَّ: قَطَعَ
hub, nave (of a wheel)	قَبَّ (الدُّوْلَابُ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةُ)
to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend	قَبَّا: عَقَدَ، قَوَسَ
apsis	قَبَا [فلك]
outer garment	قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
distance, space, interval	قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَاب
atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity	قَبَاحَةٌ: فُحْشَاءٌ، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جِدًّا
contravention	قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قانون]
hedgehog	قُبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حيوان)
responsibility, liability	قُبَالَةٌ: مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ
obligation, commitment, engagement	قُبَالَةٌ: تَعَهُدٌ
contract, agreement	قُبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، إِتْمَاقٌ
surety, guaranty, guarantee	قُبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face	قُبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهَ، أَمَامَ
to face with, vis-à-vis; before	
midwifery, obstetrics, tocology	قُبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقُبَالَةِ
obstetric, obstetrical	قُبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقُبَالَةِ
steelyard; platform scale, platform balance	قُبَان: مِيزَانٌ
to dome, form into a dome	قُبَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ
to dome, cover with a dome	قُبَّبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law	قَانُونُ مَصْرَفِيٍّ
press law	قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ
قَوَانِينُ مَكَاافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ	antitrust laws
law of obligations and contracts	قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ
substantive law	قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
positive law	قَانُونُ وَضْعِيٍّ
رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ	
rule of law; supremacy of law	سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ
code, corpus, body of laws	مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينِ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ، مَسُودَةٌ قَانُونٌ
law-abiding	مُطِيعٌ (مُتَمَثِّلٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ
legal; jural, juristic	قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ
legal, statutory	قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ
legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure	قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ
jurist, jurisprudent، فَقِيه، حَقُوقِي،	قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حَقُوقِي، فَقِيه
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert	
illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ
legality, lawfulness, validity	قَانُونِيَّةٌ
vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious	قَاهِر: غَالِبٌ
vanquishing, conquering, overcoming	
mighty, strong, forceful, powerful	قَاهِر: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant	قَاهِر: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
autocrat, despot, dictator	
the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)	القَاهِر: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
to vie in strength with	قَاوَى: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	قَوُودٌ: سَهْلٌ الْبَيَادِ

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قَبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبَضَ: مَسَكَ، إِمْسَكَ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبَضَ (الْمَالَ الْخ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ
constipation	قَبَضَ: إِمْسَكَ (الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ)
paymaster	مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسَكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضٌ عَلَى
fist	قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمِعُ الْيَدِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قُبْطَان (السَّيْفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قُبْطَان (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، اِنْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: اُدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgohog	قَبَعَ: قُنْفُذُ (حَيَوَان)

to build a dome	قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قُبَّة (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
dome, cupola	قُبَّة (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	القُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبِيج (طَائِر)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِجٌ: كَانَ بَشِعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبِجٌ: كَانَ شَائِنًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبِجَ: بَشَعَ، شَبَعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبِجَ عَلَيْهِ فَعَلَهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قُبْحٌ: قُبْحٌ، بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصْدَرُ قَبَرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَثٌ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قُبَيْرَةٌ (طَائِر)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبَسَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبِضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبِضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ، اَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْخ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبِضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبِضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبِضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest), قَبِيلَةُ الْأَنْظَارِ

polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding, قَبِيلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap- قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-

ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in) قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

admission of new members قَبُول أَعْضَاء جَدُد

domical قَبُول - رَاجِع قَبُول

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive, قَبِي (الشَّكْل)

repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, قَبِيح: بَشِيع، شَبِيع

abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, قَبِيح: شَائِن

shameful

obscene, indecent, foul قَبِيح: بَذِي

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act قَبِيحَة: عَمَل قَبِيح

guarantor, guarantee, surety, قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of قَبِيل كَذَا

of this kind, of this type, of this sort, قَبِيل

like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to قَبِيل

tribe قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة

tribal قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قُبُع: بُوُق

قُبْعَة: بُرْنِيْطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

قَبْطَاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْل: دَنَا، قُرْب - رَاجِع أَقْبَل

قَبْلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ - رَاجِع أَقْبَل عَلَى

قَبْلَ بِهِ: ضَمِن - رَاجِع قَبْلَ بِهِ

قَبْلَ (ب): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to),

consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),

subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,

content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for قَبْلَ بِهِ: ضَمِن

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لَ، عُرْضَةٌ لَ - رَاجِع قَابِلٌ لَ

to kiss قَبْل: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, قَبْلَ، مِنْ قَبْلَ، قَبْلًا

in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante- قَبْلَ

before قَبْلَ أَنْ

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema- قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ

before it is too late قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

above all; first of all, to begin with, قَبْلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ قَبْلَ الْمَسِيحِ، قَبْلَ الْمِيلَادِ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before مِنْ ذِي قَبْلَ، عَنْ ذِي قَبْلَ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

forepart, front part, front, face قَبْلَ، قَبْلُ: مُقَدِّمٌ

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa- قَبْلَ: قُدْرَة، قَبْلَة

bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the قَبْلَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ، شَطْرَ، أَمَامَ

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by مِنْ قَبْلَ

قَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِع قَبْلَ، مِنْ قَبْلَ، قَبْلًا

kiss قَبْلَة: لَثَمَة، بَوَسَة

kiblah, direction to which Moslems قَبْلَة (المُصَلِّي المَسْلِم)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدًا (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الْغُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: عَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءُ (نبات)
catheter	قُثَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِّسٌ
	قُحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قُحِطَ الْمَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قُحِطَ الْعَامُ
	قُحِطٌ، قُحِيطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قُحِيطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قُحُوطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قُحِفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قُحِفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قُحِفَ مَا فِي الْإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قُحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قُحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ
	قُحِلَ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحْلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَالٌ - قَتَالٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ الْقِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَرٌ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حَدَّتَهُ
ease, temper	قَتَلَ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَ الْوَقْتَ
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتْلٌ: قَتْلٌ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلُ الْأَبِ
patricide	قَتْلُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الْأُخْتِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الْأُمِّ
matricide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
genocide	قَتْلُ الْجَنِينِ
feticide	قَتْلُ الْخَطَا
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ
euthanasia, mercy killing	

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَر: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَلَّ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَر: قَطَعَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَر (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَر
قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - راجع قَدَر

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَر (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, eval- قَدَر: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ
uate, value, value, rate

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, قَدَر (هُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ)
prize, cherish, treasure

to appreciate; راعَى (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ
to understand, sympathize with; to be under-
standing, sympathetic, considerate; to take into
consideration or account

to suppose, assume, قَدَر: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ
presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to
reckon, guess, count, figure up

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَر: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predes- قَدَر: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَر)
tine, foreordain, preordain

to enable (to), put قَدَر (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ
in a position (to), make possible (for)

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immea- لا يُقَدَّرُ
surable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous
God forbid! لا قَدَرُ اللَّهِ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَر: قِسْمَةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ - راجع قَضَاءٌ

amount, quantity, درَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، حَجْمٌ، قَدَر: قَدَرٌ، مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ،
magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, num-
ber, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate
worth, value; account, impor- قَدَر: قِيَمَةٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ
tance; standing, prestige, rank

bar قَدَر: فَاصِلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

in proportion قَدَر، بِقَدَرٍ، على قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ
to, in the same degree that; according to, in accor-
dance with, pursuant to, commensurate with,
corresponding to

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَر، بِقَدَرٍ، على قَدَرٍ: مُسَاوٍ لَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure

قَدَر: حَجْمٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size قَدَرُ
(or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as
(large)

already قَدَر (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرُ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, قَدَر (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرُ يَحْضُرُ)
maybe, possibly, probably

cod, codfish قَدَر (سَمَك)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong قَدَر: سَيْرٌ، شَرِيطٌ، حِزَامٌ

flint قَدَر: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَر: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاحَةٌ

قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاحٌ - راجع قَدَاحٌ

Mass قَدَاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

pontifical Mass قَدَاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

requiem قَدَاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; قَدَاسَةٌ
saintliness, sainthood

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَامٌ

in front of; before قَدَامٌ

slat, strip, lath; rail طَوِيلَةٌ (إِلخ) قَدَاةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ)

to slander, libel, defame, malign, قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce,
speak evil of

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَحٌ: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilifica- قَدَحَ: تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)، ذَمٌّ
tion, vituperation, invective, calumniation, calum-
ny, aspersion, traducement

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَحٌ: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, قَدَحِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ
calumnious, vituperative

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قدسيّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جاءَ
to return, come back قَدَمَ: عادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ على: أَعْطَى الأوليّة أو الأفضليّة لـ، فَضَّلَ على
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إلى: سَلَّمَ إلى، رَفَعَ إلى، أَحَالَ إلى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أدلّى بـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: رَوَدَ بـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ استِندعاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ استِقالَتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إلى المحَكَمَةِ أو المحاكمة
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امتِحانًا-
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) المُسْتَطَاع أو الإمكان أو الطّاقة
much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أو عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الأهميّة
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدْرِهِ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرُهُ - راجع قَدَر

قَدَر: إِناء (لِلطَبْخ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قايِلَةٌ، قُوَّةُ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيزِيَاء]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ على كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ على الإقناع
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ على الجِماع

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيّ: جَبَرِيّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّة: جَبَرِيَّة

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدُسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهُرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدُسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدُسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاةٍ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدُسٌ: أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدُسٌ: رَأَسَ القُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدُسٌ، قُدُسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدُسٌ، قُدُسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem القُدُسُ: بَيْتُ المَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدُسُ الأَقْدَاسِ

الروحُ القُدُسُ، رُوحُ القُدُسِ - راجع رُوح

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient
times, from times of old, from time immemorial;
long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ،
antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar، قِدْوَةٌ، قِدْوَةٌ، قِدْوَةٌ
ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قُدُّومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُّومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُّومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified;
powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the
All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in
former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time;
long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِنْ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بِ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ (قَدَم)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَاةٌ

أَغْضَى عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى
to swallow

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَآخَرَ أُخْرَى to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

قَدَمْتَ السَّاعَةَ to gain, go faster, be fast

قَدَمَ سِغْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا to tender, bid, offer, make a bid

قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ present arms!

قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرٍ to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else

قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لِ to thank, extend one's thanks to

قَدَمَ شَكْوَى to lodge (file, make) a complaint

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا أو عَطَاءً أو عَرْضًا to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيفَةٍ to apply for a job

قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً to petition

قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ to preface, introduce

قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ to advance, make earlier

قَدَمَ: رِجْلٌ foot

قَدَمَ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ foot

قَدَمَ مُكَبَّةً cubic foot

قَدَمَ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet

قَدَمَ: رِجْلَانِ ذو قَدَمَيْنِ

قَدَمَ: رِجْلَانِ عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process

قَدَمَ: الْمُسَاوَاةُ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَاةٌ

قَدَمَ، قُدَمَ، قُدَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

قَدَمًا ahead, forward, onward, on

قَدَمَ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

قَدَمَ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial

قَدَمَ: الْقَدَمُ Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
 cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
 artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
 fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
 ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، أَلْفَظَ
 sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
 extrusion
 defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَعَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
 vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
 vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، اسْتِفْرَافَ
 puking, puke
 rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّفَ
 ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
 bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
 bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
 cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
 fighting, gunfire
 defamatory, slanderous, libelous, قَذَفِي: تَشَهَّرِي، قَذَحِي،
 vituperative, calumnious
 squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُورُ: نَبِيْظُ
 missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
 cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْقَعُ
 guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
 hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
 to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
 to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
 cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
 peaceful قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ
 قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ
 قَرَّ الرَّاْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ
 قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ
 restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
 fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
 cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
 to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
 to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَا
 to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
 to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
 up with
 fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيْقٌ
 dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ: وَسَاحَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
 uncleanness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
 thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَّافٌ: رَامٍ
 قَذَّافٌ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاذِفٌ
 ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَّافٌ: مَنَجْنِيْقٌ
 occiput, poll قَذَالٌ: مُوْخَرُّ الرَّأْسِ
 occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
 occipital bone, occipital عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
 to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذِرَ، قَذِرَ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
 filthy, foul
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
 befoul, contaminate, pollute
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخَ، قَذَارَةٌ
 ness, filthiness
 dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذِرَ: وَسَخَ
 cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
 taminated قَذَرٌ: قَذَرٌ، قَذِرَ: وَسَخَ
 to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ
 revile, insult, rail at
 to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعَ: شَهَرَ بِـ
 obscene language; obscene- قَذَعَ: بَذَاءَ
 ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعَ: قَذَرُ
 قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيءٌ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعُ
 obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيءٌ
 dirty, foul, filthy
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ
 pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
 to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ
 charge, expel, throw out, extrude
 to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِـ، طَعَنَ فِي
 vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِـ، رَمَى بِـ
 to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ
 to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ
 to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَة: رَاسِب
nettle	قَرَا ص (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قَرَا صِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قَرَا ضَة: عُمَّة المَلَا يَس
nippers, pincers	قَرَا ضَة: كَمَا شَة
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قَرَا ضَة: قُصَا صَة، قُلَامَة
woodpecker	قَرَا ع: نَقَّارُ الحَشَب (طائر)
Piciformes	قَرَا عِيَّات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الطُّيُور
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قَرَا فَة: جَبَّانَة
the Koran, the Holy Koran	القُرْآن، القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قِرَان: زَوَاج
(close) connection, (close) union	قِرَان: إِرْتِبَاط، تَرَابُط
conjunction	قِرَان [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى القُرْآن
cornel, dogwood	قُرَانِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرْب (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) مَا يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
	قُرْب - رَاجِعٌ قُرْب
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرْب (إِلَى): أَذْنَى
to adduct	قُرْب (نَحْوُ المَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرْب بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرْب فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate	قُرْب: قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَة
to administer Communion to	قُرْب الكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ القُرْبَان
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْب: كَثَب، دُنُو

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْف: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرء: حَيْض
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قَرَى: ضِيَا فَة - hospi-
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة
mind reading	قِرَاءَة الأَفْكَار
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَة البَحْث
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَة الكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ اليَد
sheath, scabbard	قِرَاب: عِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَة: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَة الدَّم أَوْ العَصَب
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَة زَوَاج
	قِرَابَة - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
pure, limpid, clear	قِرَاح: صَافٍ
tick	قِرَاد، قِرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْنَصُ دَمَ الحَيَوَانَات
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قِرَار: حُكْم
bottom; floor; bed	قِرَار: قَاع، قَمَر
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قِرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى]
depression, low ground	قِرَار: مُنْخَفَض
	قِرَار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرّ
	قِرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار
indictment; information	قِرَارُ اتِّهَام
	قِرَارُ تَحْكِيم، قِرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي، قِرَارُ مُحْكَمِينَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيم
verdict	قِرَارُ المُحْلَيْن
	لَا قِرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قِرَار (قَر)
depth, bottom	قِرَارَة: عُمَق
depression, low ground	قِرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قِرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape

قَرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قَرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا

baboon, drill

قَرْدَح، قَرْدُوح: قَرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ

to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

قَرَّرَ: صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقْرَأُ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ

to be or become severe, bitter, biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be)numb, nip

قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)

piaster

قَرَش: غَرَش

shark

قَرَش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ

whale shark

قَرَش حُوتِي

to pinch, nip, tweak

قَرَصَ (لَحْنَةً)

to bite, sting

قَرَصَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ

قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعَ قَرَصَ

to make (dough) into flat loaves

قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ)

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

قَرَصَ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٌ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنْ الْحُبْزِ)

discus

قَرَصَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

disk

قَرَصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

قَرَصٌ طَبِيٌّ

dial

قَرَصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو

honeycomb

قَرَصٌ عَسَلٌ

slipped disk, slipped disc

قَرَصٌ مُزَلَّقٌ: دَيْسَنُكَ

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

قُرْصَان (ج. قُرَاصِينَة)

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

قَرَصَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنْ الْحُبْزِ)

eryngo

قَرِصَعَنَة، قَرِصَعَنَة (نَبَات)

piracy, free-booting

قَرِصَنَة: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقُرْصَانُ كَالسَّلْطَوِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

عَنْ قُرْبٍ

قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَةِ

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَة

Host

قُرْبَان، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ

Eucharist, Communion

الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

to receive Communion

تَنَاوَلَ الْقُرْبَانَ

to administer Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

Corpus Christi

عِنْدَ الْقُرْبَانِ

good deed, pious act

قُرْبَةً، قُرْبَةً: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ

skin, bottle; canteen

قُرْبَةً، زَقًا، مَطَرَةً

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

saddlebow

قُرْبُوس (السَّرَج)

deposit, sediment

قُرَّة: رَاسِبٌ، قَرَارَةٌ

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;

dear one, darling, sweetheart

cress, watercress

قُرَّة، قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قُرَّة: بَرْدٌ

to wound, injure

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقَرَّحًا

ulceration; cankering

قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

قَرِحَ: مُقَرَّحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

قَرَحَ، قُرْحَةً، قَرَحَ

chancroid, soft chancre

قَرَحَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

ulcer of the stomach, gastric

ulcer, peptic ulcer

قَرَحَةُ الْمَعِدَةِ، قَرَحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٍ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

قَرَحِيٌّ: تَقَرَّحِيٌّ

tick

قَرْدٌ: حَيَوَانٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ape, monkey

قَرْد (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring favus	قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
lot	قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ
to cast lots	قَرَعَة (نبات) - راجع قَرَع
to choose by lot	قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ
to draw lots	أَلْتَى قَرَعَة
Cucurbitaceae	اِنتَخَبَ بِالْقَرَعَة
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale	سَحَبَ (أو أَجْرَى) قَرَعَة
to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor	قَرَعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة القَرَعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات)
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating	قَرَف: قَشَر
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قَرَفَ (مِنْ): اِشْمَارٌ، تَقَرَّرَ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قَرَفَ: قَشَر - راجع قَرَف
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِشْمَارِ
scab	قَرَفَان: مُشْمِرٌ
cinnamon, canella	قَرَقَة: قَشْرَة
to squat	قَرَقَة المَرْج: قَشْرَتُهُ
squat(ing)	قَرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ
to cluck	قَرَقَصَ
titmouse, tit	قَرُقُصَاء
squirrel	قَرَق (بِت الدَّجَاجَة)
to rumble, growl; to gurgle	قَرُقَب (طَائِر)
to bray	قَرَقْدَان، قَرَقْدُون: سِنَجَاب
to coo	قَرَقَر (البَطْنُ أو المَعِدَة إلخ)
rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling	قَرَقَر (الجَمَل)
titmouse, tit	قَرَقَر (الحَمَام)
kingfisher	قَرَقَرَة (المَعِدَة أو البَطْن إلخ)
to nibble at, gnaw	قَرُقِف (طَائِر)
	قَرُلِي (طَائِر)
	قَرَم: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike	قُرْصِي (الشَّكْل)
to gnaw, nibble at, champ, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode	قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ
to clip, cut, cut off	قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry	قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ
loan, advance	قَرَضَ: سُلْفَة
versification, poetizing, poetic com- position	قَرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
loan, advance	قَرَضَ: سُلْفَة
to mince, chop (up)	قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	قَرَط: حَلَقٌ
paper, sheet of paper	قَرطاس، قَرطاس، قَرطاس: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة
stationer	قَرطاسِي
stationery	قَرطاسِيَّة
safflower	قَرطيم: عَصْفَر (نبات)
chickling vetch	قَرطمان (نبات)
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	قَرَطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)	قَرَعَ البابَ
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)	قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ
to beat, drum, roll, percuss	قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ
to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to beat, strike, hit	قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ
to gnash one's teeth	قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ
to be or become bald, bald-headed	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke	قَرَعَ: عَنَّفَ، وَبَّخَ
baldness, alopecia	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus- sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ
gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash	قَرَعَ (نبات)
zucchini, vegetable marrow	قَرَعَ صَبْنِي
bottle gourd, calabash	قَرَعَ طَوِيل

pink قَرَنَقْلِي
 horny, corneous قَرْنِي: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
 leguminous, fabaceous قَرْنِي: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
 Leguminosae, Fabaceae قَرْنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
 cornea (of the eye) قَرْنِيَّة (العَيْن)
 trough; basin قَرُو: حَوْض
 village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial قَرَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
 villager, countryman, rustic قَرَوِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
 provincial قَرَوِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
 near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent قَرِيب: دَان، مُجَاوِر
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ وَشَيْك
 easily understood, simple قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
 relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to) قَرِيب: نَسَب
 اقرباء - راجع اقارب، اقربون (اقرب)
 soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيب
 inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ
 recently, lately, not long ago قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيب
 utricle, utriculus قَرَبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
 utricular قَرَبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
 yard قَرَبِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
 village, small town, hamlet قَرَبِيَّة: ضَيْعَةٌ
 pure, limpid, clear قَرِيح: صَافٍ
 nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper قَرِيجَة: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
 genius, talent, faculty, gift قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
 shrimp; prawn قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ
 delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief قَرَم: سَيِّد
 to plaster قَرَمَدًا: جَصَصَ
 to tile قَرَمَدًا: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
 plaster, plaster of Paris قَرَمَد: جَصَصَ
 kermes, cochineal قَرَمِز: صَبَغٌ أَحْمَرُ
 crimson, carmine; scarlet قَرَمِزِي
 scarlet fever, scarlatina حُمَّى قَرَمِزِيَّة
 cochineal insect قَرَمِزِيَّة (حَشْرَة)
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid قَرَمُوط (سَك)
 tile(s), baked brick(s) قَرَمِيدَة (ج قَرَمِيد): آجُرَة
 to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint قَرَن: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
 coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage قَرَن: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَة
 horn قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانُ إلخ)
 cornu قَرَن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِي [تَشْرِيح]
 antenna, feeler قَرَن، قَرَنُ اسْتِشْعَار: زُبَانِي
 top, summit, peak قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
 the first visible part of the rising sun قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
 pod, capsule قَرَنُ الْغُولِ أَوْ الْبَاذِلَا إلخ
 cornucopia قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
 shoehorn قَرَن (لِتَسْيِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَةِ)
 century قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
 age, generation قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
 the Middle Ages الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
 rhinoceros وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
 equal, peer, match, parallel, like قَرَن: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدٍ
 longicorn قَرْنِي: خُنْفَسَاءُ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
 cauliflower قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
 corner, nook قَرْنَة: زَاوِيَةٌ
 cusp قَرْنَة [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَة]
 carnation, pink, dianthus قَرَنْقَل (نَبَات)
 clove(s) كَبَشُ قَرَنْقَل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَبَ
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concreteto treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفًا
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) towardto harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَبَ
crete, set, callousbeauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَامَ: قَامَةً: حُسْنُ
metamere قَامَةً: خُذَامَةًto coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاهَ، إِرْغَامَ
force, forcingcoercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرَا
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسَرِيto be just, act justly, establish justice قَطَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to pay in (or by) installments قَطَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ)to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَقَ، وَزَعَ
ankylosis قَطَطَ (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot قَطَطَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبَ

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِيَّةَ

installment قَسَطَ: جُزْءَ مُقْسَطٍ مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ: عَدَلَ

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ: عَادَلَ

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ: تَأَمِينَ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمَ
tuition fee(s) قَسَطَ: دِرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ، قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمَ

by (or in) installments على أقساط

very, highly, so, to a large extent, قَسَطَ: كَثِيرَ مِنْ
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ: مِيزَانَ

water pipe; tube قَسَطَ: أَنْبُوبَ الْمَاءِ، مَأْشُورَةَ

chestnut قَسَطَ: قَسَطَلَةَ: كَسْتَنَاءَ (نبات)

ankylotic قَسَطِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow, قَرِين: رَفِيقَ، خَدِينِ
mate, consortقَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- راجع مَقْرُونِ
قَرِينَة: زَوْجَة wife, spouse, mate, consortpresumption, inference, evi- قَرِينَة: دَلِيلَ، اسْتِنْتِاجَ
dence, indication

context قَرِينَة (الكَلَامِ): سِيَاقَ

connection, relation; link, tie, قَرِينَة: عِلَاقَة، صِلَة
bond

presumption of innocence قَرِينَة الْبِرَاءَةِ [قانون]

benefit of doubt قَرِينَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَّ: إِشْمَارًا، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: إِشْمِيزَازَ، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

silk قَرَّ: حَرِيرَ

silkworm دُودَةُ الْقَرِّ

silk dealer, silk merchant قَرَّازَ: بَائِعَ الْحَرِيرِ

to disperse قَرَّحَ (الضُّوءَ)

rainbow قُرَحَ، قَوْسُ قُرَحَ

iris (of the eye) قُرْحِيَّةَ (الْعَيْنِ)

iritis إِلْتِهَابُ الْقُرْحِيَّةِ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَّرَ: قَرَفَ، أَثَارَ الْإِشْمِيزَازَ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

cumulus; altocumulus قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ

cloudlet قَرَعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

tuft of hair قَرَعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَمْرَ

to dwarf, stunt قَرَمَ: حَجَمَ

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho- قَرَمَ: قَصِيرُ الْقَامَةِ

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-
tam

tuft of hair قَرِيمَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَمْرَ

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par- قَسَ: قَسِيسَ

share, portion, part

قَسِمَ : نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِمَ : مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

قَسِيمَة : بَطَاقَة

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ : كَسَسَ ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever

حُمَّى الْقَشِّ

skimming

قَشَادَة : مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَّارَة : أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَّارَة : مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاطُ : حِرَام ، سَيْر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto-
ration

قُشَاعَة : بَلغم ، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَّة : وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَّة : سَعْدَانٌ آمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream
from

قَشَدَ : أَرَزَالَ الْقَشْدَةَ عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ الْخ)

قَشْدَة : قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

creamy

قَشْدِيٌّ : مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

creamier, cream

قَشْدِيَّة : وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَةِ

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck,
hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَّرَ - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشَّرَ (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull,
husk, shuck

قَشَّرَ ، قَشْرَة (النَّمْرَة الْخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَةُ الثَّمَرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, جزَّأً
partition, section, subdivide

to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

to divide (a number by another)

oath

I swear by

قَسَمَ : قَسَمَة ، تَقْسِيم - راجع قَسَمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

share, portion, part, lot, cut

department, division, sec-
tion, service, authority, administration, office

district, province, section, area, region

part, section

lineaments, features

division, dividing, partition, parting, split-
ting, separation, section(ing); distribution, appor-
tionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out,
sharing out

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

division

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثُكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: فَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَذَاب
ished, burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
	قَصَّ: أَرَوَّه - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِصِ أَرَوَّه
cut(ting), clip(ping), sinp(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذِيب، تَقْلِيم
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
	قَصَّ: قُصَّاصَة - رَاجِعُ قُصَّاصَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
haircut, haircutting	قَصُّ الشَّعْرِ
keel	رَافِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
carina	سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
episternum, manubrium	نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ
	قَصَّ: بَعُدَ - رَاجِعُ قَصِي
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: قَصَّاء: بُعْد
butcher, meatman	قَصَّاب: جَزَّار
butchery	قَصَّابَة: جَزَّارَة
papal legation	قَصَّادَة رَسُولِيَّة
	قَصَّار: تَقْصِير - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِير
	قَصَّار: قُصَّارِي - رَاجِعُ قُصَّارِي
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّار (الْأَقْبِشَة)

scab	قَشْرَة المَرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة الخَشَبِ إلخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة الرَّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر السَّمَك: حَرْشَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر الشَّجَر إلخ: لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَان قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّات الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات
to cane	قَشَّش (كَرْسِيًّا إلخ)
	قَشَّش: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاك - رَاجِعُ قَشَّ
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّط: نَزَعَ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَّط: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَّط: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَّط: نَزَعَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَّط: كَشَطَ، سَخَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشْطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرَبْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَم: أَسَد
hyena	أُمُّ قَشَم: ضَبْع
calamity, disaster, misfortune	أُمُّ قَشَم: مُصِيبَة
war	أُمُّ قَشَم: حَرْب
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفَ: قَشَفَ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بَائِسًا
	miserable, be wretched

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيّ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّةُ شَعْرٍ
forelock	قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرُّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ أَقْصُوصَةٌ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ مُحْزَنَةٌ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِصَادَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَدَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ
	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِصَادٌ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِصَادَ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنَ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا

قُصَارَى: أَقْصَى، غَايَةٌ، utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, highest degree

قُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعِ قَوْلٍ	بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعِ بَدَلٍ
bleaching, trade of a bleacher	قِصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ القِصَّارِ
novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller	قِصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
storyteller, narrator, relator	قِصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ
قِصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعِ مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَرِ	قِصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	قِصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ العِقَابِ
punishment, punishing, chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment	قِصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَأْرٌ
retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance	قِصَاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قُطِّعَ، قُصِّصَ، قُصِّصَتْ
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)	قِصَاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ
punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive	قِصَاصَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قِصَاصَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	قِصَالٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قِصَالَةٌ (القَلْبَحُ): قِصْلٌ، قِصْلٌ
chaff, husks, shucks	قِصَاصَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty	قِصَبٌ: قَطْعٌ
to cut up, cut to pieces	قِصَبٌ: طَرَزٌ
to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads)	قِصَبٌ: خَبِزْرَانٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	قِصَبُ السُّكَّرِ، قِصَبُ المَصِّ
sugarcane	قِصَبٌ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ
gold or silver threads	أَحْرَزَ قِصَبَ السَّبَنِ - رَاجِعِ أَحْرَزَ
canes, reeds	قِصَبَةٌ: خَبِزْرَانَةٌ
perch; rod	قِصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ
borough, town	قِصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife	قِصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ تَنْفَخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
liver	قِصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي

قَصَص: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَص: قِصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَص: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصَص: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ الْقَصَصِ - راجع قَصَصِي، fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَات - راجع قُصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قَصَصِي

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعَ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَعَ: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَة: جَفَنَة

sage, clary

قَصَصِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ عَلَى

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to roll, peal, rumble

قَصَفَ: الرَّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرَحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

قَصِفَ: هَسَ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire

قَصَفَ: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ

snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصَفَ (الرَّعْدُ الْخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاحِبَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قَصَل (الْمَنَح): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ الْقَصْد، حُسْنُ الْقَصْد - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَر: طَلَّى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِي: عَمْدِي

tin

قَصْدِير: صَفِيح

tin

قَصْدِيرِي: صَفِيحِي

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَبَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرَ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ (فِي): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَطَ فِي، تَوَاتَى

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ

to default

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ الْخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ الْخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْلَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْر: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصْر: حَصْر، تَقْيِيد

قَصْر: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصْر: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٍّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصْر: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قَصْرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوِ النَّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down

to pull out, tear out, uproot

to pierce, perforate, bore

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

pebbles, gravel, little stones

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

to die to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

it is all over, the die is cast

قَضَى: هَدَمَ

قَضَى: قَلَعَ

قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ

قَضَى: صَيَّرَ الْحَصَى

قَضَى: جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَاهُمْ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى

قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ

قَضَى: دَانَ (لِخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى

قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى، حَرَفَ، سَلَخَ

قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ

قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)

قَضَى عَلَى: أَبَادَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ-

قَضَى: أَرَاَلَ أَوْ نَجَّهَ، قَضَى عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: أُنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعَ قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

remoteness, farness; distance

قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قَصُور: عَجْزٌ

(legal) minority, nonage

inertia

heart failure, cardiac failure

قَصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْصِيرٍ

قَصُوف: عَرِيدَةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصَفٍ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

sternal

poem

بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتٍ

poem

lyric, lyric poem

short

short-term, short-range, short-lived

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted

ed; myope

قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ - رَاجِعَ قَصَمٍ

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصَمٍ

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصَمٍ

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصَمٍ

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصَمٍ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُود، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرَّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [مَنْطِقِيَّة] رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ
res judicata	قَضِيَّةٌ مُحَكَّمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مُقَضِيَّةٌ
	قَضِيض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَعْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبٌ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرَّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَائُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّقْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاء: سُلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةِ، الْمَحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)
قَضَاء: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي	judgeship, office of judge
قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ	administration of justice, judicature
قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ	judgment, judging, ruling, deciding
قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ	ing, decision, rendering or passing of judgment
قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication
قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِنْتِهَاءٌ	constituency, district, province
قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion
قَضَاء: تَمَضِّيٌّ	compliance, fulfillment, granting
قَضَاء: دَفْعٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ (الدَّيْنِ الْخ)	carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction
قَضَاء (الْوَقْتُ): صَرْفٌ، تَمَضِّيٌّ	payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal
قَضَاء: فَرُضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْنِيمٌ	spending, passing
قَضَاء: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخَادٌ	imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating
قَضَاء: إِزَالَةٌ، إِطْفَاءٌ	annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down
قَضَاء: مَوْتُ	doing away with, putting an end to, إزالة، getting rid of, elimination, eliminating
قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتُ	death
قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ	fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism
قَضَائِي: حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	judicial, juridical
قَضَائِي: مَا شَذَّبَ	lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings
قَضَاع: مَمْنَعٌ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَاعَةُ: ثَلَبُ الْمَاءِ	otter
قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَذَّبَ	to lop, prune, trim, clip
قَضَض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَع: مَمْنَعٌ	

stitch; seam

polar

antarctic

arctic

polarity

female cat, she-cat, cat

to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً
distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate,
ooze, seep

to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّهْرَانِ

to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
fall or flow in drops

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, perco- قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
late, exude, strain, leach

to distill, extract قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

Qatar

tow(ing), towage, tug(ging),

haul(ing), haulage, trailing

rain

syrup قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالماءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَمْلَمُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)

aloeswood; incense

country, land; territory, region, quarter قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

aloeswood; incense

diameter

diagonal

radius

tar

drop

collyrium, eyewash, drops

eardrops

raindrop

dewdrop

قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة

قُطْبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُطْبِ

قُطْبِي جَنُوبِي

قُطْبِي شَمَالِي

النَّجْمُ القُطْبِي - راجع نَجْم

قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِغْطَابِيَّة

قُطْبَة: هِرَّة

قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّهْرَانِ

قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً

قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ

قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِي

قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - راجع تَقَطَّرَ

قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ

قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالماءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَمْلَمُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)

قَطَرَ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

قَطَرَ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

قَطَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ

قَطَرُ المَرَبَعِ أَوِ المُسْتَطِيلِ

نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ: شُعَاعٌ

قَطْرَان، قَطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ

قَطْرَة: نَقْطَة

قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ

قَطْرَةُ الأُذُنِ

قَطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ

قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

sector; section; strip

sector (of a circle)

private sector

public sector

retail, by retail

بَائِعٌ القَطَاعِي، بَاعَ بِالقَطَاعِي، بَيْعٌ بِالقَطَاعِي - راجعها في
أماكها

قَطَاف - راجع قَاطِف

قَطَاف: أَوَانُ القُطْفِ

قَطَاف: جَنِي - راجع قُطْف

cotton merchant; cotton manufac- قَطَّان: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ
turer

lumbago

pulse; legumes

قَطَّانِي: حُبُّوبٌ تُطْبَخُ قَطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلَقَتَيْنِ - Legumi-
nosae, Fabaceae

to gather, collect

قُطِبَ: جَمَعَ

قُطِبَ: قُطِبَ - راجع قُطِبَ

قُطِبَ (جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِبِيَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

قُطِبَ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ

قُطِبَ: عَابَسَ - راجع مُعْطَب

قُطِبَ [فَلَكَ، جُغَرَفِيَا، كَهْرَبَا، أَحْيَاء]

axis; pivot قُطِبَ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ قُطِبَ: رَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ

magnate, leader, leading personal- القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِي
ity, chief

the South Pole القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِي

the North Pole قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ

cathode, negative pole قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

anode, positive pole قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

electrode قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي

magnetic pole نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - راجع نَجْم

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أو الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَّاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ المَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَّعَ

to scan a verse قَطَّعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَّعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ مَغِصَصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَّعَ: إِقْبَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَّعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَّعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَّعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَّعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قَيَّاسٌ، حَجْمٌ

section قَطَّعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَّعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَّعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَّعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَّعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

cutting off, turning off قَطَّعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةٌ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَّعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَّى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الْمُرَبَّعِ أو الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَّطَ (الْخَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَّعَ: شَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَّعَ: أَوْقَفَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَّعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَّعَ: إِجْتَارَ، عَبَرَ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَّعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَّعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَّعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَّعَ: أَوْرَاقَ اللَّعِبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَّعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أو بِطَاقَةً إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَّعَ تَسْلُسْلَ (أو حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَّعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root out, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَّعَ دَائِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَّعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَّعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أو الرُّمِيِّ

paper money, paper currency قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أو مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة
 piecework, taskwork, work by the job شُغْلُ بِالْقِطْعَةِ
 قَطِيعِي: جَارِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ
 قَطِيعِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ قَطْمًا
 dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, positiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty قَطِيعِيَّة
 to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off قَطَفَ، قُطِفَ: جَنَى
 orach(e), butter leaves, mountain spinach, sea purslane قَطَفَ: بَقْلَةٌ يُطْبَخُ وَرَقُهَا
 picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking قَطَفَ: جَنَى
 picked fruit(s) قَطَفَ: ثِمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَةٌ
 plover قَطَقَات (طَائِر) قَطَقَات
 sleet قَطِيط: جَمْدُ الْمَطَرِ
 to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees) قَطَلَ: قَطَعَ
 arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَطَلَب (نَبَات) قَطَلَبَ
 to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off قَطَمَ: قَطَعَ
 pellicle قَطَار، قِطْمِير: قَشْرَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ
 to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in; to inhabit, populate قَطَنَ فِي أَوْ بَ: سَكَنَ
 to settle in, make live in, lodge in قَطَنَ بَ: أَسْكَنَ
 dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting; residence قَطَنَ: سَكَنَ، سَكَنَى
 lumbar region, lower part of the back قَطَنَ: أَسْفَلُ الظَّهْرِ
 cotton قُطْن، قُطْن قُطْن
 lumbar قَطْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِأَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ
 cotton; cottony قُطْنِي
 cotton clothes قُطْنِيَّة: ثِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطْن
 pulse; legumes قُطْنِيَّة (ج قُطَانِي): حُبُّوبٌ تُطْبَخُ
 قطوب: عَاسٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْطَبٌ
 droplet قُطِيرَة: قُطْرَة صَغِيرَة
 flock, herd, drove, group, troop قَطِيع: سَرَبٌ
 rupture (breakoff, severance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-

severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations قَطْعُ الْعِلَاقَاتِ
 definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, categorically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means, in no way, not in the least قَطْمًا: بَيِّنَاتًا
 quarto قَطْعُ الرَّبْعِ
 hyperbola قَطْعُ زَائِدٍ
 conic section قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِي
 parabola قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئٌ
 hard currency قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ
 ellipse قَطْعٌ نَاقِصٌ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِيّ
 discount rate, bank rate سِغْرُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْقَطْعِ
 يَقْطَعُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرَ
 Apoda قَطَاعَات: عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ
 stump قُطْعَة: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ
 plot (of land), lot (of land), tract, area, piece, land قُطْعَة (أَرْضٍ): بَقْعَةٌ
 a cut, a piece cut off قُطْعَة: مَا قُطِعَ
 stump قُطْعَة: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ
 piece, fragment, fraction, lump, chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment, slice; share, cut, lot قُطْعَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، حِصَّةٌ
 segment قُطْعَة [هندسة]
 unit قُطْعَة: وَحْدَةٌ (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ، مِنْ الْعَمَلَةِ إلخ)
 passage, excerpt قُطْعَة: مَقْطَعٌ
 accessories قُطْعَة أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قُطْعَة
 قَطْعٌ إِضَافِيَّةٌ
 segment of a circle قُطْعَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ، قُطْعَةٌ دَائِرِيَّةٌ
 spare parts قَطْعُ الْغَيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ
 piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or composition قُطْعَة (فَنِيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money قُطْعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أَوْ مَالِيَّة) مَعْدِنِيَّة

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: يَسَّر

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to send after

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرُ الْعُنُقِ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا الْقُمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping, jumpy

قَفَّاز: وَثَّابٌ

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَعَبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَرَ (الْأَثَرَ): إِقْتَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفْرَة

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفْر: مُفْغِرٌ

قَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ قَفْر

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّر: وَثَّبَ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَّر: وَثَّبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَّر طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَّر عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَّر بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّرَة: وَثْبَةٌ

cage

قَفَص (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَص (السَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْأَتِهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَّلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيفَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ بِ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail

قَعَدَ عَنْ

to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

sitting

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting, كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while

قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغُلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ

sitting, seating place, seat

قُعْدِي، قُعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قُعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعَر: كَانَ مُقَعَّرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow

قَعَر: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَاع

depression

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعِس: أَقْعَسَ، مُشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرِ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلَّ

clink

magpie

قُعُقُع: عَقَقَق (طَائِر)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang صَلِيل

قُعُقُعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيل

(young) camel

قَعُود: جَمَل (صَغِير)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَعُود: جُلُوسٌ

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعُودٌ عَنْ

companion, comrade, friend,

قَعِيد: جَلِيسٌ، مُجَالِيسٌ

person with whom someone sits

قَعِيد: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to convert, transform, turn, change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنٍّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

قَلَبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ) to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over

قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ to think over, reflect on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهَةِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِ، إِسْقَاطٌ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ conversion, transformation, turning, changing, change, alteration

قَلَبَ [لُغَةً] transposition, metathesis, inversion

قَلَبَ: قُلُوبٌ heart

قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ heart, core, gist, pith, essence, innermost

قَلَبَ: وَسْطٌ center, middle, heart

قَلَبَ الْأَسَدَ [فَلَكَ] Regulus

الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَاتٌ) bleeding heart

قَلَبَ الْعَرْبَ [فَلَكَ] Antares

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ
مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ heart disease

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ from the bottom of one's heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

قَلَبَ، قَلْبٌ: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا cambium

قَلْبَقٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرُّأْسِ calpac; busby

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

قَلَّ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

قَلَّمَا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ seldom, rarely, infrequently

قُلَّ، قُلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قُلَّ، قُلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّعَامَ) to fry

قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ to hate, detest, abhor

قَلَى: جَمَلَةٌ قَلَوِيًا to alkalinize, alkalify

قَلَى [كِيمِيَاءٌ] alkali, base

قَلَاءٌ [طَب] alkalosis

قَلَّابٌ: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقَلَّبَ reversible, tippable, tilttable

عَرَبِيَّةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ tipcart, tipper; dump track

قَلَّابٌ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ heart disease

قَلَّاح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَحَ tartar

قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant

قَلَّاع (مَرَضٌ) thrush, ulcerative stomatitis

قَلَّاعِيٌّ، حُمَى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَى قَلَّاعَةٍ: لِحَاءٌ bark, rind

قَلَّافَةٌ: تَغْلِيفُ السُّنَنِ calking

قَلَّوُوزٌ، قَلَّوُوظٌ screw; bolt

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ to reverse, invert

قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِ، أَسْقَطَ to overthrow, topple, bring down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاسُ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease,	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَمَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ- رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْلَّ
	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: خَطَطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ جَبَر
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ جَبَر جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ بِيْنَحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: دُؤْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قُلَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قُلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قُلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثَرَةٍ
	قُلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ
impatience	قُلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَاحٌ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبَلَ غَلِيظَ
	قَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَلَّصَ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَصَ
	قَلَعَ، قَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَلَعَ
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
	قَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ اقْتِلَاعٌ
sail	قَلَعٌ: شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ): رُخٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: فَدَاءة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْمِشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِّفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، زَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: زِبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَة: مَزْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَة: ذُرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلزَّن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللَّوْن)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الْخُبْزِ الْإِخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الْكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَعِيدُ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ الْأَرْضِ
satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٍّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٍّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٍّ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٍّ تِلْفِزِيُونِيٍّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقَمَّر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْؤُ الْقَمَر
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
moon letter	حَرْفُ قَمَرِيٍّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عُضْوٌ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَم السَّيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهَرَةِ يَحْمِلُ السَّيَّة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنُوسَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَى
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْت
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النِّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُشَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِين (ب): جَدِير
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِين: أُتُون
serf	قَنْ: عَبْد
	قَنَاء، قَنَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قُنَابَة: وَرَقَة فِي قَاعِدَة زَهْرَة أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَة
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمَرّ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرّ	قَنَاء: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَمَرّ
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاء (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَة فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفِزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاءَة: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاءَة: عَوْدُ الرُّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاءَة دَافِقَة، قَنَاءَة الْمَنِيّ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَة سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاءَة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاءَة شُوكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاءَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاءَة الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاءَة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَة فَالُوبٍ، قَنَاءَة الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهَ إلخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِين
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قُمَرِي، قُمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصَ، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِفْل)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
cupule	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَعَم: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَانِي
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمِلَ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَل: تَقَمَّلَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمِلَ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مَقَمَّلَ
lice	قَمَل (مُفْرَدًا قَمَلَة)
louse	قَمَلَة (حِشْرَة)
crab louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
aphid, aphid, plant louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَاتِ
cretin; cretinous	قَمِين (ب) - راجعِ قَمِين (ب)
gambler, player	قَمِي: قَدَمٌ
shirt	قَمِير: مُقَامِرٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيص
undershirt	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِي

hempen, hemp قُنْبِي: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ

cauliflower قُنْبِيْط (نبات)

to be obedient, submissive, humble قَنْت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا

ble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing

top, summit, peak, vertex قُنَّة: قِمَّة

ferula, galbanum plant قَنْه (نبات)

(sugar) candy, rock candy قَنْد: سَكَّرَ نَبَات

beaver قَنْدُس، قَنْدُز (حيوان)

acolyte, sexton, sacristan قَنْدَلَتْ: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

lamp قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح

jellyfish, medusa قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَتْةُ الْبَحْرِ

tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزَع: قَنْبَرَةٌ

to hunt, shoot قَنْص: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ

to snipe قَنْص: تَصَيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ

game, bag, quarry قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْدٌ

hunt(ing), shoot(ing) قَنْص: صَيْدَ، اصْطَيَادَ

sniping قَنْص: تَصَيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ

consul قَنْصُل

consular قَنْصُلِيّ

consulate قَنْصُلِيَّة

to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage قَنْط، قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ: يَنْسَ

to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage قَنْطَ: أَيَّاسَ

قَنْط - رَاجِعْ قُنُوط

قَنْط - رَاجِعْ قَانِط

hundredweight, quintal قَنْطَار: كِنْتَال

to arch, vault, camber, curve قَنْطَر: عَقَدَ، حَدَبَ

arch, vault; archway, arcade قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنْطَارِ)

centaury; centaurea, knapweed قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)

cornflower قَنْطَرِيُون عُسْبَرِي (نبات)

Centaurus, Centaur قَنْطُورَس [فَلَكَ]

to be or become content with, satisfied قَنْعَ بـ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قُنَانَة - راجع قَنَاة
calyx	قُنَانَة، قُنَانَة: عُودِيَة
hemp, cannabis	قُنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
abaca, Manila hemp	قُنْب، قُنْب (نَبَات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قُنْب مَانِيْلَا
twine, packthread, string	قُنْب هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قُنْب
bluefish	قُنْبَاز: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ
lark, skylark	قُنْبَر (سَمَك)
tuft; crest	قُنْبَرَة، قُنْبَرَة (طَائِر)
hempseed	قُنْبَرَة: قُنْرُعَة
calyx	قُنْبُر: بَزْرُ الْقُنْب
glume	قُنْبُع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon,	قُنْبُع: عَصْفَة السُّيْبِلَة
cannonade, attack with bombs	قُنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling,	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-personnel bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cluster bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
incendiary bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonball	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
tear bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-submarine bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
time bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
napalm bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hand grenade, grenade	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، قَهَرَ: to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ: to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ: subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ: compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا: forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، وَكِيلٌ: steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ: (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ: compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - راجع تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - راجع تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ: to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ: anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ: coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهًى - راجع مَقَهًى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا: to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: قَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ: hunger, starvation

قَوَّى: قَوَّى: قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَّى: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَّى: قَوَادٌ: دُيُوثٌ: pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَّى: قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ: primaries, primary quills

قَوَّى: قَوَّارَاتٌ (مفردا قَارَتْ): Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنَّ بـ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّ (بِتَنَاعٍ): to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّ: أَقَنَّ - راجع أَقَنَّ

قَنَّ - راجع قَنَّاعَةٌ

قَنَّ - راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَنْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَّانِينَ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَرَ to ration

قَنُوْ، قَنُوْ: عُنُقُوْدُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِرُؤُوسِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعَ: obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتَةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ، قَنُوطٌ: despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قَنُودَةٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنْصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِيَّةٌ: رُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِيَّةٌ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ الْيَّةِ أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَرِّيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِّيَّة
	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَام
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
airborne troops	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عُنُوَّة
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة] قُوَّةُ
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
field, field force	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
track and field	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
of sound mind and body	قُوَّت: غِذَاء
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment	نُتْرَة، نُوْتْرِيَنْت، أَلِيْمَنْت، وِثْقَالَة، سُسْتَنْنَانْس
nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوْتَانَش (حَيَوَان)
yak	قَوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِب
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّاْمِي بِالْقَوْس، رَاْمِي السَّهْم
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مفرداها قَاعِدَة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: ثُرْثَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: اسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَادَة، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: مُقَوِّمٌ أَسَاسِيّ
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْنِي مِنَ الْقُوْت
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفرداها قَانِصَة]
gizzards	قَوَّابَاء، قَوَّابَاء: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّابَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّابَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَة، قَوَّابَاءُ مِئْطَقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّابِيُون (سَمَك)
goby	قَوَّابِيُون نَهْرِيّ (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوَّة
strength, force, power, might, vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّة [رياضيات]
power	

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ testimony
witness; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ، أَقْوَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَقْصَامٌ، أَقْصَامٌ، أَقْصَامٌ saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْعَمَلِ by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلَبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكْلٌ، صَاغٌ to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلَبٍ mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرَنُّانٌ talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَعَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ لِلْحَبِّ) cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] colon

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ ascending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ descending colon

الْإِنْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونُ colitis

قَوْلُونِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ colonic, colic

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ to rectify, right, correct,

قَوْمٌ: رَفَعَهُ، أَصْلَحَهُ، عَدَّلَهُ reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ to evaluate, value, estimate,

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَيَّمَ، قَدَّرَ invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ people, nation

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قِيَامٍ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانْدُوسٌ commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهَضَةٌ rising, rise

قَوْمِيَّ national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْرٌ: جَوْفٌ to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقْوَسَ

قَوْسٌ: حَتَّى، حَذَبَ to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْسٌ: تَقْوَسَ - رَاجِعُ تَقْوَسَ

قَوْسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهَامِ bow

قَوْسٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [مَنْدَسَةٌ] arc

قَوْسٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ arch, vault

قَوْسٌ، قَوْسَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ) paranthesis, parentheses

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ) bracket

قَوْسٌ قُزَحٌ rainbow

قَوْسُ الْكِمَانِ bow

قَوْسُ النَّدْفِ teasing bow

قَوْسُ النَّصْرِ triumphal arch

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ crossbow

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَابِ

قَوْضٌ: قَاضٍ to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْطَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ tomatoe(s)

قَوْقَا (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ) to cackle, cluck

قَوْقَاةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوْقَزٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) springbok, springbuck

قَوْعٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوْعٌ: حَلَزُونٌ، بَرَّاقَةٌ snail

قَوْعَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْعٍ confinement, limitation, restriction;

قَوْعَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْعٍ enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوْعَةٌ: صَدَقَةٌ، مَحَارَةٌ shell

قَوْعَةُ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ] cochlea, conch; helix

قَوْلٌ (لَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاس: مِقْيَاس، مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار - راجع مِقْيَاس

comparison; analogy

قِيَاس: مُقَارَنَة

juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

sylogism

قِيَاس، قِيَاسٌ مُنْطِقِيّ [منطق]

analogy

قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَاسٌ فَاسِدٌ: مُعَالِطَة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

sylogistic(al)

قِيَاسِيّ [منطق]

record

رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيّ

سَجَلٌ (ضَرْبٌ، حَطْمٌ) الرَّقْمِ الْقِيَاسِيّ - راجع رَقْمٌ

tracking, following, pursuit

قِيَافَة: تَتَبُع

port, carriage, bearing, setup

قِيَافَة: طَرِيقَة الْمَشْيِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إلخ

الْقِيَام - راجع الْقِيَوْم

rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قِيَام: نُهُوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قِيَام: إِنْطِلَاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قِيَام: إِنْدِلَاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

قِيَام (بـ): تَأْدِيَة، إِجْرَاء

resurrection

قِيَامَة: بَعْث، نُشُور

Easter

عِيدُ الْقِيَامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَة

guitar; harp; lyre

قِيْثَار، قِيْثَارَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre

قِيْثَارَة الرِّيح

قَيْح - راجع تَقْيَح

pus, matter

قَيْح: صَدِيد

purulent, pussy, suppurative

قَيْحِي: صَدِيدِيّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

قَيْد: كَبْلٌ، غَلٌّ، صَفْدٌ

nationalism; nationality

قَوِيَّة

قَوِيّ: صَارَ قَوِيًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيّ عَلَى: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى, to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

قَوِيّ: جَاعَ جُوعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيّ الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - راجع أَقْوَى

قَوِيّ strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed

قَوِيّ الْإِرَادَة

sage, clary

قَوِيَّة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قَوِيم

to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيْءٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّأُ

vomit

قَيْءٌ، قَيَْاءٌ: مَا يُخْرَجُ بِالتَّقْيُوءِ

قَيْءٌ: تَقْيُوءٌ - راجع تَقْيُوءٌ

قِيَاد: قِيَادَة - راجع قِيَادَة

قِيَاد: مَقُودٌ - راجع مَقُودٌ

سَهْلُ الْقِيَاد، سَلَسُ الْقِيَاد - راجع سَهْلٌ، سَلَسٌ

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ling); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command, general staff

عَجَلَة الْقِيَادَة

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَة الثَّوْرَة - راجع مَجْلِسٌ

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master

قِيَادِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ، رَأْسِيّ

leader; chief, head

قِيَادِيّ: قَائِد

measurement, measuring, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قِيَاس (المِسَاحَاتِ وَالْأَحْجَامِ)، قُنُ الْقِيَاسِ mensuration

قياس: حَجَمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أَبْعَادٌ measurement, measure, measurement

قِيلَ

prow, bow, nose قَيْدُومٌ: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةُ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop قَيْرٌ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar, pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen قَيْرٌ: قَار
carat, karat قِيرَاط
to standardize قَيْسٌ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَاسَ
faience قَيْشَانِيٌّ: زُلْجِج
moonfish قَيْصَانٌ، قَيْصَانَةٌ (سَمَك)
Caesar قَيْسَرُ (الرُّومَانِ)
czar, tsar, tzar قَيْسَرُ (الرُّوسِ)
kaiser قَيْسَرُ (الأَلْبَانِ)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist قَيْسَرِيٌّ
cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْسَرِيَّةٍ
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; قَيْسَرِيَّةٌ: حُكْمُ الْقَيْسَرِ
kaiserdом, kaiserism
cesarean, cesarean section قَيْسَرِيَّةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْسَرِيَّةٍ
lavender cotton; southernwood قَيْصُومُ (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to), قَيْضٌ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)
to send to, lead to قَيْضَ (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا لِفُلَانِ)
cord, braid, gimp, lace قَيْطَانٌ: بَرِيم
Cetus قَيْطَاسُ [فَلَكَ]
Cetacea قَيْطَاسِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
swelter, oppressive heat قَيْظٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midsummer, high summer, dog قَيْظٌ: صَيْمُ الصَّيْفِ
days
to track, follow the tracks of قَيْفَ (الْأَثَرِ): تَتَبَعَ
Cepheus قَيْفَاوُسُ [فَلَكَ]
jay قَيْقُ (طَائِر)
maple قَيْقَبُ (نَبَات)
sugar maple قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّرِ (نَبَات)
chief, chieftain, leader قَيْلٌ: رَأْسٌ، زَعِيم
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle قَيْلٌ وَقَالَ
hydrocele قَيْلَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً

قَيْدٌ: حَصْرٌ، حَدٌّ مِنْ
 to limit, restrict, confine; to
 qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;
 to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle
 قَيْدٌ: سَجَلٌ، دَوْنٌ
 to register, record, write (down),
 note (down), set down, put down (in writing),
 enter, list
 قَيْدٌ (فُلَانًا) كَعُضْوٍ
 to enroll, register, list
 قَيْدٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
 to debit with, charge to some-
 one's account
 قَيْدٌ لَهُ أَوْ لِحِسَابِهِ
 to credit with
 قَيْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْدٌ
 tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),
 chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)
 قَيْدٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُقَيَّدُ أَوْ يَحْصَرُ أَوْ يَحْدُّ مِنْ
 stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb
 قَيْدٌ: شَرْطٌ
 condition, proviso, provision, stipulation,
 qualification, reservation
 قَيْدٌ: قَدْرٌ، مِقْدَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَيْدٌ
 قَيْدٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ، تَدْوِينٌ
 entry, register, record, item,
 article
 قَيْدٌ: حَصْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْيِيدٌ
 قَيْدٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَدْوِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْيِيدٌ
 قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِجٌ: دُوبِيَّا
 double entry
 قَيْدٌ (دُونٌ، بَدُونٌ) قَيْدٌ أَوْ شَرْطٌ
 unconditionally,
 unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,
 qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings
 attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved
 قَيْدٌ (بَقِيَّةً) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَاةٌ
 under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهَنْ
 the object of, in the stage or process of; pending
 under discussion or consider- قَيْدُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ
 ation, on the tapis, on the carpet
 in preparation, being prepared قَيْدُ التَّحْضِيرِ
 in circulation, circulating, current, قَيْدُ التَّدَاوُلِ
 common
 قَيْدُ الطَّبْعِ
 in press
 قَيْدٌ: قَدْرٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
 amount, quantity, measure, degree
 قَيْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
 distance, space
 قَيْدٌ أُنْمَلِيٌّ أَوْ شُعْرَةٌ
 hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,
 inch

book value قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
 حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)
 ad valorem ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ
 worthless, valueless لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ
 ad valorem قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ
 songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer قِيَمَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ
 lady's maid, tirewoman قِيَمَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ
 coyote قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)
 the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهْرِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
 قِيَم: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ
 valuable, precious, invaluable، قِيَم: نَفِيسٌ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ
 priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable
 guardian, curator، قِيَم: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
 custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee
 قِيَم: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
 value, worth; account، قِيَمَة: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مَقْدَارٌ
 importance; price, rate; amount, quantity
 par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ اسْمِيَّةٌ

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كارى: أَجَّرَ
karate	كاراتيه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مَرَّاب
cart	كارّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كارثيل: إِتْحَادٌ احْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: مُصِيبَةٌ، فَاجِعَةٌ، مِحْنَةٌ
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فَاحِرُهُ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كارمه في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (لـ)
carotene	كاروتين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتوري
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةُ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٍ، رَسْمُ كَارِيكاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كِيرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جُبْنِين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كاس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

cathode	كاثر: رَاجِعْ كَثِير
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الكاثوليك
catholicos	كاثوليكيوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاثوليكي
cashew	كاجو (نبات)
ankle, tarsus	كاحل [تشريح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ - رَاجِعْ عَظْمٌ
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كاد (يكاد): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكُ
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاد... لا يكاد..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	ما كاد... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكُنْ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاد لـ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاد: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاد، بِالنَّكَادِ
catechu	كاد (نبات)
distress, sadness, grief	كاد - رَاجِعْ كَدُّود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كَادَاءُ: شِدَّةٌ، حُزْنٌ
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عَقَبَةُ كَادَاءٍ
	كَادَحٌ
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَةُ - رَاجِعْ طَبَقَةٌ
cadre	كادر: مِلَّالٌ
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: كَذَّابٌ
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كاذب: زُورٌ، زَائِفٌ

lie detector	كاشفة الكذب
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِف
loveage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرَفُ الرُّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (تُنْذِي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافاً: جازى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافاً: مائِلٌ، ساوَى
	كافى: جازى - راجع كافاً
	كافى: كفى - راجع كفى
caffeine	كافئين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة: كَافَّةٌ
cafeteria	كافيتيريا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافح: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زَنْدِيقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عَاهَدَ
	كافل: كَفِيلٌ - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: مُعِيلٌ
camphor	كافور: مُرَكَّبٌ صَنْغِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافور
caviar, caviare	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كافيين: بُنِينَ
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِحة: جَرَّافَةٌ
minesweeper	كاسِحةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِد (شَيْءٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِدة (سُوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْشِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجَوْزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِف: مُغْتَمٌّ
Angiospermae	كاسِيَّاتُ البُور: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النِّبَاتَاتِ
sepal	كاسِيَّة: إِحْدَى وِرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهَرَةِ
cassette	كاسيت: عِلْبِيَّةٌ
caseine	كاسين: جُبْنِين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشَح (لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مَادَّةٌ كَاشِطَةٌ
scraper	كاشِطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِفُ
reagent	كاشِف [كِيْمِيَاء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِيّ [كِيْمِيَاء]

ball (of thread), hank (of شَلَّةُ
yarn)

hearts

glomus

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَحَ: لَحَمَ، وَرَقَ اللَّعْبِ
control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep
under control, keep down, keep back, restrain,
suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper,
hinder, prevent

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake فَرَمَلَمَ كَبَحَ:

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَحَ:
keeping under control, containment, holding
(back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppres-
sion, repression, subdual, inhibition

braking

to cause (losses to), inflict كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ)
(damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge
with, make assume or bear

to culminate

middle, center

liver كَبِدَ: جَهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصَّفْرَاءَ [تشرح]

heart, interior

middle, center

hepatitis

cirrhosis

hepatic, liver-

to be older than

to be(come) or grow great(er), كَبُرَ: ضِدُّ صَغُرَ، زَادَ
big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, aug-
ment, swell

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in كَبُرَ (فِي السِّنِّ)
years; to grow up

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggran- كَبُرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَمَ
dize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or
big(ger) or large(r)

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

to amplify

gloomy, depressing, depres- مُحْزَنٌ، مُوْجِسٌ، كَنِيْب:
sive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak,
desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melan-
cholic, distressing, distressful

sad, grieved, مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُغْتَمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ
grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-
spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-
hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful,
heavyhearted

كَايِدَ: مَكَرَ بِ، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ كَادَ لِ

to return like for like, return in kind كَايِلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَايِنٌ - رَاجِعَ كَايٍ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَّ: قَلَبَ
down

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بَحِيْثُ تَجَعُّ رَاحَتِهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى

to stumble, trip, slip

to fail, miss كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَا: بَهَتَ

hearts كَبَى (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابٌ

cubeb كَبَابَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

hedgehog كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكَ: قَنْقُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

citron كَبَادٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

liver ailment or disease كَبَادٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَادٌ: الْإِثْبَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cabaret كَبَارِيَه: نَادٍ لَيْلِيٌّ

stapler كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بِرَرَّةٍ

كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مِكْبَسٍ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglom- كَبَبَ: كَتَّلَ
erate

to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle، كَبَبَ: كَبَسَ، كَبَسَ
restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), with-
hold, check, curb, bridle, contain

suppression, repression, subdual، كَبَبَ: مَصْدَرُ كَبَتَ
restraint, inhibition

snap fastener	كَبَسُوْلَةٌ: اِنْزِيْمٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ اِفْقَالِهِ
to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast	كَبَشَ
ram, male sheep	كَبَشٌ، كَبَشُ صَانٍ
battering ram	كَبَشٌ: اَلَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيْمَةٌ
bighorn	كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
mountain sheep	كَبَشُ الْجَبَلِ
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ
scapegoat, whipping boy	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener	كَبْشَةٌ، كَبْشَةٌ: اِنْزِيْمٌ، مِشْبَكٌ
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down	كَبَكَبَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)	كَبَلَ، كَبَلَ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond	كَبْلٌ، كَبْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ، عُلٌّ
cable	كَبْلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ اَسْلَاكٍ، كَابِلٌ
failure, fiasco	كَبُو، كَبُو: اِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
stumble, trip, slip, misstep	كَبُوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ
nasturtium	كَبُوسِيْن (نَبَات)
glomerulus	كَبِيْبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule	كَبِيْبَةٌ [نَبَات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)	كَبِيْرٌ
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult	كَبِيْر (السَّن)
	إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيْر - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity	كَبِيْرَةٌ: اِثْمٌ كَبِيْرٌ
pickles	كَبِيْسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِخٌ
	كَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحُلِّ اِلَخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ
intercalary	كَبِيْس (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
leap year, bissextile	سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!"	كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اَللّٰهُ اَكْبَرُ»
caper, caper bush	كَبَر (نَبَات)
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing	كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَر
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
old age, oldness	كَبَر (السَّن)
	كَبُرَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ
	كَبُرَ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبُر
	كَبُرَ: اِثْمٌ كَبِيْرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيْرَةٌ
to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate	كَبَّرَتْ
old age, oldness	كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرَةٌ: كَبُرَ فِي السَّن
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory	كَبَرِيَاءٌ
sulfur, brimstone	كَبَرِيْتٌ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَزِيٍّ
sulfur dioxide	ثَانِي اُكْسِيْدُ الْكَبَرِيْتِ
match, matchstick	عُودُ الْكَبَرِيْتِ
sulfate	كَبَرِيْتَات
sulfone	كَبَرِيْتُوْن
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-	كَبَرِيْتِيٌّ
sulfite	كَبَرِيْتِيْت
sulfide	كَبَرِيْتِيْد
sulfuric acid	حَمْضُ الْكَبَرِيْتِيْك
to press, compress, squeeze	كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon	كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate	كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
to intercalate (a day in a year)	كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
to massage	كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing	كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
raid, surprise attack	كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُوْمٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
capsule, cachet	كَبْسُوْلَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طِبِّيَّةٌ
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator	كَبْسُوْلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيْر)

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
destined (to), foreordained (to)
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْكُتُبِ
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
tie (up) كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ: كَتَفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ: عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
shoulder, blade, scapula كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ: كَتِفَ قُطْرَةً
abutment كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken كَتِكُوت: صُوصُ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كَتَلُ
lump, mass, cluster
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كُتْلَةٌ
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ
mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
keep to oneself, harbor
to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain، كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back،
keep down

school, elementary school كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
tion; writing; volume
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
credit
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْحِجَبِ
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook، أو مَقْرَر، كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ أَوْ مَقْرَرٍ
class book
open letter كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
(Holy) Scriptures
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
Jews
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتِبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي
tary; graphic(al)
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوَحَّى بِهِ
revealed religion
Bَيْتَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ بَيْتَهُ
clerical work; desk work; office work عَمَلُ كِتَابِي
flax; linen كَتَّانُ
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكَتَّانِ
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكَتَّانِ
linen، flaxen كَتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكَتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكَتَّانِ
Linaceae كِتَابِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكَتَّانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write كَتَبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
down, note down, put down in writing, set down
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
to prescribe (to) كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَكَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيب: كَثٌّ، كَثِيف

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِير: ضِدٌّ قَلِيل

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِير

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاء: كُثِيرَاء (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّات

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيف

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَال: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَت: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَت: تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَل، كَحَلَّ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَّ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَل: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَل: كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة

kohl; eyeliner كُحَل

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَل

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاء (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّل: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْبَعَ بِالْكَحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحَلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُول: غَوْل، سَيِّرُثُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَة

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحَل

to muffle كُتْم الصَّوْت

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كُتْم، كُتْمَان

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

soot, smut كُتْن: سِنَاج

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كُتُوم: مُتَكَتِّم

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْب: كُرَّاس

battalion; detachment; phalanx كُتَيْبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كُتَيْفَة: دِعَامَة

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كُتَيْم: سَدُود

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كُتْ: كَثِيف

rocket كُتَاة (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كُتَاة

current intensity كُتَاة التَّيَّار [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كُتَاة السُّكَّان، كُتَاة سُكَّانِيَّة

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كُتَب: قُرْب

from (or at) a short distance, closely كُتَب (مِنْ) كُتَب

to outnumber, exceed in number كُتَر: فَاقَهُ عَدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كُتَر: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كُتَر عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كُتَر: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كُتَر، كُتَر، كُتَر: كَثِير - رَاجِعْ كَثِير

major part, greater portion كُتَر: مُعْظَم

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

كُتَف - رَاجِعْ تَكْتَف

كَذَّاءَ، كَذَّاءٌ وَكَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّلِكَ - راجع ذا

كَذَّابٌ: كَذُوبٌ، كَاذِبٌ liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كَذَّبَ: خَرَصَ، ضَيَّعَ صَدَقَ to lie, tell a lie

كَذَّبَ عَلَى to lie to, tell someone a lie

كَذَّبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ to deceive, delude, mislead, fool

كَذَّبَ: إِثَّم بِالْكَذِبِ to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كَذَّبَ: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

كَذِبَ، كَذِبٌ: مَضَرَّ كَذَبَ lying, telling of a lie or lies

كَذِبَ: بَاطِلٌ، زُورٌ lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

كَذِبًا lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

كَذِبَةٌ lie

كَذِبَةُ نَيْسَانِ April Fools' joke, April fool

يَوْمُ كَذِبَةِ نَيْسَانِ April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَّلِكَ - راجع ذا

كَذُوبٌ - راجع كَذَّابٌ

كَرَّ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

كَرَّ: إِسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ to turn around and resume fighting

كَرَّ: تَرَاجَعَ to retreat, withdraw, fall back

كَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ to recur, return, come back

كَرَّ: تَعَاوَبَ to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

كَرَّ وَفَرَ (فِي الْقِتَالِ) attack and retreat (in battle)

بَيْنَ كَرٍّ وَفَرٍّ by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

عَلَى كَرِّ الدَّهْوَرِ (العُصُورِ، الأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ) in the course of time; throughout the ages

كَرَّاءٌ، كَرَّاءٌ: حَفَرٌ to dig

كَرَّاءٌ: نَوْمٌ sleep, slumber

كَرَّاءٌ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّ

كَرَّاءٌ: أَجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ إِيْجَارٍ rent, rental, hire

كَذَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

كَذَّ: أَجْهَدَ، أَنْعَبَ to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

كَذَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، مُتَابَرَةٌ toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

كَذَّى: بَخُلٌ to skimp, stint, scrimp

كَذَّى: اسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms

كَذَّاسٌ، كُذَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ heap, pile, stack

كَذَّحَ: كَذَّ to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

كَذَّحَ: كَذَّ drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذِرَ: كَانَ كَذِرًا to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

كَذَّرَ: جَمَلَهُ كَذِرًا to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

كَذَّرَ: كُذَّرَ، تَكَذَّرَ turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthinness, duskinness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذِرَ: مَكَدَّرَ، عَكَرَ turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كَذَّرَةٌ - راجع كَذَّرَ

كَذَّسَ، كَذَّسَ: كَوَّمَ، رَكَّمَ to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

كَذَّسَ: كَوْمَةٌ heap, pile, stack

كَذَّمَ: رَضَّ to bruise, contuse

كَذَّمَ، كَذَّمَةٌ: رَضَّةٌ bruise, contusion

كَذَّوْدٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌ hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كَذُّورَةٌ - راجع كَذَّرَ

كَذْيَةٌ: اسْتِعْطَاءٌ begging, beggary, mendicancy

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كُرْشُ: مِعْدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كُرِشَ، كُرْشُ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كُرْكَدَنْ، كُرْكَدَنْ: خَرْتَيْتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كُرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرَكَرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكَرُ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمُ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
curcuma	كُرْكُمُ (نَبَات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدُ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكُمِيَّ (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرَّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرَّمَ الْمَحْنَدِ
vine, grapevine	كُرَّمَ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْبَدَنِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونُ: وَرَقٌ مُقَوًى
carton	عُلْبَةُ كُرْتُونُ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونُ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عُلْبَةُ كُرْتُونُ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونُ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعَ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّزَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرُز (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوع [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِيَارُكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ أَيْسْلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُغَرَف
chronology	كُرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُومِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوي (الشَّكْل)
global, round, spherical, spherul, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُويَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُويَا، كُرُويَا (نبات)
sphericity, globularity, globosity, roundness	كُرُويَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُويًا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِي: نَسَسَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْشْتُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوت، كُرِيْفُون (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاءُ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرِجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَّةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيْت (لَعْبَةٌ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مُضِيْفٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مِفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِي، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُحْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَب): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمِي لَك، كُرْمَانَا لَك
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْمٌ
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْنَتِيْنَا: مَحَجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair, festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عَيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِذَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْيَهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: كَرْهٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْيَه
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كَرْهًا، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْعٌ	
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُور: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوم (عُنْصُرٌ)
chromate	كُرُومَات
chromatin	كُرُومَاتِيْن: صِنْفِيَّةٌ، صِنْفِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِنْفِي (اسم)
chromosomal	كُرُومُوسُومِي: صِنْفِي (صفة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِي
chromite	كُرُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِر - راجع كاسر

nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الْجَوْزِ أَوْ الْبُنْدُقِ إلخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَةٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ إلخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْزَرَ: رِبَحَ، نَالَ، أَوْزَرَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أُنْكَسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رِبَحَ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسْبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (السَّاعَةِ)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَتَه، كَسْتَلَيْتَه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاء، كَسْتَنَّة (نَبَات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِي (لَوْن)
brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسِحَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسَعَان - راجع كَسِجَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ)، تِ الْبِضَاعَةِ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive; to slump

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, كَسَرَ: حَطَّمْ
crush

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى، طَوَى

precious, valuable

كِرِيم: عَزِيزٌ، نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, كِرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ أَوْ الْأَصْلِ
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed;
purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كِرِيمٌ

the gentle reader الْقَارِئُ الْكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

daughter كِرِيمَة: ابْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, كِرِيْهِه: بَغِيزٌ، قَبِيْحٌ
foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious,
hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable,
ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, كِرِيْهُ الرَّائِحَةِ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid,
rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كِرِيْهَة: مُصِيبَة

corpuscular; globular كِرْيِي، كِرْيَوِي

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَسَّ، انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كُرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كُرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرُّ الْبَيْتَيْنِ: تَحِيلٌ

tetanus; lockjaw كُرَّاز [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرَّازِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكُرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander كُرْبَرَة، كُرْبَرَة (نَبَات)

to tetanize كُرَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كُرَّرَ: يُخَلُّ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَّى
robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat,
plate

garment, dress, robe كَسَا: رَدَّاءَ، لِبَاسَ، ثَوْبَ

rickets, rachitis كَسَاح (الْأَطْفَالِ) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَاح (سُفْلِي): شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَة [طَب] - راجع كَسَاح، كَسَجَ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَادَ: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [كُوف [فلك]

ecliptic [كُوفِي [فلك]

lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَنَان
inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
bones, sluggard, idler, loafer

كسي - راجع إكسي

crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كسيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ
rickety, rachitic, cripple; paralytic

كسيد - راجع كاسيد

كسير - راجع مكسور

secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
grudge, spite, malice

boy scout, scout كُشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنْظَمَةِ كُشْفِيَّة

كُشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف

index كُشَاف: فِهْرَس

searchlight; flashlight كُشَاف: كَهْرَبَائِي

searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُشَاف

girl scout, scout, girl guide كُشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتُ كُشَاف

thimble كُشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُشَاف - راجع كُشَاف

to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشْتَبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبِعِ الْخِطَاطِ
away

كُشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
كُشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كُشَحَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

flank, side, waist كُشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

طَوَى كُشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى

to grin; to grimace كُشَّرَ، كُشَّرَ

to bare or show one's teeth كُشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَاهِ

grimace كُشْرَةٌ، كُشْرَةٌ

to scrape off, scratch off, rub كُشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
remove

abrasion, scraping off, scratching كُشَطَ: مَصْدَرُ كُشَطَ

off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation

to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كُشِفَ
open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
open up, show up, make known or public, bring
to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to mitigate, alle- كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حَدِّهِ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, mod-
erate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease,
relieve

to dilute, كَسَرَ (مِنْ) جِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَقَهُ، شَفَعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, con- كَسَرَ شَوْكَتَهُ
quer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to sup-
press, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade,
lower

to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ
up, crack (up), fragmentize

break(ing), breakage, fracturing, كَسَرَ: تَحْطِيطٌ، تَكْشِيرٌ
shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

fracture; break; crack كَسَرَ (جُ كُور)

fraction كَسَرَ [رياضيات]

simple fraction كَسَرَ بَسِيط [رياضيات]

common fraction كَسَرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اعْتِيَادِيٍّ [رياضيات]

decimal fraction كَسَرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]

improper fraction كَسَرَ غَيْرُ حَقِيقِيٍّ

complex fraction, compound كَسَرَ مُرَكَّبٍ [رياضيات]
fraction

defeat, rout, debacle كَسَرَ: هَزَبَةٌ

fragment, fraction, scrap. كَسَرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْسُورِ
small piece, bit, crumb, morsel

casserole كَسَرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ

fractional كَسَرِيٍّ [رياضيات]

to eclipse كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ

to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ

to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, كَسَلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
loaf, laze, slacken

laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivi- كَسَلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
ty, indolence, languor, lassitude

كَسَلَ، كَنَان - راجع كُول

sloth كَنَان (حَيَوَان)

clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, كَسَوَى: كِسْوَةٌ، كِسْوَةٌ، لِبَاسٌ
raiment

the covering of the كَسَوَى (الشَّرِيفَةَ)، كِسْوَةُ الْكَعْبَةِ
Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger
thermos

muzzle

gag

to swell, grow full and round

to cube, form into a cube

to cube, raise to the third power

heel

calcaneus, heel bone

anklebone, talus, astragalus

knot, knob, node

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower
part

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

dice

primrose, primula

the Kaaba

radius

radial, radio-

كُظِرَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كُظَّة: تُخَمَّة

كُظِرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كُظْرِي

كُظْرَيْنَ: أَذْرَيْنَيْنِ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِيظَ: مُتَخَمٌ

كُظِيمٌ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

كُظِيْمَةٌ: تِرْمُسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كُعَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

كِعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِعَامَةٌ لِقَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كِعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَحَّمُ فِي الْقَمْرِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ
مِنَ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

كَعَبَ (الْتَدْيُ)

كَعَبَ (السُّكْلُ)

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدُ)

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبَ (الْقَدَمُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبِ)

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكَاحِلِ

كَعَبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

كَعَبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْحٌ

كَعَبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

كَعَبٌ: نَزْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّزْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبٌ: مُكْعَبٌ - راجع مُكْعَبٌ

كَعَبُ النَّلَجِ (نبات)

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

كُعْبَرَةٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

كُعْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure, exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, unveiling, making known or public, bringing to light or into view; discovery, detection; survey, examination, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organization)

kiosk; booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth; newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble

to become blunt, dull

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لَا يَكِلَ
weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كُلَّ: جَمِيع، عُمُوم
whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الكُلَّ
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
every, in each, once, (in) a كُلَّ، في كُلَّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، كُلُّهُ
in toto, in full

all of them كُلُّهُمْ

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْصٍ

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

every (single) one, each one; everyone، كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that، كُلُّ مَا
everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حَال - راجع حَال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place كُلَّ مَكَانٍ
or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk، بِالْكُلِّ
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance)

كَفَّة (الميزان)

saucepan

كَفَتْ: قَدَرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَّحَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing، كَفَرَ بِالنَّعْمَةِ
grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ
amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَّرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَّرَ

hamlet, small village

كَفَرٌ: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity، كَفَرَان: مُرُوق، جُحُود
atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانٌ بِالنَّعْمَةِ الْخ
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّاف

to wipe off or brush the tears

كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَّلَ مَوْفُوقًا بَغِيَّةَ إِطْلَاقٍ سَرَّاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَّلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

كَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَّلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَفَ
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
rured)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَّنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيِّتُ
clothes, cerements

كَفُّوْ، كَفُّوْ، كَفُّوْ - راجع كَفُّوْ

كَفُّوْر - راجع كَافِر

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سُلُوقِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٍ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ : قُضَاعَةٌ ، نَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ : أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّديِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة : بَلِيَّة ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة : قُنْبَلَةٌ مِدْقَع
mosquito net	كَلَّة : نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعَ : عَبَسَ ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ : طَلَى بِالْكِلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ : حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس : جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات : جَوَارِب
calic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ : جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ) : شُغِفَ بِ
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ : أَحَبَّ ، شُغِفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّا : حَفِظَ ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّا : عُنْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ : أُتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : تَعَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : ضَعْفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام : حَدِيثٌ ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَام : جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ ، شَفَهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ : أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْب : سُعْرٌ ، سُعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْب : عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلْب : مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلْب : شَدِيدُ الْحِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْب (حَيَوَان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فَلَك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)

to become blunt, dull

كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ

كَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ

to wound, injure

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address

كَلَمَ: حَدَّثَ

wound, cut

كَلَمَ: جُرَحَ

whenever

كَلَّمَا

the more..., the more...

كَلَّمَا... ..

word

كَلِمَةً: لَفْظَةً

term, expression

كَلِمَةً: مُصْطَلَحَ

speech, address

كَلِمَةً: خِطَابَ

word(s), utterance; speech, talk; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)

كَلِمَةً: حَدِيثَ، قَوْلَ، بَيَانٍ مُقْتَضِبَ

say; opinion, view

كَلِمَةً: رَأْيَ

password, watchword, countersign, parole

كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ

crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ

key word

الكَلِمَةُ الْمُفْتَاحُ

word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis in a word, in a few words, in short, to sum up, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

كَلِمَةً فَكَلِمَةً، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَةً

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ

كَلِمَةً: بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say

بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى

to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united

اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ

to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address

أَلْقَى كَلِمَةً

union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity

جَمَعَ الْكَلِمَةَ

come to common terms

تَمَّالَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءَ

calamondin

كَلَمْتَيْنَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of

كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ بِ، قَوَّضَ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ بِ، قَوَّضَ بِ

to ask (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand

كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَّبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ

to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax

كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to impose, levy, tax

كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرِيَّةَ الْخ

to cost

كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا

to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)

at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ

كَلَّفَ: نَفَقَ، كَلَّفَ: نَفَقَ

freckles

كَلَفَ: نَمَشَ

(ardent or passionate) love, passion

كَلَفَ: عِشَقَ

passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan

كَلَفَ، كَلَفَ: عَاشِقَ

كَلَفَانِي، كَلَفَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَلَفَانِي، جَلَفَانِيَّةٌ

trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship

كُلْفَةٌ: مُشَقَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremony, formality

كُلْفَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

cost, charge, expense, expenditure, out-

كُلْفَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

lay; overhead

cost of living

كُلْفَةُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

cost price

سِعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ

red spot(s) on the face

كُلْفَةُ (كُلْفُ) الْوَجْهِ

رَفَعَ الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ

كَلَفَنَ، كَلَفَنَةً - راجع جَلَفَنَ، جَلَفَنَةً

raft, catamaran, lighter

كَلَك: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ

chest, thorax

كَلَكَل: صَدْرٌ، زَوْرٌ

chalcopyrite, copper pyrites

كَلْكُوبِيرَيْت (معدن)

to crown

كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَ

to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland

كَلَّلَ بِالْفَارِ

to marry, wed, couple, unite in

كَلَّلَ الْعُرُوسَيْنِ

wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كُلُوةٌ [تشرح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشيه: رَوْسَمٌ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيلٌ: تَعَبٌ، مُتْعَبٌ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيلٌ: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيمٌ: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيمٌ: مُحَادِثٌ، مُخَاطَبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمٌّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	بِكَمْ؟
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	كَمْ: رُدْنِ
sleeve	بَلَا كَمْ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
sleeveless	كَمْ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
perianth	كَمْ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَا: مِثْلًا، مِثْلَمَا
as, just as, like, the way..	

kidney	كُلُوب - راجع كَلَاب
to chlorinate	كُلُوة: كُلْيَةٌ [تشرح]
chlorine	كُلُورٌ: مَزْجٌ (عَالِجٌ، طَهْرٌ) بِالْكُلُورِ
chlorate	كُلُورٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كُلُورَات
chloramine	كُلُورَال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كُلُورَامِين
chloroform	كُلُورَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُلُورٍ
chlorophyll	كُلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كُلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كُلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كُلُورِيْت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كُلُورِيد
	كُلُوبِيٌّ
	حَصَاةٌ كُلُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع حَصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كُلِّيًّا - راجع كُلِّيَّةٌ
omniscient	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلِيبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كُلِّيَّةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلِّيَّةٌ: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلِّيَّةٌ، بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلِّيَّةٌ الْآدَابِ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
military academy or school, service academy	

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى
to pack, poultice, foment, treat
with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَابَةً
كَمَدَ: غَمٌ، كَابَةٌ
gloom(iness), heartache

كَمَدَ (اللُّونَ) - راجع كُمْدَة

sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, كَمِدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌ
gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمَدَ - راجع كَمَدَ

opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, (اللُّونَ) كُمْدَةٌ
swarthinness

belt كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ

كَمُرُكٌ، كَمُرُكِيٌّ - راجع جُمُرُكٌ، جُمُرُكِيٌّ

to be or become complete, full, كَمَلَ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ
whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
become completed, finished, concluded, consummated

كَمَلَ - راجع أَكْمَلَ

to muzzle كَمَمَ: كَمَّ فَمُهُ

to provide with sleeves كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ
in, be in, exist in, be found in

to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in كَمَنَ لَ -
wait for

كَمَنَ - راجع كَمَنَ

amaurosis كَمَنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ

violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ

blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَهَ: عَمَى (خَلْقِي)
blindness

cumin كَمُونٌ (نبات)

aniseed, anise كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ

latency; potentiality كَمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ

armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ

brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ

quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ

quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ
size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like

as follows; like this

كَمَا يَأْتِي، كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع إِنْبَغَى

truffle(s) كَمْ، كَمَاءٌ (نبات)

brake كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ

كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - راجع تَكْمِيدٌ

كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - راجع كِمَادَةٌ

compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, [طَب] كِمَادَةٌ
stupe, fomentation

pincers, nippers كَمَّاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

perfection; completeness, wholeness, full- كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ
ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
tion, conclusion, termination, windup

بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

luxury, luxurious كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ

luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials كَمَالِيَّاتٌ

muzzle كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لَمَمَ الْحَيَوَانَ)

mask; كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
respirator

perianth كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

calyx كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ

violin, fiddle كَمَانٌ: كَمَنْجَةٌ

violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory كِمْبِيَالَةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
note

exchange, money exchange كَمْبِيُو: قَطْعٌ

exchange rate كَمْبِيُو: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ

computer كَمْبِيُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ

to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَتَ: كَطَمَ

pear(s) كُمْتَرَى (نبات)

to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةَ)

to brake, slow down or stop with كَمَحَ: فَرَمَلَ، كَمَحَ

a brake كَمَدَ: إِغْتَمَّ

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick

كَمِدَ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللُّونَ)، كَدَرَ

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَبٍ
electromagnet	كَهْرَبِيٌّ، كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسٍ
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسِيَّةٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانٌ
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بَلَوْنِهِ
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْفٌ: غَارٌ، مَغَارَةٌ
to be middle-aged	كَهْلٌ، كَهْلٌ: كَانَ كَهْلًا
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِيرٌ
to become a priest	كَهَنَ - راجع تَكَهَّنَ
priesthood	كَهَنٌ: صَارَ كَاهِنًا
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوتٌ
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رَجَالُ الْكَهَنُوتِ
middle age; elderliness	كَهَنُوتِيٌّ
electron	كَهُولَةٌ: سِنَّ الْكَهْلِ، حَالَةُ الْكَهْلِ
electronic, electron-	كُهَيْبٌ: إِلِكْتُرُونٌ
to iron, press; to launder	كُهَيْبِيٌّ: إِلِكْتُرُونِيٌّ
to burn	كَوَى (الْمَلَابِسَ)
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ
to brand, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَمِيٍّ
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَمِيٍّ
beehive, hive	كَوَاءُ (النِّيَابِ)
quartz	كُوَارَةٌ، كُوَارَةٌ، كُوَارَةٌ: قَفِيرٌ
Accipitridae	كُوَارْتَزٌ: مَرَوْ
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby, hallway	كُوَاسِرٌ: قَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيْسٍ
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاءَ (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْسِ

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كَنْكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَّ
essence, substance, true nature, essential being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كَنَّ - راجع أَكَنَّ
أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ	كُنْهٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوءٌ: كُنُوءَةٌ - راجع كُنِيَّةٌ، كُنِيَّةٌ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُودٌ: جَاهِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنِيَّةٌ، كُنِيَّةٌ: لَقَبٌ
synagogue	كُنَيْسٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
nose bag, feed bag	كُنَيْسٌ: مِخْلَاةٌ
church; chapel	كُنَيْسَةٌ: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	كُنَيْسَةٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنَيْفٌ: مِرْحَاضٌ
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنَيْفٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنَيْنٌ: مَسْتَوْرٌ
كِهَانَةٌ - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	كِهَانَةٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كِهَانَةٌ: كَهَنُوتٌ
priesthood	كَهْرَبٌ (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
to electrify	كَهْرَبٌ: كُهَيْبٌ
electron	كَهْرَبًا: كَهْرَمَانٌ
amber	كَهْرَبًا (قُوَّةً، طَاقَةً، نِّيَّارَ، عِلْمَ)
electricity	كَهْرَبًا أَحْيَائِيَّةً
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبًا حَرَارِيَّةً
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبًا سَكُونِيَّةً
static electricity	كَهْرَبًا: كَهْرَمَانٌ
amber	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَفِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electrician	تَحْلِيلٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، نِّيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، طَاقَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفاكِية
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيْق
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَق
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْعَطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَا - رَاكِعُ كُوكَة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيِّمَانِيّ - رَاكِعٌ سَيِّمَانِيّ
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٌ ثَابِتَةٌ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجُثُوبِيِّ [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِيّ
coca	كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدْلِيّ
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عَنْصَر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عَنْصَر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيْمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيْنَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: إِسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُورَ: كَتَبَ، كَتَلْ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَاد)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنطَقَة، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَة، قَرْيَة
cortisone	كُورْتِيْزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيْيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus, choir	كُورْس، كُورْس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيْش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِيّ)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيْش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَة مَحْفُوظَة أَوْ مُعَلَّبَة
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُو [مُوسِيقَى]
Congress	كُونْغَرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشِعَّة كُونِّيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّيٌّ
cosmology	كُونِّيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونِّيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَبِّه قَلَوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيَّ (الْمَلَأْس)
burning	كَيَّ: إِخْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيَّ: مُعَالَجَة بِالْكَيِّ
branding	كَيَّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيَّ، لَكَيَّ، كَيْمَا، لَكَيْمَا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	كَيَّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لَكَيَّ لَا، لَكَيْلَا
kiyad - راجع كَائِد	
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُونْتَيْل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولَمَانَيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَة لِقْيَاسِ الكَمِيَّة الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيدٌ، رَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين [أحياء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُومٌ، كُدَسٌ، رَكَمٌ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْپْيُوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيٌّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَسٌ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِيٌّ: مُثَلِّ هَزْلِيٌّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلْقٌ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحْدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُون
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكُون
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, insomuch as, as	لِكُونِهِ (كَذَا)، لِأَنَّ، أَحْدَثَ، أَفْعَالُ
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كُونِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُونْت (لقب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مع) - راجع تَكَيْفَ مع

كَيْفَ - راجع كَيْفِيَّة

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

فَكَيْفَ بِ... (just imagine) how much more (or less)!!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, استبدادي, تَعَسُّفِي, تَحْكِيمِي, autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical

qualitative

كَيْفِي: نَوْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition directions for use

كَيْفِيَّةُ الْإِسْتِغَالِ

to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كَيْل: كَال

measure; dry measure

كَيْل: صَاع

كَيْلًا - راجع كَيْ لَا

vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, canister; bucket

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُو: كَيْلُوغَرَام

chyle

كَيْلُوس، كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

kilocycle, kilohertz

كَيْلُوسَيْكَل

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُوغَرَام

kiloliter

كَيْلُولِتر

kilometer, kilo

كَيْلُومِتر

kilohertz

كَيْلُوهِرْتز

kilowatt

كَيْلُوواط

kilowatt-hour

كَيْلُوواط - سَاعَة

كَيْمًا، لَكَيْمًا - راجع كَيْ

كَيْمَائِي، كَيْمَائِي - راجع كَيْمَائِي

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

measurer

كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيل

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence

a burn; a brand كَيْة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيِّ

such and such, so-and-so كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ، كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ

chitin

كَيْتَيْن: مَادَّةُ قَرْنِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْد: مَكِيدَة - راجع مَكِيدَة

vexatious, malicious

كَيْدِي

bellows

كَيْر (الْحَدَّاد): مِثْفَاح

kerosene

كَيْرُوسِين: كَاز

to refine, make courteous, make elegant كَيْسَ: جَمَلَة كَيْسًا

to bag, sack, put or place in(to) a bag or sack كَيْسَ: وَضَعُهُ فِي كَيْسٍ

courteous, civil, كَيْسَ: مُؤَدَّب، مُجَامِل، مُرَاع، لَطِيف

polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, كَيْسَ: ظَرِيف

cute, elegant, graceful كَيْسَ: فَطِن

shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْسَ - راجع كَيْاسَة

bag; sack; pouch

كَيْسَ: جَرَاب

cyst; sac, ascus, asco-

كَيْسَ [تَشْرِيح]

ice bag; ice cap

كَيْسُ ثَلْج

dermoid cyst

كَيْسُ شَعْر

Coalsack

كَيْسُ الْفَحْم [فَلَكَ]

pillowcase, pillow slip

كَيْسُ الْمِخْدَة أَوْ الْوَسَادَة

كَيْنَة [تَشْرِيح] - راجع كَيْس

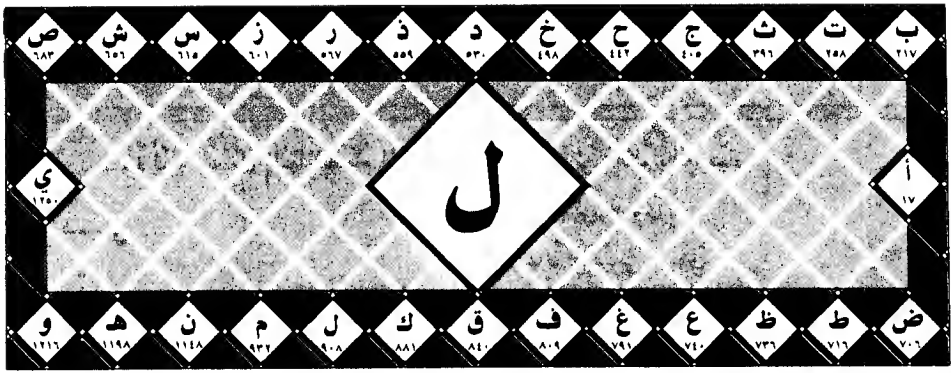
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion

to air-condition, condition كَيْفَ الْهَوَاء

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; isism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلَازِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لُبِّيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
chyme

chemistry	كَيْمِيَّاء، عِلْمُ الْكَيْمِيَاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّةٌ
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ عُضْوِيَّةٌ
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاءُ قَدِيمَةٌ
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ لَا عُضْوِيَّةٌ
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ



neither this nor that لا هذا ولا ذاك
لا تُؤْخِذْنِي، لا بُدَّ، لا جَرَمَ، لا شَكَّ، لا غَيْرَ - راجع
أَخَذَ، بُدَّ، جَرَمَ، شَكَّ، غَيْرَ
بِلا - راجع بِ

to be slow, tardy; to tarry, linger لَأَيَّ: أَبْطَأَ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَاءَ: بَايِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
asocial, antisocial, unsocial; nonsocial لاجتماعي
list, roster, roll, scroll, register, لائِحة: قَائِمَةٌ، جَدْوَلُ
table, schedule; panel; manifest; index
bill, draft law, draft of a law لائِحة: مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ
bylaw; لائِحة: قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ، نِظَامُ
regulation
rules of court لائِحة (مَحْكَمَةٍ)
standing order لائِحة (دَاخِلِيَّةٌ فِي بَرَكَاتَانِ)
declaration; pleading; لائِحة ادِّعَائِيَّةٌ، لائِحة (الدَّعْوَى)،
brief
plea; pleading لائِحة جَوَابِيَّةٌ
bill of indictment لائِحة اتِّهَامٍ
price list لائِحة أَسْوَارٍ
blacklist لائِحة سَوْدَاءٍ
menu, bill of fare لائِحة الطَّعَامِ
(outward) appearance; look(s)، لائِحة: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
aspect, mien
immoral, unethical, wrong لَأَخْلَاقِيٍّ
immorality لَأَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ

truly, verily, really; certainly, definitely, حَقًّا، حَقًّا،
sure(ly), undoubtedly
for; to; because of, on account of لَ: لِأَجْلِ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so كَيْ: كَيْ
as, with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with
the aim of, for the purpose of, for
by, written by لَ: بِقَلَمِ، تَأْلِيفِ (فُلَانٍ)
credit لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
he may, he has a right to, he is entitled to لَهُ أَنْ
theirs لَهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ
mine لِي: مِلْكِي، خَاصَّتِي
he owes me money لِي عَلَيْهِ مَالٌ
he told me قَالَ لِي
let us help him! we must help لِنُسَاعِدْهُ، فَلْنُسَاعِدْهُ
him! we shall help him! may we help him!
لَيَسْقُطْ، فَلْيَسْقُطْ
down with! لَعَمْرُكَ، لَعَمْرِي، لَعَمْرُ اللَّهِ - راجع عَمَرُ
يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراح إلخ) - راجع يا
no!; not; don't; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, a-, anti- لَا
nobody, no one, no person, none; لا واحدٍ
not a single one, not one
there is no god but God لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
especially, particularly, in particu- لَا سِيَّمَا، وَلَا سِيَّمَا
lar, specially, specifically
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ
nor ..., .. either; not even وَلَا

nob with, be on intimate terms with
 to surround, encom- اِكْتَنَفَ، اِحَاطَ بِ، لَا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ
 pass, enclose, encircle, beset
 to attend, accompany لَا بَسَ: لَازِمٌ، صَاحِبٌ
 wearing, dressed, clothed, clad لَا بَسَ: مُرْتَدٍ
 it is too late to escape لَا تَحِينَ مَنَاصٍ
 indiscrimination لَا تَمَيِّزْ
 forget-me-not, myosotis لَا تَنْسِي (نَبَات)
 Latin لَا تَيْنِي
 Latin, the Latin language اللَّاتِينِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّةُ
 لَا تَح: لَوْتُ - رَاجِعْ لَوْتُ
 to argue or dispute obstinately with لَاجٌ: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
 لَاجٌ - رَاجِعْ لَجُوجَ
 refugee لَاجِي: هَارِبٌ مِّنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
 political refugee لَاجِي سِيَاسِي
 لِأَجَلٍ - رَاجِعْ أَجَلٍ
 kiwi, apteryx لَاجِتَاحِي (طَائِر)
 Aptera لَاجِتَاحِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 to loom, appear, come into sight, come into لَاح: بَدَأَ
 view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface;
 to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look,
 appear, sound, give the impression of being
 to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle لَاح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
 لَاح: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَوَّحَ
 it seems, it looks, it appears, يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
 it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appear-
 ances, most likely
 electrode لَاحِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 indeterminism لَاحْتِيَّةٌ
 nonpartisan لَاحِزِي
 nonpartisanship لَاحِزِيَّةٌ
 Coelenterata لَاحْشَوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 to observe, notice, take notice لَا حَظَّ: رَاقَبَ، آتَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic لَا أَدْرِي
 agnosticism لَا أَدْرِيَّةٌ
 involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex لَا إِرَادِي
 reflex إِنْعِكَاسٌ لَا إِرَادِي
 astigmatic لَا أَسْتَجِمِي
 astigmatism لَا أَسْتَجِمِيَّةٌ
 fit, suitable, appropriate, مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
 fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent,
 decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible
 pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَال: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
 to suit, fit, befit; to لَاعَمَ: نَاسَبَ، وَافَقَ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَ
 agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient
 for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to
 be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted
 to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in
 harmony with, in conformity with, consistent
 with
 to accommodate, adapt، لَاعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُلَائِمًا
 adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit
 to harmo- لَاعَمَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، وَفَّقَ
 nize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into
 harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make
 consistent or compatible or congruous
 to reconcile, conciliate، لَاعَمَ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
 make peace between, make friendly again, restore
 to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal
 relations between, bring about an agreement between
 blamer, reproacher, admonisher، لَاعَمَ: عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
 censurer, critic, carper
 لَاعِمَةٌ: لَوَمٌ - رَاجِعْ لَوَمٌ
 alienation, estrangement لَا انْتِمَاءَ
 paternal لِأَبٍ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
 astigmatic لَا بُورِي
 astigmatism لَا بُورِيَّةٌ
 lava لَابَةٌ: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
 لَا بُدَّ - رَاجِعْ بُدَّ
 to associate closely with, mix with, hob- لَا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ

لا زِب: لازم، ضروري- indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
لا زِر: ليزر [فيزياء] laser

لا زَم: رافق، صاحب to accompany, attend, be present with

لا زَم: تَمَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
لا زِم: ضروري- necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable

لا زِم: كافٍ، مناسب due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

لا زِم: غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة] intransitive

لا زِم: لوازم necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff

لا زِمَة [رياضيات ومنطق] corollary

لا زِمَة: قَرَار [موسيقى] refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

لا زِمَة: عِبَارَة يَرُدُّهَا شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِغْنَارٍ standing phrase, refrain

لا زَوَرْد lapis lazuli; azurite

لا زَوَرْدِي azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean

لا زَوُق: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق plaster

لا سَامِيّ anti-Semitic; anti-Semite

لا سَامِيَّة anti-Semitism

لا سَاع: لاذع stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued

لا سِلْكِيّ wireless, radio

لا سِلْكِيّ جِهَاز wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

لا سِيَمًا - راجع لا

لا شَى: بَدَدَ to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate

لا شَى: أَبَادَ to annihilate, destroy, ruin

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at

لا حِظَّة: عَيْن eye

لا حَق: تَابِع، تَعَقَّبَ to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

لا حَق قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا to prosecute, sue

لاحق: تَالِ subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual

لاحق: تَابِع، إِصَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحقة: عُضْوٌ إِصْغَانِيّ appendage

لاحقة (في آخر لَفْظَةٍ مَا) suffix

لاحقة: تَابِع، إِصَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحم - راجع أَلَحَم

لاحم: أَكَلُ اللَّحْمِ carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

لاحم: أَكَلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ Carnivora

لاحم - راجع لَدَّ

لا ذِب: إِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

لا ذِب: إِنْتَزَمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لا ذِب: لَزِمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَا عَهَ الْحُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَا عَهَ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَا عَابَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَا عَابَ: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَا عَابَ (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَا عَابَ (جَ لَوَاعِجَ)
 inorganic لَا عَضْوِي
 irrational لَا عَقْلَانِي
 irrationalism لَا عَقْلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَا عَيْنَ: فَاعِلَ لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَا عُنْفَ
 pacifism لَا عُنْفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَا غَ (الْأَغْيَ): بَاطِلٌ، مُلغَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَا غِبَ: مِنْهُكَ
 لَا غَرَ - رَاجِعَ الْغَرَ
 to eat; to chew لَا فَ: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
 eye-catching, attracting attention، لَا فِتَ (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher لَا فِتَ: لَوْحَةٌ
 sign; signboard; billboard لَا فِجَ: مَحْرِقَ
 scorching, searing, burning لَا فِقَارِي
 invertebrate, spineless لَا فِقَارِيَّاتَ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَا فِلَزَ
 nonmetal, metalloid لَا فِلَزِي
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَا فِ: بَ: كَانَ لَا فِ: بَ، نَاسِبَ
 to befit, become, be seemly لَا فِ: بَ: كَانَ لَا فِ: بَ، نَاسِبَ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لَا شَرْعِي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لَا شَرْعِيَّة
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لَا شُعُورَ، اللَّاشُعُورَ
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لَا شُعُورِي
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally، لَا شُعُورِيَّاً
 inadvertently
 the unconscious الْعَقْلُ اللَّاشُعُورِي
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لَا شَيْءَ
 nothing(ness), nihilism, nullity, nonexistence، لَا شَيْئِيَّة
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لَا صَ: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْبٍ
 fluorescent لَا صِفَ
 to adjion, abut on, border on, touch، لَا صِقَ: تَاحَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لَا صِقَ: مُلَصِقَ
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيطٌ لَا صِقَ
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster، لَا طَ: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لَا طَ (بَ): اِلْتَصَقَ
 sessile لَا طِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ اِلَاح)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لَا طَائِفِي
 classless لَا طَبِيقِي
 classlessness لَا طَبِيقِيَّة
 to treat with لَا طَفَ: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِطُفٍّ، رَفَقَ بِـ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly،
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لَا طَفَ: سَاطَرَ، دَارَى
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please،
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لَا طَفَ: دَلَّلَ
 لَا طَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعَ لَطَمَ
 لَا طَمَ: تَلَا طَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَا طَمَ الْقَوْمَ
 to be or become impatient, restless لَا عَ: جَزَعَ

to repair, mend

لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لَوْمَ: كَانَ لَيْمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَامَ: عَذَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَامَ: تَضَمَّيْدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَامَ: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meaness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لَامَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

maternal, uterine

لَيْمَ: إِنْجَامَ، إِتْفَاقَ، تَوَافُقَ، تَطَابُقَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَاءَمَةٌ

llama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَان)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَامَادِيٌّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَامَادِيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَامُبَاشِرٌ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَامُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterest(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

لَامُبَالَاةٌ

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَامَاةٌ: دِرْعٌ

llama

لَامَاةٌ (حَيَوَان)

evil eye

لَامَاةٌ: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَامُتَبَلَّرٌ، لَامُتَبَلَّرٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَامُتَنَاهٍ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَامَعَ: اخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَامَحْدُودٌ

decentralized

لَامَرْكَزِيٌّ

decentralization

لَامَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لَاقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ

to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

لَاقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لَاقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

لَاقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ

zygote

لَاقِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَاقِيَّي [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بُوعٌ لَاقِيَّي

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَاقِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَاقِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَاقِطٌ

to chew, masticate

لَاكٌ: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَاكٌ: سَمَّنَعَهُ الْخُ

what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town

مَا تَلَوُّكُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَاكَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

لَالًا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالًا

to wag the tail

لَالًا: يَذْنِبُهُ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لِنَلَا: لِكَيْ لَا

pearls

لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَالَاءٌ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

لَالَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالُؤُ

pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

daisy

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَان (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لَامَ: صَمَّدَ

astigmatic	لا تَقْطِـي
astigmatism	لا تَقْطِـيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لا نِهَائِيـ
infinity	لا نِهَائِيَّة، اللّٰنِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوف
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لا هِ (الْأَهِي) عَن
to approach, be near (to)	لا هِ: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لا هِث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لا هِيف - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللّٰهُوت
godhead, godhood, divinity	لا هُوت: اَلْهُوِيَّة
theological	لا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
theologian	لا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ بِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضِيق
unconscious	لا وَاع (الْأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْمَعْلُ الْاَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْب
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لا وِغِي، الْاَوِغِي
the Leviticus	لا وِیُون، سِفْرُ الْاَوِیِّین
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: اِنْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يْم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لا يْن: لَا طَفَـ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: اَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ الْوَرَقَ الْبَحْرِي: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous, glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَك
fontanel	لا مِيعَة: يَافُوق
absurd	لا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْاَمَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ الْاَمَعْقُول
	لا مَنَظِق - رَاجِعْ لِمَنَظِقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لا مَنَظِقِي، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لا مَنَظِقِيَّة
lemming	لا مَوْس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لا مِی: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ الْاَلَمِی
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِی: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لا نَ: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لا يَلِین
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِعْ لِئَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَانْش: زَوْرَقٌ بَحَارِي
nonunion	لا نِقَابِي

milkman	لَبَان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيب
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَان: رِضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرَّاءً...، قَرِيبًا...، فِي زَمَانٍ قَلِيلٍ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مُهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبْع (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبْعَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ بِ، لَبَدَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّد)
	لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَدَ
pad	لَبْدٌ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لُبْدَة (الأسد)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبَّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لَبَّ (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاةُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّ (الحَبْزِ)
centrosphere	لَبَّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الأَلْبَابِ - راجع أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَا: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقِبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَرٌ - راجع لَبَّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أَنْثَى الأسد
felt	لَبَادَ، لَبَادَ: لَبَدَ
feltmaker	لَبَادَ: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَ
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَ جاهِزَةً
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَ دَاخِلِيَّةً
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرِّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَة
	لَبَاقَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	

poison ivy	لَبْلَابُ سَامَ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَان
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْن، لَبْن: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لُبْنَى (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَات: لَكْتَات
lactase	لَبَنَاز: لَكْتَاز
Lebanon	لُبْنَان
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَة: طُوبَة
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَة: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوز: لَكْتُوز
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيّ
lioness	لَبُونَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُود، لَبُودَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوس: تَحْمِيلَة
	لَبُوس: لَبَاس - راجع لَبَاس
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُون، لَبُونَة: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيب: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّيِّيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت - راجع لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيس: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيق - راجع لَبِق
here I am! at your service!	لَبْنِكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لُبْدَة: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

	لُبْدَة - راجع لُبْدَة
	لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة - راجع لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة
libra; pound	لَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
	لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself	لَبَسَ: ارْتَدَى
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust	لَبَسَ: كَسَا
to sugarcoat, coat with sugar	لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ
to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)	لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ
	لَبَسَ: إِتْبَاس - راجع إِتْبَاس
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes	لَبَسَ: ارْتَدَا
	لَبَسَ: إِتْبَاس - راجع إِتْبَاس
	لَبَسَ - راجع لَبَاس
	لَبَسَة - راجع إِتْبَاس
to kick	لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَكَسَ
to throw down, fell	لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ
to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful	لَبَقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا
to fit, suit, become	لَبَقَ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوَّلِ لَاقٍ
to fit, adapt, adjust	لَبَقَ (الثَّوبُ) إِلَيْهِ
	لَبَق - راجع لَبَاقَة
tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart	لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَة
to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble	لَبَكَ، لَبَكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ
	لَبِكَ - راجع إِتْبَكَ
confusion, muddle, jumble, mess	لَبِكَ: لَبِكَ: إِخْتِلَاطٌ
ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus	لَبْلَاب (نبات)

لَحَاق: انضمام، انتساب - راجع إلتحاق

butcher, meatman لَحَام: قَصَاب، جَزَّار

welder, weldor, solderer لَحَام: عامل اللحام

weld(ing), soldering لَحَام: لحَم، تلحيم

solder لَحَام: مادة يُلحَمُ بها

welder, weldor, solderer عامل اللحام

blowtorch وأبْورُ لَحَام (المَعَادِن)

welder لَحَامَة: آلَة لَحَام

to bury, inter, inhume, entomb لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ

to dig a grave لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - راجع أَلَحَدَ

grave, tomb, sepulcher لَحَدَ: قَبْر

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَحَسَ: لَعِقَ

to make lick لَحَسَ: جَعَلَ يَلْحَسُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَحَسَ: لَعِقَ

to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، إِنْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ

look, glance, eye لَحَظَ: نَظَرَة

moment, instant, minute, second, little لَحَظَة: بُرْهَة

while, short while, short time لَحَظَة: نَظَرَة

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَة: نَظَرَة

to cover, wrap لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ

foot of a mountain لَحَفَ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ

to catch up with, come up with, over- لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ

take, catch, get; to reach لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ

to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - راجع إلتحاق

لَحَقَ - راجع لَحَاق

to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ (المَعْدِنِ إلخ)

to be fleshy, corpulent, plump لَحَمَ، لَحِمَ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty لَحِمَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

flesh; meat لَحَمَ (الجَسَدِ أَوِ الْأَكْلِ)

weld(ing), soldering لَحَمَ: لَحَام، تَلْحِيم

beef لَحَمَ الْبَقَرِ، لَحَمَ بَقَرِي

pork; ham لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ

bacon لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

mutton لَحَمَ الضَّئَانِ أَوِ الْغَنَمِ

veal لَحَمَ الْعِجَلِ

lean meat لَحَمَ هَبْرَ

piece of meat or flesh لَحْمَة: قِطْعَة لَحْم

weft, woof (of a fabric) لُحْمَة (النَّسِيجِ)

stroma لُحْمَة [شَرِيح]

parenchyma لُحْمَة: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَات]

relationship, kinship لُحْمَة: قَرَابَة

bond, tie, connection, link لُحْمَة: رَابِطَة

fleshy, meaty لَحْمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ

adenoids لَحْمِيَّة: زَائِدَة أَنْفِيَّة

to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ

to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

set to music لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

to intone, chant لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

intelligent, bright, clever, smart لَحِنَ: فَطِنَ

tune, air, melody لَحِنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

solecism, grammatical mistake لَحَنَ: خَطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ

insult, abuse, revilement, vilification لَحَوُ، لَحِي: شَتَمَ

jaw, jawbone لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasti-
cize, supple

at, by, near لَدُنْ، لَدَيْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ

from مِنْ لَدُنْ

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, mal-
leable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple,
limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, archene-
my لَدُودْ، عَدُوٌّ لَدُودْ

vehement (violent, fierce, خصمٌ شديدُ الخصومة،
tough) disputer لَدُودْ

لَدُونَهُ - راجع لَدَانَهُ

لَدِيد - راجع لَدُودْ

stung, bitten, bit

لَدِيعٌ: مَلْدُوعٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

to be or become delicious

لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذٌّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذًا - راجع ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَاذَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

لَذَاعٌ - راجع لاذِعٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَّةٌ: مُتَعَةٌ

hedonism مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor لَذَذٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend لَذَعٌ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency لَذَعٌ

لِذَلِكَ - راجع ذَا

to stick to, adhere to لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ، لَذِيذٌ: شَهِيٌّ، طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ، لَذِيذٌ، palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with) لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite لِزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

لَحْيَانٌ، لِحْيَانِيٌّ: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard

لَحْيَةٌ: شَعْرُ الْحَدَّيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

goatee

لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُنْتُونٌ

salsify, goatsbeard

لَحْيَةُ النَّيْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحِيمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

caruncle

لَحِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

caruncular

لَحِيْمِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsise, outline

لَحْنٌ: اِئْتَنَنْ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

لَحْنٌ: تَنَنْ، تَنَانَةٌ

to dispute violently with, quarrel with

لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

at, near, on, upon; with

لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have

لَدَيْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)

لَدَائِنٌ: بِلَاسْتِيكٍ

plastic

لَدَائِنِيّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لِدَّةٌ: زَوْجٌ

لِدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلَدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel

لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَّدَ: خُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting, bite

لَدَغَةٌ: لَسَعَةٌ

snakebite

لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَزَمَ (الشَّيْءَ لَ أَوْ إِلَى) to grant or give a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

لزوجة: تَدَبَّقُ viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

لزوق: لَزَقَ، لَصُقَ plaster

لزوم: اقْتِضَاءٌ، حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

لزوم: تَضَمَّنُ implication

عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

لِسَانُ (الْفَمِّ) (وَكُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُهُ) tongue

لِسَان: لُفَّة language, tongue

لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٌ فِي الْبَحْرِ- tongue; cape, head-land

لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ) armlet

لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَةٌ tab

لِسَان (فِي النِّجَارَةِ) tenon; tongue

لِسَانُ الْإِنْبِزِيمِ tongue

لِسَانُ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَات)، borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, anchusa

لِسَانُ الْحِذَاءِ (الْوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيطِهِ) tongue

لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَات) plantain

لِسَانُ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَات) adder's-tongue

لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ flap

لِسَانُ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْعُصْفُورِ (نَبَات) common ash

لِسَانُ الْقِفْلِ bolt (of a lock)

لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ، مُتَحَدِّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا spokesman, mouthpiece

لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات) hound's-tongue

لِسَانُ الْيَزْمَارِ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح] epiglottis

لِسَانُ الْفِتَاحِ bit (of a key)

لِسَانُ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ flame(s); fire

لِسَانُ النَّاقُوسِ tongue

ذُو لِسَانَيْنِ، double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, insincere, dishonest

لِزَام: لُزُومٌ، وَاجِبٌ necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كَانَ لِزَامًا عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزَبَ: ثَبَتَ، اِشْتَدَّ to be firm, firmly fixed

لَزَبَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to, adhere to

لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: اِلْتَحَمَ to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: صَلَبَ to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لَزَبَ: قَلِيلٌ little, small

لَزَجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لَزَجَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to

لَزَجَ: دَبِقَ، sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لَزَزَ: رَصَّ to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لَزَقَ (بِ): لَصِقَ to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لَزَقَ: اُلْصَقَ to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لَزِقَ: لَصِقَ، غَرَوِيَ glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لَزِقَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَقَ (طَبِيبَةً): لَصُقَ plaster

لَزِمَ الْمَكَانَ: ثَبَتَ فِيهِ to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لَزِمَ: ثَبَتَ عَلَى، اِعْتَصَمَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to stick to, adhere to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لَزِمَ: كَانَ ضَرُورِيًّا to be necessary, requisite, indispensable, imperative

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى require, need, be in need of, call for, want, take

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إِذَا لَزِمَ الْأَمْرُ، if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ drool, dribble
لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْتَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْهُمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ gambling; gamble

الأَلْعَابُ الأولُمِبيَّةُ Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الأَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ athletics, sports

الأَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٌ jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

لَعَبُ الْقَوَى track and field

لَعَبُ نَارِيَّةٍ fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ playing cards, deck, pack

لَعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ very playful

لَعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ game

لَعْبَةٌ: مَا يَلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ toy, plaything; game

لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ doll; dummy

لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْفِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لَعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلْعَمٌ، تَلْعَمُ

لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نُومَةٌ gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْعَةٌ slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيِّسٌ kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ the Most Kind, God

يَا لَطِيفُ! O my God! good heavens!

الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جِنْسٍ

لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمٌ الْأَبَوَيْنِ parentless, orphan

لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ fire; flame, blaze

لَطَّى: اشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ very playful

لُعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رِنَقٌ saliva, spittle

لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth

لُعَابُ الشَّنْسِ gossamer

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

لُعَابِيٌّ: رُضَائِيٌّ salivary

لُعَادَةُ لُعَابِيَّةٌ salivary gland

لُعَابِيْن [أَحْيَاءٌ] ptialin

winding, turn	لَفَّ مُرَدَّةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّ: دَوْرَة
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّ: انْطِاف
turnip, rape	لَفْتُ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتْ: اِلْتِفَافَة، اِسْتِدَارَة
sideglance	لَفْتَة: نَظْرَة جَانِبِيَّة
gesture	لَفْتَة: بَادِرَة تُعْبَرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفْتَة كَرِيْمَة أَوْ طَيِّبَة
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَحَ: سَفَع، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً اِلِخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ اِلِخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْاٰخِرَةَ، لَفَّظَ اَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، اِخْرَاجَ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَطْقٌ، نَطْقٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ اِلِخ
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفْظٌ: ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
in letter and spirit	لَفْظًا وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَعَ، لَفَعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَعَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ اِلِخ
	لَفَفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ اِلِخ: صَارَتْ مُتَلَفَّةً
to grow densely, inter-twine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفْهُمَ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سَيْلُكَ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفْهُمَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، اِلْمَى اللَّفَائِيَّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاِلْمَى اللَّفَائِيَّ
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَاف: غِطَاء، وَشَاح
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَة: عِصَابَة، رِبَاط، ضِمَادَة
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَة: غِطَاء، غِلَاف
fascia	لِفَافَة [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَة (تَبِغ)
puttee	لِفَافَة السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لَفَّان: رُمَّان
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتْ، لَفَّتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتْ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتْ نَظْرَهُ اِلَى نَبَةٍ
لَفَّتِ النَّظَرَ: اِسْتَوَقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اِسْتَرْعَى الْاِنْتِبَاهَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّة: حَوِيَّة

لَفَقَ - رَاجِعْ لَفَاطَةَ	
dustpan	لَفَاطَةُ، لَفَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَةُ: لَفَاطَ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَقَامَ (حيوان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَقَانَةً، لَقَانِيَّةً: سُرْعَةُ الْفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَقَانِيْق: نَقَاتِيْق
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَقَّبَ بِ: كُنِيَ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَقَّبَ: كُنِيَّة
title	لَقَبُ الْبُطُوْلَةِ، لَقَبٌ عَلِيْمِيٌّ، لَقَبُ شَرَفٍ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَقْعَ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَقَعَ: أَخْصَبَ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَقَعَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاحٍ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ تَلْقِيْحٍ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَقَطَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ
	لَقَطَ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاطَةَ
picking up, pickup, taking up, the nipat, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَقَطَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَطَ، اِتِّقَاطٍ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَقْطَةً: صُورَةٌ
a find, finding; waif	لَقْطَةً: لُقِيَّةٌ
bargain	لَقْطَةً: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
catch	لَقْطَةً: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَقْطَةً، لُقْطَةً: لَقَاطَةُ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاطَةَ
	لُقْطَةً، لُقْطَةً: لَقْطَةً - رَاجِعْ لَقْطَةً
	لَقَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَلَقَّفَ
stork	لَقْلَاقٍ (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: قَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching	لَفَقَ: تَقَطَّيْبَ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَقَةً: قُطْبَةً، دَرَزَةً
to cover up, conceal	لَفَلَفَ (الْقَضِيَّةُ، الْفَضِيحَةُ اِلَخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَلَفَةً: مَصْدَرُ لَفَلَفَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفُوحَ: لَافِحَ، مُحْرِقَ
	لَفِيطَ - رَاجِعْ مَلْفُوطَ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيفَ: جَمَاعَةً، حَشْدَ
hank, skein	لَفِيفَةً: شِلَّةً، كُبَّةً
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيفَةً: حَوِيَّةً، لَفَةً
scroll, roll	لَفِيفَةً: دَرَجَ، رَقَّ، طُومَارَ
winding	لَفِيفَةً (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيفَةً: مِكْبَ، بَكْرَةَ، وَشِيْمَةَ
cigarette	لَفِيفَةً: سِيْجَارَةً
	لَفِيفِي - رَاجِعْ لَفَافِي
levulose, fructose	لَفِيُولُوزَ: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ، فَرُكْتُوزَ
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مَلَقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لَفَاءَ: اِجْتِمَاعَ
interview; audience	لَفَاءَ: مُقَابَلَةً
in exchange for, in return	لَفَاءَ: مُقَابِلَ، بَدَلَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	لَفَاءَ: عِوَضًا عَنْ
good-bye! good-bye! bye-bye! by-bye! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى اللِّقَاءِ
vaccine, inoculum	لَقَاحَ: طُعْمَ
pollen	لَقَاحَ: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لَقَاحِي

look, brief fleeting look

لَمَحَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، مُلَخِّصٌ عَيْنِي، overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمَحَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَايِخ

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِنتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink

لَمَزَ: غَمَزَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَرَعَ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ

touch, sense of touch, feeling

حَاسَةُ اللَّمَسِ

touch

لَمَسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish

لَمَسَاتُ آخِرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمَسِ

لَمَطَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَطَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

لَمَعَ: صَقَلَ، جَمَّلَهُ يَلْمَعُ

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَانٌ، لَمْعٌ، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

لَمَفٌ، لِمْفَاوِي - رَاجِعٌ لِنَفٍ، لِنْفَاوِي

to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَمَ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

لَمَمٌ: مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose

لِمَنْ

soft to the touch

لَيْسَ: نَاعِمَةُ اللَّمَسِ

not; never, nevermore

لَنْ: حَرْفُ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

لَمْ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

not, not yet

لَمْ: بَعْدُ

لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

لِمَاذَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

patent leather

جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمَامًا: أحيانًا، نادرًا

lumbago

لَمْبَاجُو، لَمْبَاغُو: قُطَانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

lamp, bulb

لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection

لَمْعَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ لَمٍّ

gathering, assembly

لَمَّةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity

لَمَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

لَمَّةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لَمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig

لَمَّةٌ: الْأُذُنُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

لَمَعَ: إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِ

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

لَمَحَ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

كَلَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ: فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لَمَحَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِمَةٌ

لهجة: لُفَّة، لَكُنَّة، dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;
manner of speaking
strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)
لهَد: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to overburden, overexert

لهَذَا - راجع ذَا
لهَذَم: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ sharp, cutting, incisive

لهَفَ عَلَى - راجع تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
لهَف، لهْفَان - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ

لهَف، لهْفَة: حَسْرَة، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفًا، يا لَهْفَاهُ، يا لَهْفِي، يا لَهْفَةً، يا لَهْفَتَاهُ! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهَم - راجع إِلْتَهَمَ
لهَم: أَكُولٌ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تَسْلِيَّةٌ، لَيْبٌ amusement, entertainment, diversion, play
distraction, pastime, fun; play
دُورٌ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللُّهُو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهِم
لهوي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهْأَةِ [تَشْرِيح]
حَرْفٌ لَهَوِيٌّ uvular, epiglottal
velar letter, velar

لهي عن: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - راجع لَهَا عَنْ
لهي ب: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا ب

لهيب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze

لهيف - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ
لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ If only ye ask God for forgiveness
لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family

فِيمَا لَو in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَنْ يَصْرَحَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِيّ launch, motorboat

لِنَف: لَيْفٌ lymph

لِنَفَاوِي: لِنَفَاوِيّ lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

عُدَّةٌ لِنَفَاوِيَّةٌ lymph node, lymph gland

لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الجَارِي credit

لَهَا: لَيْبٌ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

to love, be very fond of لَهَا ب: أَحَبَّ

لَهَى - راجع أَلْهَى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاءَ [تَشْرِيح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp

لَهَائِيَّة: مَصَامِةٌ لِاسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَب - راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب: لَيْبٌ flame, blaze

لَهَبَان: عَطْشَانٌ burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهْبَة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَتْ، لَهَتْ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثَان: لَاهِثٌ panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ ب: أَوْلَعَ ب، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهَجَ بِالشَّأْنِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently

لَوَّثَ: دَسَسَ، نَجَسَ، وَسَّحَ
to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish

لَوَّثَ السُّمْعَةَ الْخَبْرَ
to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate

لَوَثَّةٌ: حَمَاقَةٌ
stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility

لَوَثَّةٌ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness

لَوْجِيَّتِي: سَوْجِيَّةٌ
logistic

لَوْجِيَّاتٍ: سَوْجِيَّاتٍ
logistics

لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَشَارَ
to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture

لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخَبْرَ)
to brandish, flourish, swing, wave

لَوَّحَ: سَمَّعَ
to tan; to scorch, sear, burn

لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ
to become or turn hoary, gray, white

لَوْحٌ: لَوْحٌ
board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel

لَوْحٌ أَرْدُوَازٍ (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)
slate, slab of slate

لَوْحٌ أَسْوَدُ
blackboard

لَوْحُ الْبَابِ
panel

لَوْحٌ ثَلْجٍ
block of ice; sheet of ice

لَوْحٌ جِدَارِيّ
plate, wall plate

لَوْحٌ خَشَبٍ، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ
board

لَوْحٌ خَشَبٍ ثَقِيلٌ وَنَحِيفٌ
plank

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ
pane, sheet of glass

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ
pane

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ
windowpane, panel

لَوْحٌ شَوْكُوْلَا أَوْ صَابُونٍ
bar

لَوْحُ الْكَتِفِ
shoulder blade, scapula

لَوْحٌ مُتَعَرِّكٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
springboard

لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيّ
sheet metal

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ، حَتَّى لَوْ، أَلْبَيْتَ لَوْ،
although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that

لَوْ يَذْرِي
if he only knew! I wish he knew!

لَوَى: قَتَلَ، قَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ
to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect

لَوَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun

لَا يَلْوِي عَلَى أَحَدٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless

لَوَى: عَقَّدَ
to complicate, make complicated

لَوَى: لَوَى - رَاجِعٌ لَوَى
curvature of the spine

لَوَى: إِنْجَوَاجُ الظُّهْرِ
gripes, colic

لَوَى: مَقْصَصٌ
ileus

لَوَى: مَقْصَصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
wryneck

لَوَاءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
banner, flag, standard

لَوَاءٌ: عِلْمٌ، رَايَةٌ
brigade

لَوَاءٌ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ
general, major general (في الجيش)

لَوَاءٌ: جَنَرَالٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
rear admiral

لَوَاءٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)
district, county, province

لَوَاءٌ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَافِظَةٌ
brigadier general

قَائِدُ لَوَاءٍ، أَمِيرُ لَوَاءٍ: عَمِيدٌ
Carnivora

لَوَاحِمٌ: أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ
لَوَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِمٍ

لَوَاطٌ، لَوَاطَةٌ
sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion

لَوَاعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَعِجَ
لَوَاقِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَقَعَه

لَوَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَمٍ
لَوْبِي: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

لَوْبِي: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
lobby

لَوْبِيَا، لَوْبِيَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
cowpea(s), black-eyed pea(s), snap

لَوْبِيَا، لَوْبِيَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney

لَوْبِيَا، لَوْبِيَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)

لَوْتُسَ (نَبَاتٌ)
lotus

لَوْتُ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ
to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِي
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَّعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَّعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ الْلَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لَوْغَارِيْتِي، لَوْغَارِيْتِي

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْف (نبات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُمْق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لَوْكِيْمِيَا: إِنْضَاصُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَو

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِي

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِصَنْعِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلِيي

winding لَوْلِيي

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّحَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

reproof, rebuke, censure

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَم

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ الْوَمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلُهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَعْدِنِيٍّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيٍّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوَّح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشْبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَّمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسْم)

bulletin board, notice board لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَايْتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْفِيَّادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum لَوْدَانُمْ، لَوْدَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لَوْدَع، لَوْدَعِي: ذَكِي، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَزَ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الْحَنَظِ

tonsillectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis إِنْهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِي

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

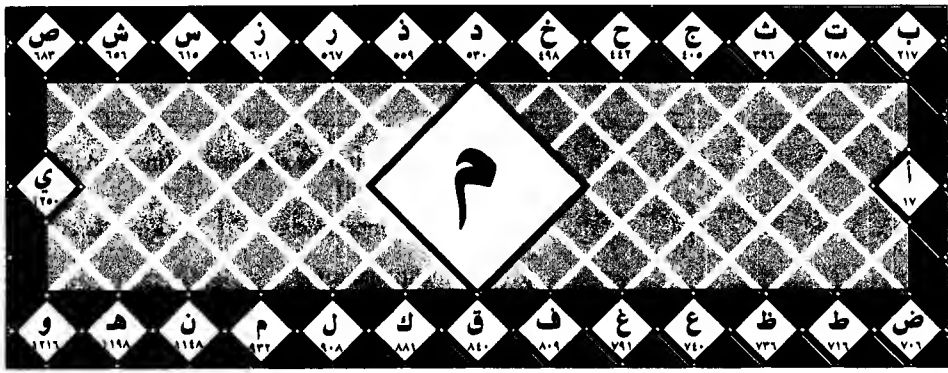
lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيتَر: لتر
lion	لَيْث: أسد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عَفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عَفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِيشِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ.. فَقَطْ.. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّة
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِي
fibroid	لِيفَانِي
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْضَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِي
fibrin	لِيفْنِين
fibrinous	لِيفْنِينِي
fibrovascular	لِيفِي وَعَائِي

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِي: اِنْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتَ الْحَيَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوَيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, أدَب، ذَوْق، amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: أَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِي
libra; pound	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيْبِرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيْبِي
lipid	لِيْبِيَا
libido	لِيْبِيد: مُرَكَّبٌ عَضْوِي
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيْبِيدُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لِيَّة: ثَنَى
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شَعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ لَوْ كُنْتُ أَعْلَمُ..! لَيْتَ لَوْ كُنْتُ أَعْلَمُ..!
	لَيْتَنِي مِتُّ لِأَحْلِكَ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِثَرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make flexible, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ لَيِّنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيَّنَ الْبَطْنَ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيِّن: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيِّن: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيِّن: لَذَن، مَرِن، مَطْوَاع
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيِّنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُمُومَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفَقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَذَانَة، مَرُونَة، مَطْوَاعِيَّة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاةٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَف: طَوْنِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
	لِيَوَان - رَاجِعْ إِيَّوَان
	لُيُونَة، لُيُونَة الْجَانِبِ - رَاجِعْ لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لُيَيْف، لُيَيْفَة
fibrillar	لُيَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْقَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْقَة: مَنجُونٌ، مِلَاطٌ، طِينٌ
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَارٍ
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْلٌ، وَاحِدَةُ اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَّة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أَمْس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنسوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَّة، سِجْنٌ
	لَيْمَف، لَيْمَفَاوِي - رَاجِعْ لِنَف، لِنَفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفْنَدِي (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بَرْتُقَال (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّة (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حُلُو (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَاوَرَأَيْتُهُ
metaphysical; extramundane	ماوَرَأَيْتِي
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ
	فِيمَا - راجع في
why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا؟ لِمَا سَبَبُ؟ لِمَا سَبَبُ؟
	وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إِنَّ.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	ماءُ الْهَرْ
water	ماء (ج مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ)
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٍ
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	ماء ثَقِيلٍ
amniotic fluid	ماءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةٍ
orange-flower water	ماءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	ماء عَذْبٍ
hard water	ماء عَسِرٍ

what?	مَا، مَاذَا؟
with what? wherewith?	بِمَا
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّا
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّا
	لِمَا - راجع لِمَاذَا؟
what?	مَا، مَاذَا؟
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatso-	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	مَا: لَلتَّعَجُّبِ
how...!	مَا أَجْمَلُ كَذَا! مَا أَحْلَى كَذَا!
how beautiful it is!	مَا: مُعَيَّنٌ
some, a certain	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	يَوْمًا مَا - راجع يَوْمٌ
not	مَا: لَمْ
	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا مَا - راجع إِذَا
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
	مَا بِأَلْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - راجع بِال
	مَا بِرَحٍّ - راجع بِرَحٍّ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونِ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
	مَا عَدَاً - راجع عَدَاً

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible

blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْم، إعتراض

dizzy, giddy مائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَار

seasick مائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ

table; dining table مائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوَان، سَفْرَة

round table, round robin مائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة

tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة

support, backing (up), assistance, aid, مؤَاوِزَة: مَسَانَدَة help

مائِس - راجع مَيَّاس

consolatory, consoling, condola- مؤَاسٍ (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ-
tory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer

consolation, comfort, condolence, مؤَاوِة: تَعزِيَة
solace(ment)

liquid, fluid; deliquescent, liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف
bent, tilted, tipped

sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحَدِر

italic حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, مؤَاوِة مَائِمَة
cabal

liar; lying مَائِن: كَذَّاب

amusing, entertaining مؤَاوِة: مُسَلِّ

مُؤَاوِة: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أُنِيس

مُؤَاوِة: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَقِيق - راجع أُنِيس

مُؤَاوِة - راجع أُنِيس

aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; مَائِي: مُنَسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
hydrous; hydraulic

waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

aqueous humor رُطُوبَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ (فِي الْعَيْنِ)

water clock, clepsydra سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

troubled waters

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
water

whitewash; limewater مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ

cologne, eau de cologne مَاءُ الْكُؤُلُونِيَا

mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي

distilled water مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَرٌ

aqua regia مَاءٌ مَلَكِي

rose water مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ

honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; ماءُ الْوَجْهِ
modesty

to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ

face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ

to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

face-saving حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ

waterweed حَشِيئَةُ الْمَاءِ

waterwheel, noria دَوْلَابُ الْمَاءِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

water polo كُرَةُ الْمَاءِ

hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات

مَائَة - راجع مِئَة

dying, moribund, in ex- مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
tremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death,
at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end

مَائِت: فَاوِن، غُرُضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ - راجع مَيِّت

favorable, advantageous, مَوَافِق، مُلَائِم، مَوَاتٍ (المَوَاتِي):
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, con-
venient

unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, غَيْرُ مَوَاتٍ
contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable,
untoward, inconvenient

surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّر
tumultuous

مُؤَاخَاة - راجع تَاخَر

blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُوم، مَسْئُول

مؤتلف - راجع مؤتلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مؤتم

conference, convention, congress, parley مؤتم: اجتماع

press conference, news conference مؤتم: صحفي

peace conference مؤتم: صلح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مؤتم: قمة

conferee, conventioner مؤتم: مشارك في مؤتم

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مؤتم: مومن

confidant مؤتم: على الأسرار الخ

maté, mate مائه: شراب كالشاي

matinee, matinée ماتينييه: حفلة نهاريه، حفلة بعد الظهر

furnished مؤتم: مفروش

مؤتم: فيه - راجع متأثر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مؤتم: فعال، ذو تأثير

moving, touching, مؤتم: محرك، مثير (للمشاعر الخ) pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive مؤتم: مؤثر، عامل مؤثر

influence, influencing factor; stimulus مؤتم: مؤثر، عامل مؤثر

effects مؤتم: مؤثرات

special effects مؤتم: مؤثرات خاصة

sound effects مؤتم: مؤثرات صوتية

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مؤتم: ماثرة: عمل فذ

to resemble, look like, be مؤتم: مائل: شابه، جانس، طابق like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with مؤتم: مائل: شبه به

to compare to, liken to مؤتم: مائل: شبه به

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مؤتم: مائل

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مؤتم: مائل للعيان

seaplane طائرة مائية

waterpower قوة مائية

water resources موارد مائية

hydrology مائيات: علم المياه

sap, juice; juiciness مائية: ماوية

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to سآب: مرجع، منقلب

eternal, everlasting; endless, مؤبد: أبدي، مدى الحياة unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime

life imprisonment سجن مؤبد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مؤتم: إبرة كبيرة، مسلة

needlecase مؤتم: غلاف الإبرة

anther مؤتم: جزء السداة المحتوي على اللقاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مأبض: باطن الركبة

popliteal مأبضي: خاص بالمأبض

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مؤبن: فاعل أبن

catamite مأبون: غلام يتخذه لوطي

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مات: قضى نحره

to perish مات: باد

to die down, subside, abate, let up مات: سكن، هدأ

(one) hundred مئة (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مئة وأربعة

three hundred ثلاثمائة

percent, % بالمئة، في المئة

ten percent, 10% عشرة بالمئة

origin, source, provenance, prove- مأتى: مصدر، منشأ nience

destination مأتى: وجهة، مقصد

access مأتى: مدخل، وسيلة الوصول

approach مأتى: مقاربة

side; face مأتى: جهة، وجه

to wrangle with, altercate with, ماحك: خاصم، نازع
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحيك - راجع مَحيك

barren, sterile, infertile ماحيل: مُجْدِب

source, spring مآخذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point مآخذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval مآخذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner مآخذ: مَنَهْج، مَسَلَك

outlet; plug مآخذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, مآخذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا
(source) references

أَخَذَ مآخذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مآخذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned مَوْخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مَوْخَّر: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي - راجع مَوْخَرَة

balance, remainder مَوْخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقِي يُدْفَعُ لآخِئًا

postpositive مَوْخَّر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly مَوْخَرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship مآخرة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, مَوْخَرَة: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي

hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

rear, rearguard, rear lines مَوْخَرَة الْجَيْش

stern مَوْخَرَة السَّفِينَة

parturient, in labor مآخض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُق

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited مآخوذ: أُخِذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, مَبْغُوت، مُنْدَهَش، مآخوذ: تَأْخُذُ

taken aback, wonder-struck مآخوذ: مَفْتُون

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled مآخوذ: مَفْتُون

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, مآخور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

bawdy house, house of prostitution مآخور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset ماد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَل - راجع أُتِل

مأثم، ماثمة - راجع إثم

transmitted, handed down, مأثور: مُتَوَارَث، مَنْقُول

passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

قَوْلُ مأثور - راجع قَوْل

folklore مأثورات شَفِيَّة: فُؤْلُكُلُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, ماج: جاش، هاج

welter, billow, wave

to be or get excited, agitated ماج: إِضْطَرَبَ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out) ماجد: ذُو الْمَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

chartered مَوْجَر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet مَوْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord مَوْجَر: مَنْ يُؤَجِّر

sublessor, subletter مَوْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, مآجريات: مَجْرَيَات

occurrences, developments

master's degree ماجستير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master مآج: حَامِلُ مَاجِسْتِير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned مَوْجَل: مُرَجَأ

fixed in time, deadlined مَوْجَل: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, ماجن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited ماجن: خَلِيع

joker, jester ماجن: مَازِح

mercenary; hiring مآجور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأْجَر - راجع مَوْجَر

to strut, swagger, prance مآجور: مُرْتَقٍ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَقَةِ

to waddle مآح: تَبَخْتَر

to waddle مآح: مَشَى كَالْبَطَّة

eradicate, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating مآحق: مُبِيد

eradicative, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive

harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مادًا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقْ (لَهُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِينْدَنَة (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالُهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالُهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَة): ماشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing

الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، أَنْف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مَارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَس: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ صَفْعًا عَلَى - راجع صَفَعَطَ عَلَى

March مارس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

marsh مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِي

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway

مَاد: تَمَايَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَاد: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَار

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَاد: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْد (الْمَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْرَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادِبَة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَة (ج مَوَاد وَمَادَات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَة (التَّرْكِيب): مَكُون

course, subject مَادَة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَة: بَنْد، نَص

article, commodity مَادَة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيَضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوِيَّة أَوْ السَّجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادٌ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِي

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّي

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْد (الْمَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس

ماس: ألباس

ماس: لاس

ماس: مئاس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need, crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

مأساة: فاجعة، دراما

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

ماسة: ألباسة

mastodon

ماسنودون: حيوان ثديي منقرض

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

ماسح: داهن

bootblack, shoeblack

ماسح الأحذية

(land) surveyor

ماسح الأراضي

wiper

ماسحة: مسحة (لرجاج السيارة إلخ)

ماسحة: ميسحة - راجع ميسحة

founded, established, set up; instituted, built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

مؤسس: من يؤسس، مئشي

foundation, establishment, institution, institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

مؤسسة تابعة

affiliate

مؤسسة فرعية

charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مؤسسة خيرية

sad, regrettable, lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful, woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

ماسك - راجع مئيك

accountant; bookkeeper

ماسك الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch

ماسكة: سقاطة، مزلاج

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

مؤسل: مدبب

captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed; captive, prisoner

مأسور: مسجون، سجين

marshalcy, marshalship

مارشالية

margarine

مارغارين، مرغرين: نوع من السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn-coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مارق: مرتد عن دين أو عقيدة

مورق - راجع أرق، أرق

mark

مارك: علامة

mark

ماركة: علامة

trademark, brand

ماركة تجارية

Marxist; Marxian

ماركسي

Marxism

ماركسية

(rabbit) warren

مورنية: مكان تربية الأرانب

Maronite

ماروني

oryx; addax

مارية (حيوان)

marijuana, grass

ماريجوانا

ماز - راجع ميز

adsorbent

ماز: مئزر

مئزاب - راجع ميزاب

to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid

مازح - راجع مزاح

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impassé, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,

cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck, rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

مازوت: زيت الوقود

kingfisher

مازور (طائر)

مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع ماسوشي، ماسوشية

مازية - راجع مزية

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger

ماس: تميس

ماصة: أَنْبُوتَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَصَ - راجع مِصَصَ	captivated, fascinated, enchanted
ماصية: مُنْصِصَة	pipe, tube
ماضٍ (الماضي): سابق، غابر، مُنْصَرَمٌ	barrel, gun barrel
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	masochist; masochistic
the past	masochism
الماضي: الغابر	مأسوف عَلَيْهِ
past, past tense, perfect, [لغة] صيغة الماضي	mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased
preterit	مأسوني
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason
ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطع	Masonic lodge
ماضٍ قُدَمًا، advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مَحْفِلٌ مأسوني
last month	Freemasonry, Masonry
الشهر الماضي	مأسونية
في الماضي - راجع فِيمَا مَضَى (في)	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
sour	diamond
ماضٍ: حامض	diamond jubilee or anniversary
ماط - راجع أَمَاطَ	يُوبِلُ ماسي
ماطر: مُنْطَر	ماش (نبات)
rainy, wet	Indian pea, gram
framed, rimmed	walking, going on foot; pedestri- an, walker
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماش: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنَ الْمَشَاةِ
ماطل: سَوَّفَ	infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier
ماع: ذاب، سَالَ	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
ماعز (حيوان)	ماشى: جَارَى، سَايَر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
ماعز الجبل (حيوان)	saw
ماعزة (حيوان)	مِشَار: مِشَار
ماعون (ورق)	مُوسَّر: مُحَزَّر
ماعون: أذاة، وعاء	مُوسَّر (عليه)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa
lighter, barge, scow	مُوسَّر
lighter, barge, scow	indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index
periscope	مُوسَّرُ أَسْعَار
مافون: أحمق، أبله، غبي	مُوسَّرُ الْأَسْعَارِ الْاِسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةِ، مُوسَّرُ كَلْفَةِ الْمَعِيشَةِ
ton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	price index, cost-of-living index
to sob	ماشطة: قَيْتَة
مَاق (العَيْنِ)، مُوق (العَيْنِ) - راجع مُوق (العَيْنِ)	lady's maid, tirewoman
	coiffeuse, female hairdresser
	ماشطة: مَرْبِئَة شَعْر
	livestock, cattle
	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع مُمْتَصَّ
	مِصْحَة ماصَة
	suction pump

ماص: أَنْبُوتَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَصَ - راجع مِصَصَ	captivated, fascinated, enchanted
ماصية: مُنْصِصَة	pipe, tube
ماضٍ (الماضي): سابق، غابر، مُنْصَرَمٌ	barrel, gun barrel
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	masochist; masochistic
the past	masochism
الماضي: الغابر	مأسوف عَلَيْهِ
past, past tense, perfect, [لغة] صيغة الماضي	mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased
preterit	مأسوني
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason
ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطع	Masonic lodge
ماضٍ قُدَمًا، advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مَحْفِلٌ مأسوني
last month	Freemasonry, Masonry
الشهر الماضي	مأسونية
في الماضي - راجع فِيمَا مَضَى (في)	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
sour	diamond
ماضٍ: حامض	diamond jubilee or anniversary
ماط - راجع أَمَاطَ	يُوبِلُ ماسي
ماطر: مُنْطَر	ماش (نبات)
rainy, wet	Indian pea, gram
framed, rimmed	walking, going on foot; pedestri- an, walker
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماش: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنَ الْمَشَاةِ
ماطل: سَوَّفَ	infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier
ماع: ذاب، سَالَ	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
ماعز (حيوان)	ماشى: جَارَى، سَايَر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
ماعز الجبل (حيوان)	saw
ماعزة (حيوان)	مِشَار: مِشَار
ماعون (ورق)	مُوسَّر: مُحَزَّر
ماعون: أذاة، وعاء	مُوسَّر (عليه)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa
lighter, barge, scow	مُوسَّر
lighter, barge, scow	indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index
periscope	مُوسَّرُ أَسْعَار
مافون: أحمق، أبله، غبي	مُوسَّرُ الْأَسْعَارِ الْاِسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةِ، مُوسَّرُ كَلْفَةِ الْمَعِيشَةِ
ton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	price index, cost-of-living index
to sob	ماشطة: قَيْتَة
مَاق (العَيْنِ)، مُوق (العَيْنِ) - راجع مُوق (العَيْنِ)	lady's maid, tirewoman
	coiffeuse, female hairdresser
	ماشطة: مَرْبِئَة شَعْر
	livestock, cattle
	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع مُمْتَصَّ
	مِصْحَة ماصَة
	suction pump

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مأكولات

makeup; cosmetics ماكياج

machine ماكينة: آلة

machinery مآكينات، مآكين (عموماً كوحدة وظيفية)

hard-ware مآكينات، مآكين (الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني)

(safety) razor; shaver ماكينة حلاقة

مال: مَوْل - راجع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - راجع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْر مُسْتَقِيم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَائِلًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أو مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مالت الشمس

to decline, draw to its end مال النهار أو الليل

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مال: نَتِيجَة

return; resort مال: رُجُوع، مَرْجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْك، عَيْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال: احْتِيَاظِي

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِهْلَاك

sobbing, sob مائة: نَشِيج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مآقت: مُشَمِّر

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting موقت: اِنْتِقَالِي، مَرَحَلِي

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal موقت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set موقت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being موقتًا، بِصُورَة مُوقَّتَة

modus vivendi نسوية موقتة، تَدْبِير موقت

حكومة موقتة - راجع حكومة

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مؤكد

من المؤكد - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مؤكد: مُثَبَّت

intensive; emphatic مؤكد [لغة]

to try to deceive مآكر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يُشَسَّ

مآكر: مَكَرَ (ب) - راجع مَكَرَ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مآكر: مَكَار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مآكر (لَهُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مآكر: مُحَصِّلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated موكج

oxygenator; oxygenating موكج

oxidized, rusty موكد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing موكد

مأكّل - راجع أكل

ماكين: مَتِين، رَاسِخ - راجع مَكِين

ماكنة: آلة - راجع ماكينة

eatable, edible, esculent مأكول: يُؤْكَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عائلة مَالِكَة
proprietary	مالِكِي: ذو عَلاقَة بِمالِكٍ أو مالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	مُوَلَّل: آلِي
motorized troops	قُوَّاتٌ مُوَلَّلَة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مالَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَأْلُوف: مُعْتَاد، مَأْنُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِي: خاصٌّ بِالمال
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِي
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِي
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّة عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مالِيخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَأَمَّا الحَرْوُفُ، مَأَمَاتِ الشَّاةُ: ثَغَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رقصة)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء
	مُؤَمَّل - راجع أَمِل
nationalized	مُؤَمَّم: أُمَم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُؤَمِّم: فاعِلُ أُمَم
place of safety, safe place, secure place, haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِن، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مُؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
insured, assured, covered	مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِين

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُوم
مال (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنقُول (ة) أو غَيْرُ مَنقُول (ة) - راجع مَنقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المال
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المال
	رَأْسُ مال، رَأْسُ المال - راجع رَأْسَال
	وِزَارَةُ المال، وَزِيرُ المال - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مالاً: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مالاً: حَابَى
malt	مَالَت: مَالَط
trowel	مَالَج: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِنُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالَج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِح
malt	مَالَط: مَالَت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن
written, composed, compiled	مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
book, work, compilation, publication	مُؤَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُؤَلِّف
	مَالِق - راجع تَمَلَّق
	مَالِق: مِلَق - راجع مِلَق، مِلَقَة
trowel	مَالَق: مَالَج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المُلْك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجَرِّ إِلَى الغَيْر)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِين (طائر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانِح: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُعْطٍ
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُؤْنِس: مُسَلِّ
 مُؤْنِس: أُنِيس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أُنِيس
 to oppose, resist مَانِع: عَارِضٌ
 to object to, make objections to مَانِع: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانِع: حَرَمَ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ
 مَانِع: حَامَى عَنْ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقٍ
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِع: عَائِقٌ
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ لِلْحَلَلِ
 I have no objection لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِعُ الْعَفْوَنةِ
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُؤْنِق - رَاجِع أُنِيق
 familiar, common, customary, usual، مَانُوسٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeen, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَانٌ
 to mix (with) مَاه (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاه: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهِر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِع مُؤْمِنٌ
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur-
 ance company
 believer, faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُورٌ: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُور: خَادِمٌ
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْظَفٌ
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوِّضٌ
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجِلٌ
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورٌ تَفْلِيْسَةٌ
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورٌ شُرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُورٌ صَرَفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
 mission, commission, errand، واجب مَامُورِيَّة: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected، مَامُولٌ: مَرَجَوْ
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُونٌ: يُوثِقُ بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانٌ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَانٌ: كَذَبَ
 مَان: مَوَّنَ - رَاجِع مَوَّنٌ
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مِنْطَقَةُ السَّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنثة - رَاجِع مَوْنَةٌ
 مؤنث [لغة] feminine; feminine gender
 mango مَانِجَا، مَانِجَه، مَانِجُو (نَبَات)

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِئْوِيَّةً 20°C twenty degrees centigrade

ماوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أَيْدٍ - advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فاعِلٌ أَيْدٍ - supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مُؤَيَّد (ج مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون]

May مَائِس: مَائُو، أَيْار

maestro, conductor مَائِسْتَرُو [موسيقى]

May مَائُو: أَيْار، مَائِس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مَائُوهُ: ثَوْبُ السَّباحَةِ

mayonnaise مَائُونِيز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاءة: مَسْكَن

مُبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع، permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُبَاح: عَام، عُمُومِي public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَبَاحِث (مفردُها مَبَحْث) - راجع مَبَحْث

مُبَاحَثَة: مَدَاوَلَة، مُدَاوَلَة، dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مُبَادِي (مفردُها مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

مُبَادَرَة، مُبَادَأَة initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

مُبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل exchange, interchange, commu-

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart مَاهِر: حَازِق، بَارِع

مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل) qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهَّلَات، qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements

مَاهِن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ) to practice (one's profession)

مَاهِن: خَادِمٌ حَقِير menial servant

مَاهُول: مَسْكُون inhabited, populated

ماهي - راجع مائي

ماهيَّة: جَوْهَر quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأ، shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

مَأْوَى: مَسْكَن dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

مَأْوَى الأيتام orphanage

مَأْوَى العَجَزَة infirmary, old age hospital

ماورائي metaphysical; extramundane

ماورائيَّة metaphysics

مُؤَوَّنَة: مُؤَنَة، مُؤَنَة، provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُؤَن حَرْبِيَّة (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شَيْكٌ بَدُون (أو بَلَا) مُؤَوَّنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوي - راجع مائي

مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ centesimal

مِئْوِي: سَنَتِيغْرَادِي centigrade

مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أو بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ أو بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِي 100th anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary

نِسْبَةُ مِئْوِيَّة percentage

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge
sold

separation, isolation, setting apart
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt,
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un-
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (بـ): مُكْتَرِت (لـ)
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لامبال، غير مبالي - راجع لامبال

attention, care, heed, notice,
concern, interest

لامبالاة، عدم مبالاة - راجع لامبالاة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, فيه
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator

exaggeration, overstatement
hyperbole, intensiveness

مبالغ: مبالغ

مبالغة: مبالغة

مبالغة [لغة]

مباه (المباهي) - راجع متباه

مباهة - راجع تباه

مباهج - راجع منهجة

homage, pledge of allegiance

induction, installation, install-
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مبتدأ: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

subject of a nominal sentence;
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman,
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade,
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay-
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مبازل (مفردها مبذل) - راجع مبذل

divorce by mutual consent

contest, match, tournament; competi-
tion; race; examination, test

game

singles (tennis)

final(s), play-off

finalist

departure, leaving, going away

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword-
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship;
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi-
cious

congratulations! best wishes!
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator,
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula-
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright

firsthand

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor-
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight;
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, جماع

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَهِل: مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتُ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أُبْتَر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّل: بِجِيل، مُعْظَم
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْغُوح - راجع أَبْح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاةُ لِقْيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقْيَاسِ ضَفْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازُ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْخَعَة - راجع بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِخْمَرَة الْبَخُور

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبَخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاةُ لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأُ: قَاعِدَة
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأُ: عَقِيدَة
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأُ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أُصُول
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مُبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطُوقِي هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَل
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة (صِيغَة) مُبْتَدَلَة
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُنْجَزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُبْتَسِم

مُبْتَغ (المُبْتَغِي): رَاجِبٌ فِي - راجع باغ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْدِع
cedented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مُبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مُبَلَّل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلَى بِ: اِثْتَلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُبْتَهَج: فَرَحَان
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْدُول: بَدَلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مُبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

violent, intense, severe, acute; مُوجِعٌ جَدًّا مِبْرَح: شَدِيدٌ، يَر- رَاجِعُ يَر
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مِبْرَد: جُعِلَ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مِبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مِبْرَد: فَاعِلٌ يَبْرِدُ، مَا يُبْرِدُ

chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refrigerant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مِبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مِبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مِبْرَرٌ

warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded justification, excuse, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds مِبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ

raison d'être مِبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لا مِبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous, uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مُتَفَوِّقٌ مِبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illustrious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, أَمْرَزَ مِبْرَز: أَمْرَزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stressed, accentuated; featured, given special prominence or added force

exhibit مِبْرَز، مِبْرَزَة (ج مِبْرَزَات)

bribee, bribed مِبْرَطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مِبْرَطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose, بُرْغَلِي مِبْرَغَل: مُجَبَّبٌ،
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَق (الصُّبْحُ): فَجْرٌ

telegraph مَبْرَق - رَاجِعُ مَبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةُ مَبْدَأٍ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مَبْدِئِي

primary, main مَبْدِئِيًّا - رَاجِعُ بَادِي

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مُبَدَّد: مُشَّتَتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away; removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, مُبَدَّد: مُشَّتَتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مَبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبَدِّع - رَاجِعُ مُبَدِّعٍ

مُبَدِّع: مُبَدِّعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُبَدِّعٍ

مُبَدِّع: مُبَدِّعٌ، مُبَدِّعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُبَدِّعٍ

changed, altered, varied, modified, مُبَدَّل: مُبَدَّلٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبَدَّل: مُغَيِّرٌ

commutator مَبَدَّل [كَهْرَبَاء]

record changer مَبَدَّلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress, مَبَدَّل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبَدَّل: بَابُوج، خَفَّ، مَشَايَة

in his private life فِي مَبَادِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُور: يَبْرُرُ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَنِسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُمْتَدٌّ
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded, dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَرُورٌ
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبْشَرٌ (يَدِينُ الْخَلْقَ)
 evangel
 مَبْشَرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ بَشِيرٍ
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبْشَرٌ بِخَيْرٍ
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising, encouraging, hopeful, bright
 grater, scraper; rasp مِبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصُرٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ
 diviner, augur
 مَبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرٍ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصَقَةٌ: مَبْزَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سَكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ
 مِبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطْنٍ
 outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in disuse
 resolutory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِلٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invalidating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ
 lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطُنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ
 padded
 hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطُنٌ: خَفِيٌّ
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied
 suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعُ بَاعَثَ
 disarranged, disarrayed, dis- مَبْثَثٌ: مُشَوِّشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset; upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over; turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down
 scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْعَثَرٌ: مَفْرَقٌ
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مِرْقَافَةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ
 telex مِرْقَافَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبْرَقَعٌ: مُحَجَّبٌ
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرُومٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory
 ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرُومٌ: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated, legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained
 concluded, made, entered into مَبْرُومٌ: مَعْمُودٌ
 spindle مَبْرَمٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
 screwdriver مَبْرَمٌ: الثَّقَبُ
 programmed مَبْرَمَجٌ: بَرْمَجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ
 programmer مَبْرَمَجٌ: مَنْ يَبْرَمِجُ
 proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ
 established, substantiated, verified, shown
 filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرْدَ (بِمِبْرَدٍ)
 accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُورٌ
 correct, proper; valid, sound
 framed مَبْرُوزٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَارٍ، مُوَطَّرٌ
 مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَبَارَكٍ
 twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ
 kinked, curled
 round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 lancet, scalpel مَبْرَغٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَةٌ: مَبْصَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ
 drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
 faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَزٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ
 trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ
 pasteurized مَبْسْتَرٌ: بَسْتَرٌ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ
 pasteurizer مَبْسْتَرٌ: مَبْسِتْرَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)
 simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسَطٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ
 plicated; easy
 mouth مَبْسِمٌ: فَمٌ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَب: مُشَوَّش، مُبَلَّل
posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated,
upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jum-
bled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorga-
nized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّر، مُبَلَّر - راجع مُبَلَّر، مُبَلَّر

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبَلَّط: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاط
tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبَلَّط: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغ: كَمِيَّة

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَة مَبْلَغ: نِطَاق، حَدّ، دَرَجَة
degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع

بَلْغ مَبْلَغ كَذَا - راجع بَلْغ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغ: مُخْبِر

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغ: رَسُول
fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغ - راجع مَبْلَغ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبَلَّل: رَطْب، مُبْتَلَّ
ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprin-
kled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبَلَّل: مُبَلَّر

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبَلَّل: مُبَلَّر

مَبْلُول: مُبَلَّل - راجع مُبَلَّل

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَة

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْل

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِير
wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاس

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبْنَى

anesthetized مَبْنَج: مُخَدَّر

anesthetic مَبْنَج: مُخَدَّر

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَر: مُبْدَّر

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَد: أَبْعَدَ
distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; sepa-
rated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified,
dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven
away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled,
repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated,
expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَر: مُبْدَّر

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْغَر: مُبْدَّر
scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوث: مُرْسَل، بُعِثَ
warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوث: مُؤَفَّد، رَسُول

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثُ مَفْوُض الصَّلَاحِيَّة، مَبْعُوثُ مَفْوُض

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوج: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, مَبْنَى: بَيْتُ دَعَارَة
whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

مَبْنَعَة - راجع مَبْنَى

مَبْنَع - راجع بَيْض

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, مَبْنَع: مَنْ يَبْغِضُ
resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوث: مُنْبَعَت
surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,
thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck,
speechless

مَبْعُوض - راجع بَيْض

مَبْعَق - راجع أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful, مَبْك (المُبْكِي)، مَبْك (المُبْكِي)
lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous,
miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْكِي: مَكَانُ الْبَكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكِر: مُبَكَّر

early, premature, precocious; going early, مَبْكِر، مُبَكَّر
coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْكِرًا
ing

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-
den, concealed مَبِيَّت: مَيَّت

destructive, ruinous, eradicated, annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-
ly, lethal, pernicious مَبِيد: ماحق، قَتَال

herbicide مَبِيدُ الأعشاب أو النَّبَاتَات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant مَبِيدُ الجراثيم

insecticide مَبِيدُ الحشرات

vermicide مَبِيدُ الديدان

parasiticide مَبِيدُ الطفيليات

ovary مَبِيض [تشرح]

ovariectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيض

ovaritis, oophoritis اَلْتَهَابُ المَبِيض

whitener, bleach مَبِيض: مَادَّةٌ مَبِيضَةٌ

bleaching powder مَبِيض: مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِض

bleacher مَبِيضُ الأَقْمِيشَةِ

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبِيضُ الآلِيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewasher مَبِيضُ الجُدْرَانِ

whitish; white مَبِيض: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى البَيَاضِ، أَبْيَضُ

fair copy مَبِيضَةٌ: ضِدُّ مَسْوَدَةٍ

ovarian, ovarial مَبِيضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَبِيضِ [تشرح]

farrier مَبِيطَر: بَيْطَار، مَنْ يُنْعِلُ الخَيْلَ

sold مَبِيْع: مَبَاع

sale, selling, vendition مَبِيْع: بَيْع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبِيْع: المِقْدَارُ المَبِيْع، الكَمِّيَّةُ المَبَاعَةُ

turnover مَبِيْعَاتٌ: إِجْزَالِيَّةٌ

sales manager مُدِيرُ مَبِيْعَاتٍ

shown, demonstrated, manifested, مَبِين: مُبَيَّن، أَظْهَرَ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَبْنَج، طَبِيبُ مَبْنَج

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-
lished, made, formed مَبْنِي: مُشِيد

based on, founded on, grounded on, resting on مَبْنِي عَلَى

indeclinable, uninflected, with an indeclinable ending مَبْنِي [لغة]

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp مَبْنَج، مَبْنَجَةٌ

مَبْنَج: سَار - رَاجِعُ بَنْج

مَبْنَج: حَسَن، بَهِي - رَاجِعُ بَنْج

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,
bedecked, garnished مَبْهَرَج

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, un-
clear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,
mysterious, mystic(al) مَبْهَم: غَامِض

vagus nerve, vagus عَصَبُ مَبْهَم [تشرح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-
less, aghast مَبْهُوت: مَبْهُوت

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-
powered مَبْهُور (البَصَرِ إلخ)

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping مَبْهُور: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided
into chapters or sections مَبَوَّب: مُصَنَّف

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مَبَوَّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِعْلَان

diuretic مَبَوَّلَةٌ: مُدْرِ لِلْبَوْلِ

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبَوَّلَةٌ: إِنَاءٌ يُبَالُ فِيهِ

urinal, latrine, toilet, water closet, WC مَبَوَّلَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبَوُّلِ

spending or passing the مَبِيَّت: مَصْدَرٌ بَات، الإِقَامَةُ لَيْلًا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مُتَأَخَّر: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوَّر

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُتَأَخَّر: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مُتَأَخَّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مُتَأَخَّرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مُتَأَخَّرَات [مَحَاسِبَة]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مُتَآخِج: مُلَاصِق

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مُتَآخِجَة: مُلَاصَفَة

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَدِّل: مُتَمَهِّل

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مُتَآزِج

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مُتَآرِكَة: هُدْنَة، صُلْح، سَلَام

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مُتَآوِر: مُتَعَاوِن

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مُتَآزِم: مُتَفَاقِم، حَرَج، مُتَوَتِّر

مُتَأَسِّف - رَاجِعُ أَسِيف، أَسِيف

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مُتَأَصِّل

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاع (ج أَمْنِيَة)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَة الْجَيْش

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَة سَفَر: حَقَائِب

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاع

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِب

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبَيِّن: مُؤَشِّر

مُبَيِّن - رَاجِعُ بَيِّن

the Koran, the Holy Koran الْكِتَابُ الْمُبِين

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَة

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مُتَابَعَة: اسْتِثْنَاء، مُوَاصَلَة

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مُتَابَعَة: مُلَاحَظَة

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مُتَابَعَة: مُرَاقَبَة، دَرَس

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَة: مُوَافَقَة

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَة: مُقَاَصَلَة

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثَّر: مُؤَثَّر فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّج: مُلْتَهَب

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِر: تَاجِر

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِر: اسْتِغْلَالِي

trade, commerce, business, traffic; ing, trafficking, dealing مُتَاجَرَة: تِجَارَة - trad

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَة: اسْتِغْلَال

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاح: فِي الْمَتَنَافِل

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاح: مُعْطَى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاح: مُقَدَّر

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّر

aureate, rotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِب
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condi-
tion

maze, labyrinth مَنَاهَة: شَكَّةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married مُتَاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الْمَنَاطِلَةُ: الشَّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a con- مُتَبَاحِثٌ: مُتَبَاحِثٌ مَعَهُ
ference (discussion, talk, etc.)

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, compe- مُتَبَارِ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ
titor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a con-
test, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.)

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُنْفَصِلٌ، مُتَشَعِّبٌ
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
incongruous

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فَرَقَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ
ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off

different, differing, dissimilar, dispa- مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ
rate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting,
inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contra-
dictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّلٌ: أَعَزَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, مُتَبَحِّحٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ

windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swagger-
ing, bragging

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-
informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert

strutting, swaggering, prancing, minc- مُتَبَخِّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjust- مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ
ed; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confi- مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ
dent, assured

oxidized, rusty مُتَأَخِّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, مُتَأَكَّلٌ: مُتَأَكَّلٌ
fretted, abraded

harmonious, in harmony, in agree- مُتَوَافٍ: مُؤْتَفِفٌ
ment, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic,
symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar;
united, combined, joint, coalescent

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, مُتَأَلِّقٌ: لَامِعٌ

sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening,
refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوْجِعٌ
aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excru-
ciated, tormented

conspirator, plotter, in- مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمَوَازِمَةِ، مُتَوَاطِيٌّ
triguer, schemer, conniver

imperious, domineering, authoritative, مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of
giving orders

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ
contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking;
meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogi-
tative, thoughtful; thinker

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhur- مُتَأَمِّلٌ: أَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمِيلٌ

ried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, sound- مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
ness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; dura-
bility, enduringness

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, wom- مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ
anish, womanly

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, مُتَأَنَّقٌ
fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fas-
tidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop,
dude, swell

flowery, florid, euphuistic, أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا، مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَلَّغِيًّا أَوْ بَلَّغِيًّا
bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown,

vector مُتَجَبِّرٌ، كَيْفَةً مُتَجَبِّرَةً [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبِّرٌ (الوجه)

gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering

wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ

walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

ambassador-at-large سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well مَتَّحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump مَتَّحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَعَابٍ

concordant, harmonious

twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled مُتَعَابِكٌ

corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, fretted, scraped off, excoriated مُتَعَاتٍ: مُنَحَتٌ

warring, belligerent, militant, fighting, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare مُتَعَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ

allied, confederate(d) مُتَعَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَعَامِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ

biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser, conferee مُتَعَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَايِحٌ

neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ، مُعَايِدٌ

petrified; fossilized مُتَحَيِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَوِمٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil مُتَحَجَّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ

fossil, foggy; ossified, narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُتَعَصِّبٌ، رَاجِعُ التَّفَكُّيرِ

stony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجَّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ

hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, encroacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرِطٌ

overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَغَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌ

disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing

haughty, arrogant, proud, overbearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despot مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary مُتَجَدِّدٌ

store, shop; boutique مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket مَتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

متجر: تِجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارَةٌ

متجر: رَاجِعٌ مَتَاجِرٌ

متجري: رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, unprejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ

متجري: رَاجِعٌ تِجَارِيٌّ

متجدد: رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

متجدد: رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

متجلل (المتجلى): وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, congealed مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

متجلد: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثِيَّاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَلْدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُنَخَّرٌ

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

متجه: رَاجِعٌ اتِّجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

museum

مُتَحَفٌّ - راجع مُحَطَّم
مُتَحَفٌّ، مُتَعَفٌّ (ج. مَتَاحِف)ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَأَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ
jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed),
combat-ready, on the mark, in a go conditionreserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, un-
communicative, incommunicative, incommunicable,
discreet; cautious, careful, warysure, certain, positive، مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَيَقِّنٌ
confident, convinced, assuredmaterialized, actualized; realized، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَيَقِّنٌ
achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct;
confirmed, affirmed, establishedarbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مُتَحَكِّمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، مُتَأَمِّرٌ
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded,
imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful,
bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictatorenthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery,
warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent,
much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent
supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent,
follower, etc.)

مُتَحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مُتَحَوِّلٌ، مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle,
unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مُتَحَزِّبٌ، مُتَحَازِبٌ
aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfairweak, languid, flagging, droopy، مُتَخَاذِلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
drooping, effete, spineless, nervelessquarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ
rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disput-
ing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant
litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مُتَقَاضٍ، مُتَقَاضٍ، مُتَقَاضٍ
(in a lawsuit)coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; con-
gealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَخَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَحَدِّ)

united, combined, joined, joint, consoli-
dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incor-
porated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الأمم المتحدة

the United States of
America

الولايات المتحدة الأميركية

spokesman; speaker، مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُتَكَلِّمٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ
talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; con-
versationalist

مُتَحَدِّرٌ: مُنَحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنَحَدِّرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلِ مُعَيَّنٍ
descended from, born from, originating from,
coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مُتَحَدِّلِقٌ: مَنْ يَتَحَدَّلِقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُتَقَبِّحٌ، وَاسِعُ أَفْقٍ التَّفَكُّيرِ
open-minded, large-minded; progressivefreed, liberated, released، مُتَحَرَّرٌ، مُنَحَرَّرٌ، حُرٌّ
chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free;
unattachedmoving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; مُتَحَرِّكٌ
dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon, car-
toon

رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ، صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَحَزِّبٌ، مُتَحَازِبٌ
ex parte, unfairparty follower or member; مُتَحَزِّبٌ، مُتَحَازِبٌ، حِزْبِيٌّ
partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate,
advocatorregretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَحَسِّرٌ، مُتَلَهِّفٌ، حَسْرَانٌ
grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَسِّمٌ - راجع مُحْتَسِمٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urban-
ized, citified; urbanite, townsmancivilized, civil, cultured; urban, urban-
ized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّرٌ - راجع مُخْتَمَرٌ

مُتَخَنِّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنِّثٌ

مُتَخَوِّفٌ - راجع خائف

مَتَخُومٌ - راجعٌ مُتَخَمٌ

مُتَخَيِّرٌ مُتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, مُتَخَيَّلٌ :
envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envi-
sioned: thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيِّلٌ: وَهْمِيّ، تَصَوُّرِيّ - راجع خياليّ

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك
superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, inter-
twined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged,
blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: مُتَدَخِّلٌ - راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threaten-
ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown,
dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable,
unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ : مُتَقَاضٍ ، خَصْمٌ ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, (مُتَدَانٍ) المتَدَانِي
near each other

current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِع، دَارِج

متداول: دارج، محكي، عامي colloquial, slang, vernacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِ: مُدَثِّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل
interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive,
nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, in-
terposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prior
intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَمَرِيَّة ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرَمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الْفِعَالِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّبٌ : مُتَمَرِّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّبٌ

specialized (in); specialist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; **تَجَاوَزَ** (التَّخَطَّى):
exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching;
overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going
past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing,
transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon;
transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَخَطِّرٌ: مُتَرَجِّجٌ، مُتَذَيِّبٌ
ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّرٌ ، مُتَبَخِّرٌ
ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَخَفٌ (التَّخْفِ)
queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مَهْجُورٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّعٌ - راجع مُخَلَّمٌ

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّفٌ :
remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lin-
gering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, **مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward,
retarded متخلف: غير متطور

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

مُتَخَلِّفٌ (ج. مُتَخَلِّفَاتٌ): مَتَوَكُّفٌ، مَتَرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
 remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, rem-
 nant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains
 waste, scrap, offial

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّلٌ : مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, percolating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative
penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مَتَّخُمٌ : مَتَّخُومٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدَّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْمَدُونِ)
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِتراسُ الباب

correspondent مُتَرَاوِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, stratified, tiered مُتَرَاوِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ

aligned, lined up, standing in formation مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُصْطَفً

well set, compact, (صِفَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌ
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ, مُتَرَاوِفٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتَرَاوِفٌ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, superposed, overlaid مُتَرَاوِبٌ

concentric مُتَرَاوِبٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up; accumulative, cumulative مُتَرَاوِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ

wide, vast, extensive, expansive مُتَرَامٍ (الْمُتَرَامِ), مُتَرَامِی الْأَطْرَافِ

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتَرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتَرَبٌّ (الْمُتَرَبِّی): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتَرَبٌّ: كَثِیرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتَرَبَّةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتَرَبِّعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), (عَنْ) مُتَرَتَّبٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَوَاصِلٌ, فَيَاضٌ, جَارٌ, مُتَدَفِّقٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّ (الْمُتَدَلِّی): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٍّ (الْمُتَدَنِّی): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِئٌ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوَرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ, مُتَفَهِّقٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrating, مُتَذَبْذِبٌ: مُتَحَطِّطٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَذَبْذِبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, obsequious, cringing, abject مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خَنُوعٌ

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ

meter مِترٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتَرَاوِبٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (الْمُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ careful
subway, metro, underground مُتَرَوِّ قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مُتَرَوِّبُولِيَّة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مُتَرَوِّك: مُهْجُورٌ، مُهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ مُتَرَوِّكٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتَرَوِّك: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَرِكَةٍ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مُتَرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مُتَزَاحِم: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِف: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَزَامِنَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَزَايِد: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مُتَزَعِرٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مُتَزَلِّج: مَنْ يَتَزَلَّجُ

water-skier مُتَزَلِّجٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَزَلِّف: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مُتَزَمَّتٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مُتَزَنٌ: زَوَّيْنٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ مُتَزَنٌ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مُتَزَوِّج: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مُتَرْجِح: مُتَزَاحِم - رَاجِعُ مُتَزَاحِمٍ

مُتَرْجِح: رَاجِعُ رَجْرَاجٍ

translated; interpreted مُتَرْجِم: مُنْقُولٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مُتَرْجِم: مُرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مُتَرْجِمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic, migratory, migrating، رَحَّالٌ مُتَرْحِلٌ: مُنْقَلٍ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَرَدِّ (الْمُتَرَدِّ): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْخَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوَرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، حَائِرٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ: مُتَذَبِّبٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مُتَرَسٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُتَرَسٍّ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُفْعَمٌ مُتَرَعٌ: طَافِحٌ، مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ
filled to capacity or overflowing

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُنْعَمِسٌ بِالْثَرَفِ مُتَرَفٌ: رَاجِعُ مُتَرَفٍ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، فَخْمٌ مُتَرَفٌ: فَاحِرٌ، فَخْمٌ

deluxe, superb, splendid, rich
disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud, super-
cilious

مُتَرَفِّقٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَفِيقٍ

مُتَرَقَّبٌ: رَاجِعُ مُتَرَقَّبٍ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُتَنَظِّرٌ مُتَرَقَّبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُتَنَظِّرٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مُتَرَنِّجٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مُتَرْهَلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even مُتَشَبِّه
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَشَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked مُتَسَلِّل
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَة
 series مُتَسَلِّية
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious, dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning مُتَسَلِّطٌ
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting, climbing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter مُتَسَلِّقٌ
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ إلخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إلخ)
 beggar, mendicant مُتَمَوِّلٌ
 pessimistic, pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated; مُتَشَابِكٌ

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَسَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَايَمٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفَقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوِ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبْعَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
 Isopoda
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَاسِقٌ
 مُتَشَبِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَبِّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَشَتَّرٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَشَرَّرٌ
 مُتَشَطَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of مُتَشَعٌّ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 land, empty space
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَشَعٌّ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of مُتَشَعٌّ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 time; (time) margin
 مُتَشَعٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّمٌ: مُتَدَمِّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَشَوِّشٌ - راجع مُشَوِّشٌ

مُتَشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

مُتَشَيِّعٌ - راجع مُشَيِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a (المتصايب) مُتَصَايِبٌ
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَصَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَزَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُنْبِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْقَارِ (طائر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مُصَدِّعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُنْعِمٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَّصِفٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَرَاكِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَّصِلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَّصِلٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَّصِلٌ بِ: مُتَّعِلٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَّشَابِلٌ، مُتَّامِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَّحَاكِمٌ، مُتَّحَاكِمٌ، مُتَّحَاكِمٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَّحَاكِمٌ - راجع مُتَّحَاكِمٌ

مُتَّحَاكِمٌ - راجع مُتَّحَاكِمٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَّحَاكِمٌ: مُتَّحَاكِمٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَّحَاكِمٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَّشَابِلٌ، مُتَّامِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَّشَابِهٌ - راجع شَايِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَّصِبٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَّصِبٌ - راجع مُتَّصِبٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَّصِبٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- صَارِمٌ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَّصِدٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَّصِدٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُتَّشَرِّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَّشَرِّعٌ - راجع مُشَرِّعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَّعَبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَّشَقٌّ - راجع مُشَقَّقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدَّعٍ، مُتَّظَمٌ، مُتَّظَمٌ

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, مُتَضَخِّم
baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded,
enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated
hypertrophic [طَب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, مُتَضَرَّر
damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging,
beseeching

مُتَضَع - راجع مُتَوَاضِع
dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; مُتَضَعِض
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّع (في عِلْم) - راجع ضَلِيع (في عِلْم)
included, contained, comprised, im- مُتَضَمِّن
plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated
including, containing, comprising, مُتَضَمِّن
implying, involving, covering, embracing, em-
bodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّق: ضَيِّق - راجع ضَيِّق
stenosed, stenotic, مُتَضَيِّق: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضَيِّق [طَب]
coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
مُتَطَاوِل: مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل - راجع مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل

impudent, insolent, impertinent, for- مُتَطَاوِل: وَقِح
ward, cheeky, saucy, brazen
scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَطَايِر: مُتَفَرِّق، مُتَشَتِّر
diffused; emanating, rising
volatile مُتَطَايِر: طَيَّار

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْفَاذَات)
extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, مُتَطَرِّف
intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to
extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, مُتَطَطِّل
meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on;
intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required, مُتَطَلِّب: ضَرُورِي
needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential,
indispensable

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِب
requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبُ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding,
respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransi- مُتَصَلِّب: عَنِيد، مُعْتِنَت
gent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, un-
relenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard,
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّب [طَب]
مُتَصَلِّف - راجع صَلَف

مُتَصَنِّع: مُتَكَلِّف، كَاذِب - راجع مُصْطَنِع
imagined, fancied, conceived, مَطْنُون، مُتَخَيَّل
ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the
mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed,
assumed

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّف: صُوفِي، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون

dwindling, waning, wane, decreas- مُتَضَائِل: مُتَنَاقِص
ing, decreascent, diminishing, lessening, declining,
shrinking

contradictory, contradic- مُتَضَاد: مُتَنَاقِض، مُتَضَارِب
ting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting,
contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irrecon-
cilable

conflicting, clashing, مُتَضَارِب: مُتَعَارِض، مُتَنَاقِض
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent,
incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irrec-
oncilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, op-
posed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, مُتَضَاوِر: مُتَعَاوِن، مُتَآزِر
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic,
working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely مُتَضَام: مُتَرَاص
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, مُتَضَامِن
consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

acting partner شَرِيكُ مُضَامِن

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, مُتَضَاق: مُتَزَجِع
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّر - راجع ضَجَر
مُتَضِج - راجع وَاضِج

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
 mounting, rising, increasing, growing, intensifying, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ, مُتَحَكِّمٌ
 cumulative, progressive; intense, strong, forceful
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
 sequent
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَايِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَايِدَانِ
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contradictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ, مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpendicular, rectangular [مُتَعَايِدٌ] (مُتَعَايِدَاتٌ)
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَايِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَاهِدَانِ
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَسَاوِرٌ
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
 مُتَعَبٌ, مُتَعَبَةٌ (ج. مُتَعَابٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ
 مُتَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعِبٌ
 tiring, wearing, wearisome, مُتَعِبٌ: مُرْهِقٌ, شَاقٌّ, مُزْعِجٌ
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, laborious, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burdensome; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoying, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper, adorer مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation, مُتَعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
 treat, gratification
 compensation given to a divorced woman مُتَعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ, مُتَعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَةِ, نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking, wanting, deserving
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progressing, ongoing; evolving مُتَطَوِّرٌ
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ, جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
 pretended, simulated, affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعَى بِهِ, مُتَكَلِّفٌ
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَظَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُظَاهَرَةٍ
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِ: مُدَّعٍ
 complainant, grievant, claimant, مُتَظَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّئٌ, مُدَّعٍ
 plaintiff
 to carry away, take away مَتَّعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
 to make enjoy مَتَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
 to give a compensation to a divorced woman مَتَّعَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْمُطَلَّاقَةَ: أَعْطَاهَا مُتَعَةً
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the eye مَتَّعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have pleasure مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادِدٌ
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed, cross مُتَعَارِضٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ
 customary, conventional, traditional, common, usual, general, habitual, familiar, current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established, practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied with, accepted, recognized مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval, coetaneous مُتَعَاوِرٌ

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدُّ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدُّ السُّطُوح

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدُّ الطُّوَرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدُّ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدُّ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدُّ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدُّ النُّوَيِ أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّ (الْمُتَعَرِّ) - راجع عَارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لِ - راجع عُضَّةٌ لِ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُنْعَصٌ (الْمُنْعَصِي) - راجع مُنْعَصٍ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُنْعَصٌ (الْمُنْعَصِي)

microorganism مُنْعَصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلَاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) الْمَتْعَةِ

مِتْعَةٌ - راجع مِتْعَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجَّرٌ: مُنْطَفِرٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِیَاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending, مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مُتَعَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجِنْسِیَّاتِ

many-sided, مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّضٌ - راجع مُفَرِّضٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَضِّلٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled
haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجِّرٌ:
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلَّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ - راجع غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلَّبٌ, مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَغَلَّبٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَقَائِلٌ: ضِدٌّ مُشَابِهٌ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَقَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَقَاعِلٌ

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَقَاخِلٌ: مُسْتَهْجِلٌ

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَقَانٍ (الْمُتَقَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ, مُخْتَلَفٌ:
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَقَاوِتٌ

negotiator مُتَقَاوِضٌ: مُقَاوِضٌ

مُتَقَتَّتٌ - راجع مُقَتَّتٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَرٌ,
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَقَتِّحٌ

مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُنْفَجِرٌ

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّغٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّمٌ: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أَمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقْصُودٌ
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحَّرٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ, مُتَعِنٌّ:
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed by, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُعَاهِدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ,
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع تَعَيَسٌ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْضٍ (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَبَايِنٌ, مُخْتَلَفٌ:
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرَّبٌ - راجع مُغْتَرِبٌ

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَوَاقٍ، مُنَسِّجٍ، مُطَاقِبٍ - راجع مُتَوَاقٍ

inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing, visiting

مُتَقَبِّض - راجع مُفَكِّك

spittoon, cuspidor

مُتَقَبِّض: مُبْصِطَةٌ

philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

مُتَقَبِّض - راجع مُفْلَع

مُتَقَبِّض - راجع مُفْلُوق

versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist

مُتَقَبِّض

understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

مُتَقَبِّض

superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

مُتَقَبِّض

cautious, careful, weary, حَذِرٌ، مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَقَبِّض (الْمُتَقَبِّض): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ

circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَقَبِّض: تَقِيٌّ - راجع تَقِيٌّ

opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَوَاقِبٌ

fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَحَارِبٌ

close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

مُتَقَبِّض: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ

coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَرَابِطٌ

litigant, party مُتَقَبِّض (الْمُتَقَابِض): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَصَالِبٌ

crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَابِضَةٌ

retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَقَابِدٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

contractor

عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

bystander, مُتَفَرِّج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ

chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّج: مُتَفَرِّجٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْذِنٌ بِ

مُتَفَرِّج: مُتَفَرِّجٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ - راجع مُتَفَرِّج

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded, delivered, assigned

مُتَفَرِّج: مُتَفَرِّجٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ - راجع مُتَفَرِّج

transferee, alienee, assignee

devoted to, dedicated to, مُتَفَرِّج (لِ): مُنْصَرِفٌ إِلَى

entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner, مُتَفَرِّج (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)

ceder

part-time; part timer

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, مُتَفَرِّج: مُتَفَرِّجٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ - راجع مُتَفَرِّج

ed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated

phosphorescent

phosphor, phosphore

phosphor, phosphore

pandemic, epidemic, prevalent, prevail- ing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decrescent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, متقليل: متداع، متزعزع
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable متقليل [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, متقن: مُحكم
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought
to perfection

متقن - راجع مقنع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, متتهقر: مُكفَى
drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorat-
ing, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

متقوس - راجع مقوس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, متقوع: مُعزَل
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating one-
self

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mat- متفح: متفح
tering, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, مُتقيد ب: مُراع ل
conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keep-
ing, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, en- متقيد: ملتزم، مرتبط
gaged, obligated; obligor

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; متكا: مسند
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abut- متكى على
ting on

isobar متكاتيل، متكاتيلة [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, متكاثر
proliferating, prolific, reproducing; numerous;
multiple

متكاثر - راجع متكثف

متكاسل - راجع كسول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, متقد: مُشعل
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fer- متقد: مُحمّس
vent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehe-
ment, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

متقدس - راجع مقدس

advanced, developed

متقدم: مطور، راق

advancing, proceeding, متقدم: سائر نحو الأمام
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in
progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, متقدم: أمامي
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a for-
ward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, anteced- متقدم: سابق، سالف
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former,
earlier, past

old, ancient

متقدم: قديم

متقدم الذكر - راجع ذكر

advanced in years, old, aged

متقدم في السن

developed country, advanced country دولة متقدمة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

متقرح: مقرح

iridescent

متقزح (اللون)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted متقز: مُشمز، قرفان

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, متقشف
austere

متقصف - راجع قصيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, متقطع
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, in- متقلب: مُغَيّر، متلون
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); متقلص: مُتَقَصَص

tionalist; spokesman
theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَكَهِّنٌ: مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكُونٌ - راجع مُكُونٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ -
interrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاخِمٌ - راجع مُلَاخِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident مُتَلَاَزِمٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
syndrome

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning مُتَلَاَشِمٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَزَاوِمَةٌ
مُتَلَاَشٍ (الْمُتَلَاَشِي): مُضْجِعٌ

evanescent, ephemeral, transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile مُتَلَاَشٌ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاَصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاَصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, heaving, surging, restless مُتَلَاَطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُبَذِّرٌ

مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzling مُتَلَاَلِيٌّ: لَامِعٌ

touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent مُتَلَاَمِسٌ: مُتَمَسِّسٌ

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated مُتَكَافِلٌ

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَشِعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary; complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thorough مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَتَامٌ

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مُكَتَوْفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتَّلٌ - راجع مُكَتَّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, offended, displeased, sore, peeved مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُزْعِجٌ

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, reiterated, reiterative; frequent مُتَكَرِّرٌ

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّةٌ - راجع كَارَةٌ لَ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - راجع مُكَسِّرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلَّسٌ: مُكَلَّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious, forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُصْطَنَعٌ

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversant مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
pretending to be ill or sick

malinger; malingerer, مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرَّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ
gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ, مُتَلَاسِسٌ
contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ
reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

expansive, expansible, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ
expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلدَّيْدِ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضِّرٌ
urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحْكَمٌ
worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ
skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَنٍّ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving to مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ

red-handed, مُتَلَبِّسٌ، مُتَلَبِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْمَشْهُودِ
flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَثَّمٌ: مُلَثَّمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّخٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَعِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ
impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ
that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَّزٌ: تَلَفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٍّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ
hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: نَوَاقٍ
eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ
grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming, مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ
twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّتٌ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic, cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

similar, resembling مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ
مُتَمَائِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

logician

wishes, desires, desiderata

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

apprentice

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

amoeba, ameba

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

to be or become strong, firm, solid to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid back

text, body

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

aboard, on board, on; by

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

litigated, at issue

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

litigant, party

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

elastic, stretchy, stretchable

articulate(d), jointed

versed (in), conversant (in), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

declinable

declinable with nunnation, triptote

declinable without nunnation, declinable in two cases, diptote

indeclinable

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes
 مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ، contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent
 مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting
 مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ finite, limited, bounded
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالْغِ extreme; utmost
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ infinitesimal; minute, too tiny
 مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ too tiny
 لَامُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ alternating, alternate, rotating, successive
 مُتَنَابٍ: مُتَعَابٍ alternating current
 مُتَنَازِلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained
 مُتَنَازِلٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved
 مُتَنَازِلٌ، مُتَنَازِلُ الْيَدِ reach
 فِي الْمُنَازِلِ within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open
 مُتَنَازِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] communicant
 مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller
 مُتَنَبِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ recessive
 مُتَنَبِّئٌ (الْمُتَنَبِّئِي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ) recessive character
 مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٍ recessive character
 مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ park; recreation ground
 مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مُنْتَزَهٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ park; recreation ground
 مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِزَهْهٍ walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker
 مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ eavesdropper
 مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ eavesdropper

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated
 مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ transferee, alienee, assignee
 مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ) assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator
 مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوِقٌ proportionate, commensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous
 كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ] proportional
 مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوِقٌ coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical
 مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ propagating, reproducing
 مُتَنَازِلٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)
 مُتَنَازِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاءُ] corresponding; symmetric(al)
 مُتَنَازِلٌ، عَضُوُّ مُتَنَازِلٍ [أَحْيَاءُ] analogue, analog
 مُتَنَازِلٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ debater, disputant, discussant
 زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَازِلَتَانِ corresponding angles
 مُتَنَاسِمٌ: مُنَسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous
 مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاسِمٍ discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic
 مُتَنَافِرٌ (الْتِفَافُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ) dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant
 مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاكِحٌ، مُتَبَارِئٌ competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)
 مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَائِلٌ decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane
 مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable
 مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions,

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَرِّب: مُتَمَلِّص, dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمِّم - راجع مُهَمِّم

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّم: هَازِي, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّل: جَدِل, ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّل: مُشْرِق

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمِّم: اِثْمٌ, suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indicttee; suspect مُتَهَمِّم (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمِّم: مَنْ يَتَهَمُّ, ظَانٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّر: طَائِش, أَرْعَن, hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّر: مُتَطَرِّف

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئ: مُسْتَعِد

مُتَهَيِّب: نَفُور, جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

مُتَهَيِّج: ثَائِر, مُضْطَرِّب, مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِف: مُتَنَاقِم, agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِر: مُتَتَابِع

مُتَوَاجِد - راجع مَوْجُود

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِه: مُتَقَابِل, other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (الْمُتَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ, disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَث, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (الْمُتَوَازِي), equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاع

paralelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَات

parallel bars الْمُتَوَازِيَان [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذ: نَافِذ, قَوِي

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّس: مُنْفَذ, مُنْفَس

مُتَنَفِّش - راجع مَنفُوش

مُتَنَفِّط - راجع مُنْفَط

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَحَرِّك

portable مُتَنَقِّل: نَقَّال

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَجَوِّل, رَحَّال, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَنَكَّر: مُتَعَفِّف, masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّع: مُخْتَلِف الْأَنْوَاع, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَات: مُنَوِّعَات

maté, mate مَتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَادِد (سَفَر, ثَمَن), marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَانٍ: مُهْمِل

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَائِي: مُتَكَيِّف

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral مُتَهَنِّك: خَالِج

shameless, impudent, brazen-faced مُتَهَنِّك: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّج: مُرْتَعِد, مُرْتَعِش, quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّد, مُتَهَدِّد - راجع مُهَدِّد, مُهَدِّد

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّل: مُسْتَرْسِل, مُتَدَلِّل

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen مُتَهَدَّم

مُتَهَدَّب - راجع مُهَدَّب

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, frayed, frazzled مُتَهَرِّئ: بَالٍ

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئ (بِالطَّبَخ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَةً حِسَابِيَّةً أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةً
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةً هَنْدَسِيَّةً
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَرِّتٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَتَّبِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجَّحٌ (شَخْصٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجَّحٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِعٌ إِلَى
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَحَّى: مُقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرَّدٌ: مُحْمَرٌّ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescient	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَرِّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mean; middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
Middle English	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَازِنٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَازِنٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَازِنٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
successive, consecutive, successive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَزَايِنٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَنَاقِبٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مُتَوَالٍ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَقِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَقِّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٍ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مَتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying
chargé d'affaires مَتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مَتَوَلَّهٌ - راجع وَلَهَانٌ

مَتَوَهَّجٌ - راجع وَهَّاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مَتَوَهَّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless مَتَيْمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيَسِّرٌ: مُيسِّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَبَيِّضٌ - راجع يَبْضُ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مَتَيِّمٌ بِ: مَفْتُونٌ بِ-
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مَتِينٌ: صَلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُشَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate مدرَّسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
school

medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَسَلِّحٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُتَمَسِّعٌ،
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطَّيْدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced مَتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مَتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ
late

available, obtainable مَتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مَتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured; مَتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ
fulfilled, satisfied, met

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on مَتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ
the alert; quick, lively

مَتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مَوْقِفٌ

مَتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمَتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مَتَّقٍ

مَتَوَقَّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّدٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّدٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart، مُتَوَقَّدُ الدِّهْنِ
intelligent, bright, brilliant

expected, anticipated، مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential
it is expected that.. مِنْ التَّوَقُّعِ أَنْ

life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مَتَوَقِّعٌ: مُتَرَقِّبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالثَّانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُمَكَّنٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (اللَّوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِبْتِائِي، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّة: كَيْس

مُثَبَّت - راجع مُثَبَّت

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخَّن: مُكثَّف

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخَّن: مُكثَّف

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخَّن بِالْجِرَاح

مُثَر (الْمُثَرِي) - راجع ثَرِي

siphon

مُثَبَّب: سَيْفُون

مُثَقَّب - راجع مِثَقَب

weight

مِثْقَال

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِج - راجع ثَائِر

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

sculptor

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, ideal, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

example, instance, illustration, case

quantity

مثال: مقدار

مثال: مثيل - راجع مِثِيل

مثال: تماثل - راجع تَمَاطُل

مثال: مثالي

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal, perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

idealism

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

(urinary) bladder, vesica

cystitis

to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role)

to star (in)

to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

to sculpture a statue, etc.

to assimilate

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

to maim, mutilate, mangle

example, instance, illustration, case

proverb

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

parable

example, lesson, warning

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda

Trypanosoma

trypanosomiasis

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before)

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to represent

to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize

to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of

to represent, portray, depict, describe

fungible

مُثْلَى

fungibles

مُثْلِيَّات

fruitful, fructuous, productive, مُثْمِر: مُثْمِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ
profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَنَ: ثَمَانٍ

estimated, assessed, evaluated, مُقَوِّمٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ
ed, appraised, valued, rated; valued, prized, es-
teemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced;
valuable, precious

octagon; octagonal ثَمَنَ (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)

assessor, appraiser, estimator, مُقَوِّمٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ
evaluator, valuator, valuer

مُثْمِن - راجع ثَمِين

two at a time; by twos, two and two مَثْنَى

double, twofold, dual, two-

مَثْنَى: مُزدَوِجٌ

doubled, geminated; duplicated; مُثْنَى: مُضَاعَفٌ
reduplicatedrepeated, reiterated, reduplicated, مَثْنَى: مُكَرَّرٌ
redone

dual; in the dual مَثْنَى [لغة]

folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, مَثْنَى: مَطْوِيٌّ
flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated,
plaited, gofferedabode, dwelling, lodging, house, مَثْوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ
home, habitation

boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel مَثْوَى: نَزْلٌ، بَنْسِيُونٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher, final مَثْوَى الْأَخِير: قَبْرٌ
resting place

مُثَوِّبَةٌ، مَثَوِّبَةٌ - راجع ثَوَاب

appearance, presence, presenting one- مَثْوُولٌ: حُضُورٌ
self; standing erectexciting; excitative, excitant; agita- مُثِير: مُهَيِّجٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
ting, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimu-
lative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative;
inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breath-
taking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spec-
tacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-
stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer,
rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci- مُثِير: مُثَبِّهٌ

مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَمْتَل - راجع أَمْتَل

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, مُثْلَبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
shortcoming, drawback

مُثَلَّثٌ - راجع ثَلَاث

مُثَلَّثٌ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ - راجع ثَلَاثِيٌّ

having three diatrical مُثَلَّثٌ: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لغة]
points or dots

triangle مُثَلَّثٌ: شَكْلٌ مَهْدِسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ

Triangulum مُثَلَّثٌ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّثِ [فلك]

acute triangle, acute-angled مُثَلَّثٌ حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
triangle

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّثٌ قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ

equilateral triangle مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ

isosceles triangle مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ

scalene triangle مُثَلَّثٌ مُخْتَلِفُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

obtuse triangle مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَفَرِّجُ الزَّوَايَةِ

trigonometry مُثَلَّثَاتٌ، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ

triangular مُثَلَّثِيٌّ: مُثَلَّثُ الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّثُ الزَّوَايَا

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مُثَلَّجٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ

snowy مُثَلَّجٌ: ثَلْجِيٌّ

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّجَاتٌ

refrigerator, icebox مُثَلَّجَةٌ: ثَلَّاجَةٌ، بَرَّادٌ

cold storage plant مُثَلَّجَةٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ

glacier مُثَلَّجَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

blunt, notched, مُثَلَّمٌ: مُقْلُولٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ

(in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved,
corrugated, ridged, ratty, sulcate

as, just as; like; the way..

مِثْلَمَا: كَمَا

مُثَلَّثٌ - راجع ثَلَاثِيٌّ

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, مُثَلَّجٌ: مُغَطَّى بِالثَّلْجِ

frosted; snow-covered, snowy

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّجَاتٌ

مُثَلَّمٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ - راجع مِثْلَمٌ

مُثَلَّمٌ: الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السَّمْعَةُ - راجع مُثَلَّمٌ الصَّيْتُ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
 مجاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ
 licentiate مجاز: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانِسَ
 repayment, requital, remuneration مَجَازَةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ
 punishment, penalization, infliction مَجَازَةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
 of punishment
 مجازة: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ
 مجازف: مُحَاطِرٌ
 rash, reckless, foolhardy, tem- مجازف: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
 erarious
 risk, hazard, venture, adventure مَجَازَةٌ: مُحَاطَرَةٌ
 rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity مَجَازَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مَجَازِيٌّ [لُغَةٌ]
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازِيًّا
 famine, dearth, starvation مَجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ
 مجاعة - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ
 field, domain, sphere, مَدَى، مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نِطَاقٌ
 province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach
 room, space, elbowroom مَجَالٌ: مَسَّحٌ
 opportunity, chance مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
 field مَجَالٌ [فِيضِيَّاءُ]
 visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
 airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
 range, reach, carry, the distance مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
 covered
 field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
 field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيضِيَّاءُ]
 magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِيٌّ
 فَسَحَ (فَسَحَ، أُنْفَسَحَ) مَجَالًا لَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْفَسَحَ
 in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

incentive, inducement, stimulus, حَافِزٌ
 stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

moving, touching, affecting, affective, مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
 pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

agitator, incen- مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْأَضْطِرَابَاتِ
 diary, troublemaker, seditious, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous; identical مَثِيلٌ: شَيْءٌ، مُمَازِلٌ

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, مَثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
 analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

incomparable, matchless, لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ

methyl مَثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

to spit out, discharge or throw out مِنْ فِيهِ مَجٌّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فِيهِ
 from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting, مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّقٌ
 encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رِيْقٌ، بُصَاقٌ

juice مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عُصَارَةٌ

مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

keeping pace with, keeping up مُجَارَاةٌ: مُضَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ

with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

in conformity with, in accordance with, مُجَارَاةٌ لَ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, مَجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ
 corridor, aisle, vestibule

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, مَجَازٌ [لُغَةٌ]
 allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

مُجَابِب: مُجِيب، جواب; replying, answering

مُجَاوِبَة: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

مُجَاوِر: مُحَاذٍ، قَرِيب، neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

مُجَاوَرَة: مُحَاذَة، قُرْب، neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوَرَة - راجع تَجَاوُر

مُجَبِّي، مُجَبِّي: ضَرْبِيَّة، رَسْم، tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

مُجَبِّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم) set, splint

مُجَبِّر (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ) bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

مُجْبِر: مُكْرَه، forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

مُجَبَّة: مَضَعُ الْجُبْن، (cheese) dairy

مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم) set, splint

مُجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجْبِر

مُجْبُول: مُصَوَّر، مَخْلُوق، molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

مُجْبُول: مَتَجُون kneaded; blunged

مُجْبُول عَلَى: مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى، naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

مُجْتَث: مُقْتَلَع، مُسْتَأَصَل، plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ ruminant

Ruminantia, ruminants

مُجْتَرِي: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِي، bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent

مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور، curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened

مُجْتَرَأ: مَحْشُوم، مَطْرُوح، deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

مُجَالِد: مُبَارِز، duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ) gladiator

مُجَالِدَة: مُبَارَزَة، duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

مُجَالَسَة company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة - راجع جَمَاع

مُجَامِل complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

مُجَامِلَة، ceremony; compliment, flattery

مُجَامِلَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة comity of nations, comity

زِيَارَة مُجَامِلَة courtesy call, courtesy visit

عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمُجَامِلَة by courtesy, out of courtesy

قَوَاعِدُ الْمُجَامِلَاتِ etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَان: مَاجِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَاجِن

مَجَانًا، بِالْمَجَان free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

مُجَانِب: مُحَاذٍ، مُجَاوِر near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مُجَانَة - راجع مُجُون

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَازِل similar, like; identical

مُجَانَسَة - راجع تَجَانُس

مَجَانِي: بِلا مَقَابِل، free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

مُجَاهِد: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ، struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَة - راجع جِهَاد

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر، openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْرًا publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مُجْدَال: مُجَادِل، جَدَال - راجع جَدَال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِب: قَاحِل، عَنِيم
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدَّد: صَيَّرَ جَدِيدًا -
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated

revived, مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّابِّ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالِإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْعَقْدِ) مُجَدَّد
مُجَدَّد: مَكَّرَر repeated, renewed, redone, remade

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدَّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدَّر، مُجَدَّر - راجع مَجْدُور

blasphemer مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

مُجْدَل: جَدَال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَال

lucky, fortunate مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ

cut, cut off مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَرِيِّ

pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُور: مَكْسُوءٌ بِبُثُورِ الْجُدَرِيِّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مُقْتَوَل
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَصْغُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مَجْدُول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator مَجْدُولَةٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِيمُ الْجَدَاوِلِ

oar مَجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمَعًا: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجَرَّأ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمْهُور
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجِدِّد
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard worker

uprooter مِجَثَّ، مِجَثَّات، مِجَثَّة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ
hassock مِجَثِّي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجَثَم (الطَّائِرُ): مَحَطَّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْهِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْهِف: ضَارٌّ
injurious

scraper مِجْهِف: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْدَ، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْدَ: عَظَّمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (أَمْجَاد)

morning glory مَجْدُ الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْتَهِد: مُجْتَهِد
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُجْدٍ (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيد
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدٍ: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
feasible, workable

scarecrow غَيْرُ مُجْدٍ - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

oar مِجْدَار: فَرَاعَةٌ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
free(d) from, disentangled from
free from, devoid of
unsheathed, drawn, pulled
out
emptied, vacated
emptied, vacated
unaugmented; first stem of a verb
abstract number
demilitarized zone
with the naked (or unaided) eye
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once, immediately after, right after
cotton gin
toothbrush
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
grinder; quern, hand mill
torrent, torrential stream, strong current
curette, curet
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
el; mattock
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
war criminal
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeat-
er
wounded, injured, hurt
shovel, scoop
dustpan
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
husked, shucked

leprous; leper
attracted; gravitated;
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
attracted, magnetized, charmed,
captivated, fascinated, enchanted
radicand
leprous; leper
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
canal, channel, passage, path;
conduit, duct, pipe, line
pipeline
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
(electric) current; power line
course, current, اتجاه
run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
urethra, urinary
tract or canal
respiratory tract, respiratory system
riverbed
draft, current of air, air stream
to take its course
the situation returned to
normal
مَجْرَب: مُحْتَبَر
مَجْرَب: مُحْتَكَم
مَجْرَب عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ لَمْ أَحْضَعْ لِنَجْرَبِهِ أَوْ دِرَاسَةً
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
sampler
galaxy; Milky Way
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
abstract; absolute
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

stereoscope

مِجْهَام: أَدَاةُ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

three-dimensional, tridimensional

in relief, raised, embossed

enlarged, magnified

exaggerated, magnified

solid

octahedron

hexahedron

ellipsoid

stereophonic, stereo

relief map

maquette, small preliminary model

curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crisped, crimped, waved, crimped, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, ruffled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating

dehydrated foods

startling, frightening, shocking, appalling

winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)eminent, distinguished, brilliant

sink

evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,

inventoried (كَالْصَّائِغِ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ)

used to, accustomed to

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed

(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition

sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink

ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated

boned; fillet

remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding

shears, woollshears, clippers

divided, parted, separated, broken up,

broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-

bles

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

brachycatalectic

cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

cut off, severed, clipped

decided, determined, settled, resolved

in the apocope or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)

place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates

tentacle, feeler, antenna

probe; sound

tentacle, feeler, antenna

regional court, regional council	مَجْلِسُ أَقَايِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
economic and social council	مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Security Council	مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees	مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council	مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
disciplinary board or council	مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
constituent assembly	مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament	مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
junta	مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَة (على أثر انْقِلَاب)
war council	مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
probate court	مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حَسْبِيٍّ
board of governors	مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
civil service board	مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament	مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council	مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate	مَجْلِسُ شَيْوُخٍ
court, tribunal	مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
court-martial	مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
House of Commons, Lower House	مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council	مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave	مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council	مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house	مَجْلِسُ النُّوَّابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَّابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ
council of ministers, cabinet	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, rever-

berating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpener, grinder, whetter, شَاخِدْ، مُجَلِّخٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلَّخَ، شَاخِدْ

honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; مِخْلَخَةٌ: مِسْرَ

whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّدٌ: أَلْسِنَ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَابَ)

volume, tome مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house, board,

body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly,

session, sitting

conference room, session

room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate, admin-

istrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مَجْمَعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَنْبِيَاءٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مَهَنٌ إلخ) complex, compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

مَجْمَعٌ: جَامِعٌ، جَمَاعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ collector, gatherer

مَجْمَعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ collector

مَجْمَعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ storage battery, accumulator

مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ- agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted

مَجْمِيعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ academic(al)

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: عَضْوُ مَجْمَعٍ عِلْمِيٍّ إلخ academician, academy member

مُجْمَلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsis; concise, brief, short

مُجْمَلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome

مُجْمَلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ sum, total, whole

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَ gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ) added, added up

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً] pluralized, made plural, put in the plural

مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ composed, set, typeset

مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score

الْمَجْمُوعُ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people,

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ imported, foreign, brought, introduced

مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ- foreign slave, import- ed slave

مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ- whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged

مَجْمَعٌ: مُنْعَمٌ، ضِدُّهُ أَوْضَحٌ to write (or speak) indistinctly

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d)

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخْتَرٌ coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled

أَنْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) freezer

مُجَمَّرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ، مَشْوِيٌ roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled

مُجَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ brazier

مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِئْخَرَةٌ censor, thurible

مُجْمَرَكٌ: جُمْرُوكٌ duty-paid

مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ convention, assembly, meeting, congregation

مَجْمَعٌ عِلْمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ) (scientific) academy, institute

مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ junction, meeting

مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ place, place of assembly

مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ confluence

مَجْمَعٌ: عُلْبَةٌ box, case; can, tin

مَجْمَعٌ إِكْلِيرِكِيٌّ college

مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ College of Cardinals

مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ council; synod

أَخَذَ بِجَمَاعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ

مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined,

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مُرْهِقٌ
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مُرْهِقٌ
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مَجْهَر: مَجْهَر: مَيَكْرُوسْكُوب

electron microscope مَجْهَرٌ إلكتروني

optical microscope مَجْهَرٌ بصري

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مَجْهَرِي: مَيَكْرُوسْكُوبِي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءٌ مَجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرٌ مَجْهَرِي

prepared, ready مَجْهَز: مُدَدٌ، مُهَيَّأ

equipped with, fitted out with, مَجْهَزٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِ
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مَجْهَز: فَاعِلٌ جَهَّزَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مَجْهِيض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مَجْهِيض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

مَجْهَل - راجع مَجَاهِل

مَجْهُود - راجع جُهْد

بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - راجع بَدَل

unknown مَجْهُول: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُوم

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُول (الاسم): غَيْرٌ مُسَمَّى

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُول [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُول [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُول

weathered مَجْهَوِي: جَوِيٌّ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْوَاب: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ
auger, gimlet

مِجْوَاد - راجع مُجِيد

مِجْوَب، مِجْوَبَةٌ - راجع مِجْوَاب

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْوَز: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff

grand total

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَة (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)
series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a مَجَن: مَرَحٌ وَقَلَّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَنَّكٌ
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مَجَن: ثَرَسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَن: قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجَنِي: مَوْزِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مَجْنَب: ثَرَسٌ

flank, wing مَجْنَبَة (الْجَنْبِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مَجْنَة: ثَرَسٌ

winged, alate, alar مَجْنَح: ذُو أَجْنَحَة

Trichoptera مَجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْنَد: مُطَوَّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْنَد: مُعَيَّنٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مَجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مَجْنَزَرَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مَجْنَزَرَة

naturalized مَجْنَس: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مَجْنُون (صَفَة)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُون (اسْم)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِي: عَلِيَّةٌ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering

punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing

observance of, observing, مُوَاطَبَةٌ, مُرَاعَاةٌ, مُوَاطَبَةٌ, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation

conservatism, conservatism, مُقَاوَمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ - vateness

governorate; province مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

self-preservation مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ

punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ

imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّدٌ

imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ

trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ

double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

مُحَالٌ، لَا مُحَالٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحَالَةٍ، لَا مُحَالَةٍ

مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحِيلٍ

referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى

pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ

مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَازِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَرِّبٍ

مُحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَحَرُّبٍ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ

auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ

actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينٌ

accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ

accounting; accountancy مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)

calling to account مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَقْصِيرٍ إِلَخ

account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمُ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

مَحَاسِنٌ - رَاجِعُ مَحْسَنَةٍ

kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مُلَاطَفَةٌ، مِلَافَةٌ

shareholder, stockholder, action-ary; partner, copartner مُحَاصٍ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ

sharing, participation, partaking; partnership مُحَاصَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ

particular partnership شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَةٍ

blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ

blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ

blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَاصِرٍ

blockade, siege مُحَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ

lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ

lecture مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرْسٌ يُقَامُ فِيهِ مُحَاضِرٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ

مُحَافَظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعُ مَحْفُوظٍ

governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمُ مُحَافَظَةٍ، حَاكِمُ إِدَارِيٍّ

conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; fogy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعُ حَافِظٍ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُحِبَّبٌ
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُبْرَغَلٌ
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحْبَّة - راجع حُب
مَحْبَرَة، مَحْبَرَة: دَوَاة

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَس: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الحِطْبَة

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَس: سِجْن

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَس: سِدَادَة، مَشْبِك

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُور: مَسْرُور

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوس: مَسْجُونٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوس: مُنْعَزَلٌ، مَعْرُولٌ
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوس: مَكْبُوتٌ
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوس: مَوْقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ)
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-
table purpose

distrainted, distressed, مَحْبُوس: مَحْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَحْجُوزٌ)
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-
twined, intertangled, interlocked, meshed, snarled,
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُنَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for
needy, necessitous, poor, desti- مُحْتَاج: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُحْتَار: راجع حَايِرٌ
cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُحْتَال: مُخَادِعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ
مُخَاتَل: مُحَادَعٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا،
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مُحَامٍ (المُحَامِي)
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَادِث: مُحَادِثٌ
conversationalist

trial, essayer, assayer مُحَاوَرَة - راجع حِوَار

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مُحَاوَلَة

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَة (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مُحِبٌّ (لـ)
hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحِبٌّ لِدَاثِهِ، مُحِبٌّ ذَاتِهِ
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,
egocentric, self-seeker

peace-loving, peacelover مُحِبٌّ لِلسَّلَام، مُحِبُّ السَّلَامِ
altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحِبٌّ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحِبُّ الغَيْرِ
altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحِبٌّ لِدَاثِهِ، مُحِبٌّ لِدَاثِهِ

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُحْتَار: راجع حَايِرٌ

cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُحْتَال: مُخَادِعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

مُخَاتَل: مُحَادَعٌ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَجَم، غَفِير-
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ-
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful
dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَاتٌ، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ-
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي - راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَمَل**: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ**
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرَى
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرٍ
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتَكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِم**: مُدْرِك، بَالِغ
riageable; adult, grown up

مُحْتَم - راجع مَحْتَم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: يُطَاقُ
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجَّح

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَجَّج**: مُعْتَرِض
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجَر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مُحْتَجَز - راجع مَحْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَد**: أَصْل، نَسَب
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَد - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَد**: غَاضِب، مُنْفَعِل
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِم**: مُتَّقِد
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent

furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا**
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَرِز**: حَذِر، مُحْتَاط، مُتَحَفِظ
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَرِس**: مُحْتَرِز، مُحْتَاط
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَف**: اسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, **مُحْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهَب
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَم**: مُجَلَّل، مُوقَّر
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respectable, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَم**: كَبِير
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **الْمُحْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَّاسَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمُ إِلَيْهِ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِيٌّ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبٌ الْوُجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُعَدِّثٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُعَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُعَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُعَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُعَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُعَدِّثٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْهُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُعَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُعَدَّدٌ: مُنْحَوِذٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُعَدَّدٌ: مُسَدِّقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing, مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مُحْتَوَى: مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, مَحْجَرٌ (الْمَحْجَرِي): مُلَغَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened, مُحَجَّبٌ: مُشْتَرٍ، مُسْتَتِرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca, goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مُقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صِحِّي)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ، مِخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مِخْجَمٌ، مِخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ

crozier, crook مِخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered, مُحْجُوبٌ: مُسْتَوْرٌ
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مُخْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ
(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths

مُخْرِجَاتُ الْأَيْمَانِ

embarrassed, disconcerted, hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُخْرِج: مُزْتَبِك، مُتَضَاقِق

embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy

مُخْرِج: مُزْتَبِك، مُزْجِج

liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized

مُعَرَّر: صَبَّر حُرًّا

manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman consecrated to God

مُعَرَّر: مُعْتَق، عَتِيق

edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted

مُعَرَّر: مَكْتُوب

instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record

مُعَرَّر (ج. مَعْرَرَات): مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة

liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter

مُعَرِّر: مُنْقِذ

editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary

مُعَرِّر: كَاتِب

acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned

مُعَرَّر: أُخْرِزَ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner

مُعَرِّر: فَاعِلُ أُخْرِزَ

instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated

مُعَرِّض: حُرَّضَ

instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendi-ary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative

مُعَرِّض: فَاعِلُ حُرَّضَ

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed

مُعَرِّف: مُحَوَّر، مُشَوَّه، مُصَحَّف

probe

مُعَرِّف: مُسَبِّر، مُسَبَّر

مُعَرِّق: مَحْرُوق - راجع مَحْرُوق

مُعَرِّق: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرَقَة

مُعَرِّق: حَارِق - راجع حَارِق

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special

restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing

مُحَدَّدَة [رياضيات]

determinant

surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُحْدِق: مُكْتَنِف

imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen

مُحْدِق: وَشِيك

road roller, steamroller, roller

مُحْدَلَة: مِذْحَاة، مِرْدَاس

limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lined; determinate, definite

مُحْدُود

شَرَكَة مَحْدُودَة (السُّوْلِيَّة) - راجع شَرَكَة

لَا مَحْدُود، غَيْرُ مَحْدُود - راجع لَا مَحْدُود

convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous

مُحْدُودِب: مُحْدَب

danger, peril, jeopardy

مَحْدُور: خَطَر

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble

مَحْدُور: مَكْرُوه

deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off

مَحْدُوف: مَشْطُوب

deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off

مَحْدُوف: مَطْرُوح، مَحْصُوم

thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded

مَحْدُوف: مَرْمِي، مَقْدُوف، مَطْرُوح

calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer

مُحَرِّ: مَدْفِي، مُسَخَّن

thermometer

مِخْرَ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

mihrab; (prayer) niche

مِخْرَاب (الْمَسْجِدِ الْخ)

plow, plough, lister

مِخْرَات: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ

probe

مِخْرَاف: مِسْبَار، مِسْبَر

poker, fire iron

مِخْرَاك (النَّار): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

paddle

مِخْرَاك: أَدَاةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ

مِخْرَث - راجع مِخْرَاث

afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky

مُخَرَّج: مُشَجَّر

forester

مُخَرَّج: مُشَجِّر

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddar, interdictor, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شرعية إسلامية] مُحَرَّم
of ritual consecration

handkerchief

مَحْرَمَة: مَنْدِيل

tissue, napkin

مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام
مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated

مَحْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper

مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، مَحْمُوم
having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled

مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred

مَحْرُوق

fuel

مَحْرُوقَات: وَفُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disintitiled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking

مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَغْرُور، مَغْرُور، suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema

مَحْرُومٌ كَنْسِيًا

disinherited

مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

مَحْرَز: تَلَم، قُرْصَة - راجع حَز

مَحْرَزَة - راجع حَز

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مُثَلَّم، مُثَلَّم، (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مِخْرَم، مِخْرَمَة - راجع حَزَام

مُحَرَّن - راجع حَرِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

مُحَرَّن: كَثِيب

focus, focal point

مِخْرَق: بُورَة

crematory, crematorium

مِخْرَقَة: فُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust

مِخْرَقَة: إبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice

مِخْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبُدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle

مِخْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal

مِخْرَقِي: بُورِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُحَرَّك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer

مُحَرَّك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor

مُحَرَّك: مُوتَر

motive, inducement, حَافِز، دَافِع، مُحَرِّك، incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مُحَرِّص، مُحَرِّص، rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing

steam engine

مُحَرَّكٌ بَخَارِي

external-combustion engine

مُحَرَّكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine

مُحَرَّكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

jet engine

مُحَرَّكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person

مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحَرِّمُ الزَّوْاجَ مِنْهُ

incest

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

مِنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - راجع مِنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَحْرَم: مَانِع

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted
 scythe, sickle; mower; weeder
 poker, fire iron
 annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses
 hemmed, bordered, fringed
 insectary; insectarium
 hashish den
 stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight
 wedged, crammed, rammed;
 inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight
 resurrected, raised from the dead
 to clarify, clear, purify
 to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test
 clarification, purification
 counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned
 ripe, mature
 sickle, scythe
 collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor
 resultant

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal

tragedy
 computer
 currycomb, brush
 ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher
 charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver
 something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity
 charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features
 calculated, computed, reckoned, counted
 protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to
 patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system
 envied, grudged, begrudged
 felt, sensed
 perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical
 cut off, severed
 decided, determined, settled, resolved
 finished, terminated, concluded, completed

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير
proceedings

ticket, traffic ticket مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور
مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِر

journal سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِر

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced مَحْضَر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز

preparer; maker, producer مَحْضَر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز

process server, summons مَحْضَر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff مَحْضَر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

incubator مَحْضَر: مَحْضَرٌ، مَحْضَرَةٌ

bacteriological incubator مَحْضَرٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي

poultry or egg incubator مَحْضَرُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ

infant incubator مَحْضَرُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ

مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة

roost, perch مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع

pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- مَحْط [موسيقى]

dence, falling or concluding strain مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ

object of hope مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

degrading, debasing, demean- مَحْط (مِنْ قَدَرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)

ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit- مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف

tling, depreciatory station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio مَحْطَة (الإِذَاعَة أَوِ الإِرْسَال)

station, radio, station, transmitting station مَحْطَة بَنْزِين

service station, gas station مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشِ إِذَاعِي

jamming station مَحْطَة الرِّصْدِ، مَحْطَة الأَرْصَادِ الجَوِّيَّةِ

weather station, meteorological station مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة النِّطَارِ

railroad station, railway station مَحْطَة طَرِيقِيَّة

terminal مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

power plant

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, مَحْصَن: مُقَوَّى
reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, مَحْصَنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ
proof

married مَحْصَن: مُتَزَوِّج

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, مَحْصَنَة: عَافِيَّة،
modest, decent, immaculate

married, covert مَحْصَنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة

measly, infected with measles مَحْصُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالحَصْبَةِ

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; مَحْصُود: حَصِيدٌ
mown, cut down

limited, restricted, مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ، مَحْدُودٌ

confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هِلَالَيْنِ

bracketed مَحْصُورٌ: مُحْتَكَرٌ

monopolized; cornered مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ

exclusive, sole مَحْصُورٌ: مُحَاصِرٌ - راجع مُحَاصِرٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, مَحْصُولٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ،
fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, مَحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ،
essense, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere مَحْضٌ (لَهُ الوُدُّ إلخ)

affection or love to مَحْضٌ: كَانَ مَحْضًا

to be pure, unmixed مَحْضٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ

to be of pure descent مَحْضٌ: صَرِيفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَعْتُ،
pure, clear, unmixed, un- adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright

of pure descent, pureblood, مَحْضٌ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ

purebred مَحْضٌ: اخْتِيَارِيٌّ - راجع اخْتِيَارٌ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart
frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحُقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can-
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقٌّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقٌّ: مَحَو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

certain, sure, positive, definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, accomplished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْفَذٌ، مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected, probed, studied, scrutinized; checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقِّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَنْقَبٌ، مُسْتَنْطِقٌ

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

concubinage

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سُرِّيَّةٌ

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّعٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer, excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْظَفَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْظَفَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

pen case

مَحْظَفَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مَحْظَفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَحْظَفَةٌ

body, board; assembly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْظِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَاطِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ): دَوَائِرُ، أَوْسَاطُ

Masonic lodge

مَحْظِلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْخُورٌ: مَنْقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

memo مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَفْقِيب
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّات، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ
 religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةُ أَسْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة
 magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدَّوْلِيَّة
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، المَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّةٍ أَوْ صَالِحَةٍ
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَةٍ
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَان
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل
 told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي
 to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: أَجْدَب
 place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلْ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع
 object (of) مَحَلْ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
 store, shop, boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلْ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر، مُوسَّسَة
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي
 syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مَحَقَّنْ، مَحَقْنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقَّنُ بِهَا
 مُحَقَّقٌ: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (ب)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحَقَّقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاجِكَا
 مُحَكَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاجِك مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار، مِغْيَار
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلِاخْتِبَارِ
 scraper مَحَكَّةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ
 currycomb, brush مَحَكَّةٌ: مِحْسَةٌ
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مُحَكَّمٌ: حَكَمَ
 compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مُحَكَّمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِين
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مُحَكَّمٌ: كَتَمَ
 exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مُحَكَّمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مُتَقَنٌ
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُحَكَّمَةٌ [قَانُون]
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (ج مَحَاكِم)
 مَحْكَمَةُ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ دَرَجَةِ أُولَى مَحْكَمَةُ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ دَرَجَةِ أُولَى
 court of first instance مَحْكَمَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 court of probate مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْدَاث
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَةُ إِدَارِيَّة
 administrative court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَاةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَاةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 prize court مَحْكَمَةُ أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِمِ
 court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَةُ إِفْلَاسٍ

مُحَلِّف: عُضْوٌ فِي هَيْئَةِ مُحَلِّفِينَ juror, juryman, member of a jury
 jury المَحْلِفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
 petit jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ الصُّغْرَى
 grand jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ الْكُبْرَى
 soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high مُحَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ
 (safety) razor; shaver مُحَلِّقٌ، مُحَلِّقَةٌ: آلَةٌ حِلَاقَةٍ
 analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated مُحَلَّلٌ: رُدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
 analyzer, analyst مُحَلِّلٌ: مَنْ يُحَلِّلُ
 systems analyst مُحَلِّلُ نَظْمٍ
 psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِيٍّ
 ginned (cotton) مَحْلُوجٌ (قُطْنٌ مَحْلُوجٌ)
 shaved, shaven مَحْلُوقٌ: حُلِقَ
 solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled مُحْلُولٌ: حُلِّ (كُمَشْكِلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُخْجِيَةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ)
 محلول: مُنَحَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّلٌ
 free, freed, liberated, released, set free, at liberty, at large; loose مُحْلُولٌ: طَلِيقٌ، حُرٌّ
 solution مُحْلُولٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ
 electrolyte مُحْلُولٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
 local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal مُحَلِّيٌّ
 قانون مُحَلِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
 local news مُحَلِّيَّاتٌ: أَخْبَارٌ مُحَلِّيَّةٌ
 heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory مُحَمِّمٌ (الْحَمَمِي): مُجَرِّمٌ
 pyrogenic, pyrogenous مُحَمِّمٌ: مُؤَلِّدٌ لِلْحُمَّى
 boiler, caldron, kettle مُحَمِّمٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءُ
 autoclave مُحَمِّمٌ: مَقَامٌ
 pyrogen مُحَمِّمَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُؤَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحُمَّى
 مُحَمَّدٌ: مُحَمُّودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَمُّودٌ

محل عام public place
 محل لهُو amusement center, place of entertainment
 محل نزاع object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute
 محل هندسي locus
 في محله، محل كذا: بدلا من in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for
 في محله: مناسب، مؤاتٍ apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ing), proper, adequate, apt, due
 في غير محله misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt
 لا محل له there is no room for; inadmissible, unlawful, inappropriate
 حل محل - راجع حل
 أحله محله - راجع أحل
 محل: جذب barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought
 محل: مجاعة dearth, famine
 محل: كيد cunning, craft(iness), deceit
 محل (المحلي): ما يحلي، مسكر sweetening, sweetener
 محل: مزين، محسن، adornning, decorating, decorative; embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier
 محلي: صير حلوًا، مسكر sweetened, sugared
 محلي: مزين، adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared
 محلج (قطن): مجرد cotton gin, gin
 محلب (نبات) mahaleb
 محلة: حي، منطقة district, quarter, section, part
 محلج: مفاعل حلج cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house
 محلج (قطن): مجرد cotton gin, gin
 محلف: من أقسم اليمين sworn, bound by oath

carried, borne; held; lifted, **مَحْمُولٌ**: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنَقُولٌ
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne **مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا**

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ
مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَةٌ

مَحْمُولٌ [منطق] predicate, attribute
subject **مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ** [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَخْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature
frantic, frenzied, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مَسْمُورٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, **مَحْمِيٌّ**: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

dieter **مَحْمِيٌّ**: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حَمِيَّةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ
protectorate **مَحْمِيَّةٌ**: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَحَنٌ
مَحْنِيٌّ: مَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, **مِحْنَةٌ**: بَلَاءٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified **مُحْنَطٌ** (لِلْجَنَّةِ)
stuffed **مُحْنَطٌ** (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier **مُحْنَطُ الْجُنُثِ**
stuffer, taxidermist **مُحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ**

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, **مُحْنَقٌ**: مُغْطَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper
experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- **مُحَنَّكٌ**: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ
ticated, veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوتَةٌ: مَحْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ
مَحْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; **مَحْوٌ**: مَضْرُوعٌ
effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the **مُحَمَّدٌ**: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy **مَحْمَدَةٌ**: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan **مُحَمَّدِيٌّ**: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)
roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; **مُحَمَّرٌ**: حُمَّرَ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), **مُحَمَّرٌ**: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاصِيٌّ
مُحَمَّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted **مُحَمَّصٌ**: حُمِّصَ
toast **خُبْزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ**

roastery, nut(s) **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: دُكَّانٌ تَبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَةُ
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: مَعْمَلٌ تَحْيِيسُ
house

roaster **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: آلَةٌ تَحْيِيسُ الْحَبِّ الْخَلِّ
toaster **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: خُبْزٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated **مُحَمَّضٌ**: جُمِلَ حَامِضًا
developed (a film, etc.) **مُحَمَّضٌ**: مَظْهَرٌ (فِيْلَمْ الْخَلِّ)

acidifier **مُحَمَّضٌ** (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)
developer **مُحَمَّضٌ** (الْأَفْلَامُ): مَظْهَرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ
حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا الْخَلِّ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing **مَحْمِلٌ**: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلُ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مُنْصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
loaded (with), laden (with), **مَحْمَلٌ** (بِ): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore **مَحْمَلٌ**: شَاحِنٌ
praised, commended, lauded **مَحْمُودٌ**: حُيِّدَ

praiseworthy, commend- **مَحْمُودٌ**: جَدِيدٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّشَاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَحِيد، مَهْرَب، مَحِيص
retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحِيط، مُحِيطٌ بِ: مُكْتَنِف، مُحْدِق
circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting
acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: شَامِل
all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total
circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا)
periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَةٌ، وَسْط
milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط، بَحْر مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere المُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِي

biosphere المُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِي

hydrosphere المُحِيطُ الْمَائِي

oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَات

periph- مُحِيطِي: خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِي (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)-
eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِي: أَوْقْيَانُوسِي

environmental مُحِيطِي: بَيْئِي

مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

cerebrum, brain; encephalon مَخ: دِمَاج

(bone) marrow, medulla مَخ (العَظْم): نُخَاع، نَفْي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence مُخَابَرَةٌ

intelligence agency, وكالةُ مُخَابَرَات، وكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَات
intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِع، مُنَافِق
insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,
trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُتْل

مُخَادِع، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خِدَاع، خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, contended with مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَع

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُعَدَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, warped مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَّف

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَار، قُطْب

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرَكَز

rolling pin مُحَوَّرُ الْخَبَاز: شُوبِك، شُوبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّرُ الْعَرَبَةِ

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّرُ التَّمَاثُل

x-axis مُحَوَّرُ سِينِي، مُحَوَّرُ السَّيَّات، مُحَوَّرُ أَفْقِي

y-axis مُحَوَّرُ صَادِي، مُحَوَّرُ الصَّادَات، مُحَوَّرُ عَمُودِي

asymptote مُحَوَّرُ مُقَارِب

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَحَوَّر، مَرَكَزِي

trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ

ferree, alienee, assignee; remitte

drawee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيل

switchman, shunter مُحَوَّل: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود

drawer مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

switch مُحَوَّلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

مَحْيَا: حَيَاة - رَاجِعُ حَيَاة

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحْيَا: سَيَاء، طَلْعَةٌ
mien, aspect

مَحِيد: مِيلَان، إِنْحِرَاف - رَاجِعُ حَيْد

avoidance, shunning, مُحِيد: تَجَنُّب، مَقَر، مَهْرَب
eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مُحِيدَ عَنْهُ

مُحِير - رَاجِعُ حَائِر

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عاصٍ of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissident, dissentient; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِض dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَف

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرْقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأُ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون] petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارَضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِف

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مُخْفِي، مُسْتَوْر

hidden things مُخْبَيَاتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَيَاتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبِر: مُخْتَبَر

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبِر: مُبْلَغ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبِر: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبِر: تَحْرٍ

laboratory مُخْبِرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَعٌ tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعُ خَصْمٍ

مُخَاصِم: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاصِرٌ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعُ خَصْمٍ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُصُومَةٍ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاض: طَلَّقَ travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطُ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّمْسِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادَثٌ address, address, address, address

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالِمَةٌ to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تَلْفُونِيَّةٌ call

dangers, perils, risks, hazards مُخَاطِر: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِر: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطِرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مُخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَوْفٍ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مُخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ) abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مُخَالِطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خِلَاطَةٍ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), مُخْتَرَع (ج مُخْتَرَعَات): اختراع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع، creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author مُخْتَرَع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكِر

penetrated, transpierced, pierced مُخْتَرَق: اخْتَرَق through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way مَخْرَق: مَمَر

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative مُخْتَرِق: نَافِذ

stenographed; written (in) shorthand مُخْتَزَل (في الكِتَابَةِ)

canceled, reduced مُخْتَزَل [رياضيات]

reduced مُخْتَزَل [كيمياة وفيزياء]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) مُخْتَزِل (في الكِتَابَةِ)

competent, مُخْتَزَن - راجع مَخْرُون، مُخَرَّن

having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible مُخْتَص: صَالِح، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاص

مُخْتَص (ب): مُتَخَصِّص، إِيْخْصَائِي - راجع مُتَخَصِّص (ب)

مُخْتَص (ب): مُتَعَلِّق بِ - راجع خَاصٌّ بِ

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted مُخْتَصَّر: اخْتَصَّر، أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious مُخْتَصَّر: وَجِيز، مُوجِز، مُقْتَضِب

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup مُخْتَصَّر: مُوجِز، خُلَاصَةٌ، مَلْخَص

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup مُخْتَصَّر: مُوجِز، خُلَاصَةٌ، مَلْخَص

مُخْتَصِم - راجع مُتَخَاصِم

مُخْتَلَف - راجع مَخْطُوف

مُخْتَلَف - راجع خَاطِف

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مَخْبَر، مَخْبَرَةٌ: فُرْن

hidden, concealed مَخْبُور - راجع مَخْبُول

baked مَخْبُور: مَخْبَأ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot مَخْبُول: مَجْنُون، مَعْتَوَه

chosen, select- مُخْتَار: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَب، مُفْضَّل ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine مُخْتَار: مُنْزَار

mayor, chief مُخْتَار (ج مَخَاتِير)

مُخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِر - راجع اخْتِيَارًا

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَار

testamentary guardian وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَار

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts مُخْتَارَات: مُنْتَقَطَات، مُنْتَقَطَات

strutting, مُخْتَال: مُبْتَخِر، مَزْهُو، مَفْرُور، مُتَكَبِّر swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مَخْتَبِي

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب

laboratory مَخْبَر: مَخْبَر

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated مُخْتَبَر: خَبِير، مُحَنَّك، مُجَرَّب

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب

laboratory مَخْبَرِي: مَخْبَرِي

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

مُخْتَمَم: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَق: مُلْفَق
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُلْفَق: مُخْتَلَق

stamp pad, (ink) pad مُخْتَمَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّر: مُخَمَّر
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِر: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنِق: مُضِيقٌ

مُخْتَنِق: مُخْنَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُوم: مَهْوَورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up مَخْتُوم: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحْكَمٌ

مَخْتُوم: مَتَمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْنُون: خَتْنٌ، مُطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَر - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْثَر: مُخْثَرٌ

thrombin; coagulase مُخْثَرَة: مَادَّةٌ مُخْثَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجَل: مُخْجَلٌ

مَخْجُول - رَاجِعٌ خِجَلٍ، خَجَلَانٍ، خَجُولٍ

pillow, cushion مِخْدَاة: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّد: مُجَزَّزٌ، مُجَعَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدَّر: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic, dope, drug, opiate مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَةٌ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّر: طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَع: مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ: مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُخْتَفٍ: مُسْتُورٌ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُضْطَرَب: مُشَوَّشٌ، فَاسِدٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مُخْتَلَس: مَسْرُوقٌ

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُخْتَلَس: مُسْتَرْقٌ

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner مُخْتَلَس: سَارِقٌ

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), plugged up, stopped up مُخْتَلَط (نِظَامٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ إلخ)

co-ed co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَلَط: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَلَط: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُبْتَلَبٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مُخْتَلَف: مُتَبَايِنٌ

distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَف (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدَّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing, مُخْتَلَف: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِقٍ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

turn of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِل، مُهِن، مُخْزِي (المُخْزِي): مُهِن، مُخْجِل
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مُخْزَاة: مَا يَنْمَتُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُتَوَدِّع، مَخْزَن
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْزُون، مَخْزَن: مَخْزَن
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْزُون: ذَخِيرَة
hoard

stockpile مَخْزُونٌ اخْتِيَاطِيّ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِي: خَجَلَان
rassed

causing loss or damage, dis- مُخْزِيَة - رَاجِعْ مُخْزَاة
advantageous, detrimental مُخْزَر: مُسَبِّبُ خِسَارَة، ضَارٌّ

fertilizer(s) مُخْصَب (جُ مُخْصَبَات): مُسَدِّد

baton, stick, rod, wand مُخْصَب: خَصِيب، خَصِيب - رَاجِعْ خَصِيب

scepter, mace, wand مُخْصَرَة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَة)

specified, particularized, indi- مُخْصَص: مُعَيَّن، مُعَيَّن
vidualized, itemized

specialized مُخْصَص: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّم

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخْصَص: مُفْرَد
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخْصَص: مُكْرَس

scarified; scratched; scored, cut; مَخْدُوش: خُدْش
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مَخْدُوع: مُنْخَدِع
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served مَخْدُوم: خُدِم

employer, master, principal مَخْدُوم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

sling, slingshot, catapult مَخْدُوقَة: أَدَاةٌ لَتَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخَر (تِ السَّيْفِيَّةُ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow مَخَر الْأَرْضَ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مَخْرَب، مَخْرَب: مُدْمِر
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَج: مَخْرَج
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَج: نُطْق، لَفْظ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مَخْرَج (سِينِمَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي) الْخ
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger، مَخْرَز: مِثْقَب
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة: آلَة خَرَط

to fib, tell a fib; to invent، مَخْرَق: كَذَب، اخْتَلَق، عَشَّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered، مَخْرَق: مُزَقّ، مُثَقَّب
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced، مَخْرَم
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة - رَاجِعْ خَرَامَة

cone مَخْرُوط [هَنْدَسَة]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مَخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d) مُخَطَّط: مُنَظَّم، مُوجَّه
 planned, controlled, guided
 plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّط
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint, diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّط: مَنْ يُخَطِّط
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَة (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِم، مِخْطَم: خَطَم
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَة: خَطِيبَة
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوط: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوط (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 manuscript مَخْطُوبَة (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوف: مُنْتَرَع
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوف (شَخْص)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوف (طَائِرَة)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَر (شُرْطَة)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased، مُخَفَّض: مُنْقَص
 diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down
 dilute(d), thinned out or down، مُخَفَّف: مُشْفَع، مُرَقَّق
 thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy، milk-and-water
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated، مُخَفَّف: مُلَطَّف
 mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved، allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating، مُخَفِّف: مُلَطِّف، مُسَكِّن
 easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating، allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive، sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant، attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquillizer
 diluent مُخَفَّف: مُشْفَع، مُرَقَّق
 bumper, buffer مُخَفَّف الصَّدْمَة
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَة
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّق: فَاشِل، عَقِيم

allotted, apportioned, allocated، مُخَصَّص: مُخَصَّص
 assigned
 allowances; benefits; fees، مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات، أَنْعَاب
 emoluments; allocations, allotments
 appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُوم: مَخْصُوم
 off, subtracted
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِي: خَصِي
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِي
 to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَن: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَهُ
 to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْء: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ
 to be parturient, be in labor، مَخِض (لِاتِ الحَامِلِ)
 labor
 churning مَخِض: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضٍ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَب: مَصْبُوغ
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضِرَةِ
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod، مَخْضَرَة: مَكَانٌ خَضِر، مَرْج
 greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field
 one who lived through paganism and Islam، مَخْضَرَم
 one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated، مَخْضَع: أَخْضِعَ
 conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed، quelled, quenched; subjected (to)
 مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيبَةِ - رَاجِعْ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيبَةِ
 moist, wet, dewy, damp، مَخْضَل: مُخْضَل، نَدِي، مُبَلَّل
 moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched، sparged
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوب: مَصْبُوغ
 verdant, green; verdured، مَخْضُور: أَخْضَر، مَخْضَر
 virescent, greenish
 to blow one's nose مَخَط: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken, at fault, in error، مَخْطِئ: غَلْطَان، غَيْرُ صَائِب
 wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous
 مُخْطِر: خَطِر، حَرَج - رَاجِعْ خَطِر
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطَط: مَقْلَم

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِص: وَدِّي، قَلْبِي sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَط - راجع مُخْلَط

مُخْلَط - راجع مِخْلَاط

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, disunited; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخْلَف: مَتْرُوك left, left behind

مُخْلَف (ج مَخْلَفَات): مَتَبَق، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَة - راجع مَتَخَلَف

acetified

pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

pickles

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مَخْلُوط: مَزِيج - راجع خَلِيط

mixed nuts

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوع: مُفَكَّك - راجع مُخْلَع

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقَات: خَلْق، بَرِيَّة - راجع خَلَق

مُخَمَّر: مُنْتِن، نَتْن، فَاسِد - راجع خَام

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

sweat room; sweatbox

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip

escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِي: مَسْتُور

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

lever, crowbar, pry

fulcrum

vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

feed bag, nose bag

مُخْلِي: أَخْلِي، شَاغِر، مُفَرَّغ

مِخْلَاة: رَافِعَة، عَتَلَة

mixer, mix; blender

carburetor

province, district

claw, talon

cat's-paw

disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered

rarefied, rare

مُخْلَخَل: مُخْلَع، مُفَكَّك

مُخْلَخَل (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

customs broker, customs agent

Savior, Redeemer

sincere, honest, candid, true;

مُخْلَص: مُنْقَذ، مُحَرَّر

مُخْلَص جُمْرَكِي

المُخْلَص: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيح

مُخْلَص: صَادِق، وَفِي

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخ

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَل)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَل)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخَيَّب

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

buttermilk مُخَيَّض (اللَبَن)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّط

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِب، مُرْعِب، رَهِيْب

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, vague, intricate, difficult, problematic مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّل

camp, encampment مُخَيَّم: مَعَسَكَر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيُّم

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّط

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَدَّ: أَهْمَلَ

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with مَدَّ بِ: رَوَّدَ بِ

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْحِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ، fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمَرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ رَاجِعُ خَمَاسِيّ

pentameter مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِيّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عُرُوض]

velvet مَخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مَخْمَلُ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مَخْمَلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْمَلِ، كَالْمَخْمَلِ، نَاعِيم

marigold; amaranth مَخْمَلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مَخْمَن: حَزَّرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, evaluated, valued, rated مَخْمَن: مُقَدَّر، مُثَمَّن

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer مَخْمَن: مُثَمَّن

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups مَخْمُور: سَكْرَان

effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; anish, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist مَخْمَث: مَخْمَث، مَخْمَثَة

sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist مَخْمَث: مَخْمَث، مَخْمَثَة

neck; throat, throttle مَخْمَق: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مَخْمَق: خَانِق، صِمَامُ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكََا]

choke مَخْمَق: شَرَّاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَق: مَا يُخْمَقُ بِهِ

choke مَخْمَقَة: شَرَّاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَقَة: مَا يُخْمَقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مَخْمَقَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangulated, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مَخْمُوق: مُخْمَق، خَنْق

feared, dreaded مَخُوف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مَخُوف: خَطَر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مَخُول: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمْيِ

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ

eyeshot, range of vision; visual مَدَى النَّظَرِ أو البَصَرِ
field, field of vision

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أمتار

بَعِيد المَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double- مَدَاجِ (المُدَاجِي): مُنَافِق
dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced,
two-faced, double-tongued

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; مَدَاجِ: مُتَمَلِّق
sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مَدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, syco- مَدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق
phancy

مَدَاج - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مَدَاخَلَة (في جَوَارٍ أو نِقَاش)

مَدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْر

ink مَدَاد: حَبْر

lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاج

fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: مِخْوَر، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أو الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْحَدِيدِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

throughout the year, all through the year

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مَدَارَاة: مُسَايَرَة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أو الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أو عُنُقَهُ
neck, perk up

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أو الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ
stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ

aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
expansion, distension, dilation; laying

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- مَدَّ: إطَالَه
gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوَيْدُ ب - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاع

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِفْهَارِيّ) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِيّ) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: صَيْدُ جَزَر
flux

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزَر

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْل

eyeshot, range of مَدَّ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَرِ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ
vision

hyperopia, farsightedness, مَدَّ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَرِ: طُولُهُ
longsightedness

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

extent, range, scope, space, compass, مَدَى: نِطَاق، مَجَال،

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse,
stretch, sweep, spread

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَة

extent, degree, measure, scale, مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَار

point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range,
rate

limit مَدَى: حَدّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى

limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مَدَاوَرَة: عَلَى نَعْوٍ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِرٍ

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, premeditated, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wangled, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مدَارِك: الحَوَاسُّ الْخَمْسُ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدَافِع: حَامٍ، نَصِيرٌ

مدَافِعَة: رَاجِعُ دِفَاعٍ

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; curer

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيّ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدْحَن: دُحْن
smoker	مُدْحَن: مَنْ يُدْحِن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مُدْحَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدْحَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مُدْحُول: إِزْدَاد، رَجَب - رَاجِع دَخَلَ
	مُدْحُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
	مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
	مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَد (ج أُمْدَاد)
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	أُمْدَاد
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزْج
cities, towns	مَدَر: مَدَن
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر
diuretic	مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل
horn	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْن
comb	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مُشَط
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant	مِذْرَار: مَتَدَقِّق، غَزِير
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَار
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَار
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, مجرب، مُدْرَب	مُدْرَب: مُدْرَب، مُجَرَّب
disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدْرَب: مُدْرَب
trainer, instructor	مُدْرَب: مُدْرَب
coach, trainer	مُدْرَب: رِيَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدْرَب: عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَج: طَرِيق
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مَدْرَج (ج مَدْرَجَات)

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدِير: مُدِير
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدِير: مُقْتَصِد
prelate; administrator	مُدِير: الْكَنِيسَة
tannery	مَذْبَعَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned	مَذْبُوع: دُيِبَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّة (مِنْ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّة... فِي مُدَّة... ..
pus, matter	مُدَّة: قَبِيح
covered with, wrapped in	مُدْتَرِب: مُدْتَرِبٌ بِ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاح
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّن: مَرْوُض
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَحَ، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدَح: ثَنَاء، تَقْرِيط
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَذْخُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَذْخُور: مَهْزُوم، مَغْلُوب
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِي، تَقْرِيطِي
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مُدْخَر: إِدْخَر
saver	مُدْخَر: مَنْ يَدْخَر
savings; reserve(s)	مُدْخَرَات
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَدْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُول
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَدْخَل: دِرَاسَة تَمْهِيدِيَّة فِي مَوْضِعٍ مَا
	مَدْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

armadillo

مُدَرَّع (حيوان)

سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ

armored forces or troops, tank corps قُوَاتٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ

ironclad, armor-clad, armored cruiser or warship مُدَرَّعَةٌ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُدَرَّعَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدَرَّعَةٌ

concept

مُدْرِكٌ، مُدْرِكٌ كُلِّيٌّ

percept, perception

مُدْرِكٌ حِسِّيٌّ

perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of) مُدْرِكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of full age, of legal age مُدْرِكٌ: بِالِغٍ، مُخْتَلِمٌ

the five senses

مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوِّى فِيهِ

مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرَسٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller مُدْسِرَةٌ: دَائِرٌ

allegor, claimer, pretender, tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be مُدَّعٍ (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ

pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِـ

quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ

claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to مُدَّعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ

plaintiff, complainant, suitor, prosecutor مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يَقِيْمُ الدَّعْوَى [قَانُون]

pretentious, presumptuous, مُدَّعٍ: مُتَعَطِّسٌ، مُغَرَّورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدَرِّجٌ: مُنْدَرِّجٌ

scale

مِقْيَاسٌ مُدَرِّجٌ

included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مُدَرِّجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي

taught, instructed

مُدَرِّسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدَرِّسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

flail

مِدْرَسٌ (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنِطَةِ)

school; college; academy

مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ

school, doctrine

مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

elementary school, grade school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ أَبْتَدَائِيَّةٌ

preparatory school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدَادِيَّةٌ

commercial college or school, business college

مَدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

technical school

مَدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ

secondary school, high school, college

مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ

military school or academy

مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

مَدْرَسَةٌ حِضَّانَةٌ

day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

boarding school

مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ

public school

مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

junior high school, intermediate school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ

correspondence school

مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسَلَةِ

scholastic, school; academic; classic(al)

مُدْرَسِيٌّ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

textbook, schoolbook, class book

كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad مُدَرَّعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْقُ مَضَادِّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْقُ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدْقُ هَاوِنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِدْقِ أَوْ بِالْمِدْقِيَّةِ
artilleryman, gunner, the المدفعية	مِدْقِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المدفعية
cannoneer, bombardier	مِدْقِيَّة
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْقِيَّة مِيدَانٍ
field artillery	سَرِيَّة مِدْقِيَّة
battery	سِلَاحُ المدفعية
artillery	مَدَقْن: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَانَةُ مَدْفُوعٍ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْفُوع: مُسَدَّدٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوع: مُنْفَقٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوع: مَرْدُودٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوع: مُسَبَّرٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوع: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payee	مَدْفُوعَات
payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
balance of payments	مَدْفُون: مَقْبُورٌ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مِدْقٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقَةٌ: عُضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
pistil, gynoecium	مَدْقِع: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذِلٌّ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	فَقْرٌ مَدْقِعٌ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	مَدْقَقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مَدْقَقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدْعِي العامُّ أو العُموميّ
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مَدْعَى: مَزْعُومٌ
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مَدْعَى (به): مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مَدْعَى (به): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
arrogated

defendant, respondent مَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مدعاة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مَدْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُومٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

called upon, invited, مَدْعُومٌ (إِلَى): مُتَاشَدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
requested, required

called, named, designated, denomina- مَدْعُومٌ: مُسَمًّى
ted, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

supported; propped (up), shored up, مَدْعُومٌ: مُسْنُودٌ
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مَدْعُومٌ: مُقَوًى، مُعَزَّزٌ
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مَدْعُومٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُومٌ (مِنْ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعُومَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعِيلٌ: غَائِيٌّ

warmed (up); heated مَدْقًا: مُسَخَّنٌ

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مَدْقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُجَرِّ
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى

مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَفِئَةٌ

gun, cannon مِدْقُ آلَةٍ حَرْبِيَّةٍ

machine gun مِدْقُ رَشَاشٍ

مَدَقُّق: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْق - رَاجِع دَقِيق

مَدَقُّق: بَاحِث، مُحَقِّق examiner, investigator, scrutinizer; researcher

مَدَقُّقُ حِسَابَات auditor; comptroller

مَدَقُّوق: مَسْحُون، مَسْحُوق pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

مَدَقُّوق: طَرَقَ، قُرَعَ hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped; rung, sounded, tolled

مَدَقُّوق (مِسَارِ الْخ) driven (in), rammed (in), hampered (in)

مَدَقُّوقٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَدَقُّوق: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ hectic, having a hectic fever

مِدَك (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة الْخ) ramrod

مِدَك: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ tamp, tamper, rammer

مِدَل (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَفْرُور self-important, self-conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant, proud, haughty

مُدَلَّى: دَلَّى dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, drooped, lowered, slung

مُدَلَّى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِع مُتَدَلٍّ

مِدْلَجَة: دَلُو bucket, pail, bail

مُدْلَس: غَشَّاش، خَدَّاع fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

مُدَلَّل: مُدَلَّل pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled, petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

مُدَلِّك: مَنْ يُدَلِّك masseur, massager, massagist

مُدَلِّكَة: مَنْ تُدَلِّك masseuse, massager, massagist

مُدَلَّل: مُدَلَّل pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled, petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

مُدَلَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ - مُدَلَّلٌ proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

مُدَلَّه: وَلَهَانَ madly in love, bewitched; distracted, bewildered

مُدْلَهَم: أَسْوَد، مُظْلِم pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, gloomy, tenebrous

مَدْلُول: مَعْنَى، مَفْرَزَى، فَحْوَى meaning, sense, significance, signification, import, intent, denotation; purport, content

مِدْمَاك (فِي بِنَاء) bond, course

مِدْمَة: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَشْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ الْعُشْبُ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةِ التُّرْبَةِ rake

مُدْمَج، مُدْمَج compact, firm; built-in

مُدْمَر: مُحْطَمٌ، مُخَرَّبٌ destroyed, ruined, wrecked, devastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous, in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted; vandalized

مُدْمَر: مُخَرَّبٌ destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist, subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devastating, desolating; subversive

مُدْمَرَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ destroyer

مَدْمَع: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ lachrymal canal

مُدْمِن: مُدْمِنٌ addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, inveterate; addict

مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ drug addict

مَدْمُوج - رَاجِع مُنْدِج

مَدْمُوع: مَخْتُومٌ stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed

مَدْمُوع (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ) hallmarked

مَدْمُوع (لِلْحَيَوَانِ) branded

مَدَّن: حَضَّرَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا to build or found cities

مُدْنَس - رَاجِع دَنَس

مَدَنِي: حَضَرِيّ urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen

مَدَنِي: مُتَمَدَّنٌ civilized, civil, cultured

مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيّ civilian; citizen

مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيرِيكِيٍّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيّ secular

مَدَنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ civil

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, مُدَّس: مُدَّاس
underfoot

treadle; pedal مُدَّوس: دَوَّاسَة

internationalized مُدَّوَل: دَوَّل

recorded, (put) on record, written مُدَّوَن: مُسَجَّل، مُفَيَّد
(down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified مُدَّوَن: مَقَنَّ

مَدُونَة - راجع مَدُونَة

code; corpus مُدَّوَنَة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَانِين

record, note, entry, register, item مُدَّوَنَة: قَيَّد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register مُدَّوَنَة: سَجَل

knife مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: مِطْوَاة

مَدِيح، مَدِيحِي - راجع مَدَح، مَدْحِي

long مَدِيد: طَوِيل

مَدِيد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyper- مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
opic

director, manager, executive, مَدِير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
administrator

area manager, regional manager مَدِيرُ إِقْلِيمِي

administrator مَدِيرُ التَّرَكَّة

director general; general manager مَدِيرُ عَام

sales manager مَدِيرُ مَبِيعَات

principal, headmaster, director مَدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, مَدِيرُ الْمَرَاسِمِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيفَات
chief of protocol

directress, manageress, administratrix مَدِيرَة

administratrix مَدِيرَة التَّرَكَّة

headmistress, principal, directress مَدِيرَة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, مَدِيرِيَّة: مَنَصِبُ الْمَدِيرِ أَوْ الْمَدِيرِ الْعَام
directorate-general

department, مَدِيرِيَّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَخَدَة إِدَارِيَّة
service, division, section, office, bureau

civil مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic مَدَنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّة

civil service إِدَارَة مَدَنِيَّة

civics تَرْبِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

civil right(s) حَقَّ مَدَنِي، حَقُوقُ مَدَنِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّة

civil defense دِفَاعُ مَدَنِي

civil marriage زَوَاجُ مَدَنِي

civil aviation طَيَّرَانُ مَدَنِي

civil disobedience عَصِيَانُ مَدَنِي

civil law; civil code قَانُونُ مَدَنِي

civil engineer مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِي

civil engineering هَنْدَسَة مَدَنِيَّة

civilization مَدَنِيَّة

مُدْهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, as- مُدْهَش: مُدْهَل
tounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

fatty, fat, greasy; oily مَدْهِن: دَسِم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, as- مُدْهَش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُدْهَش
tounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, re- مَدْو (المَدْوِي)
sounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying مَدْوَح: مُحْدِثُ دَوَخَة

extensible, extensile; stretch- مَدَّود: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ
able; distensible

مَدَّود: بِه دَوْد - راجع مَدَّود، مَدَّود

wormy, worm-infested, worm- مَدَّود، مَدَّود: بِه دَوْد
eaten, verminous, vermiculate

extensibility, extensibleness; مَدَّودِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ
stretchability

round, circular, rotund, rounded مَدَّور: مُسْتَدِير

round مَدَّور: مُعْبَر عَنْهُ بِالْمَسَرَاتِ أَوْ الْمَنَاتِ أَوْ الْأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزَر، مَكَانُ الدَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَةٌ
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - راجع مُتَذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبِيب، مُذَبِّبَةٌ [كهرباء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنْحُور
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذَر (تِ الْبَيْضَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يَذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعَن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مَرُوع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَغِشَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّف، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذَكَّرَةٌ
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذَكَّرَةُ اتِّهَام

protest note مَذَكَّرَةُ اخْتِجَاع

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مَقَاطَعَة، اِفْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ
owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدَن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - راجع مَدَنِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَة: تَحَضُّر

مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مَذ - راجع مَذْدُوب

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَذُوب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنْشُور
fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاع مَبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَيِ الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مَرَاء، مَنَافِق

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مَبَاحَثَة
counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مِذْبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مِذْبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مذود: مغلف

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before

ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

مذي

microphone

مذياع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذياع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, من لا يكتُم سرّاً

tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مذيب: مذوّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

مذيع: من ينشر أو يذيع

announcer (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

broadcaster, newscaster

مذيق - راجع مدق

caudate(d), tailed

مذيل: له ذيل

appended, sub- (إلى كتاب إلخ) مضاف

joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مذيل: مُحشّى (كتاب)

مرّ (ب، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مرّ (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبر، سلك

pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

مرّ ب: اجتاز، عانى، كابد،

undergo, experience, suffer

مرّ: مضى، انقضى، فات

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مرّ بالامتحان إلخ

مرّ ذكراً - راجع ذكر

مرّ: صار مرّاً

to be or become bitter

مرّ: مرور - راجع مرور

مرّ: حبل

مرّ: سحاة

rope

shovel, spade

search warrant

مذكّرة تفتيش

مذكّرة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكّرة قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) بهمّ نقاط الدّعوى

brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, ذكّر،

specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكّور آناً - راجع آنف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

able, ignominious

مذلة - راجع ذلّ

مذمة - راجع ذمّ

مذموم - راجع ذم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب: نجم مذنب: نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; مذنب

sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; (ج مذاهب)

ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهّب: مُموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهّب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession- alism

مذهبيّ

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, مُختار،

stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumb- struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, dis- tracted, distraught

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

مذهول: مذهوش، مُحترق،

auditor; comptroller	مُراجِع حسابات
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُراجَعَة: إِعادَة نَظَر، فَحْص، تَحْقِيق
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُراجَعَة: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُراجَعَة: تَكَرُّر، إِعادَة
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُراجَعَة: إِستِداء، مُعامَلَة
audit(ing)	مُراجَعَة الحِسابات
neck	مِرْاح - راجع مِرْاح
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at, intended, purposed, meant	مُرَاد: مَرَاد، عُنُق
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَاد: قَصْد، غايَة، رَغْبَة
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِف: مُترادِف
bitterness	مُرارة: ضِدّ حَلَاوَة
gallbladder, gall bladder	مُرارة: حُويصِلَة صَفراوِيَة
cholecystectomy	إِستِئصالُ المُرارة
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهابُ المُرارة
strength, power	مِرَاس: قُوَّة
	مِرَاس: مُمارَسَة، تَمَرُّس - راجع مُمارَسَة، تَمَرُّس
	صَنَعُ المِرَاس - راجع صَنَع
correspondent	مُرَاسِل: مَن تَبَادَل مَعَهُ الرِّسائِل
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُرَاسِل، مُراسِلٌ صَحْفِي، مُراسِلٌ صَحِيفَة إلخ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسَلَة: مُكاتَبَة
	مُرَاسَلَة: رِسالَة، خُطاب، مَكْتُوب - راجع رِسالَة
ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette	مُدْرَسَة لِلتَّعْلِيم بِالْمُرَاسَلَة
master of ceremonies, مدير المراسم، رئيس المراسم	مُدِيرُ المَراسِم، رَئِيسُ المَراسِم

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمانِ، العُصُورِ إلخ
bitter	مَر: ضِدّ حَلْو
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مَر: مُؤَلِم
myrrh-tree	مَر: مُر حِجازِي، شَجَرُ المُر
myrrh	مَر: صَنَعٌ راتِينَجِي يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ ساقِ شَجَرِ المُر
colocynth	مَرُ الصَّعَارَى: حَنْظَل (نبات)
	مَرَأ الطَّعام - راجع مَرِئ
to be manly	مَرُوء: صارَ ذا مَرُوءَة
	مَرُوء الطَّعام - راجع مَرِئ
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِئ الطَّعام
man; person; one	المَرء: إِنسان، رَجُل، فَرْد
view, sight	مَرَأى: مَنظَر
before my very eyes	عَلَى مَرَأى مِني
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	مُرَاه (المُرَائي): مُنافِق
dispute; argument	مِرَآء: جَدَل
doubt, suspicion	مِرَآء: شَكّ
	مِرَآءَة - راجع رِيا
repair shop, garage	مَرَأب، مِرَأب: مَكَانٌ لِإِصلاحِ السَّيَّارات
garage, parking lot, park	مَرَأب، مِرَأب: مَكَانٌ لِإِيواءِ السَّيَّارات، مَوْفٍ
hangar, repair shed	مَرَأبُ طائِرات
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مُرَأَب (المُرَابي)
usury, loansharking	مُرأابَة: رِبا، إِعْطاءُ المَالِ بِالرِّبا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مُرَأِب (في مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَريّ)
marabout	مُرَأِب: ناسِكٌ (أو وَلِيٌّ) مُسَلِّم
	المُرأَة - راجع إِمْرَأَة
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرْآة (ج مَرَايا ومِراة)
hand glass	مِرْآة يَدَوِيَّة
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِع

wiretapped, tapped مُرَاقِب (خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller مُرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy مُرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
 censor مُرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
 foreman, ganger مُرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ إلخ
 control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection مُرَاقِبَة: إشرافٌ
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) مُرَاقِبَة: رَصْدٌ
 censorship مُرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping مُرَاقِبَة خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقِبَة
 partner (in dancing) مُرَاقِصٌ، مُرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصَ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مُرَاقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَحٌ
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
 مُرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
 kudu, koodoo مُرَامِي (حَيَوَانٌ)
 beech مُرَّان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مِرَانٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
 adolescent; teenager, teener مِرَانَة - رَاجِعٌ مَرُونَة
 adolescence, puberty مُرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 bettor, wagerer مُرَاهِقَة: سِنُّ الْمُرَاهِقَة
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مُرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرَاهِنُ
 مُرَاهِنَة
 مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
 marking time مُرَاوَحَة الْخَطَى، مُرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; خَاضِعٌ، تَابِعٌ، مَرْوُوسٌ

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَاة - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ
 مُرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
 observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مُرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 consid- (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَائِبِهِمْ إلخ)
 erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind
 مُرَاعَاةٌ: تَقِيدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to
 مُرَاعَاةٌ: إِغْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
 consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard
 مُرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment
 مُعَ مُرَاعَاةٌ
 taking into consideration or account; subject to
 مُرَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَفَعٌ
 مُرَافَقَة: تَرَاوُعٌ
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation
 مُرَافَقَاتٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 مُرَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْفَقٌ
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مُرَافِقٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 مُرَافِقٌ: مَلَاوِزٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
 accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral
 مُرَافَقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُرَامَلَة
 association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship
 مُرَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَاحَبَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 مُرَافَقَة: مَلَاوِزَة، مُصَاحَبَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 مُرَاقٍ: مَسْفُوحٌ
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused
 مُرَاقِبٌ: مَرْصُودٌ
 watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked
 مُرَاقِبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ
 controlled, supervised, superintended
 مُرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَاتٌ، أَفْلَامٌ، بَرَامِجٌ)
 censored

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّع، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, tartan مَرَّع: دُوْ مُرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ الْإِنْج) checked, tartan

مَرَّع: رُبَاعِيّ - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ

مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ

perfect square مَرَّع تَام

square meter مِتر مَرَّع

مُرَبَّك - رَاجِع مُرَبَّك

confusing, confounding, disconcerting, مُحِير مُرَبَّك: مُحِير

disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

asthmatic مَرَبُوء، مَرَبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ

bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرَبُوط: مُوَقَّق، مَشْدُود

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرَبُوط: مُوَصَّل

assessed, rated, imposed مَرَبُوط (ضَرْبِيَّة)

bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرَبُوط (جُرْح)

medium sized, of medium height مَرْبُوع: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ

governance مَرْبِيَّة، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَال، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَاد

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter مَرْبِيَّة: حَاضِنَةٌ

time; once, one time مَرَّة

once مَرَّة

twice مَرَّتَيْنِ

once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo مَرَّة أُخْرَى، مَرَّة جَدِيدَة

مَرَّة بَعْد أُخْرَى، مَرَّة بَعْد مَرَّة، الْمَرَّة تَلُو الْمَرَّة، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

once (and) for all مَرَّة وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ

several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly مَرَّاتٍ (عَدِيدَة)، مَرَّاتٍ (عَدَّة) مَرَّاتٍ

أَكْثَر مِنْ مَرَّة، غَيْر مَرَّة، مَرَّة

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّة: تَبَعِيَّة، خُضُوع

dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler مَرَاوِغ: مُدَاوِر، مُوَارِب

dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مَرَاوَعَة: مُدَاوَرَة، مُوَارَبَة

seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest مَرَّي: مَنظُور

television, TV إِذَاعَة مَرَّيَّة

educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster مَرْب (الْمَرْبِي): مُثَقَّف

breeder, raiser, grower مَرْبِي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ الْإِنْج

aquarium مَرْبِي (مَائِي)

insectarium; insectary مَرْبِي الْحَشَرَاتِ

jam, marmalade مَرْبِي (الْفَاكِهَة الْإِنْج)

brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished مَرْبِي: رُفِّي، مُنَمَّى

مَرْبِي: مُهَذَّب - رَاجِع مُتَرَبِّ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَرْبِح: مُكْسِب

pen, fold مَرْبِض: حَظِيرَة

launcher مَرْبِض (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ الْإِنْج)

emplacement مَرْبِض (مِذْقِيَّة)

stall; place where animals are tied up مَرْبِط، مَرْبِط: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

home port مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَة

night club; cabaret مَرْبَع: مَلْهَى

square مَرْبَع: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ

square مَرْبَع، مَرْبَعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ

square, checker مَرْبَع: خَانَة، تَرْبِيعة

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّ: مُهْتَزَّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّ: آمِل - راجع راج

مُرْتَجِّ: مَأْمُول، مَرْجُو - راجع مَرْجُو

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّ: أَمَل، رَجَاء

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِّ: أَرْجَع

return, something returned مُرْتَجِّ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِع

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِّ: مُرْتَجِعَات

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِّ: مُرْتَدِّ

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِّ: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّر
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(bed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِّ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَجِّ: (الْمُرْتَخِي)
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدِّ: (الْمُرْتَدِّي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدِّ: (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَدِّ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مُأْجُور

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٍ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشِّ: (الْمُرْتَشِّي): مُبْرَطَل
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَع: مَرْعَى (خَصْنِيب)
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَع: (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب - راجع مَرْعُوب

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِب: مُرْتَعِب
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِب: مُرْتَعِب
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفِع: تَلٌّ، نَجْد
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِع: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَاب: شَاكٍ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptic, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَاب: بِه أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاح: مُسْتَرِيح
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاح: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُور

مُرْتَاح: رَاضٍ - راجع بال

habitué, one who مُرْتَاد: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاع: خَائِف، مَذْعُور، مَرْعُوب - راجع مَرْعُوب

well-arranged, مُرْتَب: مُنَظَّم، مُنَسَّق، مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز
well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَب: أَجْر - راجع رَاتِب

مُرْتَبَة: مَنَزَلَة، دَرَجَة - راجع رُتَبَة

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبَط: مُتَلَاْزِم، مُتَّصِل
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبَط: مُلتَزِم، مُتَعَهِّد
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِك: حَائِر
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَحْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

هَرْجٌ وَهَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

مُرْجَأٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

hope; expectation; wish; request

مَرْجَاةٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُقْمِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَانٌ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

مَرْجَانٌ، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef

حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ، شَعْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable

مُرْجَحٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مُرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

مُرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مُرْجَحٌ: صَوْتُ مُرْجَحٍ

margarine

مَرْجَرِينَ: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِعٌ: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

مَرْجِعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

reference, reference

مَرْجِعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority

مَرْجِعٌ: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert

مَرْجِعٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ

last resort

مَرْجِعٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]

bibliography

المَرْاجِعُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَرْاجِعِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِعِ

referential, reference

مَرْجِعِيٌّ

seismograph

مَرْجَعَةٌ: مَرَسِمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron

مِرْجَلٌ: خِلْقَيْنٌ

hoped for, looked forward to, expected;

مَرْجُوٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ

wished for, desired, sought after; requested

promising

مَرْجُوٌّ: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide

مُرْتَكٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

pivot; center

مُرْتَكِزٌ: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكِزٌ: مَتْنًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَخْلُوعِ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on

مُرْتَكِزٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنْدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقُرْآنِ)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقَدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter

مُرْتَلٌ: مُرْتَمٌ

مُرْتَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

مُرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرْهَنُ الْمَالُ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُفْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

to soften, mash

مَرَتْ: لَيِّنَ

to macerate

مَرَتْ: أَنْقَعَ

to suck

مَرَتْ: مَصَّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرْثَاةٌ، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass

مَرْجَ الدَّابَّةِ: رَعَاهَا فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze

مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّةُ: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

مَرِجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْجٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing

مَرْجٌ: مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened [لغة]

مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - راجع تَمَرَدَّ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَّ الْفُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدَّ: سَبَب، عَامِل

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

لا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لا يَقَاوِم

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable مَحْتَمٍ

antibiotic

مَرْدُ (المُرْدِي): مُضَادَّ حَيَوِيّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مِرْدَاس، مِرْدَس: مِخْدَلَة

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِرْدَن: مِغْزَل

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or
away, parried

مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوع

yield, produce, returns, pro-
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مَرْدُود: مَحْصُول، غَلَّة

pole

مَرْدِي: خَشَبَة يَدْفَعُ بِهَا الْمَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَة

مِرْدَاذ - راجع مِرْدَة

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَة: بَخَّاحَة

sprinkler

مِرْدَة: نَضَّاحَة

saltshaker

مِرْدَة الْمِلْح

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْدُول: مَتَبَوِّذ

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطَّ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَرَّ

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّر: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

مَرَّر: قَرَصَ

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالْحِجَارَة

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthfulglee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,
merrymakingmerry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful,
jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرْحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet,
latrine

مَرْحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرْحَبًا (بك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out,
ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;
exile, expatriate, deporteecarried (forward or over),
posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay

مَرْحَل، مَرْحَلَة [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture,
grade, step, point, degree

مَرْحَلَة: طَوْر، دَرَجَة

temporary, temporal, transitory, provi-
sional, interim

مَرْحَمَة - راجع رَحْمَة

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

الْمَرْحُومُ فُلَان

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرْخ: مَرْخ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرْخ: لَيِّن، رِخْو

reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السعر)

مَرْخَص: مُخَفَّض

down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-
pensiveauthorized, licensed, permis-
sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

مَرْخَص (به): مُبَاح، جَائِز

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُدِيُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيف
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْب
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُور
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مَدَبَر
deliberate, premeditated, prepen- (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْظِيمِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اشْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْش: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِع مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَة: نَضَاحَة
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة (الزَّرْع)
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِئْضَح، دُوش
saltshaker	مِرْشَة: مِرْدَة، بَخَاحَة
candidate, nominee; nominated	مِرْشَة الْمَلْح
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابِ الْإِلَهِ)
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَح: مُصْفًى، مُفَطَّر
filter	مُرْشَح ل: مِيَالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
nominator	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
filter	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابِ الْإِلَهِ)
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشَح، مِرْشَحَة: مِصْفَاة
	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِد
	adviser, counselor; instructor

satrap	مَرْزَبَان: حَاكِمٌ وَلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّة قَدِيمَة
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوَر
marjoram	مَرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مَرْزُوق
to macerate	مَرْس: نَقَعَ، مَرَّت
to inure, accustom, season	مَرْس: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرْس: حَنَكَ
	مَرْس - رَاجِع مُتَمَرِّس
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرْسَى: مَكَانٌ رُسُو السُّفُنِ الْإِلَهِ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedge	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبَّتُ السَّفِينَة فِي مَكَانِهَا
mirzal: رَسُول، سَاعِر، مَبْعُوث - رَاجِع رَسُول	
precipitant	مُرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسَبَة
cable, hawser	مِرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَس
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرْسَح: مَسْرَح
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مُرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مُرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ
mordant	مُرْسَح (الْلَوْن)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَل: أَرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
transmitted	مُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَل: غَيْرُ مَقْفًى (شَعْر)
missionary	مُرْسَل (دِينِي): مَبْشَر
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِل: مَنْ يُرْسِل
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِل: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَال
	مُرْسِلَة: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَال - رَاجِع مُرْسِل

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضٍ (الْمُرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مُرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمُرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرَضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland, prairie	مَرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرْعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفْنِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لَا سِلْكَيَّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَّافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكَيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مَرَقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مَخْصَصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاوٍ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌّ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدٍ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (به)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدِ [تشریح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَامّ، مَرْاقِقُ عَامَّة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [ميكانيكا]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المَرْقَق [ميكانيكا]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَرْقَق [تشریح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْقُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْقُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْقُوعٌ إِلَى: مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْقُوع [لغة]
morphine	مَرْفِين: مُورفين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَ (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَدَّ، إِزْدَدَ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَة: مَرْقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَاة: مَرْقَاة - رَاجِع مَرْقَاة
ladder	مَرْقَاة: أَدَاة تُسْتَعْمَلُ لَوَقْفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَاة: سَلَم (مِن خَسْبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَاة: دَرَج
rolling pin	مَرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ المَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مَرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي، مَرْعِيّ: الإِجْرَاءُ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْعَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْعَ (بِالدَّهْنِ إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْعَ عَرَضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغ (المَرْغِي): مُزِيد، دُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نَفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَنَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْقُوف: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
Shrovetide	مَرْقَع: أَيَّامُ المَرَاغِبِ [نصرانية]
carnival	عِيدُ المَرْقَع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَاغِبِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرَاغِبِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرْقَع
	مَرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
	مَرْقَق، مَرْقَقِي - رَاجِع مَرْقَق

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آليَة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مُرْكَز: رَكَّزَ
center	مُرْكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مُرْكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مُرْكَز: مَوْقِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مُرْكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مُرْكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مُرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَة، مُرْكَزُ رَأْسِيَّة
police station; police post	مُرْكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَة
center of suspension	مُرْكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مُرْكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مُرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مُرْكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مُرْكَزُ الْقِيَادَة
fixed, fastened, settled,	مُثَبَّت، مَغْرُور، مَوْضُوع
stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	

telescope	مُرْكَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مُرْكَبَة - رَاجِع مُرْكَب
	مُرْكَبَة - رَاجِع مُرْكَب
bed; couch	مُرْكَب: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-	مُرْكَب، مُرْكَب: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	
soporific, hypnotic, barbitu-	مُرْكَب، مُرْكَب: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
rate, somnifacient	
	مُرْكَب - رَاجِع أُرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مُرْكَب: مَكَانُ الرُّقْصِ
	مُرْكَب: أُرْقَط - رَاجِع أُرْقَط
patched, patchy	مُرْكَب: رُقْع، دُورُق
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مُرْكَب: مُخَفَّف، مُشْفَع
diluent	مُرْكَب: مُخَفَّف، مُشْفَع
numbered	مُرْكَب: أُعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أُرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مُرْكَب (كُصْفَحَات كِتَابِ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مُرْكَب: مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مُرْكَب: قَلَم، رِيْشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مُرْكَب: زَوْرَق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مُرْكَبُ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مُرْكَبُ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مُرْكَبُ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرْكَب: ضَيْدٌ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيَج: أَنْفَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِنَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مُرَّم: رُمَم، أَصْلَح
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حَيَوَان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَام
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَام، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْيَيس: كَرْكَدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حَيَوَان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، مَرْنًا
	مَرْن: عَلِي: تَعَوَّد - رَاجِع تَعَرَّنَ عَلَي
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَّن: عَلِي: دَرَّبَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَّن: عَلِي: عَوَّدَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْن: لَذْن، لَيِّن
	مِرْنَان: رَتَّان - رَاجِع رَتَّان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْر بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنَبَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مُرْتَم: فَاعِل رَتَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: تَعِب، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعَب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرْكَز: مُرْكَز
concentrated; condensed	مُرْكَز: مُكْتَفَّ
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَر مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْك مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرِف مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّة
hassock	مَرْع: مَجْثَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَشْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اِسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَان يُرَكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجِع مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكْدَس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيَز: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَزَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِيَز
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالُ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النُّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجِع تَرْمِي

مَرْيَمُ القَدْراءُ - راجع القَدْراءُ
sage, clary مَرْيَمِيَّة (نبات)
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib مَرْيُول: مَرْيَلَة
to be acidulous, tart مَرْ: كَانَ مَرْأ
to sip مَرْ: مَصَّ
to adsorb مَرْ: اِمْتَزَّ
acidulous, tart مَرْ، مَرْ الطَّعْم
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy مَرْأَبَر: زَغَب، وَبَر
temperament, temper, disposition، مِرْأَج (ج أَمْرِجَة)
nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind،
frame of mind, cast of mind
cyclothymia مِرْأَج دَوْرِي
hemophilia مِرْأَج نَرْفِي
حادٌّ (حِدَّة، صَفَاوِي، مُنْحَرِفُ) المِرْأَج - راجعها في أَمَّاكِنها
temperamental مِرْأَجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِرْأَج
moody, temperamental، مِرْأَجِي: مُتَقَلِّبُ (المِرْأَج)
unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; مَرَّأَح: مَرْوَح
joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish،
frolicsome
joking, jesting, kidding، مَرَّأَح، مَرَّأَحَة: مُدَاعِبَة
fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery،
frolic, waggery
competitor, rival, emulator مَرَّأَحِم: مُنَافِس
competition, rivalry, emulation مَرَّأَحَة: مُنَافَسَة
auction, public sale، مَرَّأَد (عَلَنِي)، بَيْعٌ بِالْمَرَّأَد (الْعَلَنِي)
public auction, vendue, sale by auction
auctioneer مُنَادِي الْمَرَّأَد، بَائِعٌ بِالْمَرَّأَد (الْعَلَنِي)
shrine, sanctuary مَرَّأَر: مَقَام، مَقْدِس
مَرَّأَر: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة
farmer, husbandman, peasant; planter, culti- مَرَّأَرِيع
vator, grower, producer
sharecropper, cropper مَرَّأَرِيعُ مُسْتَأْجِر
sharecropping, crop sharing مَرَّأَرِيعَة: مُسَاقَاة

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious مَرِي: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis التَّهَابُ الْمَرِيّ
هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِيّ
television, TV مِرْيَاء: تِلْفِزْيُون
anemometer مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
esophageal مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِيّ
suspicious, doubt- مَرِيْب: مُشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوه-
ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal,
fishy, open to doubt or question
doubt, suspicion مَرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument مَرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug، مَرِيح: يَوْمٌ رَاحَةٌ
easy; convenient; soothing, calming
مَرِيح - راجع مَرَح
Mars الْمَرِيخ [فلك]
مَرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد
مَرِيد: رَاغِبٌ
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring مُرِيد: تَابِعٌ، نَصِيرٌ
adherent, follower, disciple, par-
tisan
bitter مَرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
strong, firm مَرِير: قَوِيٌّ
resolution, resolve, determination، مَرِير: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ
firm will; firmness, strength, vigor
مَرِيرَة: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع مَرِير
feathered, plumed, feath- مَرِيش، مَرِيش: مَكْسُوٌّ بِالرِّيشِ
ery, plumose, plummy
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly، مَرِيض: عَلِيلٌ، سَقِيمٌ
invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient
مَرِيض - راجع أَمْرَضَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful مَرِيح: خَصِيبٌ
مَرِيح: رَهِيْبٌ، مُرْعَبٌ - راجع مُرَوِّعٌ
safflower مُرِّيْق، مُرِّيْق: عُصْفُرٌ (نَبَات)
murex مُرِّيْق: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
مَرْيَلَة - راجع مَرْيُولٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزْحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar-nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco-rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, ornamenting مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people مَزْدَحِم

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَفِر

despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible مَزْدَرِي: مُخْتَفِر

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, prosperous, prospering مَزْدَهَر

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate مَزْدَوَج: ثُنَائِي

double entry قَبْد مَزْدَوَج

Amphipoda مَزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِعِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء]

beer مَزْر: بيرة، جعة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoye مِزْرَاب: ميزاب

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمح

throat, gullet, gorge مَزْرَد: حلق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مَزْرَعَة

collective farm مَزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة

bluish, blue مَزْرَق: ضارب إلى الزرقعة، أزرق

livid, black-and-blue مَزْرَق (بسبب رضة أو كدمة)

cyanosed مَزْرَق: مصاب بالازرقاق [طب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with brocade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorned, decorated مَزْرَكش

cultivated, planted; sown مَزْرُوع: زُرِعَ

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pretensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions مَزَاعِم

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مُزَامِن: مُوَاتَة

synchronization مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاتَة

coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, linking, linkage, connecting, connection مُزَاوِجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصْل

doubling, gemination; duplication مُزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in مُزَاوِل: مُمَارِس

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in) مُزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة

bidder, outbidder مُزَايِد (في مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مُزَايِدَة: مُصَدِّر زَايِد

مُزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيَّ) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيَّ)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مُزِيد: مُرَغ

churn مُزِيد: مَبْخَضَة

(butter) dairy مُزِيدَة: مُصْنَع الزَبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مُزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مُزِيلَة: دَمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine مَزَج: خَلَط

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combination مَزَج: خَلَط

driven مُزَجِي: سَيَقَ

pushed, shoved مُزَجِي: مَدْفُوع

extended, presented مُزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, inconsiderable مُزَجِي: قَلِيل

vitrified مُزَجَج: مُحوَّل إلى زُجَاج

glazed, glassed مُزَجَج: مُزَوَّد بِالزُجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مُزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مَزَح

مَزَح - راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, مُرْلَق: مُرَبَّتْ
lubricative
skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, مِرْلَجَة: مِرْلَق
sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan
slippery place, slippery ground مِرْلَقَة: مَوْضِعُ رَلَق
skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan, مِرْلَقَة: رُحْلُوقَة
ski
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, مِرْمار: آلَة نَفْع مُوسِيقِيَّة
clarinet, oboe, fife
bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مِرْمارُ الْقَرْبَة: آلَة نَفْع مُوسِيقِيَّة
water plantain مِرْمارُ الرَّاعِي (نبات)
glottis مِرْمار: زَرْدَمَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة [تَشْرِيح]
epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِرْمار: لَهَاة [تَشْرِيح]
determined, decided, intended, plan- مَرْمَع: مَنَوِي، مُقْبِل
ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)
determined (to or on), decid- مَرْمَع (على): عَازِم، مُصَمَّم
ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, مَرْمِن
old, lasting, enduring, long-lived
psalm مَرْمُور (ج مَرَامِير)
nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْن
hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمَرْن: بَرْد
armored vehicle مَرْنَجَة: مَرْكَبَة مَدْرَعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مَرْنَجَة
bed مَرْهَر: مَسْكَبَة
blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مَرْهَر: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُه
ing, florescent, efflorescent
lute مَرْهَر: عُود (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)
(flower) vase مَرْهَرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة
vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, مَرْهَو: مُخْتَال، مُتَكَبِّر
self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish
theodolite مِرْوَاعَة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا
frequently marrying مِرْوَاج: كَثِيرُ الزَّوَاج
مَرْوَج - راجع مَرْوَج
مَرْوَج - راجع مَرْوَج

to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَل، عَدَا
to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفَطْنِ
to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْق
to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفَطْنِ
piece, slice, shred مَرْعَة، مِرْعَة: قِطْعَة
مَرْعَج - راجع مَرْعَج
disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَرْعِج: مُضَايِق
blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable
مَرْعَزَع - راجع مَرْعَزَع
مَرْعُوج - راجع مَرْعُوج
alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَرْعُوم: مَدْعَى
purported, contended; supposed; so-called
adulterated; debased مَرْعُول: مَغْشُوش
bridal sedan مَرْقَة: مَحْفَة تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ
asphalting machine مِرْقَة: آلَة تَرْفِيت
road roller, roller, steamroller مِرْقَة: مَحْدَلَة
to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَرْق، مَرْق: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ
rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt
tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْق: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ
مَرْق: تَمْرِيق - راجع تَمْرِيق
rag, tatter, torn piece, مِرْقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ
shred
having a cold, affected with or مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَامِ
suffering from a cold
bolt, bar, latch, catch مِرْلاَج: قُفْل
ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مَرْلَج، مِرْلَج، مِرْلَجَة
skate; roller skate
water ski مِرْلَجَة مَائِيَّة
slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَق: مَوْضِعُ رَلَق
slide, chute; slip مَرْلَق: مُنْحَدَر، سَطْحٌ مَائِل
skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْلَق: خَطَر، هَاوِيَة
lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْلَق: مُرَبَّتْ

subsidiary, auxiliary, مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
 adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary
 digestive, peptic مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
 auxiliary verb, auxiliary فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing; مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
 relief, succor
 contribu- مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
 tion, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid
 distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch مَسَافَة
 passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist مُسَافِر
 drift, course, trend مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
 sharecropping; share-tenancy مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعُ مُسْك
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 ditch, drain مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
 liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten مَسَال: مُذَاب
 question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; مَسْأَلَة
 theorem, proposition
 peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving مَسَالِم
 reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceable- مَسَالَمَة
 ness, peacefulness
 pores مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
 forgiving, excusing, condoning; indul- مَسَامِيح: صَفُوح
 gent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner
 مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِعُ سَحَاح
 مُسَامِر - رَاجِعُ سَمِير
 مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِعُ سَمَر
 porous, pored مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
 porousness, porosity مَسَامِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper مَسَاحَة (لِزَجَاجِ السَّيَّارَة) إلخ
 area مَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح) إلخ
 space, distance مَسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
 surveying, (land) survey مَسَاحَة: مَسَحُ الْأَرْضِي
 cadastral survey مَسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَات) إلخ
 cadastral map خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة
 cadastre دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمَسَاحَة
 survey department, land registry مَصْلَحَة الْمَسَاحَة
 office
 lesbianism, sapphism مَسَاحَقَة: سِجَاق
 lesbian مَسَاحَقَة: سِجَاقِيَّة
 areal مَسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح) إلخ
 cadastral مَسَاحِي: مَسَحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْحُوحَة
 cadastral map خَرِيطَة مَسَاحِيَّة
 path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, مَسَار
 line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress
 mesentery مَسَارِيقًا [تَشْرِيح]
 mesenteritis إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيقَا
 mesenteric مَسَارِيقِي [تَشْرِيح]
 مَسَاس: مَس، لَمَس - رَاجِعُ مَسْ
 connection, relation, contact, bearing مَسَاس: عِلَاقَة
 violation, infringement, trans- مَسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَاف
 gression
 without prejudice to, without مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمَسَاسِ بِ
 detriment to
 assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter مَسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
 adjutant مَسَاعِد: ضَابطٌ مُعَاوِن
 adjuvant مَسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَّة) إلخ
 helpful, useful, serviceable, bene- مَسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُؤَاتٍ
 ficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious
 conducive to, مؤَدِّ إِلَى
 contributory to, contributing to، leading to

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسَار: مَجَس

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن نَاجِمٌ
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مُسَبَّب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبَّب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُجْدِثٌ
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مُسَبَّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: شَتِيمَة
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ
mant

comatose مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسْنِت: يُمَضِي فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسْنِت: مَنْ لَا يَعْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْنَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْنَح: بَرَكَة سَبَاحَة

forefinger, index finger مُسَبَّحَة: سَبَّابَة

rosary, beads مُسَبَّحَة: سَبَّحَة

probe; sound مِسْر: مَجَس

heptagon مُسَع [هندسة]

مُسَع: سُبَاعِي - رَاجِع سُبَاعِي

advance; premature مُسَبِّق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّقًا
maturely

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الْمَطْبُوعَةِ

مَسْبُوت - رَاجِع مُسْبِت

founded, cast, molded; shaped, مَسْبُوك: مَصْنُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ
formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْنُوبَات

touch مَسَة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ مُسَانَدَة، مُسَاعَدَة
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مُسَانَهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُنْهِمٌ
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مُسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ مُسَاهَمَة: إِسْهَامٌ
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مُسَاهَمَة عَيْنِيَّة

شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة - رَاجِع شَرِكَة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُسَاوٍ (الْمُسَاوِي) (لِ)
mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي - رَاجِع مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ
law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-
ness

مُسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِع تَسْوِيَّة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاة
ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ مَسْئُول: قِيمٌ،
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوَظَّفٌ
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُول عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مُسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مُسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَّبِشِر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَّبَصِّر - راجع مُتَّبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَّبَعِد
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَّبَقِي
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَّبَقَر
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَّبَعِي
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُتَّبَعِي [لغة]
(pronoun)

مُتَّبَار - راجع مُتَّبَار

invested مُتَّبَار: مُوْطَف (كالمال إلخ)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُتَّبَار: مُتَّقَل
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُتَّبَار: مُوْطَف (المال إلخ)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُتَّبَار: مُتَّقَل
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُتَّبَارِي
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُتَّبَارِي: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُتَّبَارِي [لغة]

general term مُتَّبَارِي مِنْهُ [لغة]

مُتَّبِير - راجع مُتَّبِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُتَّبِيد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُتَّبِيدَات: نَقُورَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُتَّبِيد (المُتَّبِيدِي): مُتَّوَل، شَحَاذ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُتَّبِيد: مُتَّوَل، مُتَّزَع
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُتَّبَجَع (الْأَمْطَار)

interrogator, questioner, مُتَّبَجَع: مُتَّنَطِق، مُحَقِّق
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, مُتَّبَض، سَاخِط
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَّبَارِي: مُتَّفَرِّد ب
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُتَّبَارِي (شَيْء)

chartered مُتَّبَارِي (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُتَّبَارِي: مُرْتَزَق، مَأْجُور

subleased مُتَّبَارِي مِنَ الْبَاطِن

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُتَّبَارِي: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُتَّبَارِي مِنَ الْبَاطِن

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, مُتَّبَاوِل: تَمَّ اسْتِئْصَالُهُ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُتَّبَاوِل (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاع)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُتَّبَاوِل (كَحُكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُتَّبَاوِل عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدَّهُ

appellant مُتَّبَاوِل (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُتَّبَاوِل: مُتَّنَحَق
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُتَّبَاوِل: مُتَّنَحَق

مُتَّبَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع ساب

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُتَّبِيد
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, مُتَّبِيد بِرَأْيِهِ
obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُتَّبِيدَل (ب، مِنْ): مُبْدَل
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُتَّبِيدَل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَاشِدٌ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرِقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْإِنْتِبَاهِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَاة (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَالٌ، مُعَذَّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَحِيرٌ، مُوْظَفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوْظَفٌ، وَظَفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَج: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَج: اسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَف (المُسْتَخْفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْع (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الِاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِي: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِئٌ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدَق: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيب (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْي (المُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاث: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَث: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتُحْدِثَ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَن
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِد: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَر (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَات)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفَر: مُتَحَجَّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفْرِ الْإِلْح)
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَم، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَار: قاضٍ (في محكمة)
 consulted مُسْتَشَار: استُشِيرَ
 intensifying, growing, مُتَقَامٍ، مُتَفَجِّل، مُسْتَفْجِل (المُسْتَفْرِج)
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الأمراضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُتَضَعَب، مُتَضَعِب
 improbable; impossible
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُتَضَعَف
 erable, wretched, poor
 مُتَضَعِف - راجع مُضِيف
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاع: مُمَكِّن
 قَدْرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - راجع قَدْر
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، بَاحِث
 مُسْتَطِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر - راجع مُتَطَايِر
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَطِير: مُتَشَائِم، مُتَطَيِّر
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
 memorized, learned by heart, مُسْتَظْهَر: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
 committed to memory, conned; known by heart
 memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَر: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
 borrowed مُسْتَعَار: مُقْتَرَض
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَار [لغة]
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَار: كَاذِب، زَائِف
 real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation
 اسْمٌ مُسْتَعَار، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار - راجع اسْم، شَعْر
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
 pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دَائِرِيٌّ
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْقَم: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 (traffic) circle, دائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق
 rotary مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 مُسْتَدِيم - راجع دَائِم
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاء
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجَل، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax, مُسْتَرْخ (المُسْتَرْخِي)
 languid
 long and flowing, loose, سَبَط (شَعْر)
 lank مُسْتَرْسِل: رَسْل، سَبَط
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرٌّ، طَلِيق، سَائِب
 مُسْتَرْق: مَسْرُوق - راجع مَسْرُوق
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْق: مُخْتَلَس
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد
 مُسْتَرْق: سَارِق - راجع سَارِق
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
 مُسْتَرْهَن - راجع مُرْتَهَن
 مُسْتَرِيب - راجع مُرْتَاب
 resting, relaxing, at rest, relaxed, comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرِيح: مُرْتَاخ
 مُسْتَبَاغ - راجع سَائِغ
 nova مُسْتَنْعِر [فلك]
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive, offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَنْسِلِم
 adviser, counselor, counsel, مُرْشِد
 consultant
 chancellor مُسْتَشَار: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (في أَلْمَانِيَا إلخ)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَفْل: غَلَّة - راجع غَلَّة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

مُسْتَفِل: مُسْتَشِير، اِسْتِفْلَالِي

obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

مُسْتَفَاد (منه): مُتَفَع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

مُسْتَفِيد: مُنْفَع

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيد

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيح - راجع مُفِيح

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

future

مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

receiver, receiving set

receptor

مُسْتَقْبَل: جِهَازُ مُسْتَقْبَل

heliotrope

مُسْتَقْبَلُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبَل: جِهَازُ مُسْتَقْبَل

futuristic, future, prospective

مُسْتَقْبَلِي، مُسْتَقْبَلِي

futurism

مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّة، مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّة

desperate, death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَقْبَل: مُسْتَمِيت

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَر - راجع مَقَر

مُسْتَقَر: مُسْتَبِث

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجِل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أَمْر

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

مُسْتَعِد: مُهَيَّأ

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعَرِب

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعْتَرِض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَعْطِ (المُسْتَعْطِي): مُتَسَوِّل

superior; transcendent(al)

مُسْتَعْلِي (المُسْتَعْلِي)

colonized

مُسْتَعْمَر: اِسْتَعْمَر، خَاضِعٌ لِلِاسْتِعْمَار

colonist, settler, colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

مُسْتَعْمِر (اسم)

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

مُسْتَعْمِر (صفة)

colony, settlement

مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ (ج مُسْتَعْمَرَات)

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

مُسْتَعْمَل: غَيْرُ جَدِيد

مُسْتَعْمَل: مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ - راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

user, utilizer

مُسْتَعْمِل: مُسْتَحْدِم

borrower

مُسْتَعْمِر: مُقْتَرِض

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

مُسْتَعْرَب: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْمَل: مُسْتَمَر

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِينٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
 unsheathed, drawn مُتَلَّ: سَلِيلٌ، مُسْلُولٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُتَلَزِمَاتٌ: لَوَازِمٌ
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُتَلَفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُسْتَدَانٌ
 taken in advance; borrowed مُتَلَفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُدِينٌ
 borrower; debtor
 lying down, decumbent، مُنْبَطِحٌ، مُتَطَحٌّ (المُسْتَلْقِي)
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate، prone
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلِمٌ: مُسَلِّمٌ
 taken from, obtained from، derived from مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 derived from، borrowed from
 continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent،
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted، un-
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting، peren-
 nial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular
 direct current تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 listener, hearer، audient، auditor، listening، مُسْتَمِعٌ
 hearing
 audience، listeners، hearers مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِعٌ (في جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying، heroic، desperate مُسْتَيْتٌ: مُسْتَيْلٌ
 cultured مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، إِسْتَنْبِتٌ
 culture مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الْإِسْتَنْبَاتِ
 culture، medium، culture مُسْتَنْبِتٌ (لِلبَكْتِيرِيَا الخ)
 medium
 nursery مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: مِثْلٌ
 greenhouse، glasshouse، مُسْتَنْبِتٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ: دَفِيقَةٌ
 hothouse; hotbed
 invented، created، devised، contrived، مُسْتَبْطَعٌ
 excogitated
 derived، extracted، drawn (out)، مُسْتَبْطَعٌ: مُسْتَخْرَجٌ
 taken; educed
 inven- مُسْتَبْطَعٌ (ج. مُسْتَبْطَعَاتٌ): إِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّرٌ
 tion(s)، creation(s)
 inventor، contriver، deviser مُسْتَبْطَعٌ: مُبْتَكَّرٌ

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order،
 smooth, quiet، peaceful
 (firmly) established، well-established، مُسْتَقَرٌّ: ثَابِتٌ
 settled، firm، fixed، stable، steady؛ constant،
 unvarying، unchanging؛ solid، enduring، durable،
 lasting، unshakable؛ stationary، immobile
 sedentary، settled، resident؛ settled مُسْتَقَرٌّ (في): مُقِيمٌ
 (at)، residing (at)، remaining (at)، staying (at)
 examiner، investigator، scrutinizer، مُسْتَقْصِرٌ (المُسْتَقْصِي)
 er، inquirer؛ researcher
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: إِسْتَقْطَرٌّ
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: فَاعِلٌ إِسْتَقْطَرَّ
 basophilic مُسْتَفِيدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 basophil، basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَفِيدَةٌ
 independent؛ autonomous، self-governing، self- مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 governed؛ free؛ free-lance؛ unattached؛ separate،
 distinct، several، individual، particular؛ free-lancer
 resigned، resigning مُسْتَقِيلٌ
 straight، direct؛ upright، erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 up؛ right، correct، sound، proper؛ straightforward،
 upright، honest، sincere، just، righteous، virtuous
 rectum مُسْتَقِيمٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 the المُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّطُ: الْخَطُّ الْمَمْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِّ إِلَى
 median مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخُطُوطِ
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَبٌ، مُسْتَكْتَبٌ: كَاتِبٌ
 reconnoiterer، explorer، scout، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ: مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
 pathfinder
 مُسْتَكْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْمَلٌ
 perfect، satisfying (fulfilling)، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ
 meeting all requirements or conditions
 snug، cozy، comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ
 hiding، concealing oneself؛ hidden، مُسْتَكِنٌ: مُسْتَبْرٌ
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
 exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هَازِي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher

authority, source, reference

exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح

مُسْتَيْقِظ: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واع - راجع يَقِظ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سَجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسْجَل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسْجَل (كَعْضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسْجَل (على شَرِيط)

patent(ed)

مُسْجَل: مَصُونٌ بِرِأَاةٍ (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسْجَلٌ

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسْجَلَةٌ

registrar, register, recorder

مُسْجَل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَل: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسْجَلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِن

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ، مَرَعَ

rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase; مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَاَلَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلَحَةٍ

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مَسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاِرِدَات، ضِدُّ صَاِدِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرَد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

مُسْتَوَطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِن: مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller, domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوَطِنٌ

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ: مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ

container

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشُرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفَى - راجع مُتَوَفَّر

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَدْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيْقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْفَسِيلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْحِقُ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْوُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْحَاقَ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْحَاقَ
 falsification, corruption, twist (ing) مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 psychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحٌ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحٌ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated, drudged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحٌ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحٌ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحٌ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an-

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِي
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ الْإِلْحَاقَ]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِي
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ الْإِلْحَاقَ]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسْحِ
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدَمًا
 shovel, spade مَسَحَ: مَجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسَحَ: مَسْحٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 file, rasp مَسَحَ: مَسْحَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحَاجٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَ: مَسْحَاجٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسَحَ: مِدْقَةٌ
 grinder مَسَحَ: مَسْحَاجَةٌ، مَجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسَحَ: مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسَحَ: مَسْحُوبٌ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسَحَ: مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حوالة، شيك، كِمْبِيَالَة، وَرَقَةٌ يَنْصِيبُ) مَسَحَ: مَسْحُوبٌ (حَوَالَة، شِيك، كِمْبِيَالَة، وَرَقَةٌ يَنْصِيبُ)
 drawn on a bank مَسَحَ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسَحَ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسَحَ: مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list مُسْتَد: فِهْرَس، لَائِحَة
 cancered; cancerous مُسْرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَان
 carcinogen مُسْرَطِن: مَادَّةٌ مُخْدِتَةٌ لِلْسَّرَطَان
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مُسْرَع: مُعَجَّل
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مُسْرَع: مُعَجَّل
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مُسْرَع: مُسْتَعَجِل
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مُسْرِف: مُبْذِر
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مُسْرِف: مُفْرِط
 enumerated, listed مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مَسْرُود: مَعْرُوض
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.) مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَة
 trowel مَسْطَر: مَالِج
 مُسْطَبَة، مُسْطَبَة - رَاجِعْ مُسْطَبَة، مُسْطَبَة
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular، مُسْطَب: مُنْبَسِط، مُسْتَوٍ
 tabulate مُسْطَح: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدَّ
 spread (out), stretched (out) مُسْطَح: مُنْبَطِج، مُسْطَجِج
 supine, lying (on the back)، مُسْطَح: مُنْبَطِج
 prostrate, prone، رَاجِعْ مُسْطَح: مُنْبَطِج
 surface، surface area، area، flat مُسْطَح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة
 area، superficies مُسْطَح: قَارِي
 continental shelf مُسْطَح: قَارِي
 flat foot مُسْطَح: قَدَمٌ مُسْطَحَة
 written (down)، jotted down؛ composed، drawn up، drafted مُسْطَر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive مُسَخَّن: جُعِلَ سَاخِنًا، سَخِنَ
 heated, warmed (up) مُسَخَّن: جُعِلَ سَاخِنًا، سَخِنَ
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مُسَخَّن: سَخَان
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مُسَدَّ: ذَلِكَ، فَرَكْ، أَمَرَّ يَدَهُ عَلَى
 palm fibers; rope مَسَد (جِ مَسَادُ وَأَمْسَادُ)
 مُسَدَّ، سَدَّ مَسَدَه - رَاجِعْ سَدَّ
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank مُسَدَّد: مَصُوب، مُوجَّه
 pistol, revolver, gun، handgun مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيف
 hexagon; hexagonal مُسَدَّسُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 hexahedron; hexahedral مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوحِ
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مُسَدَّدُود: طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مُسَدَّدُود
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse مُسَدَّدُود: طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مُسَدَّدُود
 speedometer مُسْرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مُسْرَب: مَرَب
 مَرَب - رَاجِعْ سُرُور
 lampstand مُسْرَجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
 lamp; light مُسْرَجَة: سِرَاج
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena، (of politics, etc.) مُسْرَح: مَرَسَح
 puppet theater مُسْرَحُ الدَّمِيِّ
 shadow theater مُسْرَحُ الظَّلَالِ، مُسْرَحُ الظِّلِّ
 theater of the absurd مُسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْفُولِ، مُسْرَحُ الْعَبَثِ
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al) مُسْرَحِي
 playwright, dramatist كَاتِبُ مَسْرَحِي، مُؤَلِّفُ مَسْرَحِي
 play, drama; performance, show مَسْرَحِيَّة

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting	مُسْكَن	ب - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
bookkeeping	مُسْكَنُ الدَّقَاتِر	مُسْكَن (ب): قَبْض - راجع إِمْسَاك
grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly	مُسْكَن: جَشِيع، بَخِيل	
sustenance, nourishment	مُسْكَن: قُوْت	
musk	مُسْكَن: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْب	
tuberoses	مُسْكَنُ الرُّوم (نبات)	
musk deer	أَيْلُ الْمِسْك (حيوان)	
abelmosk	حَبُّ الْمِسْك	
earnest money, handsel, down payment	مُسْكَن: عَرْبُون	
bed	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مِزْهَر	
handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مَقْبِض	
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	مُسْكَنِيَّة: قَبْضَة	
doorknob	مُسْكَنِيَّة الباب	
	مُسْكَنِيَّة: جَشِيع، بَخِيل - راجع مُسْكَن	
	مُسْكَنِيَّة: بَخْل - راجع مُسْكَنِيَّة	
avarice, stinginess, niggardliness	مُسْكَنِيَّة: بَخْل	
sustenance, nourishment	مُسْكَنِيَّة: قُوْت	
	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مَقْبِض - راجع مُسْكَنِيَّة	
sugared, sweetened	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مُحَلَّى	
sweetening, sweetener	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مُحَلِّل	
intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكَر	
alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مُشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ	
residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مَسْكَن، مَسْكَنِيَّة	
analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing,	مُسْكَنِيَّة: مُسْكِن	

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky	مُسْطَر: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم	
ruler	مُسْطَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّنْظِير	
sample, specimen	مُسْطَرَة: عَيِّنَة	
procedure	مُسْطَرَة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَات	
slide rule	مُسْطَرَة الْحِسَاب، مُسْطَرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزِلَقَة	
trowel	مُسْطَرِين، مُسْطَرِين: مَالِج	
effort, endeavor, attempt	مُسْطَر (ج مَسَاع)	
good offices	مَسَاع: حَيِيَّة	
poker, fire iron	مَسْعَار، مَسْعَر: مِخْرَاكُ النَّار	
calorimeter	مِسْطَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَة	
snuff box	مِسْطَر: عُلْبَةُ السَّمُوط	
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver	مُسْعِف: مُنْجِد	
first-aid man	مُسْعِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّة	
	مُسْعُود - راجع سَعِيد	
mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged	مُسْعُور	
famine, dearth, starvation	مُسْقِيَّة: مَجَاعَة	
shipyard, dockyard	مُسْقِن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا	
shed, spilled, poured out	مُسْفُوح: مُرَاق، مَسْكُوب	
	مُسْفُوع - راجع أَسْفَع	
projection	مُسْقَط [هندسة]	
birthplace, hometown, home	مُسْقَطُ الرَّاس	
waterfall, falls, chute	مُسْقَطُ مَاء	
	مُسْقَط - راجع مَسْقَط	
roofed, ceiled	مُسْقُوف: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْف	
irrigated, watered	مُسْقِي: مَرْوِي	
	مَسْكَن: ب - قَبْض - راجع أَمْسَكَ (ب)	
	مَسْكَن: ب - تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ	
to keep (accounts, books)	مَسْكَن (الحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَاتِر)	
to scent with musk	مَسْكَن: طَيَّبَ بِالْمِسْك	

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُتَسَلِّل: مُتَسَلِّل
 successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
 hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;
 concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
 linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة: سِلْسِلَة
 catenation

serial story, serial سُلْسُل: قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَة

advanced, lent, loaned مُتَسَلِّلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَة - رَاجِعُ مُتَسَلِّل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor مُتَسَلِّل: مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُتَسَلِّل: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةُ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مَسَلَك: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز

course, route, line; passage, passageway مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

passage, channel, canal; conduit مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

duct مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

the urinary passages مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

behavioral; vocational, professional مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques- مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

tionable مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

Moslem, Muslim مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

postulate, axiom مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

spoliated, ravished مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

skinned, flayed مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

detached, separated, disen- مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

boiled, cooked in boiling water مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

tuberculous, tubercular; مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

consumptive, phthisic(al) مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

drawn, unsheathed مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

known; given, stated, designat- مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - رَاجِعُ سُلُوك

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-
 viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,
 sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَسَكَنَة: مَسَكَنَة
 mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسَكَنَة: مَسَكَنَة

minted, coined, monetized مَسَكَنَة: مَسَكَنَة

coin, specie مَسَكَنَة: مَسَكَنَة

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

the world مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

ecumenical مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

musky مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

miserable, wretched, poor مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

humble, submissive مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

amusing, entertaining, diver- مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

consolatory, consoling, comfor- مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

ting, solacing, condoling, condolatory; consoler, مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

comforter, solacer, condoler مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

slough, skin مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

bit (of a key) مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

ing needle مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

obelisk مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

armed مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

gunman, armed man مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

gunmen, armed men مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

concrete مَسَكُون: مَسَكُون

قَوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَة - رَاجِعُ قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَذْبَح، مَسَلَخ: مَسَلَخ

shambles مَسَلَخ: مَسَلَخ

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مُنْكَنٌ سَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ
 audibility مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مَسَمٌ
 old, aged, advanced in years مَسِنٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مَسِنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 dam; jetty مَسَانَةٌ: سَدٌّ
 nominate contracts مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ
 innominate contracts مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ
 nail; pin; tack مَسْنَدٌ [لُفَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 predicate, attribute مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لُفَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 subject مَسْنَدٌ
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكًا
 headrest مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 easel مَسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered مَسْنَمٌ: مُخَدَّوْبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed مَسْنَنٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ
 pointed, pointy, sharp مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion مَسْنَنَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample مَسْنَبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ
 مَسْهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمًّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ
 مُسَمًّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 coefficient

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ
 nominate contracts عَقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
 innominate contracts عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ

corn (on the toes) مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)
 rivet مِسَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ
 bolt مِسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُلَوَّبٌ

cuneiform مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ
 cuneiform, حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ
 cuneiform writing

audiometer مِسَاعٌ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ
 مِسَاعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fertilizer(s) مُسَمِّدٌ (ج. مُسَمِّدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ
 nailed, fastened with a nail مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ
 tanned, browned, embrowned مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّوْرَةِ
 earshot, hearing مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ
 in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ

ear مَسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ
 مَسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِتَبِيعِ السَّمَكِ
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مَسَمٌ

fattened; fat; fatling مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ
 permissible, permitted, allow- مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited مَسْمُوحٌ: سَمِيحٌ
 heard, audible مَسْمُوعٌ: سَمِعَ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

المسيح: يسوع

المسيح الدجال

مسيحي: نصراني (صفة واسم)

المسيحية: الدين المسيحي

مُسَيَّح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مسيخ: عديم الطعم

مسيخ: ممنوخ - راجع ممنوخ

مسير: مسافة، رحلة، مسار - راجع مسيرة، مسار

driven, set in motion; propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake), not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky مُسَيَّر: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

propeller, impeller; propellant, pulsive, propelling, impelling مُسَيَّر: دافع، داسير

distance, walk

مسيرة: مسافة

journey, travel, tour, trip

مسيرة: رحلة

مسيرة: مسار - راجع مسار

march, demonstration, procession

مسيرة: مظاهرة

protest march

مسيرة احتجاج

ميسس: مس، لمس - راجع مس

كان في ميسس الحاجة إلى - راجع أمس

politicized

ميسس: جعل سياسياً

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning, master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

مسيك: سدود للماء، كتيمة للماء

مسيك: جشع، بخيل - راجع مك

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

مسيل: وهد، مجرى

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

مسيل: مذاب

مُسَهِّل - راجع مُسَهِّل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

مُسَهِّل (اسم)

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic

مُسَهِّل: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

مِسَوَاة: أداة يسوى بها

tooth cleanser, cleaning stick for teeth

blackened, made black

مُسَوَّد: صير أسود

drafted, sketched

مُسَوَّد: وَضِعَتْ مُسَوَّدَتُهُ

blackish, nigrescent

مُسَوَّد: ضارب إلى السواد

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

مُسَوَّدَةُ الطَّعْن

bill, draft law, draft of a law

مُسَوَّدَةُ قَانُون

scratch paper

ورق المُسَوَّدَة أو المُسَوَّدَات

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوَّر

مُسَوَّر - راجع مُتَسَوَّر

allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible

مُسَوَّغ: جائز، مباح

justified, warranted, vindicated

مُسَوَّغ: مبرر

rationalized

مُسَوَّغ [نفس]

justification, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

مُسَوَّغ: مبرر

procrastinator; procrastinating

مُسَوِّف: مُتَأَمِّل

marketed

مُسَوَّق: سَوَّقَ، تَمَّ تَسْوِيقُهُ

marketer

مُسَوَّق: مَنْ يَسَوِّقُ

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

مُسِيء: مُؤْذٍ، ضَارٍ

offensive, offending, insulting

مُسِيء: مُهِن

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَيَّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسَيَّاج

sympathy	مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة مُشَاطَة - راجع مَائِطَة
combings	مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشِيْطِهِ
sharing, participation	مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة
sympathy	مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك common, joint; public, communal مُشَاع، مِلْكُ مُشَاع public property, public domain; common, commonage; no-man's-land; common property, joint estate مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riot- ous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious مُشَاعِبَة - راجع شَبَاب مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِيْهَاء scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow مُشَافَة (الْكَنَان) floss مُشَافَة الْحَرِير quarrelsome, contentious, dis- sentionous, pugnacious, aggressive مُشَاكَة quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious- ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu- lance, grumpiness مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكُل seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْيِي visual, apparent, manifest spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, مُتَفَرِّج observer seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور، رُقُوبَة، مُرَاقَبَة، sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَاء مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُسَيَّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيَّل مُسَيَّل: مُذِيب
tearful, causing tears	مُسَيَّل لِلدُّمُوع
tear gas, lacrimator	غَاز مُسَيَّل لِلدُّمُوع
tear bomb	قُبْلَة مُسَيَّلَة لِلدُّمُوع
to suck (marrow from) a bone	مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّه
to macerate, soak	مَشَّ: نَقَعَ
whey	مِش: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)
to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace	مَشَى: سَارَ
to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea	مَشَى بَطْنُهُ
to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk	مَشَى: جَمَلَهُ يَمْشِي
peripatetic, itinerant	مَشَاء
Peripatetic, Aristotelian	مَشَائِي
Peripateticism, Aristotelianism	مَشَائِيَّة
	مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِيْه، مُتَشَابِه مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه مُشَاة - راجع مَاشِي مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتَم مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار مُشَاخَة، لَا مُشَاخَة (فِي) it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, un- questionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self- evident مُشَاخَنَة: شِجَار، خِصَام wrangle, hassle, squabble, brab- ble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel enmity, feud, hatred, حِقْد grudge, rancor, spite مُشَادَة (كَلَامِيَّة) controversy, heated argument, alterca- tion, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quar- rel مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفَاء - راجع أَنْف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مَشْتَر (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - رَاجِعُ شَرَاء

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَط

legislated; enacted, passed مَشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - رَاجِعُ مَشْرُوط

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مَشْرُوع

مُشْتَرَع - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual مَشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مَشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مَشْتَرَكَةٍ

community

joint account

حَسَابٌ مَشْتَرَك (فِي بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مَشْتَرَكَة

common factor

عَامِلٌ مَشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مَشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory مَشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل، أَجِير - رَاجِعُ شَفِيل

derived; derivative

مُشْتَقٌّ

derivatives

مُشْتَقَّات

defendant, accused

مُشْتَك (المُشْتَكِي) - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَك

complained of

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

nursery; arboretum

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

مَشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, مَشُوم: مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky,
evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule مَشَايَة: بَابُوج، خُفّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor مَشَايِع: مُحَازِب

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias مَشَايَعَة

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded مَشْبَع: مُشْبَع

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing مَشْبِع

مُشَبَّك - رَاجِعُ مَشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace مِشْبَك: إِبْرِيم

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient مَشْبُوبُ الْعَاطِفَة

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect مَشْبُوه: مُشْتَبَه بِهِ

winter resort; winter residence مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)

partner, copartner, co-owner مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst مَشْتَاق: تَائِق

engaged or involved in war, fare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling مَشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِل، مُحَارِب

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling مَشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling مَشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك - رَاجِعُ مَشَابِك

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d) مَشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded مَشْتَتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator مَشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ

intense, strong, force مَشْتَد: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَحْلِل، قَوِي

shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْحُونٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، مَنَقُولٌ
forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُونٌ (بِ): مُحْمَلٌ، مَوْسُوقٌ
(with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُونٌ بِ: مَلِيٌّ، بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُونٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

consignee مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشَدَّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

intense, intensive, drastic, مُكْتَفٍ، شَدِيدٌ، مُشَدَّدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَدِيدٌ، مُكْتَفٍ
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; inten-
sified, aggravated

emphatic, مُشَدَّدٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ (حَرْفٌ، صَوْتٌ، كَلِمَةٌ، مَقْطَعٌ إلخ)،
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemi-
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مُشَدَّدٌ
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مُشَدُّودٌ: مُؤَتَّرٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مُشَدُّودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, مُشَدُّودٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مَشْدُوهُ: مَذْهُولٌ
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مُشَدَّبٌ
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَبٌ: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking foun- مَشْرَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ
tain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَبٌ: بَارٌ، حَانَّةٌ

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَبٌ: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَبٍ

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: نَافِذَةٌ نَائِتَةٌ

thallus مَشْرَةٌ، مَشْرَةٌ: [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,
covering, involving

contents مُشْتَمَلَاتٌ: مُخْتَوَيَاتٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَهٍ (الْمُشْتَهِي)
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَهَى

مُشْتَهَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُورٍ

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْجِرٌ (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزِنٌ

worrying, disquieting مُشْجِرٌ: مُفْلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, مُثِيرٌ، مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ، مُثِيرٌ
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَاةٌ: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَبٌ (الْيَابِ)

afforested, forested, wooded, مُشَجَّرٌ، شَجَرٌ، مُشْجِرٌ
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, ar-
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَرٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومٍ كَالشَّجَرِ
designs of plants

forester مَشْجَرٌ: مُحَرِّجٌ

مَشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَرٍ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِعٌ
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مُشْجُوبٌ: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to مَشَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

extreme unction مَشْحَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مَشْحَذٌ، مَشْحَذَةٌ: مِجْلَحَةٌ
sharpeners, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مَشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy مَشْحَمٌ: مُلَوِّثٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مَشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مَشْحَمَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُودٌ: مَسْنُونٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْطُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّة - راجع رُوحِيّ	
conditional, provisional, مُتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned	
stipulated	مَشْطُوبٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ
slashed, slit open, gashed, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ	
ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched	
مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
project, plan, scheme; (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ)	مَشْرُوعٌ (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ)
enterprise, undertaking, venture	
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعُ اتِّفَاقٍ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعُ قَرَارٍ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعُ مَعَاهَدَةٍ
مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرْعِيَّة	
Thallophyta	مَشْرِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	مَشَّطَ، مَشَّطَ (الشَّعْرَ)
to card, tease, comb	مَشَّطَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الْقُطْنَ
to comb	مَشَّطَ: قَتَّشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ
	مَشَّطَ - راجع تَمَشِيْطُ
comb	مُشْطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيحِ الشَّعْرِ
bridge	مُشْطُ (الْعُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ إلخ)
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مُشْطُ (سَمَك)
charger	مُشْطُ حَسَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ
fuller's teasel	مُشْطُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
cartridge clip	مُشْطُ طَلَقَاتٍ
metatarsus, instep	مُشْطُ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيح]
metacarpus	مُشْطُ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيح]
	مَشَّطَ - راجع مُشْطٌ
	مُشْطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit,	مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

sliced

مُشَرَّحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا

anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned (لِعَرْضِ عِلْمِيّ)

autopsied, necropsied (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)

anatomist, dissector, vivisector مَشَرَّحٌ: مَنْ يُشَرِّحُ

morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room مَشْرِحَةٌ

homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee مُشَرَّدٌ: مُهَجَّرٌ

serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged مَشْرَشَرٌ: مُسَنَّ

مُشَرَّطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْفُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

conditioned, conditional مُشَرَّطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيّ

lancet, scalpel مَشَرَّطٌ، مَشْرِطَةٌ: مَبْضَعٌ

legislated; enacted, passed مُشَرَّعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ

legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation مَشْرَفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ: مَطْلٌ، مُرْتَمَعٌ

heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs مَشَارِيفٌ، مَشَارِيفُ

precincts, suburbs مَشَرَفٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director مَشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ

overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of مَشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُطَلٌّ (عَلَى)

near to, close to, on the verge of, about to مَشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ

مَشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ

the entire world, the whole world, all the world مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا

shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid مَشْرُوقٌ: مُشِعٌ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ

مَشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْقِيّ

polytheist مُشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)

drink, beverage مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: سَكُون، مأخوذ (كَمَنْزِلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَصِبٍ) - occupied

process(ed), مَصْنُوع، مَعْمُول، مُعَالَج، مَعَالِج، مَشْغُول: wrought, worked

distracted or diverted by something مَشْغُول بِهِ عَنْ from

مَشْغُول البال - راجع بال

infirmery; hospital مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel مَشْفَر: شَفَّةُ الْجَمَلِ

accompanied (by); coupled (with); enclosed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented مَشْفُوع (بِ)

to extend, stretch, draw out مَشَقَّ: مَدَّ

to comb مَشَقَّ: مَشَطَّ

to tear, tear up, shred مَشَقَّ: مَرَّقَ

to whip, lash, flog مَشَقَّ: مَشَّوْطَ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle مَشَقَّ: مَغْرَّة

model, pattern مَشَقَّ: مِثَال

slender, slim, svelte مَشَقَّ: مَمْشُوق

hardship, difficulty, trouble, discomfort, inconvenience مَشَقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّة

flock (of wool or cotton) مَشَقَّة (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ)

مَشَقَّة: مَسَاقَّة - راجع مَسَاقَّة

split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, broken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised, slashed, slit, crannied مَشَقَّق: مُشَقَّق

niche مَشَكَاة: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ إلخ

lantern مَشَكَاة: صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ

lamp مَشَكَاة: مِصْبَاح

string مَشَكَاك: مَجْمُوعَةُ أَشْيَاءَ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ

bunch; sheaf, bundle مَشَكَاك: حَزْمَةٌ

مَشَكَاك: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاك

formed, shaped, مَوْكَل، مَوْكَل، مَشَكَّل: مُصَوَّر، مَجْبُول، مُكَوَّن، مُؤَلَّف

fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

struck off, struck out, crossed out, مَشْطُوب: مَحْدُوف، مَشْطُوب: scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, removed; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

bevel(ed), chamfered (إِلخ) مَشْطُوب (الْحَافَّةُ، كَالرَّجَاجِ إلخ)

split, fissioned; divided, bisected, مَشْطُور: مَقْسُوم، مَشْطُور: halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

diatom مَشْطُور: طَحْلَبٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

pectinate(d), comblike مَشْطِي: كَالْمَشْطِ

radiant, radiating, irradiant, irradiating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright مَشِيع: مُضِيء، سَاطِع

radioactive, radi(o)- مَشِيع: إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ

radiator مَشِيع: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلَقُ إِشْعَاعًا

radioisotope, radioactive isotope نَظِيرٌ مَشِيع

radiator مَشِيع: شَبَكَةٌ أَنْيَابٍ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ

radiographic, بالأشعة، خاصٌ بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالأشعة، roentgenographic, skiagraphic مَشِيعَاي: مَشِيعَاي: بِالأشعة،

مُشَعَّب - راجع مُشَعَّب

مُشَعَّة: مُؤَنَّثٌ مَشِيع - راجع مُشِيع

مُشِيعَة: مَشِيع - راجع مَشِيع

مَشَر - راجع شُور

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَزْجُؤٌ بِالماء، مَشْشَع: مُخَفَّف، مَشْشَع: watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

diluent مَشْشَع: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق

torch, flambeau, cresset مَشْشَع: مَشْعَل، مَشْعَلَة

juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sorcerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swindler, humbug(ger), mountebank مَشْشَع: مَشْشَع

workshop, atelier, plant, factory, مَشْشَع: مَشْشَع، مَشْشَع: works, mill

madly in love with, infatuated with, مَوْكَلٌ بِ، مَشْغُوفٌ بِ: enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about,

mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

busy, occupied, engaged; working, at مَشْغُول: مِنْهُك

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

gametic [أحياء] مَشِيجِي
 sheikhdome, sheikdom مَشِيخَة: مَنَاطِقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
 Presbyterian, presbyterial مَشِيجِي [نصرانية]
 built, erected, constructed, set up, مُشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
 raised, put up
 field marshal, marshal مُشِيرٌ: مارشال
 مُشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَارٌ
 indicative (of), suggestive (of); مُشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
 indicator; indication, sign
 marshalcy, marshalship مَشِيرِيَّةٌ: مارشاليَّةٌ
 slender, slim, svelte مَشِيْقٌ: مَمْسُوقٌ
 placenta, afterbirth, secundines مَشِيْمَةٌ: سُخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
 placentitis إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيْمَةِ
 placental مَشِيْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيْمَةِ
 مُشِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
 to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip مَصٌّ
 sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; مَصٌّ
 absorption; sipping
 sugarcane قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
 stricken by, hit by, attacked by, مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ
 smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by,
 infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred
 casualty, wounded person; مُصَابٌ، شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
 killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded,
 injured; sick, ill
 مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَةٌ
 casualties, losses مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
 accompanying, attendant, con- مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
 comitant, collateral
 مُصَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
 making friends with; association, مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
 companionship, comradeship, company, fellow-
 ship
 accompanying, accompa- مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُوَآكِبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
 niment, escort(ing)
 accompanying, accompani- مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious
 current, common, widespread مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
 celebrity, celebrated person, مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
 famous personality
 laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
 gridiron, grill, broiler, مَشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
 roaster, rotisserie
 admixed, mixed, mingled, مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ
 blended; combined
 vitiated, corrupted, spoiled, مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
 impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished,
 blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, de-
 ficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with
 consultation, deliberation; counsel, مَشْوَرَةٌ: مَشُورَةٌ
 advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion
 confused, mixed up, jumbled مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْطَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
 up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed,
 disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed,
 hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy
 arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, مَشْوَقٌ
 etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling,
 fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting;
 suspenseful
 deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَمْسُوخٌ
 disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, un-
 shaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated,
 mangled, ugly
 distorted, pervert- (مُحَرَّفٌ- إلخ): مَشْوَهٌ
 ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted,
 twisted, wrenched, warped
 grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
 walking, walk مَشْيٌ: سِيرٌ
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, الْمَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
 noctambulism, noctambulation
 will, volition; wish, desire مَشِيئَةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
 بِمَشِيئَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
 مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
 gait, walk, manner of walking, step, مَشْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
 stride, pace, bearing, carriage
 gamete مَشِيجٌ [أحياء]

pacifier مَصَّاصَة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
 lollipop, sucker, stick مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود
 that which one sucks, something to suck مَصَّاصَة: مَا يَمَصُّ
 مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود - راجع مَصَّاصَة
 difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems مَصَاعِب
 jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinkety مَصَاعِج: مُجَوَهَرَات، جَلَى
 مَصَاف - راجع مَصَفَّ
 handshake, shaking hands مَصَافَحَة
 peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler مَصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِح مَصَالِحَة - راجع مَصَل
 sugarcane مَصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
 relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance مَصَاهِرَة
 مَصَايِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)
 mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth مَصَب (النهر إلخ)
 outlet, escape, drain مَصَب: مَنفذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف
 lamp; light مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنَدِيل، نِيرَاس
 burner مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم
 (electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb مِصْبَاح كَهْرَبَائِي
 discharge lamp مِصْبَاح التَّفْرِيج
 digital, digitate, fingered مِصْبَع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا
 gridiron, grill مِصْبَع: مِشْوَاة
 laundry, dry cleaning مِصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْهَا
 establishment مِصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة
 dyehouse, dye works مِصْبَن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُون
 saponified مِصْبَن: مُعَالِجٌ أَوْ مَزْجُجٌ بِالصَّابُون
 saponated مِصْبَن: فَاعِلٌ صَبْن
 saponifier مِصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُون
 soap works, soap factory مِصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُون

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 accompaniment, accompanying [موسيقى وغناء]
 confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated مَصَادَر: مَحْجُوز
 confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation مَصَادَرَة: حَبْز
 falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with مَصَادِف: مُوَافِق (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
 chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence مَصَادَفَة: صُدْفَة
 by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence مَصَادَفَة - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship مَصَادَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُرَافَقَة - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 مَصَادَقَة: تَوَثُّيق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - راجع تَصْدِيق
 مَصَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام
 مَصَارِح: وَاضِح، صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح
 مَصَارِحَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة
 wrestler; gladiator مِصَارِع
 bullfighter, matador, torero مِصَارِعُ الثَّيْرَان
 wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle مِصَارَعَة
 bullfight(ing) مِصَارَعَة الثَّيْرَان
 freestyle wrestling مِصَارَعَة حُرَّة
 cockfight(ing) مِصَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيكَة
 مِصَارِين: أَمْعَاء - راجع مُصْرَان
 suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber مِصَاص: مَاص، مُتَمَصِّص
 cupper مِصَاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة
 bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer مِصَاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
 vampire, vampire bat مِصَاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاء
 rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle) مِصَاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِص - راجع مِصَّ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّق: مُمَكِّنُ تَصَدِيقِهِ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكُ مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةُ مُصَدِّقَة (مُصَدِّقُ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّة: مُصَادِقِيَّة
 buffer, shock absorber, مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمُ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مُصْذُور: مُسَلُّول
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مُصْذُوع: مُصَدَّع، صَدِيع
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مُصْذُوع: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مُصَرَّ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحَّاح، مُلِحَّح، تَجَوُّجُ
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِم، مُصَمِّم
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مُصْر: صُغْع، بَلَد، قَطْر
 city مُصْر: مَدِينَة
 capital, metropolis مُصْر: عَاصِمَة
 Egypt مُصْر، دَوْلَة مُصْر
 Cairo مُصْر، مُصْرُ الْقَاهِرَة
 shutter; leaf مُصْرَاع (البَاب)
 hemistich مُصْرَاع: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مُفْتَوِّحٌ) عَلَى مُصْرَاعِيَّة
 intestines, bowels, guts، مُصْرَان (مُفْرَدُهَا مُصِير): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمُصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, proclaimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَن
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّص
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مُصْرَع: مَوْتٌ

pouring (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوب: مَسْكُوب
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, formed مَصْبُوب: مَسْبُوك
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوبَات: مَسْبُوكَات
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَصْبُوغ: مَخْضُوب، مَلُون
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْح، مَصْحَة: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مُصَحَّح: مُقَوِّم
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مُصَحِّح: مُقَوِّم، مُصْلِح
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مُصَحِّحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, misspelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted حَرْفٌ مُصَحَّف: صُحْفٌ
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مُصْحَف، الْمُصْحَفُ الشَّرِيف
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), associated (with) مَصْحُوب (بِ)
 buffer, shock absorber، مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمُ
 bumper; fender
 مُصَدِّح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، ما يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof، مُصَدِّق: مُتَبَيِّنٌ أَوْ دَلِيلٌ أَوْ مُثَبِّنٌ
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evidential, probative
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّة: مُصَدِّقِيَّة
 origin, source, provenance، مُصَدِّر: مُنْشَأ، أَصْل
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مُصَدِّر [لِغَة]
 reference, source, authority مُصَدِّر: مَرْجِع
 official source مُصَدِّر رَسْمِي
 reliable source مُصَدِّر مُوثِق (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِر، ثَبَتَ الْمَصَادِر، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِر
 exported مُصَدِّر: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مُصَدِّر: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّعْ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 مُصَدِّع - رَاجِعٌ مُصْذُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنَع
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَضَع: داء مُعْدٍ

anode, positive pole

مَصْنَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مِصْنَد، مِصْنَدَة

مُصْغِق - راجع مَصْنُوق

struck, hit, shocked (مَصْنُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَهْوَت-مَصْنُوق
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّر
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
 small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَّ (الأحرف)

level, standard; class, مَصَاف: مُسْتَوًى، طَبَقَة، صِنْف
 category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَفَّ (المُصَنَّفِي) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْنِيفِي

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح، مُصَفَّى: مُنَقَّى، مُرَشَّع
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَشْرَكَة الْخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَفَرِيْقِي رِيَاضِيّ الْخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَنَّى (كَحِسَاب)
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْنَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّح: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعُهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنَفَذ، مَخْرَج
 way out

bank

مَصْرِيف: بَنَك

central bank

مَصْرِيف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرِيفِي: بَنَكِيّ

banker

مَصْرِيفِي، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَع

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مَصْرُوف: مُنْفَق
 out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ) مَصْرُوف: مُنْفَق
 displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة
 expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب
 Egyptian مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vaca- مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف
 tionist

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة
 terrace

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتَصَارِع

lined up, aligned, (فِي صَفٍّ) مِصْطَف: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ)
 standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَار
 preferred, favorite

the Prophet, (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) المِصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّدٌ
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيّ، مُصْطَكِيّ، مُصْطَكَاء، مِصْطَكَاء
 fireplace, hearth مِصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوَقَد، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code مُصْطَلَح (جَ مُصْطَلَحَات)
 terminology, nomenclature, (فَنِيَّةُ الْخ) مُصْطَلَحَات

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, نَفْع، مَنَفَعَة، خَيْر
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إدارة، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيّ، مَصْلَحَة
department, administration, office, section, divi-
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَة عَامَّة: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ
eral welfare, common good, public good, public
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقَلَّة

in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فُلَانٍ
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيُّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ
غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غِشَاءٌ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ
earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَنَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُرْخَوْفٍ
undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ
to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, styler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ
planner

couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةِ (أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ) مُصَمِّمٌ الْأَزْيَاءِ
styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ إلخ)

مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ،
tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَنَّفَة

armored vehicle or car مُصَنَّفَة: مَرَكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ)

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مُصَفَّدٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَمْلُوكٌ
led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصَفَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصَفَّرٌ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصَفَّرٌ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصَفِّرٌ: صِفْرُ الْيَدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مُصَفَّقٌ: بُورْصَة
change, bourse

decanter مُصَفَّقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مُصَفَّوْفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مُصَفَّوْفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ

matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ

eloquent, fluent مِصْقَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْقَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصَقَّلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مِصْقُولٌ
brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furnished, lustered,
buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجَبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّيُّ): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلَّى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصَلَّبٌ: مُقَسَّبٌ
rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ):
ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الكَائِنَاتِ
مَصَوِّغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُونٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced
مَصَيٍّ: مُعَدِّلُ اللَّحْمِ
مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الأسماك)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فُتْرَانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَضًى: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضًى: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَغَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضًى: عَذَبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضًى: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضًى: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضًى: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنِّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَات

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ

place

fuse مَصْهَرٌ [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مَذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ، مُصَوَّبٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مُصَوَّبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصَوَّتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصَوَّتٌ: رَنَانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصَوَّتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مَصَوَّرٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

pictured

illustrated, pictorial مَصَوَّرٌ: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُوعٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصَوَّرٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

filmed, shot مَصَوَّرٌ: سِينِمَاتِيٌّ

atlas مَصَوَّرٌ: جُغْرَافِيٌّ

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصَوَّرٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مَصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

maker

photographer مَصَوَّرٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصَوَّرٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture مَصَوَّرٌ: سِينِمَاتِيٌّ

cameraman مَصَوَّرٌ: تَلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ

cameraman

counterrevolution	نُورَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُولَدُ الْمَضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - راجع تَضَادَّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ، مُضَارِعٌ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَالَا شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، مُتْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَشْكِيبٌ، مَصْدَرُ ضَاعَفَ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّغُ - راجع مُضَنَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - راجع مُضَيِّفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

مَضَى (قُدِّمًا) to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot

مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا to be sharp, cutting

مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسَبِيلِهِ: مَاتَ to die, pass away, expire

مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ، he went on to say, مَضَى يَقُولُ، he added, he continued saying

مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ years have passed since then

مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى one week ago, last week

فِيمَا مَضَى - راجع فِي

مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - راجع أَمَضَى

مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ to spend, pass

مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

مَضَاءٌ: أَضْيَاءٌ، أُنِيرَ lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated

مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُ الْفِرَاشَ bedfellow

مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ، sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking

مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against

مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِنْتِهَابِ anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic

مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنِجِ antispasmodic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمَّى antipyretic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ antacid

مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ antibiotic

مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَائِبَاتِ antitank

مُضَادٌّ لِلسَّمِّ antitoxic

مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ antiaircraft

مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ antisubmarine

مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْعُقُودَةِ antiseptic

مُضَادٌّ لِإِجْرَاءٍ (أَوْ تَذْيِيرٍ) مُضَادٌّ countermeasure

مُضَادٌّ لِإِقْتِرَاحٍ مُضَادٌّ counterproposal

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرُ، مَضِرٌّ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضِرٌّ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِرٌّ - راجع ضارٌّ
	مُضْرِبٌ، مَضْرِبٌ: راجع مضرب
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَّةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضرر
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مَضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجٌ الْيَدَيْنِ
burner	مِضْرَمٌ: مِضْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرْبٌ، خُطْبٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - راجع متضرر

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِقٌ: مُزْعِجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّايٍ
exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِيحٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنَظَّمٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
	مَضْجَرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مُضْجِرٌ: مُبِلٌّ
bed; couch	مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مُضْحَكٌ: مُهَرَّجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مُضْحِكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مَضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أضحوكه
pump	مِضْخَةٌ (الماء إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضِل - راجع مُضِل

مَضَلَّة - راجع ضَلَال، ضَلَالَة

ribbed

مَضَلَع: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مَضَلَع [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooledmisleading, misguiding, مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَال، خَادِع
misdirecting, perverting, perverse; delusive, de-
ceptive, false, fallaciousracetrack, reacecourse, مِضَار: حَلَبَة، مِيدَانُ سَبَاق
course, turf, -dromearena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَار: حَقْل، مَجَال
realm, areavanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضَمَد: مَعْصُوب

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَر: ضَمِينِي

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَض (الْمَاءُ فِي فِيهِ)

مَضْمَن: مَضْمَن - راجع مَضْمَن

joined, united, conjoined, con-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collectedsubjoined, attached, annexed, مُلْحَق، مَضْمُون: مَضَاف،
appended, added, associatedassembled, put together, fit-
ted together, pieced together مَضْمُون: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءguaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-
ted; warrantee مَضْمُون: مَكْفُول

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُون: مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, مَضْمُون: أَكِيد
certain

registered مَضْمُون: مُسَجَّل

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَض: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch مَضْطَجَع: مَرَقَد

lying down, decumbent, مَضْطَجَع: مُتَطَّح، مُنْطَبِح
recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supinecompelled, forced, obliged, co-
erced, impelled مَضْطَر: مُجْبَر، مُكْرَهdisturbed, confused, مُتَضَرِب: مُبْتَلِل، مُشَوَّش، مُرْتَبِك
disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxiousrough, choppy, مَضْطَرِب: هَائِج، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاج
heaving, surging, restlessdisordered, ailing, sickly, مَضْطَرِب: مُعْتَل، مَرِيض
sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsoundburning, flaming, blazing, مَضْطَرِم: مُشْتَعِل، مُخْتَدِم
afire, ablaze, on firepersecuted, oppressed, tyrannized
(over), aggrieved, wronged مَضْطَهَد: مَطْلُومpersecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مَضْطَهَد: ظَالِم، مُسْتَدِيد
persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَف (نَبَات)

to chew, masticate مَضَع: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَع: مَضَر مَضَع

مَضْطَاف - راجع مَضْطَاف

chew, quid, something for chewing, مَضْعَة: مَا يُمَضَغ
something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit مَضْعَة: لُقْمَة

embryo مَضْعَة: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضْعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّة

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْطَط: مِكْبَس

pressed, compressed, مَضْطُوط: مَكْبُوس، مَحْضُور
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast مَطَّأ: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَبِيلِهِ

identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line مَطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق

مَطَابِقُ لِلرَّيِّ الْحَدِيث - راجع رَيِّ

مُطَابَقَة - راجع تَطَابُق

airport, airfield, airdrome مَطَار: مَيْسَاءُ جَوِّي

pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw مَطَارِد: مُلَاحِق

pursuer, chaser, hunter مَطَارِد: مُلَاحِق، مُتَعَقِب

طَائِرَة مَطَارِدَة - راجع مَطَارِدَة

pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing مَطَارِدَة: مُلَاحِقَة

hot pursuit مَطَارِدَة حَارَّة أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّة [قانون]

fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor مَطَارِدَة: طَائِرَة مَطَارِدَة

rubber, caoutchouc مَطَاط: كَاوِشُوك

stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable مَطَاط: مَرْن، مَدُود

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِي - راجع مَطَاطِي

rubbery, rubber, rubberlike مَطَاطِي

obeyed, complied with, yielded to مَطَاع

verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s), libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s) مَطَاعِن: مَطَافِع

مَطَاف: طَوَاف - راجع طَوَاف

to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place آل (أَوْ ائْتَمَى) بِه الْمَطَافُ إِلَى

end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف

bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable مَطَاق

مَطَالِب (مفردھا مَطْلَب) - راجع مَطْلَب

content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى

registered mail بَرِيد مَضْمُون

registered letter رِسَالَة مَضْمُونَة

exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting مَضْن (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِق، مُنْهِك

exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt مَضْنَى: مُنْهَك، مَهْزُول

luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant مَضِي: مُبِير، نَبِير

going, going away, departure, leaving, leave مَضِي: ذَهَاب

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration مَضِي: انْقِضَاء

continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with) مَضِي (ف): اِسْتِمْرَار، مُوَاصَلَة

waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant مَضِياع: مِتْلَاف، مُبْدِّر

hospitable مَضِياف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْف، كَرِيم

lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away مَضِيع: ضَيَع - ضَاع

مَضِيع - راجع مَضِياع

loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin مَضِيعة

chewing gum, gum مَضِيعة: عِلْكَة

مَضِيف - راجع مَضِيعة

host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.) مَضِيف: مُسْتَضِيف

guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn مَضِيعة: مَضَافَة، مَضِيف

hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.) مَضِيعة: مُؤَنِّث مَضِيف

strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck مَضِيق: مُخْتَنَق

to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand مَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ

stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion مَطَّ: مَدَّ، إِطَالَة

خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيًّا - راجع خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّق: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out,
executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable,
effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in
operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطْبِق: تَامٌ
total, entire, complete

cooked

مَطْبُوع: مَطْهُوٌّ، طَبِخَ

printed

مَطْبُوع (كِتَابُ الْإِنِّخ)

typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى آلَاتِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having مُطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى
a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for,
having the innate property or inborn character-
istic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a
natural (unaffected) style شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مُطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ
material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature

مَطْبُوعَات

press law

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَات

mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مُطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطَرٌ (لَتِ السَّمَاءُ)، مَطَرٌ (ثَمَّ السَّمَاءُ) - راجع أَمَطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أُسْرِعَ

rain

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light مُطَرٌّ خَفِيفٌ
(rain) shower

downpour, pour, heavy rain

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge

مِفْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ

rainy, wet

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; مُطَرٌّ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمَطَرِيُّ)
emollient

emollient, softening, soothing

مَطَرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالَب: مَسْئُولٌ
sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مُطَالَبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى
required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِب (بِ)
claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking
(someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)
invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; call-
ing upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking
(someone to do something)

reader

مُطَالِع: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِفْصَاءٌ
(fact-finding) report or memorandum; examina-
tion, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوَع: مُطْبِع - راجع مُطْبِع

مُطَاوَع: لَدَنٌ، مَرِنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - راجع مِطْوَاع

wrought iron

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

air pocket, air hole, pocket مُطَبٌّ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مُطَبَّب: مُعَالَجٌ
ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبِّب: مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ

kitchen

مَطْبِخ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مُطْبِخ: أُسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ
kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آيَاتُ) الطَّبْخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مُطْبِخ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ
cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مُطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ
printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مُطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٍ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ
ing machine; printer

مَطْبَعِيٌّ - راجع طِبَاعِيٌّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

jetsam مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ

minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown مَطْرُود: مَبْعَد

out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق

much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

previously treated, frequently dealt with مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا

pluvial مَطْرِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَدَّة، أَطَال - رَاجِعَ مَطْعَمًا

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (عُصْن، نَبَات الْخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلْقَح

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرَصَّع

مِطْعَن (ج مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

graft, scion مَطْعُوم: طُعْم (النَّبَات)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out مَطْفَأ: خَامِد

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مَطْفَأ: غَيْرَ لَاصِع

جِير (أَوْ كِلْس) مَطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جِير، كِلْس

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher مَطْفِئ: مُخَمِد

fire extinguisher مَطْفِئَة، مَطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيق)

firemen, fire fighters رَجَالُ الْمَطَافِي

skimmer, skim مِطْفَحَة، مِشْقَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَة

ming ladle مِطْل: طَرَقَ

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مِطْل: مَدَّ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مِطْل: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; مَطْرِي (الْمُطْرِي): مَادِح

praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

metropolitan, archbishop مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة (of a metropolitan)

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist، شَادِ مِطْرَب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادِ

songster, warbler مِطْرَب: رَحِيم

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet، mellow، tuneful مِطْرَب: مُفْرَح

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravish-ing مِطْرَبَة: مُغْنِيَّة

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler مِطْرَبَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاء، قَرَبَة، زَق

canteen; skin, bottle مِطْرَبَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

(rain) shower مِطْرَح: مَكَان، مَوْضِع

place, spot, site, locality, locale مِطْرَح: مَتَبَوِّذ، مَتْرُوك

thrown away, castaway, discard-ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُطَرَّد: مُنْتَظِم، مُتَوَاصِل، steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

embroidered, brocaded مِطْرَر: طُرَّر

embroiderer مِطْرَر: طُرَّاز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز

embroideries مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاء مِطْرَرَة

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated مِطْرَق: مُصَنِّع

hammer, gavel; mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب

carpet beater مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد

subtracted مَطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung، طَرِج، مُنْطَرَح مَطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِج، مُنْطَرَح

tossed, hurled, pitched مَطْرُوح: مَتَبَوِّذ، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مَطْرَح

put forth, put forward، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلنَّبْحِ مَطْرُوح: مَثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلنَّبْحِ

مَفْعُولٌ مَطْلُقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُول

absolute monarchy

مَلِكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إطلاَقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مُطْلَقَةٌ: خَالِع، زَوْجَةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

rolling pin

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبِك، مِرْقَاق

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

مَطْلُوبٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مُرَاد، لَازِم

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

مَطْلُوبٌ (بِوَضْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَحَقُّ الْأَدَاءِ

wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

مَطْلُوبٌ: طَلَب، مَطْلَب

liabilities, debts

مَطْلُوبَات: الْإِزَامَات، دُيُون

credit

المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit

المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

مَطْلِيٌّ

gilded, gilt

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplated

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْمِائِنَا (ء)

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَار: فَادِن

مِطْهَاع - راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: يَنْبَغُ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ، مُهْدِئٌ

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحُ الْبَال، سَاكِن، آمِن، وَاقِع

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

مَطْمَع: مُرَام، تَوْق، رَغْبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْمَع

مَطَل: مَاطَل - راجع مَاطَل

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

مَطَلٌ، مَطْلٌ: مُشْرِفٌ (على)

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem, matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَب [منطق]

مَطَالِبُ مُلْحَةٍ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement

ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَع: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

مَطْلَعٌ عَلَى: مُلَمَّ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

divorced; divorce

مُطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَق: عَامٌ

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أو أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مُطَوِّفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مُحَاطٌ
ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined,
hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon

مُطَوِّقٌ، حَمَامٌ مُطَوِّقٌ

surrounding, encircling,

مُطَوِّقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِـ، مُكَتِفٌ

encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing,
enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, envelop-
ing, besetting

مُطَوِّقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوِّقٌ، حَمَامٌ مُطَوِّقٌ

مُطَوِّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مِطَاطِلٍ

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend- مَمْدُودٌ
ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched
(out), drawn outlengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, enlargedfolded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
ed; bent, flexed, turned

spectroscope

مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ

spectrograph

مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ

mount, riding animal

مِطْيَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

rainy, wet

مُطِيرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِّرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- سَهْلُ الْإِتْقَادِ -
formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable,
manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pli-
able, complaisant, ductile, wieldydutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مُطِيعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
ful

ductile, malleable

مُطِيلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ مِظَنَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مَسِيرَةٌ

help, aid, assistance, مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ،
support, backing, patronage

envelope

مُظَرَّوْفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ

مُظَفَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مُظِلٌّ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مُطَنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مَطَهَّرٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, طَاهِرٌ، جَمِيلٌ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ
sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured,
purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened;
refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مَطَهَّرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطَهَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ
contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-
gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning,
cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining(very) beautiful, of كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ
perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطَهَّمٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked

مَطْهُوٌّ: مَطْبُوخٌ

pocketknife, penknife

مَطْوَقٌ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

مِطْوَاةٌ: مُطِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطِيعٍ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ

tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient,
supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَاعَةٍ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُبُونَةٌ
ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity,
resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مُطَوَّبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مُطَوَّبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَمَقَار)

hour

مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered,
sophisticatedsubdued, subjugated, subjected, ren-
dered obedient

مُطَوَّعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip-
ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مُطَوَّعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ

مُطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعُ طَوَّافٍ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; مع: زائد
pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٌ

despite, in spite of

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: بالرَّغْمِ مِنْ
مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

to mew, meow, miaow

intestine, gut

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أمعاء

duodenum

cecum, blind gut

small intestine

jejunum

large intestine

ileum

to mew, meow, miaow

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

معًا - راجع مع

parachute

air cover

جُنْدِيُّ الْمِظَلَّةِ، جُنُودُ الْمِظَلَّاتِ - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُونَ

أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ to air-drop, drop, parachute

to parachute

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلٌّ، أَلْتَمَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظِلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَذْجَنٌ

مُظْلَمَةٌ - راجع ظَلَامَةٌ

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice مُظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَدٌ

paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter مُظَلِّي: جُنْدِيُّ الْمِظَلَّةِ

paratroops; parachutists, parachuters مُظَلِّيُونَ: جُنُودُ الْمِظَلَّاتِ

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَنَّةٌ (ج. مِظَانٌ)

I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be مَظْنُون: مَتَّصِرٌ

suspected, suspicious; suspect مَظْنُون: مَشْبُوهٌ

(outward or external) مَظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure مَظْهَر: وَجْهٌ، تَعْبِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

manifestation, expression, indication مَظْهَر: دَلِيلٌ

endorsed مَظْهَر (شَيْكٍ، سَنَدٍ إلخ): مُجَبَّرٌ

developed مَظْهَر (فِيلْمٍ إلخ): مُحَمَّضٌ

endorsee مَظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبَّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مَظْهَر (الشَّيْكَ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developer مَظْهَر (الْأَفْلَامِ): مُحَمَّضٌ

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمُصَاحَبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: اُتْرَاقِيٌّ أَوْ قَتِّيُّ يُحَاكِي اُتْرَاقَ آخَرَ
goatherd	مُعَازٍ: رَاعِي الْمَرْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
living, subsistence	مُعَاشِيرٌ، مُعَاشِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عَشْرَةٌ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَضَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطٍ
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَى
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقَاةٌ: دُوعَاةٌ، عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مُعَوِّقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقَبٌ: أُوقِعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكِهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيمِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَادٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
	مَعَادٌ: اِغْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَادٌ اِلِلّٰه - رَاجِعٌ اَعُوذُ بِاللّٰه (عَادَ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنع إلخ)
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردھا مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامِل : عَوْمِل

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامِل (أثناء الصُّنع): مَعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامِلَة: مُعَالِجَة، تَصَرُّف
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating (أثناء الصُّنع)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِدْعَاء
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمَثَل

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاء مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاء

sufferance, suffering, endur- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانَد: مُعَارَض

مُعَانَد: عَنِيد - راجع عَنِيد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَة: مُعَارَضَة

مُعَانَدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

مُعَانَقَة - راجع عِنَاق

ally, confederate مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: مُوَاتِق، وَاْعِد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهَدَة
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهَدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة، عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة
coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ التَّصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِسٍ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِسٍ

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَاة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَاة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالٍ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاء

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِير

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُول، مُعَامِل مُعَالِج: مُعَامِل
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَة: مُدَاوَاة
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحْث
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مَعْبُود: صَنَم

diety, god

مَعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المَعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مَتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَتَاد

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, عَظِيمٌ مُطَرَفٌ، غَيْرُ مُطَرَفٍ
reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُقْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
creeperobjecting, protesting, protestant, remon- مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُنْتَجِعٌ
strating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّرٌ

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوِنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوِنٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on feast days
مُعَايَدَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ

gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration
مُعَايَرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed
مُعَايِنٌ: مَرْنِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَفْحُوصٌviewer, spectator, observer; inspector, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor
مُعَايِنٌ: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌview(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)
مُعَايَنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌmobilized; recruited
مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مَطْوَعٌfilled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned
مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مَعْلَبٌbottled
مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship

مُعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior

مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبَدَ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor
مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant
مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مَعْدِيَّةٌ، مَرَكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٌ، طَب]

worshipped, adored

مَعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُلُو مَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَفَوَّضٍ إِلَيْهِ)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مَفَوَّض
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل, وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in), having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنٍ (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوِّه: مَخْوُول
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْشَكَلَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
 pancreatic مُعْشَكَلِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْشَكَلَة
 moth-eaten مُعْشَوْتُ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with مُعْجَب (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing, proud, arrogant مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب, رَائِع, جَذَّاب, سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق, رَائِع, لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل, سَرِيع
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings) مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, advance مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مُعْتَرَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتَزَالِ, مَلَاذ, مَخْبَأٌ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse مُعْتَرَل
 مُعْتَرَم - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمْرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, released (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقِدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة, إِعْتِقَاد
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْتُوف, مَحْبُوس
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; detention camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقَل: آسِر
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض, سَقِيم
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لُغَة]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم
 cast, cloudy, murky
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مَوْثُوق
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل, مُتَّبِع
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced, prevailing, common, general, popular, customary, conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أَقَرَّ, قَبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles

abacus مَعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ

stomach مَعْدَة، مَعْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

rumen, paunch المَعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ

gastrectomy اسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَعْدَةِ

gastritis الْتَهَابُ الْمَعْدَةِ

enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مَعْدَدٌ: عُدَدٌ، أَحْصِيَ

modified, changed, altered, مَعْدَلٌ: عُدْلٌ، بَدَلٌ، غَيْرٌ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled

amended مَعْدَلٌ [قَانُون]

adjusted, regulated, settled, مَعْدَلٌ: سُوَّى، ضَبِطَ، قَوْمَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right

average; rate مَعْدَلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ

discount rate, bank rate مَعْدَلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ

average speed مَعْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

interest rate, rate of interest مَعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَةِ

birthrate, natality مَعْدَلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality مَعْدَلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of مَعْدَلٌ (كَذَا)

above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ

executed مَعْدَمٌ: أُعْذِمَ، نُفِّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ

hanged, executed by hanging مَعْدَمٌ شَقًّا

electrocuted, executed by electricity مَعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

destitute, penniless, impecunious, مَعْدَمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، قَتِيرٌ
poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent

mineral; metal مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِن)

mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ

miner مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا

mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iator; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer مِفْعَلٌ: مِفْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ

chariot مَفْعَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

dictionary, lexicon مَفْعَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مَفْعَمٌ: مُبْهِمٌ

pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized مَفْعَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشْكَلٌ

gazetteer مَفْعَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

حُرُوفُ الْمَفْعَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ

to putty مَفْعَجٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسًا) بِمَفْجُونٍ

kneading trough مِفْعَجٌ: حَوْضُ الْمَعْجَنِ

kneading machine, kneader مِفْعَجٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ

pastry, pastries, pies مَفْعَجَاتٌ

kneaded مَفْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ

paste مَفْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَفْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

cream, paste, confection مَفْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

confection, electuary مَفْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيٌّ أَوْ صَيِّدَلِيٌّ

toothpaste مَفْجُونٌ أَسْنَانٍ

shaving cream; shaving foam مَفْجُونٌ حَلَاةٌ

paste مَفْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَفْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مَعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مَعِدَّتُهُ

designed (for), intended (for), مَعْدٌ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
destined (for); ready, prepared

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible مَعِدِي (الْمَعْدِي): سَارٍ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدَى: مَفَرٌّ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ

equipment(s), outfit, أدوات، مَعْدَاتٌ: أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ،
gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized
translator into Arabic
inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation
مَعْرَة: خِزْي - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

مُعْرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعْرَج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعْرَش، مُعْرَشَة - راجع مُتَعَرِّش، مُعْتَرِشَة

exhibition, exposition, show, fair
مُعْرَض (ج مَعَارِض)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things
فِي مَعْرَضِ كَذَا

this is not the place to speak of
لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مُعْرَض ل - راجع عُضْرَة ل

definite, defined
مُعَرَّف [لغة]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified
مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception
مَعْرِفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِدْرَاك

acquaintance
مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun
مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

epistemology
نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَة

وِزَارَة الْمَعَارِف، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِف - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير

epistemic, cognitive
مَعْرِفِي: إِدْرَاكِي

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; ed, dappled, streaked, spotted
مُعَرَّق: مُجَرَّع

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater
مُعَرَّق: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْمَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign
مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمْلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money
عُمْلَة مَعْدِنِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

mineral water
مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned
مَعْدُود: مَحْسُوب

limited in number, little, few
مَعْدُود: مَحْدُود، قَلِيل

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost
مَعْدُوم: مَقْضُود، غَيْرٌ مَوْجُود

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خَلُو مِنْ - راجع عَدِم

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-
مَعْدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَة

gastrointestinal
مَعْدِي مَعْوِي

gastric juice
عُصَارَة مَعْدِيَّة

قَرَحَة مَعْدِيَّة - راجع قَرَحَة

ferryboat, ferry
مَعْدِيَّة: مَغْبَر، مَرْكَب

مِعْدَار - راجع مَعْدَرَة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt
مُعَذَّب

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing
مُعَذِّب (صِفَة)

torturer, tormentor
مُعَذِّب (اسْم)

مَعْدَرَة، مَعْدَرَة - راجع مَعْدَرَة

excuse, forgiveness, pardon
مَعْدَرَة

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!
مَعْدَرَة

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable
مَعْدُور

to fall out
مَعَر الشَّعْر: تَسَاقَطَ

مَعْرَى: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

eroded, corroded, denuded
مَعْرَى: مُتَحَات

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs
مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج، سُلَّم

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens
المِعْرَاج

the night of Prophet Moham-
لَيْلَة (الإِسْرَاءُ وَ) المِعْرَاج

mad's ascension to the seven heavens
مَعْرَب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعْرَل: مَلَاذ، مُعْتَزَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعْرَلٍ عَنْ
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا) played

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي] مَعْرُوف

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعْرُوف: مُبْعَد (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

insulated
مَعْرُوف (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ أَوِ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعْرُوف: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعْرُوف: بَعِيد، قَصِي

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعْصِر: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعْزِر

camp, encampment
مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

camp, bloc
مُعْصِر (سِيَاسِيًّا) مَعْرَة

concentration camp
مُعْصِرُ الْإِغْتَالِ

beehive, hive
مَعْلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false
مَعْمُول

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْمُولُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part
مُعْشَر: عُسْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَة

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass
مُعْشَب: مُعْشُوب

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people
مَعْشَر، مَعْشَرُ الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

decagon; decagonal
مَعْشَرُ السُّطُوحِ

decahedron; decahedral
مُعْشَق: عَشَق

dovetailed; coupled
مُعْشَقُ التُّرُوسِ

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh
مُعْشُوب - رَاجِعْ مُعْشَب

battlefield, battleground
مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented
مَعْرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى، رَاجِعْ إِنْتِخَابِي

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented
مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مُقَدِّم

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed
مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَح

petition
مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافُ مَعْرُوضَة

known
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called
مَعْرُوف بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، إِحْسَان

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness
بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهْزُول

goat(s)
مَعَز، مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing
مَعَز (الْمُعْزِي): مُوَسِّس

goat(s)
مِعْزَى (حَيَوَان)

she-goat
مِعْزَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

piano
مِعْزَف: بَيَانُو

stringed instrument
مِعْزَف: مِعْزَفَة: آلَة وَتَرِيَّة

hoe; hack; mattock
مِعْزَق: مِعْزَقَة: مِجْرَقَة، مِعْوَل

مُطَّلُّ الْمَفْعُولُ
suspended, banned temporarily,
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, inter-
rupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put
out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive;
defused

مُعْطُوب
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, de-
stroyed, wrecked

مُعْطُوف: مُنْعِطِف - راجع مُنْعِطِف

مُعْطُوف [لغة]
coupled, joined

مُعْطِيَّات: مَعْلُومَات
data, information, facts

مُعْظَم: مُبْجَل، عَظِيم
glorified, exalted, extolled, digni-
fied, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable,
honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid,
sublime, august, majestic

مُعْظَم: جُلَّ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major
part, main part, greater portion; maximum

مُعْفَى مِنْ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not
bound by

مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
tax-exempt, duty-free

مُعْفَى - راجع عَفَى

مُعْقَم: مِحْم
autoclave

مُعْقِب: مَنْ يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يَلَّاحِقُ
pursuer; one who follows up
something

مُعْتَب: مُعَلِّق
commentator; reviewer

مُعْتَد: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَاد، مَفْصِل
knot; joint

مُعْتَدُ الْأَمَالِ
object of hope

مُعْتَدَّ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, knotted;
snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult;
sophisticated

مُعْتَدَّ: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
pancreas

مُعْتَدِّي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَدِّ
pancreatic

مُعْتَدِّل: حِصْن
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle,
citadel

مُعْتَمَّر: مُطَهَّر
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pas-
teurized

مُعْتَمَّر: مُطَهَّر
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteur-
izer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing

مُعْقُود: مَرْبُوط
knotted, knit, tied, fastened

مُعْقُود: مُبْرَم
concluded, made, entered into

مَعْشُوق، مَعْشُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيق، عَشِيقَةٌ

مَعَص: عَقَال، تَشْنُجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَصَلَةٍ
cramp

مُعَصَّب - راجع مَعْصُوب

مَعَصْرَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ
mill, press

مِعَصْرَة: عَصَارَة - راجع عَصَارَة

مِعْصَم: رُغْص
wrist, carpus

مَعْصُوب: مَرْبُوط
folded, tied, wrapped

مَعْصُوب: مُضَمَّد
bandaged, dressed, swathed

مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
blindfold

مَعْصُور: عَصِرَ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung

مَعْصُوم: مُتَرَدِّدٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
infallible, inerrant, unerring, impeccable; sinless

مَعْصُوم: مَحْفُوظ
preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended

مَعْصِيَة: إِثْم
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt

مَعْصِيَة: عِصْيَان - راجع عِصْيَان

مَعِص (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتَعَصَ (مِنْ)

مُعْضِل: مُشْكِل، مُلْغَز
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

مُعْضِلَة: مُشْكِلَة، لُغْز
problem, dilemma, enigma, myste-
ry, puzzle, riddle

مَعْضُوض: عَضَّ
bitten, bit

مَعَط: نَتَفَّ
to pull out, pluck out, tear out

مَعِط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
hairless

مُعْطِ (الْمُعْطَى): مَانِح
giver, donor, donator, granter

مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented

مِعْطَاء: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيم
generous, liberal, openhand-
ed, freehanded

مُعْطَر: عَطَّرَ
perfumed, scented

مُعْطَر: عَطِر - راجع عَطِر

مِعْطَف: ثَوْبٌ يَبْقَى مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ
coat, overcoat

مُعْطَل: تَوَبَّ يَتَّى مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inop-
erative, not working, not functioning

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

مَعْمَمٌ: لَابِسُ الْعِمَامَةِ
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]

إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، إِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع إِبْن، إِبْنَةٌ
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ

المَعْمُور: الْعَالَمُ - راجع المَعْمُورَة
the world المَعْمُورَة: الْعَالَمُ

all over the world, throughout مَعْمُورَةٌ: فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْمَعْمُورَة
the world

done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَسْعُورٌ، مُعَالَجٌ

in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْغَبٌ، مُطَبَّقٌ
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional

meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ)
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ

in the مَعْنَى الْكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الْكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning, دُو مَعْنَى
telling

meaningless, without meaning, senseless, لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle

tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّبٌ

unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٌ

entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِمَنْوَانٍ
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِيٌّ

moral obligation الْإِزْرَامُ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيٌّ

روح مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ

شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum, مَعْلُومَة: وَاحِدَةٌ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ
fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure, مَعْنَى: عُمِيٌّ
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ
tery

architect مِغَارٌ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارٌ

mason; builder مِغَارٌ: بِنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِغَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ

architect مِغَارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارِيٌّ

mason; builder مِغَارِيٌّ: بِنَاءٌ

architecture فَنُّ مِغَارِيٍّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِغَارِيَّةٌ

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نَصْرٌ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعْمَدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نصرانية]

مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ - راجع مُعَمَّرٌ

long-lived, longevous مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ

perennial مُعَمَّرٌ: صِفَةُ لِلنَّاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مُعَمَّرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ

thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعْمَعَانٌ (الْحَرْبِ الْإِلْحَاقِ)
battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَانٌ (الْحَرِّ أَوْ الْبَرْدِ)
cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, مَعْمَعَةٌ (ج مَعَامِيعُ)
jumble, mess

wars, battles الْمَعَامِيعُ: الْحُرُوبُ

yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِيٌّ: إِمَامَةٌ

in-depth, profound, deep, مُفَصَّلٌ، شَامِلٌ، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ
thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works, work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
shop, atelier

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٌ

popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُتَمَدِّدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَمِّدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِغْرَقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعْنَى - رَاجِعْ مَعْنَى

مُعْنَى (الْمُعْنَى): مُرَهَّقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَارٌ: مِخْلٌ، مِقياسٌ

normative; standard مِغْيَارِيٌّ: مِقياسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيْبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مِغْيِبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ، طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسَاطِدُ (مُسَاعِدِ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيَّةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيَّةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةُ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيَّةِ

standard of living, living standard مَسْتَوَى الْمَعِيَّةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspire, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِدُ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفْوضٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

مَعُودٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مَتَعُودٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعُودٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِّيةَ بِالرُّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعُودٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعُوزٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعُوزٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعُوزٌ: فَاقِرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعَاقٌ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّأْوِيلُ

مَعُوقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقُ - رَاجِعْ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement مُغَالَاةٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُغَالَبَةٌ: مُغَالَاةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَرُّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُلُوٌّ

fallacy, sophism, paralogism مُغَالَطَةٌ (ج. مُغَالَطَاتٌ)

adventurer مُغَامِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash مُغَامِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard مُغَامَرَةٌ (ج. مُغَامَرَاتٌ)

مَغَاوِير (مفردها مَغَاوِير) - رَاجِعٌ مِغْوَارٌ

مُغَايِر - رَاجِعٌ مُتَغَايِرٌ

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with مُغَايِرٌ لـ

مُغَايِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغَايُرٌ

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, out-come, upshot مَعْبَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ

dusty, pulverulent, powdery مَغْبَرٌ، مَغْبَرٌ

envied مَغْبُوطٌ: مَحْسُودٌ

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous مَغْبُوطٌ: سَعِيدٌ

blessed, beatified, canonized مَغْبُوطٌ: طُوبَاوِيٌّ

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded مَغْبُونٌ: مَظْلُومٌ، مَخْدُوعٌ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator مَغْتَابٌ: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper مُغْتَابٌ: مُحْتَقٌ، غَاضِبٌ

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant مُغْتَبِطٌ: سَعِيدٌ، فَرِحَانٌ

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate مُغْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْرُورٌ

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet مُغْتَسِلٌ: حَمَّامٌ

extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed, مُغْتَصَبٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ

living, subsistence مَعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider مَعِيلٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِالْأَوْدِ، مَنْ يُعِيلُ

spring, source, headspring, fountain مَعِينٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

certain, particular; some مَعِينٌ: بَعْضٌ

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee مَعِينٌ (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ): مَعِينٌ

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart مَعِينٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ، مُفْرَدٌ

rhombus; lozenge, diamond مَعِينٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

trapezium مَعِينٌ: مُنْحَرَفٌ

rhomboid شِبْهُ مَعِينٌ، شِبْهُ بِالْمَعِينِ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَعِينٌ

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor مَعِينٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ، نَصِيرٌ

مَغْيُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغِيبٌ

Glossostemon bruguieri مَغَاتٌ (نبات)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of) مَغَادِرٌ: رَاحِلٌ (عن)

departure, leaving, going away مَغَادِرَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ

cave, cavern, grotto مَغَارَةٌ، مَغَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

مَغَازَلَةٌ: غَزَلٌ، تَحَبُّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَزَلٌ

diving place مَغَاصٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْغَوْصِ

pearl fishery مَغَاصُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

Coccidae مَغَافِيرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

exaggerator مَغَالٍ (المغالي): مَبَالِغٌ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extravagant مَغَالِي فِيهِ: مَبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

russet color, red

مُقَرَّة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

مُقَرَّد - راجع غُرِيد

(tooth) socket

مُقَرِّز (الضَّرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مُقَرِّس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُقَرِّض: مُتَحَيِّز

ladle, scoop

مُقَرِّفَة: أَدَاةٌ يُقَرَّفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مُقَرَّم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مُقَرَّم: دَيْن

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مُقَرَّم بِ: مُوَلَّغٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مُقَرَّر: مَزْهُو، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مُقَرَّر: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مُقَرَّر: مَرْزُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مُقَرَّر: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مُقَرَّر فِي الدَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport, effect, tenor, substance, gist

مُقَرَّر: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مُقَرَّر (الْقِصَّةِ الْخ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مُقَرَّر: مِرْدَن

spun

مُقَرَّر: غَزَل

yarn

خَيْطٌ مَقْرُولٌ

مَقْرَسَل، مَقْرَسَل: حَمَام - راجع مَقْرَسَل

washhouse

مَقْرَسَل، مَقْرَسَل: مَبْنَى لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مَقْرَسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسْلِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَقْرَسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْيَدِي الْخ

washer, washing machine

مَقْرَسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسْلِ

washed, rinsed

مَقْرُول: غُيِلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُقَشَّى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُقْتَصَبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُقْتَصِب: مُنْتَزِع، مُبْتَزِر

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُقْتَصِب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

مُعْتَم: حَزِين، كَثِيب

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

مُعْث (المُعْثِي): مُثِيرٌ لِلْفَتْيَانِ، مُقْرِفٌ

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

مُعْثِي: جَائِشٌ النَّفْسِ

solanum, nightshade

مَقْد (نَبَات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَقْدَى، مَقْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدُوِّ

paddle

مِقْدَف: غَادُوف، مِخْدَاف

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُقْدُون (شَعْر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُقَدَّ (المُقَدِّي): مُغِيثٌ

feeder, charger

مُقَدِّي الْآلَة أَوِ الْفَرْجِ الْخ

russet color, red

مَقَر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُقَرِّ (المُقَرِّي) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُقَرِّ (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُقَرَّرِي: غُرِّي

glue pot

مِقْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَقْرِب: غُرُوب

west; the West, the Occident

مَقْرِب، الْمَقْرِب: غَرْب، الْقَرْب

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

مَقْرِب، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَقْرِب

Morocco

مَقْرِب، دَوْلَة الْمَقْرِب (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَّاط)

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - راجع مَشْرِق

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَقْرِبِي

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَقْرَة، مَقْرَة: مَشَق

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْشُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)
 مَغْلٍ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَغْلٍ: مُثْمِر، دَار
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative
 مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَايَة

lock; padlock مِفْلَاق: قُفْل
 breech مِفْلَاق (السَّلاحِ النَّارِي)

مَغْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلُوطَة
 مَغْلَظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيق، خَشِن - راجع غَلِيط
 يَمِينُ مَغْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينُ غَلِيطَة (غَلِيط)

envelope مَغْلَف: ظَرْف
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْنُوس، مَغْطَى
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
 cased, encased

bound مَغْلَف: مُجَدَّد
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَسْدُود
 مَغْلَق: مَقْل، مَغْلَق
 مَغْلَق: مَبْهَم، مَلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
 جَلَسَة مَغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة
 مَغْلَل: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغْلُول

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished، غُلِبَ
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ
 wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)
 cious

مَغْلُوق - راجع مَغْلَق
 handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered، مَغْلُول: مُقَيَّد
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُول: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
 boiled مَغْلِي: غَلِي

decoction مَغْلِي (الْأَعْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْغَلِي
 grievous, depressing, depres- مَغَمٍّ: مُحْزِن، كَثِيب، مُوحِش
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate،
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
 ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْشَى: مَغْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْشَى: مَطْلِي

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded، مَغْشُوش: مَخْدُوع
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَغْشُوش: مَزْغُول

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْشِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْصَ، مَغْصَ

colic; gripes مَغْصَ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَغْضُوب: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
 strained

مَغْضُوب: مَغْتَضَب - راجع مَغْتَضَب

colic, colicky مَغْضِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْصِ [طَب]

مَغْضَب - راجع غَاظِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْضَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَبِ، مُغِيْظ
 riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَن - راجع مَغْتَضَن

hated; object of anger مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَغْطَ، مَغْطَ، مَدَّ، مَطَّ
 out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled، مَغْطَى: غُطِّي
 concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْطَسَ: مَغْمُوس
 merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْطَسَ: حَوْض

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْطُوط: مَغْمُوس، مَغْطَسَ

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْفِرِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded، مَغْفَل: غَبِي، أَبْلَه
 dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton،
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead،
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَل: مَجْهُول، غُفْل

شَرِكَة مَغْفَلَة - راجع شَرِكَة

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
	مَغْنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٌ
Magnoliacea	مَغْنُولِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّةٌ: مُطَرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُومٌ
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاةٌ: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَارٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ، كَثِيرُ الْعَارَاتِ
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَارٌ: جَرِيءٌ
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَارٌ: سَرِيعٌ
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِيرٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمِغَاوِيرِ
rapier, foil	مِغْوَالٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيبٌ: غُرُوبٌ
	مَغِيبٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعٌ غِيَابٌ
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مُغِيثٌ: مُسَنِّفٌ، مُعِينٌ
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مُغَيَّرٌ: مُبَدَّلٌ
changer; alterant, alterative	مُغَيَّرٌ: مُبَدِّلٌ
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مُغَيِّرٌ: غَازٍ
	مَغِيطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْتَاطٌ
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مُغِيطٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَيْظِ، مُغْضِبٌ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مُغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مَفَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُغَمٍّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُغَمَّى عَلَيْهِ، مَغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مَغْفَرٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِيبَةٌ
	مُغَمَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمُوسٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مَغْمَعٌ: مَحْجَجٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مَغْمُورٌ: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مَغْمُورٌ (بِالْمَاءِ إلخ): غَارِقٌ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مَغْمُوسٌ: مَغْطُوطٌ، مَغْطَسٌ
	مَغْمُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْتَمٌ
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُغَنٍّ (المُغْنِي): مُطَرِبٌ، شَادٍ
villa	مُغْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
opera	مُغْنَاةٌ: أُوبرَا
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُغْنَجٌ: غَنَجٌ
	مَغْنَاطِيسٌ، مَغْنَاطِيسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْنَطِيسٌ، مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُغْنَجٌ: مُدَلَّلٌ
	مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُومٌ
to magnetize	مَغْنَطَ
magnetization	مَغْنَطَةٌ
magnet	مَغْنَطِيسٌ
electromagnet	مَغْنَطِيسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
magnetic	مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
magnetic field	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
to hypnotize	نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيًّا
magnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ

key, مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَمَانِ أَوْ الْأُرْغَمِ أَوْ آلَاةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ، digital
 clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
 clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ
 monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي
 wrench, spanner مفتاح ربط
 master key مفتاح عُمومي
 switch مفتاح كهربائي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ
 key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَقَاتِيحٍ
 key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ
 keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَقَاتِيحِ
 crumbled, frittered, frag- مُفْتَتَتٌ: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً
 mentized, fragmented, fragmentated, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments
 مُفْتَخَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاخِرٌ
 مُفْتَخِرٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)
 redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ
 مُفْتَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْدِيٌّ، مُقْدِيٌّ
 مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي) مُفْتَرِسٌ: ضَارٍ
 slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, tra- مُفْتَرِسٌ: ضَارٍ
 ducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser
 ravenous, rapacious, predatory, preda- مُفْتَرِسٌ: ضَارٍ
 cious, voracious, ferocious
 beast of prey, predatory animal, pred- حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ
 ator
 supposed, assumed, presumed, hy- مُفْتَرَضٌ: مَفْرُوضٌ
 pothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, pos-
 tulated, given, taken as a premise
 crossroads, crossways, intersection, cross- مُفْتَرَقٌ طُرُقٌ
 ing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction
 at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ
 inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍّ
 fabricated, invented, made up, كَاذِبٌ مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ
 created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged
 done on purpose, done pur- مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُتَعَمَّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with
 charms, beauties, attractions مَقَاتِنٌ: مَحَاسِنٌ
 sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاجِئٌ: مُبَاجِئٌ
 unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue
 surprise; sudden or unexpected مُفَاجَأَةٌ (جَ مَفَاجَأَتٍ)
 event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue
 surprising, surprise, taking un- مُفَاجَأَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ
 awares, taking by surprise, taking aback
 مُفَاجِرٌ، مُفَاجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاجِرٌ، تَفَاجُرٌ
 meaning, signifi- مُقَادٌ: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 cation, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content
 to the effect that.. مُقَادُهُ أَنْ..
 sacrifice مُقَادَاةٌ: تَضَحِّيَةٌ
 departing, leaving, parting مُفَارِقٌ: رَاحِلٌ
 departure, leaving, parting, sep- مُفَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ
 aration, detachment
 paradox مُفَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ
 anachronism مُفَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ
 desert, wilderness, wild مُفَارَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءُ
 comparison مُفَاضَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
 differentiation مُفَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُفَاعِلٌ
 reactor, atomic pile, atomic مُفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)
 reactor, chain-reacting pile
 reactance; reaction مُفَاعَلَةٌ
 anastomosis, inosculation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: تَفَمُّمٌ
 aggravation, exacerbation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاغَمٌ
 negotiator مُفَاوِضٌ: مُتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يُفَاوِضُ
 negotiation, parley مُفَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ
 mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder مُفْتِيٌّ (الْمُفْتِي)
 of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions
 His Eminence the Mufti سَمَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي
 key مُفْتَاحٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَفْتَحُ الْأَقْفَالَ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic (الأسلوب) مُفَحِّمٌ
tic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; مُقَدَّى، مَقْدَى
redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; مَقَرٌّ، مَهْرَبٌ، مَحِيصٌ
alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble مَقَرٌّ، سَرِيعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مَقْرَاصٌ: قَرَّاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ
gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting مَقْرَخٌ، مَقْرَخٌ (لِلنَّبَاتِ)

incubating, hatching مَقْرَخٌ، مَقْرَخٌ (لِلبَيْضِ الْخ)

single, solitary, one, only, sole مَقْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single مَقْرَدٌ [أَحْيَاء]

singular مَقْرَدٌ [لُغَةً]

odd, uneven مَقْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شَعْنِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose) مَقْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion مَقْرَدَةٌ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries مَقْرَدَاتٌ

word, vocable, term, expression مَقْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry مَقْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged مَقْرَزٌ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory مَقْرَزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges مَقْرَزَاتٌ

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُحْتَاجٌ لِي، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَقِيرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنٌّ

مُفْتَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتَوِّحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit مَفْتُوقٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia مَفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طَب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled مَفْتُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مَبْرُومٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust مَفْتُولُ السَّاعِدِ أَوْ الْعِضْلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad مَفْتُونٌ بِ: مَتَمِّمٌ بِ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder مَقْبِزٌ

مُفْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of) مَفْجُوعٌ (فِي)

carburetor مَفْجَمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable مَفْجِمٌ

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee مَفْحُوصٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped مَفْخَنٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait مَفْخَرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified مَفْخَمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبْجَلٌ

separative, separating, parting, dividing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator; disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives
(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided

spread, spread out

paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored

furnished

furniture, furnishings

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compulsory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to)

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite

finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over, through; achieved, accomplished, carried out, performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor; resort, recourse

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon

tablecloth

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet

saddle blanket; saddled cloth

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood

excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive

hyperacid

flat, flattened, oblate; broad

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube

cast, molded, founded; shaped

vicious circle

parting, part (of the hair)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited

scattered, dispersed, strewn about

distributed, allotted, apportioned

by retail

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon

tablecloth

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet

saddle blanket; saddled cloth

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood

excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive

hyperacid

flat, flattened, oblate; broad

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube

cast, molded, founded; shaped

vicious circle

parting, part (of the hair)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited

scattered, dispersed, strewn about

distributed, allotted, apportioned

by retail

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon

tablecloth

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet

saddle blanket; saddled cloth

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood

excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive

hyperacid

flat, flattened, oblate; broad

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube

cast, molded, founded; shaped

vicious circle

articulate(d), jointed مفصلي: متعلق بمفصل
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous مفصلي: خاص بالمفصليات
arthropod مفصلي: واحد المفصليات
Arthropoda مفصليات: شعبة من الحيوانات اللافقارية المفصلة الأجسام والأطراف
phlebotomized مفصود: فُصِدَ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged مفصول: مُفَرَّق
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken مفصول: مقطوع
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated مفصول: معزول
discharged, dismissed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered مفصول: مصروف (من العمل أو الخدمة)
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done مفصول فيه: مَبْتُوت فيه
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizom مفصوم
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing مفص (المفضي) إلى
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind مفضال: كثير الفضل
silvered, silver-plated مفضض: مطلي بالفضة
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen مفضّل
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress مفضلة: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضال
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious مفضوح: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوئُهُ
not fasting; breaking one's fast مفضوح: شائن، سافر، صارخ - راجع فاضح
created, made, originated مفطور: مخلوق، مجبول

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible مفزع: مُخِيف
مفزعة: ملجأ - راجع مفزع

spoil; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter مفسد: فاعل أفسد
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil مفسدة: متلفة، آفة

explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed مفسر: فسر
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator مفسر: من يفسر

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed مفسوخ: منقوض، ملغى
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint مفسوخ: مخلوع، مُخَلَّع

torn, split مفسوخ: مشقوق
clear, plain, distinct مفصيح: واضح
cloudless, clear, sunny مفصيح: بلا غيم

lancet, scalpel مفصد: مبنضع
lobate(d), lobed مفصص: ذو فصوص

to articulate, joint مفصل
joint, articulation; knuckle مفصل (ج مفاصل)

arthritis, rheumatism, gout التهاب المفاصل، داء المفاصل
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections مفصل: تفصيلي، مُتَفَصِّل

cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مفصل (كالثوب إلخ)

cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مفصل (كالثوب إلخ)

cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مفصل (كالثوب إلخ)

cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مفصل (كالثوب إلخ)

cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مفصل (كالثوب إلخ)

diary, journal

مَفْكُورَة يَوْمِيَّة

diassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مَفْكُك

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مَفْكُوك: مَنَحْل, مَحْلُول

disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مَفْكُوك: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

مَفْكُوك: مَفْصُول

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مَفْكُوك: مَفْكُك

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِح: نَاجِح

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِس: أَفْلَس, مُعْسِر

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطَح: مُفْرَطَح, عَرِيض

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَع: مَشْقُوق, مَفْلُوع

peppered

مُفْلَقَل: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَل: فُلْفُلِي

مُفْلَق - راجع مَفْلُوق

hemiplegic

مَفْلُوج: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِج [طب]

مَفْلُوع - راجع مُفْلَع

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مَفْلُوق: مَشْقُوق, مُتَفْلَق

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مَفْلُوق: مُثَلَّم

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَس: فُهْرَس

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَس: مَنْ يُفْهَرَس

understood

مَفْهُوم: فُهِم

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُوم: مَعْقُول

notion, concept, مدلول, دَلَالَة, تَصَوُّر, (ج مَفَاهِيم) conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُوم [منطق]

connotation

naturally disposed على: مَجْبُودٌ عَلَى, مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى, مَفْطُورٌ عَلَى, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَفْطُوم: فَطِمَ

activated

مُفْطِيع - راجع فَطِيع

scanned (verse)

مُفَعِّل (يَبِتُّ شِعْرٌ)

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَم (ب): مَتَرَع, مَلِيء

مُفْعَم بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة

done; performed

مَفْعُول: مَعْمُول, عُيِّل, فُعِّل

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُول: أَثَر, تَأْثِير

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُول: سَرِيَّان, نَفَاز

object

مَفْعُول [لغة]

object, direct object

مَفْعُول بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُول رَجْعِي [قانون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُول فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَفْعُول لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُول مُطْلَق [لغة]

concomitate object

مَفْعُول مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْم مَفْعُول [لغة]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُول, نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُول - راجع سَارِ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُول [لغة]

incubator

مِفْقَس: مِحْضَن

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, want-ing

مَفْقُود

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مَفْكَر: مُتَأَمِّل

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مَفْكَرَة (ج مَفْكَرَات)

gratis, free, free of بلا (بدون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مَقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
charge, for nothing, at no cost
interview مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحُفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيَّةٌ) إلخ
audience مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَقِيعَةٍ)
meeting مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
comparison, collation مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, oppos- مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
ing, setting opposite or against
opposition مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, re- مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
payment, paying back, returning in kind or degree
fighter, combatant, warrior مُقَابِلَ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belliger- مُقَابِلَ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ
ent, warring, at war
fighter, combat plane طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, com- مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
bating, battling against
fighter, combat plane مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٍ
fighters, combatants, war- مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
riors; fighting forces, warring forces
borderline, average, mediocre, medium مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al) مُقَارِبٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
asymptote خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
approach مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ
fight(ing), quarrel مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
comparative مُقَارَنٌ
comparison مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
مَقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حِجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْعَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُكَابَدَةٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ، مُقَاسَاةٌ
endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going
through, passing through
sharer, (co)partner, participant مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِیکٌ، مُشَارِكٌ
sharing, participation, partak- مُقَاسَمَةٌ: إِشْرَاكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accred- مُفَوَّضٌ: مُخَوَّلٌ، مُتَدَبَّبٌ
ited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with
authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with),
charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted
(to), committed (to), consigned (to)
proxy, deputy, authorized مَفُوضٌ، شَخْصٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner
commissioner مَفُوضُ الْحُكُومَةِ
high commissioner مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commis- مَفُوضٌ شُرْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُولِيس-
sioner of police
plenipotentiary مَفُوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner شَرِیکٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
mandator, authorizer مَفُوضٌ: مَنْ يُفَوِّضُ
legation; commisariat مَفُوضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent مَفُوضٌ: بَلِیْغٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advan- مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
tageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, whole-
some
غَيْرُ مُفِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَقِظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert مُفِيقٌ: يَقِظُ
sober مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرُ سَكْرَانٍ
facing, opposite (to), obverse مُقَابِلَ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite مُقَابِلَ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar مُقَابِلَ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ
(to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)
consideration, return, equivalent; عِوَضٌ، بَدَلٌ
exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense,
compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge
in front of, opposite (to), facing, مُقَابِلَ: تَحَاةٌ، أَمَامَ
face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of
in return for, in ex- مُقَابِلَ: فِي مَقَابِلِ: لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
change for, against, for, upon, on
antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِیْتُمْ

مَقَام: مَكُوث، سَكَن، إِسْتِفْرَار - رَاجِعُ إِقَامَة	
gambler, player	مُقَامِير: مَنْ يُقَامِر
gambling, gamble	مُقَامَرَة: قِمَار، مَيْسِر
sausage(s)	مَقَانِيق: نَقَانِيق، لَفَانِيق
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَهِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَات: تَعْمُدَات
piecework, work by the job	شُغْلُ بِالمُقَاوَلَة
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم
resistor	مُقَاوِم [كهرباء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كهرباء]
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَات أَرْضِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة [كهرباء]
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَايَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَاس: جَمْرَة، جُذْوَة
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقَبَّب
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مُقَبْرَة، مَقْبَر: مَذْفَن، جَبَانَة
socket	مُقْبِس (كهربائي)
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp	مُقْبِض، مِقْبِض: مَسَكَة
doorknob	مِقْبِضُ الباب
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبِل (ج مَقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبِل (صفة)
next, following, coming; future, even-	مُقْبِل: آتٍ، قَادِم

ing; partnership

compensation

clearing, clearance

clearinghouse

مُقَاَصَة: مُدَاعَاة، إِدْعَاءُ سُلُوكٍ، إِدْعَاءُ سُلُوكٍ (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

boycott

economic boycott

مُقَاطَعَة: قَطْعُ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ (severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from

interruption

مُقَاطَعَة: إِيَالَة، إِفْلِيم (province, district, county, territory)

article; essay

مَقَالُ افْتِنَاحِي، مَقَالَة افْتِنَاحِيَّة (editorial, leading article, leader)

essayist, essay writer

كَاتِبُ المَقَالَات

مَقَالِيد (مفرد ها مَقَالِد) - رَاجِعُ مَقَالِد

مَقَام: مَنَزَلَة، مَرَكَز، إِعْتِبَار (standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity)

مَقَام: مَقَر، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان (site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation)

shrine, sanctuary

مَقَام: مَزَار

context, connection; occasion

مَقَام: سِيَاق، مَنَاسِبَة

key

مَقَام [موسيقى]

denominator

مَقَام (الكسْر) [رياضيات]

common denominator

مَقَام مُشْتَرَك [رياضيات]

least common denominator [مقسوم مشترك أصغر] (مقسوم مشترك أصغر)

مَقَام: أَيْم، شَيْد، أَنْشَى (raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded)

abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مَقَام: مَقَر

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَتِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَتِل - رَاجِعُ مُقَاتِلٍ

solvent, able, well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: مَلِيٍّ، مُؤَسِّرٍ

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِرٌ، قَادِرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِرٍ، قَدِيرٍ

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

مُقْتَرٌّ، مُقْتَرٌّ: بَخِيلٌ

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

مُقْتَرِبٌ

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَحٌ: مَعْرُوضٌ، اقْتَرَحَ

مُقْتَرَحٌ: اقْتَرَحَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَا

borrowed

مُقْتَرَضٌ: مُسْتَعَارٌ، مُسْتَلَفٌ

borrower, debtor

مُقْتَرِضٌ: مُسْتَعِيرٌ، مَدِينٌ

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِعٌ: نَاخِبٌ، مَصُوتٌ

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِفٌ: مُرْتَكِبٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِفٌ: مُرْتَكِبٌ

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِنٌ: مُتَقَارِنٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

married

مُقْتَرِنٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّرُ الْأَثَرِ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُورٍ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضَيَاتٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْمٍ

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَبٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tumbled

مَقْبُورٌ: مَدْفُونٌ

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أُلْمِسَ بِهِ

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أُلْمِسَ بِهِ

received, collected, cashed

مَقْبُولٌ: قُبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالْقَبُولِ

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مَقْبُولٌ: سَائِعٌ

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مَقْبُولٌ: مُرْضٍ

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مَقْبُولٌ: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مَبَاحٌ

admissible, allowable, permissible, allowed, permitted, fair

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مَقَّتْ: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مَقَّتْ: كَانَ كَرِيهًا

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مَقَّتْ (إِلَى): كَرِهَ

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مَقَّتْ: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - رَاجِعُ مَقَّتْ

eater

مَقَاتٌ: آكِلٌ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

مَقَاتٌ بِالْأَعْشَابِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ

granivorous

مَقَاتٌ بِالْحَبُوبِ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مَقَاتٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

مَقَاتٌ بِاللَّحُومِ

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مُقْتَبَسٌ: اقْتَبِسَ

excerpt, extract

مُقْتَبَسٌ: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ

prime (of youth or life)

مُقْتَبَلٌ (الشَّبَابِ أَوِ الْعُمُرِ)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مُقَدَّم: جَرِيءٌ**
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مُقَدَّحٌ: فُلُودَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) **مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمُ الْخ)**

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّدٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّوْلِ**
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٌ**
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ**
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ**
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُفْتَرَضٌ**
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ**
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَةٌ: مَقْدَرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ**
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّسٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed,
sanctified, consecrate(d) **مُقَدَّسٌ**

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

Eucharist, Communion **الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **مُقَدَّسٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ**
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem **مُقَدَّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ**

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى**
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، اقْتَبِسَ**
cited

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ**

selections, selected writings or pieces, **مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ**
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَلٌ: عَضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ**
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَعٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ**
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنَى: اقْتَنَى**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنَى (جُ مَقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَى**
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِعٌ**

مُقْتُولٌ - رَاجِعْ قَتِيلٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مِقْحَامٌ: جَرِيءٌ أَوْ مَتَهَوِّرٌ**
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مِقْحَفٌ: مِكْنَسَةٌ، مِخْفَفٌ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)**
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

مِقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعْ مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ

quantity, amount, mag- **مِقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ**
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as **بِمِقْدَارِ مَا**
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مِقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ**

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِير

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي: مَلْتَقَى

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَر: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة) إِلَخ

confessor مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِئْذَنَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِئ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرِي، مَقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مِقْصَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite مَقْرَب

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَم إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

مَقْدَم السَّفِينَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة prow, bow, nose

مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة major; lieutenant colonel

مَقْدَم [منطق رياضيات] antecedent

مَقْدَم [لغة] prepositive

مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مَقْدَم: مَنْ يُقْدِم، offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مَقْدَم الطَّلَب applicant

مَقْدَم العَرِيْضَة petitioner

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

مَقْدَمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة vanguard, van, advance guard

مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ إِلَخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال- introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude

مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ إِلَخ): فَذَلِكَ premises

مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة premise

مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة prelude

في الْمَقْدَمَة at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَحْتَم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments

just, fair, equitable مُقْسَطٌ : عَادِلٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided مُقْسَمٌ : مُجَزَّأٌ

distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out مُقْسَمٌ : مُوزَّعٌ

switchboard مُقْسَمٌ هَاتِفٍ، مُقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيٍّ

divider; distributor; dividing; distributing مُقْسَمٌ : قَاسِمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

switchboard مُقْسَمٌ هَاتِفٍ، مُقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيٍّ

dividend مُقْسُومٌ [رياضيات]

divisor مُقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات]

broom, besom مِقْشَّةٌ : مِكْنَسَةٌ

skimmer, creamer مِقْشَدَةٌ : مِطْفَحَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَةِ

peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off مَقْشُورٌ : مَقْشُورٌ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker مَقْشَرَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّقْشِيرِ

caned مَقْشَشٌ (كَالْكُرْسِيِّ)

caner مَقْشَشٌ (الْكِرَاسِي)

scraper; rasp مِقْشَطَةٌ : رَاجِعٌ مِقْشَطَةٌ

plane, jointer, block plane مِقْشَطَةٌ : مِسْحَاجٌ، فَارَةٌ النَّجَّارِ

expectorant, productive مَقْشَعٌ : مُنَحَمٌ

skim, skimmed, creamed مَقْشُودٌ : أُزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ

scissors; shears مِقْصٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ

earwig أَبُو مِقْصٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)

skimmer أَبُو مِقْصٍ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads) مَقْصَبٌ : مَطْرُزٌ

destination مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ : وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مُقَرَّرٌ : مُتَقَرَّرٌ

established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive مُقَرَّرٌ : ثَابِتٌ

course; curriculum مُقَرَّرٌ : مِنْهَاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ

manual, textbook مُقَرَّرٌ : مَرْجِعٌ، دَلِيلٌ، كِتَابٌ

decisions, resolutions; decrees مُقَرَّرَاتٌ : قَرَارَاتٌ

reporter, rapporteur مُقَرَّرٌ (اللَّجْنَةُ الْإِلَاحِيَّةُ)

loaned, lent, advanced مُقَرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ

lender, loaner, advancer; creditor مُقَرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ، دَائِنٌ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مُقَرِّطٌ : مَادِحٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper مِقْرَعَةٌ (الْبَابِ)

whip, lash, scourge مِقْرَعَةٌ : سَوْطٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مُقْرِفٌ : مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ

coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united مُقْرُونٌ : مُقْرُونٌ

yoke مُقْرَنٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

cerastes, horned viper مُقْرَنَةٌ : حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

coupler, coupling مِقْرَنَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاظِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ

read مَقْرُوءٌ : قُرِئَ

legible, readable مَقْرُوءٌ : يُقْرَأُ، وَاضِحٌ

illegible, unreadable مَقْرُوءٌ : غَيْرُ مَقْرُوءٍ

ulcerous, ulcerated مَقْرُوحٌ : مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَةٍ

cold, chilly مَقْرُورٌ : أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِدٌ

coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with) مُقْرُونٌ (بِ)

مُقَرَّرٌ : مُسَمَّرٌ، قَرَفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَرَّرٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مُقَرَّرٌ : مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ، مُقْرِفٌ

hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous مَقْصِيٌّ : مُصَلَّبٌ

mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia مِقْصَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

res judicata	قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]
frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum	مُقْتَب (المجبن، الحاجبين، الوجه): عابس
distillery, still	مَقْطَر: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِير
distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated	مَقْطَر: قَطَر
distilled water	ماءٌ مَقْطَر
distiller	مَقْطَر: مَنْ يَقْطَر
still, distillery	مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَة: جِهَازُ تَقْطِير
censer, thurible	مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَة: مِخْرَعة
section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt	مَقْطَع: قِسم، قِطْعة، مَقْطَعَة
syllable	مَقْطَع (لُغَوِي)
(musical) phrase, passage	مَقْطَع (مُوسِيقِي)
stanza, verse	مَقْطَع (شِعْرِي)
cross section	مَقْطَع: تَقَاطُع - راجع تَقَاطُع
crossing (point), traverse; ford	مَقْطَع عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَعَرِّض
cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated	مَقْطَع النهر
scanned verse	بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرِي مُقْطَع
vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory	مُقْطَع (في النُظَامِ الإِقطاعي)
cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)	مِقْطَع: مَا يُقْطَع بِهِ
paper knife, paper cutter	مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (لِتَنْحِ الرِّسَالِ إلخ)
paper cutter	مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (في مَطْبَعَة)
basket, scuttle, frail	مِقْطَعَة - راجع مِقْطَع
fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit	مِقْطَف: سَلَّة، قَنَة
cotton plantation	مِقْطَف: أَدَاةُ لِقْطافِ الثَّمَار
towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; traileed	مَنْطَعة: مَزْرَعَة قُطن
	مَقْطُور: مَجْرُور، مَسْحُوب

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: نِيَّة، غَرَض، غَايَة - راجع قَصَد	مَقْصَر: ضَيْدٌ مُطَوَّل
shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced	مَقْصَر: مُبَيَض
bleached, blanched, discharged	مَقْصَر: مُهْمِل
neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent	مَقْصَر (في امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَس): سَاقِط
failing, flunking; failure	مَقْصَر: مُبَيَض، قَصَّار (الْأَقْمِعة)
bleacher; fuller	مَقْصِف، مَقْصِفَة
buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar	مَقْصِف: مُكْسَر
broken	مَقْصِف: قَصِف - راجع قَصِف
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	مِقْصَل: قَاطِع
guillotine	مِقْصَلَة: آلَة لِلإِعْدَام
to guillotine, behead with a guillotine	أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَة
intended, purposed, meant, aimed at	مَقْصُود: مُرَاد، مَعْنَى
intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting	مَقْصُود: مُتَعَمَّد
limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole	مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَرِّضٌ عَلَى
مَقْصُور: مُقْصَر، ضَيْدٌ مُطَوَّل - راجع مَقْصَر	مَقْصُورَة
compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, lodge; stall; booth	مَقْصُورَة (قِيَادَة) الطَّائِرَة
cockpit	مَقْصُوس: مَقْطُوع، مَجْزُوز
cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down	مَقْصُوس: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود
narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported	مِقْضَاب، مِقْضَب: أَدَاةُ لِتَشْذِيب
pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears	مَقْضِي: مُنْجَز
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مَقْضِي: مُسَدَّد، مَدْفُوع
paid, settled, discharged	

eyeball	مَقْلَة (العَيْن)
eye	مَقْلَة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقْلَد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقْلَد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقْلَد: مُزَيِّف
key	مُقْلَد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مُقْلَص
(stone) quarry	مُقْلَع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقْلِق
	مُقْلَق - رَاجِع مُتَقَلِّق
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقْلَم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقْلَم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مُقْلَمَة (الْأَطَافِرِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مُقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مُقْلَو: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مُقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
cardiac	مُقْلُوب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمُقْلُوب
	مُقْلُوع - رَاجِع مُقْتَلَع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلَو، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَمِل

trailer	عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَة: اسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَاب)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مَقْعَر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مَقْعَر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مَقْعَر الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مَقْفِي (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مَقْفَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِي، مَقْلَا
key	مَقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَة
dump	مَقْلَب (النَّفَايَات)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزَاحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِغْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُعِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مَكُون، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مُقَيَّاس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مُقَيَّاس: عَدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مُقَيَّاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد - راجع قِيَاس
altimeter	مُقَيَّاسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مُقَيَّاسُ الاسْتِقْطَابِ
atmometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّفْرِيفِ
spirometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مُقَيَّاسُ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
hydrometer	مُقَيَّاسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مُقَيَّاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مُقَيَّاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مُقَنْطَر: مَعْقُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مُقَنَّع: مُتَقَنَّع، مُتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِع: يَحْجِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُنْجِم
codified	مُقَنَّ: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَّعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مُقَهَّى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمُرَطَّبَاتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مُقَهَّوْر: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مُقَهَّوْر: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوِّ: مُقَوَّى، مُقَوِّع
ورَقٌ مُقَوَّى - راجع وَرَقٌ	
halter, leash	مِقْوَد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مِقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْفِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مِقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مِقْوَر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مُقْوَر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مِقْوَس: مُتَقَوَّس، مُنْحَن، مُحَدَّب
مُقَوِّع - راجع مُتَقَوِّع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقُولَب: مَسْبُوك، مُشَكَّل
category, predicament	مَقُولَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقُولِي [منطق]
evaluated, valued, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُعَدِّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring **مقيم: دائم، ثابت**
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُعَانَاة، مُعَانَاة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going
 through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعَانِد، مُعَانِد
 stubborn, obstinate
 stickling, unreasonable con- مُعَانِدَة، مُعَانِدَة
 tentation; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent **مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ**
 correspondent, reporter, **مُكَاتِب: مُرَائِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ**
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters, مُكَاتَبَة، مُرَاسَلَة
 communication
مُكَار - راجع ماكر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)
 tollman, tax collector **مُكَاس: مُحْصَلُ الْمَكُوس**
 equivalent, equal; correspond- **مُكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِبٍ**
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ing), suitable
 parabola **قَطْعٌ مُكَافِيٌّ**
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- **مُكَافَاة: جَزَاءٌ**
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium **مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَةٌ، إِكْرَامِيَّةٌ**
مُكَافَاة - راجع مُكَافَاة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) **مُكَافِح: مُنَاضِلٌ، مُجَاهِدٌ**
 fighter; combatant
مُكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- **مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة**
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- **مُكَالَمَة (تِلْفُونِيَّة)**
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- **مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، حَيِّزٌ**
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
 public place **مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ**
 whereabouts **مَكَانٌ وَجُود: مَقَرٌّ**

hygrometer **مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ**
 seismometer **مِقْيَاسُ الزَّلَازِلِ**
 protractor **مِقْيَاسُ الزَّوَايَا**
 anemometer, wind gauge **مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا**
 barometer **مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيِّ**
 sphygmomanometer, manometer **مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ**
 manometer **مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الْغَازَاتِ وَالْأَنْبُرَةِ**
 spectrometer **مِقْيَاسُ الطَّنْفِ**
 voltmeter **مِقْيَاسُ الْفَلْطِيَّةِ أَوْ فَرْقِ الْجُهدِ**
 centigrade scale **مِقْيَاسٌ مِثْوِيٌّ أَوْ سِنْتِيغِرَادِيٌّ**
 scale **مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ**
 pluviometer, rain gauge **مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ**
 magnetometer **مِقْيَاسُ الْمَغْنِطِيَّةِ**
 pulsimeter **مِقْيَاسُ النُّبْضِ**
 standard; normative **مِقْيَاسِي: مِغْيَارِيٌّ**
 abominable, loathsome, detestable, كَرِهٍ، **مَقْبُوت: بَغِيضٌ،**
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive **مُقَيِّت: مُغَذٍّ**
 the Feeder, the Nourisher **الْمُقَيِّت: اللَّهُ**
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled, **مُقَيَّد: مَكْبَلٌ، مَغْلُولٌ**
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor **مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَمٌ**
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; **مُقَيَّد: مَحْصُورٌ**
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered, **مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّلٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ**
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, **غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرٌّ**
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مُقَيَّد: مُحَدَّدٌ**
مُقَيِّم: مَقُومٌ، مُمْنَنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ
مُقَيِّم: مَقُومٌ، مُمْنَنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; **مُقِيم: سَاكِنٌ**
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مُكَبَّوحٌ: (kept) under control, bridled, contained, held (back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوسٌ: مَضْفُوطٌ
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلَلِ إلخ
marinated

مُكْتَتِبٌ: كَتِيبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُتَمِّمٌ، مُنْقِضٌ - راجع كَتِيبٌ
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: مَكَانٌ إِدَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ: عُرْفَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ
desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ
مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوَهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِبَيْعِ الْكُتُبِ
office-, desk-, library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
subscriber مَكْتَبِيٌّ (بِالِ)

underwriter مَكْتَبِيٌّ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَنَدَاتِ)
tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرِيٌّ: مُسْتَأْجِرٌ
مُكْتَرَبٌ - راجع مَكْرُوبٌ

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِتٍ
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant, careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَبٌ: مُكْسَبٌ
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حَقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - راجع حَقٌّ
discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَفٌ: اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries, findings مَكْتَشَفَاتٌ
discoverer مَكْتَشَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ كَذَا: فِي مَكَانِ كَذَا،
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي مَكَانٍ مَا
فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - راجع كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٌ أَهْمِيَّةٌ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِيٌّ
spatiality مَكَانِيَّةٌ

spool, reel, bobbin مَكَبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيعَةٌ
ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكَبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَسٌ - راجع مَكْبَسٌ
conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَسٌ: مُكْتَلٌّ

brake مَكْبَحٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ
enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَرٌ: مُضَخَّمٌ
ed, swollen

amplified مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
amplifier صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ - راجع صُورَةٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
magnifying glass مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

press, compressor; compress مَكْبَسٌ: مِضْطَظٌّ
piston; ram مَكْبَسُ (الْمِضْطَظَّةِ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ramrod مَكْبَسُ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ): مِدَكٌ
cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ
shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوتٌ: مَحْبُوسٌ، مَكْطُومٌ
dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined, pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكَّتَبٌ ب: أَقَامَ ب

مَكَّتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوَّنٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مِكْتَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مُكْتَبِرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْتَفٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْتَفٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مِكْحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

مِكْحَتٌ: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب] curette, curet

مِكْحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْحَالٌ

hyacinth مَكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container مَكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَدِرٌ، كَدَرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مُكَدَّسٌ: مُكَوَّمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused مَكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكْرٌ (ب): خَدَعٌ، خَدَاعٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكْرٌ: دِهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِيَادَعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكْرٌ (الْمَكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْرِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor مَكْرَبِينَ [مِكْنَابِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْرَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكْرَرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكْرَرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

tied (up), bound مَكْتَفٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed) مَكْتَفٍ (الْمَكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated مَكْتَلٌ: مَكْتَلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out مَكْتَمِلٌ: كَامِلٌ

plenary مَكْتَمِلٍ (الْأَعْضَاءُ)

مُكْتَنَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنُوزٌ

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed مَكْتَنَزٌ: مُتَنَزٌّ، مَتْرَاصٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of مَكْتَنَفٌ ب: مَحْفُوفٌ ب

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مَكْتَنَفٌ: مُحِيطٌ ب، مُحِيطٌ ب

مَكْنُوزٍ (الْمَكْنُوزِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْنُوزِيٌّ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited مَكْنُوبٌ: مُعَرَّرٌ، مَدُونٌ، مَوْلَفٌ

handwritten مَكْنُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained مَكْنُوبٌ (عَلَى): مُقَدَّرٌ

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle مَكْنُوبٌ: رِسَالَةٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْنُوفٌ: مَكْتَفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مَكْنُوفٌ: مَكْتَفٌ مَكْنُوفُ الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine مَكْنُومٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed مُكْسُور: مُحَطَّم

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْسُور: مَذْهُور

detector مِكْشَاف: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِقْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مُفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مُفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

سَحَبَ (سَخَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبَ، سَخَبَ
suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned مَكْظُومٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمْعِيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْعِييٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مُكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَتَكَلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مُكَلَّفٌ (بِـ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مُكَرَّسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مُكَرَّسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, مُعَزَّزٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ
well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مُكَرَّمٌ: مُجَلَّلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ، مَكْرَمَةٌ (ج مَكَارِمٌ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٍ، خُلُقٍ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ، مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَيَكْرُوبٍ، مَيَكْرُوبِيٍّ

misfortune, adversity, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

مَكْرُوهٌ: كَرِيهٌ - رَاجِعَ كَرِيهٍ

مَكْرُوهَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرُوهٍ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبْيُ الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (ج مَكُوسٌ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ

مِكْسَالٌ - رَاجِعَ كُوسٍ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ، مَكْسَبٌ (ج مَكْسَبٌ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسَبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مِكْسَحَةٌ: مِكْسَنَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: تَقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْسُوءٌ: مُزَنَّدٌ، مَعْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْسُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٍ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to

surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلقَّب، مَسْمَى

مَكْنَة، مَكْنَة - راجع مَكْنَة

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَة: مِقْشَة، مَكْنَحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَة السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكْنَن

mechanization مَكْنَنَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مُكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَب

iron, flatiron مِكْوَاة (الْثِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاة (الطَّيْبِ)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاة: مِيسَم

steam iron مِكْوَاة بَخَارِيَّة

curling iron مِكْوَاة الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُون: مَكْن، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكُون: رَحْل، سَرْج

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُون: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب

streptococcus مَكُون عَقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُون عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُون: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكُون (مفردا مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكُون: طَاس، كَاس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّة

taxpayer مَكْلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِب

designate مَكْلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقَلِّدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَف

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَف

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَف، مُكْلَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكْلَل: مُتَوَّج

snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالسَّلُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْغَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْلَم: مُحَدِّث

wounded, injured مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوح

brake مَكْمَح: مِكْحَج، قَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَل: مَتَمَّ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَل: مَتَمَّ

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمُوم

ambush, ambushade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَائِن)

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمُوم

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتْن، رَسَخ

to become influential, with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْن عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْن: ثَبَّتَ

to enable to, put مَكْن مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع ملول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ: الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ: السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مالا

مَلَأَ: كَانَ مَلِيئًا مُوسِرًا

مَلَأَ: راجع امْتَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَأَ: (هُ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَأَ: (هُ اللهُ حَيَاتَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُهور، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَأَ: خُبْزٌ يُنْصَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلءٌ: مَا يَمَلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْقَعَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مُكَمَّمٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مُكُونٌ: مُشْكَلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مُكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشْكَلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مُكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالَجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسَمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِلُ)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مَوَآمِرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مُكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مُكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مُكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مُكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مُكَيَّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَتِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِي
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح فَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فضاء
naut
crew مَلَّاحُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness
Mَلَّاحَة: مُلَوَّحَة - رَاجِع مُلَوَّحَة
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
navigation مَلَّاحَة
aviation, air navigation مَلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمَلَّاحَةِ
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مُلَحَّظ
distinct, salient, remarkable
observer مَلَّاحَظ: مُرَاقِب
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحَظ: مُشْرِف
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحَظ (الْعُمَال): رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظَ
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision,
superintendence
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مُلَحَّوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارَد
fugitive, runaway; outlaw
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحِق: مُطَارِد، مُتَمَقِّب
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَمَقُّب
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking,
tracing
navigational, marine, maritime مَلَّاحِي
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-
course

handful مِلءٌ يَد
a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءُهُ الشَّفَقَة
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلءٌ جَفْنَهُ
يَمِلءُ اخْتِيَارِهِ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَارِ
مَلْأَى: مَوْنَتْ مَلَان - رَاجِعِ مُنْتَلَى
solvency, ability مَلْأَة: يَسَار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِنْفَاء
wrap; veil مَلْأَة (بَسَائِيَة)
sheet, bed sheet مَلْأَة (السَّرِير)
angels مَلْأِيكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَاك)
angelic(al) مَلْأِيكِي
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous
fitness, suitability, suitability, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسِبَة، مَلْأَة مَة
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency,
expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-
priety, adequacy, aptness
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِنْسِجَام، مَلْأَة مَة
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيف مَلْأَة مَة
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
harmonization, reconciliation, مُسَاوَمَة، تَوْفِيق مَلْأَة مَة
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-
gruous
Mَلْأَة مَة: مُصَالَحَة، صَلُح (re)conciliation, peacemaking
مَلَايَس - رَاجِعِ مَلْيَس
Mَلَايَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة
(close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مَلَاظَفَة: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مَلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوٍ

kingfisher مَلَاعِبُ طِلْهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery مَلَاعِبَة: مُدَاعَبَة، مُزَاح

spoonbill مَلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِي

مَلَّاق - رَاجِع مُتَمَلِّق

meeting, encounter; reception مَلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَة، اِسْتِغْبَال

angel مَلَّك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَسِيْشَةُ الْمَلَّك

landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner مَلَّك (الْأَرَاضِي الْخ)، مَلَّك

مَلَّك: مَالِك - رَاجِع مَالِك

cadre مِلَّك: سِلَك

personnel, staff مِلَّكُ الْمُوَطِّفِيْنَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مَلَّكِم

boxing مَلَّكَمَة

boxing match, fight مُبَارَاةُ مَلَّكَمَة

private مَلَّكِي: خُصُوصِي

مَلَّال - رَاجِع مَلَّل

fidgetiness, restlessness مَلَّال: تَمَلُّل

مَلَّالَة - رَاجِع مَلَّل

troop carrier مَلَّالَة: نَاقَلَة جُنْد

half-track مَلَّالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة

armored vehicle مَلَّالَة: مُجَنَزَرَة

earthmover مَلَّالَة: جَرَّافَة

مَلَّالَة: مَلُول - رَاجِع مَلُول

مَلَّام - رَاجِع لَوَم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con-comitant, collateral مَلَّازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

inherent, innate, inseparable مَلَّازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

adhering to, sticking مَلَّازِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّق بِ، مُتَمَسِّك بِ to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at

adherent, follower, partisan مَلَّازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مَلَّازِم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مَلَّازِم أَوَّل

second lieutenant مَلَّازِم ثَانِي

accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مَلَّازِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness مَلَّازِمَة: تَاصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة

adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at مَلَّازِمَة: تَمَلُّق بِ، تَمَسُّك بِ

smoothness مَلَّاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination مَلَّاشَاة: تَبْدِيد

annihilation, destruction مَلَّاشَاة: إِبَادَة

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to) مَلَّاصِق: مُتَاصِح

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَلَّاصَقَة: مُتَاصَحَة

mortar; lute, luting; cement مِلَّاط: طِين

kind treatment, kindness, friendliness, civility, courteousness, courtesy مَلَّاطَفَة: مُعَاسَاة، مُعَامَلَة لَطِيْفَة، لُطْف

humoring, favoring, indulgence مَلَّاطَفَة: مُسَايَرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining مُتَنَاعٍ: مُلَوَّعٌ
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَجَمِّعٍ: مُتَعَمِّدٍ، مُجْتَمِعٍ
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِلٍ: غَامِضٍ، مُتَبَيِّنٍ
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُتَنَجِّجًا - راجع مُلْجَأٍ

مُتَنَجِّحٍ - راجع لَاجِئٍ

bearded مُتَنَحٍّ: (الْمُتَنَحِّي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُتَنَحِّفٍ (ب): مُدَثِّرٍ (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking مُتَنَحِّجٍ: مُتَنَاسِكٍ، مُتَدِمِجٍ
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, مُتَنَحِّمٍ (فِي قِتَالٍ)
fighting

conjunctiva المُتَنَحِّجَةُ (الْعَيْنُ): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِيُّ لِبَاطِنِ الْجَفْنِ
conjunctivitis

conjunctival مُتَنَحِّجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُتَنَحِّجَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; مُتَنَزِّجٍ: مُتَرَاصٍ
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُتَنَزِّجٍ (ب): مُرْتَبِطٍ، مُتَعَمِّدٍ
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُتَنَزِّجٍ (ب): مُتَقَيِّدٍ، مُرَاعٍ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession- مُتَنَزِّجٍ: صَاحِبُ الْإِمْتِيَازِ
ary, concessioner

farmer مُتَنَزِّجٍ (الْأَرْضِ، الضَّرَائِبِ، الْمَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَنَزِّجٍ: مُقَاوِلٍ، مُتَعَمِّدٍ

مُتَنَصِّقٍ: مُلَاصِقٍ - راجع مُلَاصِقٍ

مُتَنَصِّقٍ: لَاصِقٍ - راجع لَاصِقٍ

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُتَنَفِّجٍ: مُلَفَّوفٍ
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مُلَوِّعٍ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع لَوِّعٍ

features, lineaments; مَلَامِيحٍ: قَسَبَاتٍ، أَسَارِيرٍ، سِيَاءٍ
countenance

مَلَامِسٍ - راجع مُتَلَامِسٍ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع تَلَامُسٍ

مَلَانٍ - راجع مُتَنَلِّئٍ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; مُلَايَنَةٍ: مُلَاطَفَةٍ
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيبٍ: مُتَلَبِّ (الْمُلْتَبَى)
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, cloudy (over), مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُومِ
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالْصُوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَسٍ: لِبَاسٍ - راجع لِبَاسٍ

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; مَلَابِسٍ
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear مَلَابِسُ جَاهِزَةٌ
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under- مَلَابِسُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مُلَبَّسٌ: لُبْسٌ

sugar-coated مُلَبَّسٌ بِالْكَوْكِ

dragée(s), sugar-coated (مُفْرَدُهَا مُلَبَّسَةٌ) مُلَبَّسٌ، نُقْلٌ مُلَبَّسٌ
nut(s), candy

مُلَبَّسَةٌ - راجع مُلَبَّسٍ

Turkish delight مُلَبَّنٌ: رَاحَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ

dairy مُلَبَّنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَانِ

worn, used مُلَبَّوسٌ: لُبْسٌ، إِسْتَعْمَالٌ

مُلَبَّوسٌ، مُلَبَّوسَاتٌ: لِبَاسٌ، أَلْبِسَةٌ - راجع لِبَاسٍ

hot ashes, live coal, embers مَلَّةٌ: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَنْرٌ

malt مَلَتٌ: مَالَتْ، مَالَطَ

basting, tacking مَلَّةٌ: تَسْرِيجٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed, مِلَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مُكْبُوح
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مُلَح

مُلَح (الطَّعَام) - راجع مُلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَل، حَسَن، مُلَح: جَمَل، حَسَن، مُلَح
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مُلَح (الطَّعَام)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلِح: مَسَّ، اضْطَرَّارِي

مُلِح: مُصِرَّ - راجع مُلْحَاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْح إنكليزي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّم

salt peter مِلْح صَخْرِي، مِلْح الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْح النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرَّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَة: طُرْفَة
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِر
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحَاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف، مِلْحَقَة - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَاف، مَضمُوم
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct، تابع، مِلْحَق: إِضَافِي، تَابِع،
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَاحِق ومُلْحَقَات): تَابِع، إِضَافَة، ذَيْل
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْح) مِلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَة،
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَجْدُول، مُشَابِك، مُتَلَفِت
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled، مُخْتَشِد مِلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى):
rallied

surrounding، مَطَوَّق، مَحِيطٌ بِ، مِلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ):
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَف (فِي): مُدَثَّر (بِ)

turning around; looking around مِلْتَفِت

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفِت (إِلَى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place، مِلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاء
rendezvous, place of assembly

مِلْتَقَى (الْمَخْطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ الْإِلْح): نَقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- التَّمَاثُغ

ing point, gathering point; intersection مِلْتَقَى طُرُق

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross-
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْن

مِلْتَقَى: لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمِلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مِلْتَقَط - راجع مَلْقُوط

مِلْتَقَط - راجع لَاقِط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَمِس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَهَب: مُشْتَعِل
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مِلْتَهَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتِهَابِ [طَب]
inflammation

Cepheus المِلْتَهَب [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect، مِلْتَوِي (الْمِلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَم: مِلْتَم، مَحْجَب

to suck (the mother's breast) مِلْج، مِلْج (الْطِفْلُ أُمُّ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum، مَلْج: مَلَاذ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined

summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

stung, bitten, bit

مَلْدُوع: مَلْسُوع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة

مَلَزَز - راجع مَلَزَز

bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor

مَلَزَم

binding, obligatory; obligee

مَلَزِم

مَلَزَم - راجع مَلَزَمَة

signature, section, fascicle

مَلَزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)

vise; clamp, cramp

مَلَزَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]

agglutinin; agglutinative

مَلَزَن [طَب]

مَلَزُوز - راجع مَلَزَز

مَلَزُوم - راجع مَلَزَم

to smooth(en), be or become smooth

مَلَسَ، مَلِسَ

to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand

pointed, tapered, sharpened

مَلَسَ: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْفِ

eloquent

مَلْسِن: فَصِيح

long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مَلْسِن: ثَرَفَار

stung, bitten, bit

مَلْسُوع: مَلْدُوع

liar

مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب

مَلَسَ - راجع تَمَلَّص

slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy

مَلَسَ: زَلِق

fluoroscope

مَلِصَاف

attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered

مُلَصَّق: أُلِصِقَ

poster; bill, placard; sticker; label

مُلَصَّق: مُلَصَّقة، لَصِيقَة

annex, wing, extension

مُلْحَق (بِنَيْأَةِ الْخ): جَنَاح

flash, news flash

مُلْحَقْ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَارِ

codicil

مُلْحَقْ وَصِيَّة (مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)

attaché

مُلْحَق (ج مَلْحَقُونَ): مُوظَّفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة

commercial attaché

مُلْحَقْ تِجَارِي

cultural attaché

مُلْحَقْ ثَقَافِي

press attaché

مُلْحَقْ صُحُفِي

military attaché

مُلْحَقْ عَسْكَرِي

welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم

cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing

مُلْحِم: مُلَصِّق

meathouse, butchery

مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ

slaughterhouse, abattoir

مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَخ، مَجْزَر

bloody fight, fierce battle,

مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter

epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem

مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)

weldment

مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة

epic, epical, heroic

مَلْحَمِي

composer, melodist, melodizer

مُلَحِّن (مُوسِيقِي)

مُلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاظَظ

مُلْحُوظَة: مَلَاظَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَاظَظَة

welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم

solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect

مَلْحُون [لُغَة]

saline, salty, salt, saliferous

مَلْحِي

to pull out, extract, tear out

مَلَخ: اِنتَزَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint

مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

pulling out, extraction, tearing out

مَلَخ: اِنتِزَاع

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier, folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، غِطَاء، مِلْفُوف

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَطْرُود، مَلْفُوف

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَطْفُوف، مَلْفُوف

said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, roiled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلَصِّق - راجع لاصِق

مُلَصِّقَة: مُلَصِّق، لَصِيقَة - راجع مُلَصِّق

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَاةَ

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

spoon

teaspoon

tablespoon مِلْعَقَة شاي

spoonbill

spoonbill

canceled, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in-

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع تَعَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (هُ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَكَ
in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَكًا

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوك: نَفَرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - راجع مِلْك

مَلَك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مُنْقُولٌ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَقَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الرُّوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُتَشَابِك

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, enclosed, embraced مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بِ)، مُطَوَّق

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُغَطَّى، مُغْلَف

مَلَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - راجع مُتَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَى - راجع مُنْتَقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مُطْرَح، مُنْبُذ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَّبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَّحَ: مُطْعَم

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَّحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ: أَدَاةٌ يُلْقَطُ بِهَا

clip, pin مِلْقَطُ: مِشْبَك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجَرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ (إِلخ)

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

(pair of) tongs مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger مَلْقَمَ: (الْآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْجُ (إِلخ)

charger مَلْقَمَ، مَلْقَمَ: مُشْطُ حَسَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ

prompter مَلْقَنَ (فِي مَسْرَح)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلْقُوطُ: مَلْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِقْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّيٌّ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاءٌ

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (الْمَلْهِي): مَسْلٌ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْوٌ
مَلْهَاءُ: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَمٌ: أَلْهَمَ

inspirer مَلْهَمٌ: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحُ رَنْطٍ

day and night مَلْوَانٌ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished مَلْوَتْ

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating مَلْوَتْ

saltiness, saltiness, salinity مَلْوَحَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلْوَحِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

spatula, slice مَلْوَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَاعٌ

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic مَلُوكِيٌّ: مَلِكِيٌّ، فَخْمٌ

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) مَلُولٌ: سَتَمٌ، بَرَمٌ

valonia oak, egilops مَلُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong مَلُومٌ: مُلَامٌ

palette مَلُونٌ (الرَّسَامُ)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated, مَلَوْنٌ

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchal, monarchial; monarchist مَلِكِيٌّ: مُلُوكِيٌّ

mine مِلْكِيٌّ: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِيٌّ: تَمَلْكِيٌّ

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّةٌ

constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّةٌ

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

sند مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (جِمَاعِيَّةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in مَلِمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

literate مَلِمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity مَلِئَمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

ملَمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - رَاجِعٌ مَلَامِحٌ

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ اللَّمَسُ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِيٌّ: لَمَسِيٌّ

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make restless مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

touched, felt مَلْمُوسٌ: لُمِسَ

millime	مِلِّم (تُونُوسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلِّين: مُطَرِّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent; identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِ: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَمَرُّس - راجع تَمَرُّس
	مُمَازِح، مُمَازِحَة - راجع مَزَاح، مَزَاح
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingence; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامُس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطِلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلَوَّن (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلَوَّن (شَخْص)
colorist	مُلَوِّنَة: خَلِيقَة مُلَوِّنَة
chromatophore	مُلَوِّي: مُشَبَّي، مُعَوَّج، مُلتَوِّ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلَوِّي: مُشَبَّي، مُعَوَّج، مُلتَوِّ
solvent, able	مُلِي: مُؤَسِّر، مُقْتَدِر
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلِي (ب): حَافِل
	مُلِي (الجِسم) - راجع مُتَمَلِّي (الجِسم)
	مُلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلِّي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مَلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيح: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيص: زَلَق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مَلِيص: مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتًا
hairless	مَلِيْط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيغرام
wrought iron	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيَّف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيلِتر
	مَلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيم، مِلِّم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِي)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; (الجِسم) مُتَمَلِّئٌ
corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate مُتَمَلِّكَات

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful مُتَمَلِّك - راجع مالِك، مُتَمَلِّك

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from مُتَمَنِّع: عَنْ، مُنْجِمٌ عَنْ، مُنْجِمٌ عَنْ

refusing, rejecting مُتَمَنِّعٌ عَنْ: رَافِضٌ
impossible مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ

professional, careerist مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

representing, representative, representa- مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

tional مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

representative; deputy; agent مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

actor, player, (motion-picture) per- مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

former; (movie) star, (film) star مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

(commercial) agent, representative, مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

factor, commission merchant مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

deputy, representa- مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

tive مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

exponent, representative مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

actress مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

representation; agency مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

legation مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

indistinct, illegible مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

eraser, rubber مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

barren, sterile, infertile مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated, مُتَمَنِّعٌ: مُنْجِمٌ - راجع مُنْجِمٌ

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مَمَاع - راجع مَمَاع

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced مُمَالِي: مُحَابٍ

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice مُمَالَاة: مُحَابَاة

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector مُمَانِع (ل): مُعَارِض

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent مُمَانَعَة: مُعَارِضَة

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe مُنَاز

premium gasoline مُنَاز

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc. مُنَاز (سَدَّ، سَهْمٌ) مُنَاز

special issue مُنَاز

examined, tested; tried; examined مُنَاز (سَدَّ، سَهْمٌ) مُنَاز

special issue مُنَاز

examined, tested; tried; examined مُنَاز (سَدَّ، سَهْمٌ) مُنَاز

examiner, tester مُنَاز (سَدَّ، سَهْمٌ) مُنَاز

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread مُنَاز

adsorbent مُنَاز

adsorbent مُنَاز

adsorbent مُنَاز

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber مُنَاز

shock absorber, buffer, bumper مُنَاز

absorbency, absorptivity مُنَاز

mounted, ridden مُنَاز

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good مُنَاز

resentful, displeased, indignant, مُنَاز

resentful, displeased, indignant, مُنَاز

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مِسْحَة: خِرْقَة
rag
doormat, mat مِسْحَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)
scraper مِسْحَة الْأَحْذِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لَتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ
holding, grasping, gripping, مُمَسِّك (بِ): قَابِض (عَلَى)
taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching
economical, thrifty, frugal مُمَسِّك: مُقْتَصِد
مُمَسِّك: جَنِيع - رَاجِع مُك
Auriga مُمَسِّكُ الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوح: نُظِفَ بِالسَّحْجِ
cleaned, polished
anointed مَمْسُوح: دُهْن
surveyed مَمْسُوح (أَرْضٍ مَمْسُوحَةٍ)
cadastre ذَقْتُرُ (أَوْ سِجِلُّ) الْأَرْضِي الْمَسْجُوحَةِ
metamorphosed, transformed مَمْسُوح: مُحَوَّلُ الصُّورَةِ، مُغَيَّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّه
touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس
maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون
mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic
passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمَرٌ، مَجَارٍ
path(way), alley
comb مِمْسَط: سُنْط (الشَّعْرِ)
carding machine, (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) مِمْسَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَمَشِّيطُ
combing machine
slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوق: مَشِيق، مَشَق
sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette مِمَص: أَنْبُوبَةُ اللَّمَصِ
sucker مِمَص: عَضُو الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمَص: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّب
signer, signatory مُمْصِر (الْمُضَي): مَوْقِع
signed مُمْصِي: مَوْقِع
rainy, wet مُمْطِر: مَاطِر

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished
churn مِمْنَحْص، مِمْنَحَصَة (اللَّبَن): مِزْبَد
churned مَمْنُوحُص: اسْتَحْرَجَتْ زَيْدَتُهُ
buttermilk مَمْنُوحُص: مَخِيض
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, مَمْدُود، مَمْدَد
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out
مَمْدُوق - رَاجِع مَدَق
passage, passageway, way, مَمَر: طَرِيق، مَجَارٍ، مَسْلَك
path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule
مَمَر: مُرُور - رَاجِع مُرُور
(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمَرٌ جَبَلِي
waterway, watercourse, stream مَمَرٌ مَائِي
lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: تَشِيْط، مَرَح
bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأُرَرْ
sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ
fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاع: خَصْب، عَامِر
ishing
inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّد
مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّك - رَاجِع مُتَمْرَس
nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَض، مِمْرَضَة
centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مَمْرَكز: مُتَمَرَكِّز
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مَمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
trainer, instructor مَمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
coach, trainer مَمْرَن رِيَاضِي
military trainer, drillmaster مَمْرَن عَسْكَرِي
torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged مَمْرَق: مَشْقُوق
mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مَمْرُوج: مَخْلُوط
مِمْنَح - رَاجِع مِمْنَحَة
mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْغُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِئَلَّة (المَائِدَة): وَعَاءُ الْمَلْح
saltshaker	مِئَلَّة: مِرْشَة الْمَلْح
amalgamated	مُمْلَغ
amalgamator	مُمْلَغ
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِئَلَق، مِئَلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُمْلَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلِك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: وَاحِدُ مَمَالِيكٍ مِصْر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّنْ
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْعَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدْخِينِ
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمْتَنِّن - راجع مُمْتَنِّن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مَمْنُود: مَزُودٌ بِالْمَالِ
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُود: مَمْنُودٌ مِنَ يَمُولَ
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مَمْنُون: مَزُودٌ
financed	مَمْنُون: مَزُودٌ
financer	مَمْنُون: مَزُودٌ
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مَمْنُون: مَزُودٌ
camouflaged	مَمْمُوه (كَالْأَعْتِدَة الْحَرْبِيَّةِ إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مَمْمُوه: أَخْفَى، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, المطر،	مِئَطَر، مِئَطَرَة: مِئَطَفٌ يَبْقَى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ،
trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going	مُمْنَعِن (ف): مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُفْرِطٌ
to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive,	
extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	
	مُمْنَعِنٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ - راجع قَدَمٌ
suffering from a gastric	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
disease; having a stomachache	
indistinct, illegible	مُمْمَع: مُجْمَع، غَيْرُ وَاضِحٍ
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنَط
colicky, suffering from colic;	مَمْعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْفُصِّ
having gripes	
articulate(d), jointed	مُمَفْصَل: مُتَمَفْصِل
	مَمْقُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consoli-	مُمَكِّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
dated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established,	
settled, fixed, fastened	
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable,	مُمَكِّن: مُخْتَمَل، مُسْتَطَاع
able, thinkable, imaginable, probable	
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِمَّنْ أَلْمَكِنَ
mechanized	مُمَكِّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire-	مُمَجِّل: مُضْجِر
some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, hum-	
drum, monotonous	
dictator, one that dictates;	مُمَلِّ (المَلِّي): فَاعِلٌ أُمْلَى
dictating	
dictated	مُمَلَّى: أُمْلَى
dictation	مُمَلَّى، كَلَامٌ مُمَلَّى
dictating machine,	مُمَلِّ: آلَةٌ تُسَجِّلُ الْكَلَامَ الْمُمَلَّى
Dictaphone	
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمْلَح: مَلَح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَعَة: مَلَاة - راجع مَلَاة
	مَمْلَعَة: مَمْلَعَة - راجع مَمْلَعَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عَبَّرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ الْخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
	مِنْ أَجْلِ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمَّ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرَ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مَنْأَ (بِ)، مَنَى (بِ): ابْتَلَى، اخْتَبَرَ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنَى (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنَى النَّفْسَ بِ
death	مَنَى: مَوْتٌ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنَى: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنَأَى: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنَأَى عَنْ
	مَنَاب: تَمْثِيلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - راجع نِيَابَةٌ
	نَابَ مَنَابَ - راجع نَابَ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مُنَاجَاة: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
soliloquy	مُنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
moles	مُنَاجِد [مفردها خُلْد] (حيوان)
fighter, combatant	مُنَاجِز: مُقَاتِلٌ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مُنَاجَرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مُنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climate	مُنَاحٌ، مَنَاحٌ
climatology	عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ
climatic	مُنَاحِيٍّ، مَنَاحِيٍّ
climatology	مُنَاحِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ
crier; herald; caller	مُنَادٍ (الْمُنَادِي)
auctioneer	مُنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُؤَمَّه: مُحَرَفٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُؤَمَّه: مُطْلَى
coated, plated, overlaid	مُحِيت: مُهْلِكٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمَيِّز: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمَيِّز: فَارِقٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمَيِّز: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ - مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمَيِّزَةٌ - راجع مَيِّزَةٌ
	مُمَيِّع: مُذَابٌ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمَيِّع: مُذِيبٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ: صَنَعَ مَعَهُ جَمِيلًا
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
to remind someone of a favor	مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مَنْ: مَا يُنْعَمُ عَلَيْهِ الشَّجَرُ عَسَلًا وَتَجِفُّ كَالصَّنْغِ
honeydew	مَنْ (أُنْزِلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ)
manna	بِمَنْ تَعَالَى
by the grace of God	مَنْ: مَنْ
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
of, one of (a group)	مِنْ: بَعْضٌ
some, some of	مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ
of, consisting of, made up of	مِنْ: عَنْ
from, away from, out of	مِنْ: مُنْذُ
since, for	

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation ارتباط، صَدَد، خُصُوص،

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the way, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحَلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِـ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (لـ): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نُصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

مُنَاصَفَة

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاضِل: مُكَافِح، مُجَاهِد

مُنَاضَلَة - رَاجِع نِضَال

مُنَاط (ب-) - رَاجِع مُنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صِيغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَاتِع (بَاع، بَيَّع) بِالْمُنَادَاة - رَاجِع فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مُنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مُنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مُنَار: مُضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon (تَهْدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إِلَيْهِ)

light stand

مُنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مُنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مُنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مُرْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم، خَصَم

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِع نِزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاقِمَة، مُوَافَقَة

emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ نَشَاطُهُ
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead مُنْتَبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
dented, indented, notched مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ (صفة)
excitant, excitative, excitatory
stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- (اسم)
lator, exciter مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ (من نَوْمٍ)

awakening, rousing مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
alarm clock مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ سَاعَةُ مُنْتَبِثَةٍ

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dis-
missed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped
ostracized; outcast, مُنْتَبِثٌ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
castaway, castoff; pariah

neglected, ignored, disregarded مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
foundling مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ لَقِيْطٌ

untouchable, pariah مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ أَحَدُ أَفْرَادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْهِنْدِ

aphid, aphid, plant مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
louse مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ قُوَّةٌ

strength, power, stamina مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
favor, grace, kind- مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ إِحْسَانٌ
ness, kind act, good turn; gift, present
(pair of) tweezers مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ يَلْقَطُ

attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, obser- مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
vant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the
alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful,
cautious, wary

producer, manufacturer, maker, creator; مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٍ
(اسم) مُنْتَبِثٌ

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

sphygmograph مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

nursery; arboretum مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

source, origin, fountainhead, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مَصْدَرٌ
springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, origi- مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
nating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting
forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent,
welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out,
spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,
shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ (جَ مَنَابِرٍ)
stand; forum

plain, level, flat(s), level مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًى

extending, stretching, spreading; مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ
extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large,
wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مَسْرُورٌ
ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ ضَيْدٌ مُنْطَوٍ [نَفْسٍ]

spot where the pulse or مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مَكَانُ جَسِّ النِّبْضِ
heartbeat is felt

sphygmograph مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

prostrate, prone, procum- مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مُسْتَطَحٌ، مُسْتَلَقٍ
bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent,
lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ
extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًى

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ (جَ مَنَابِعٍ)
springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ بَئْرٌ أَوْ نَفْطٌ

riverhead, source, head, wellhead مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ نَهْرٌ

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُخْتَطَفٌ snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُغْتَصَبٌ extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مَنَزَرَةٌ park; recreation ground مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِرٌ (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَشْوَانٌ

مُنْتَشِرٌ: شَائِعٌ، رَائِجٌ widespread, current, rife, prevail ing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِرٌ (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِبٌ: قَائِمٌ، وَاقِفٌ erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِرٌ: ظَافِرٌ، غَالِبٌ victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِفٌ middle; mid-

مُنْتَصِفُ الْأُسْبُوعِ midweek

مُنْتَصِفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصِفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصِفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصِفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصِفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصِفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ waiting (for); awaiting,

مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُطَرَّدٌ، نِظَامِيٌّ regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profi- (صفة) مُنْتَجِعٌ

table, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer مُنْتَجِعٌ حَدِّيٌّ

health resort; retreat, refuge مُنْتَجِعٌ: مَنَجَعٌ

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide مُنْتَحِرٌ

personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَشَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarized مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ

personator, impersonator مُنْتَحِلٌ (شَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarist مُنْتَحِلٌ (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

elected مُنْتَخَبٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ)

selected, chosen, picked (out) مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى

elected candidate مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُرْشَحٌ فَائِزٌ

selection, excerpt, extract مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ

team; varsity مُنْتَخَبٌ (رِيَاضِيٌّ)

selections, selected writings (pieces, pas- مُنْتَخَبَاتٌ sages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَبٌ

elector, voter, constituent مُنْتَخَبٌ: نَاجِبٌ

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club مُنْتَدَى

salon, saloon مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِيٌّ

delegated, deputized, deputed; مُنْتَدَبٌ: اِئْتَدِبَ، يُدَبِّ

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَبٌ: مُنْدُوبٌ، مُوَفَّدٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوبٌ

mandatory, mandatory power دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَةٌ

mandator مُنْتَدَبٌ: مُفَوَّضٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَدِبُ

مُنْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوحَةٌ

menthol مَنْتُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto- مَنْتُولُ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَنْتُولُ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
sprinkled
prose, prosaic, in prose مَنْتُولُ: ثَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower مَنْتُولُ (نَبَات)

menthol مَنْتُول
rescuer, saver، مَخْلَصٌ (الْمُنْجِي): مَنَجَّ (الْمُنْجِي)
savior, deliverer
mango مَنَجَا (نَبَات)

refuge, shelter, asylum مَنَجَى: مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- مَنَجَاةٌ
guard, protection
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَاةٍ مِنْ

procreant, procreative مَنَجِب: مُنْسِل (صَفَة)
procreator, begetter مَنَجِب: مُنْسِل (اِسْم)

mango مَنَجَة (نَبَات)
upholsterer مَنَجَد: نَجَّاد

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- مَنَجِد: مُنْعِف
porter; rescuer, saver
teasing bow مَنَجْدَة: مِندَف

attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- مَنَجْدَب: مَجْدُوبٌ
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized
plane, jointer, block plane مَنَجَر: مِشْحَاةٌ، قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ

drifted, carried away; swept away; washed مَنَجَرَف
away; eroded
carried out, executed, accomplished، مَنَجَز: مَفْضِيٌّ
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-
charged
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- مَنَجَز: تَامٌ
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright
مَنَجَز (ج مَنَجَزَات) - رَاجِعُ إِنْجَاز (ج إِنْجَازَات)

executor, executant, accomplisher، مَنَجِز: مَنْ يُنْجِزُ
achiever, realizer, consummator

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated، مَنْتَشِشٌ
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-
ened, inspirited

مُنْتَفِخ - رَاجِعُ مَنَفُوخٍ
مُنْتَشِش - رَاجِعُ مَنَفُوشٍ
مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ
usable; used, utilized
beneficiary, usufructuary مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ
selected, picked (out), chosen مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine، مُنْتَقَى: مُنْتَازٌ
fancy
criticized مُنْتَقَد: اِنتَقَدَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, rep- مُنْتَقَد: مُلُومٌ
rehensible
مُنْتَقَد - رَاجِعُ اِنتِقَادِيٍّ، نَقَّادٌ
مُنْتَقِل - رَاجِعُ مَنْتَقَلٍ

avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful مُنْتَقِمٌ
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; مُنْتَكِسٌ
retrograde
belonging; related; asso- مُنْتَسِب (صَفَة)
ciated, affiliated
associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَسِم: مُنْتَسِب (اِسْم)

مُنْتَن - رَاجِعُ تَنٍ
finished, terminated, concluded, wound مُنْتَهَى (الْمُنْتَهَى)
up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme مُنْتَهَى: أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum
مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نِهَآةٍ
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعُ نِهَآةٍ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly، مُنْتَهَى كَذَا
very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest
degree
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated مُنْتَهَك: مُدْنَسٌ
violated, infringed، مُنْتَهَك: مُنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-
passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded
مُنْتَوَج، مُنْتَوَجَات - رَاجِعُ نَتَاجٍ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنْجَلْ: مَوْضِعُ التَّخْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِلْ، مَنْجَرَفْ: مَائِلْ، aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالٌّ، مَنْجَرَفْ: فَاسِدٌ، depraved, distorted, errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- ular, deviate, deviant مَنْجَرَفْ: شاذٌّ

perverted; pervert مَنْجَرَفْ جَنْبِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنْجَرَفْ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of الصَّحَّةُ أو المَرَاجُ مَنْجَرَفْ: المَرَاجُ، sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing trapezium مَنْجَرَفْ [هندسة]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنْجَرَفْ [هندسة]

مُنْخَصِرٌ: مَخْصُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ

مُنْخَصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive مَنْحَلْ: مَنْحَلٌ

apiary مَنْحَلْ: مَفْكُوكٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed مَنْحَلْ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمْشِكِلَةٍ أَوْ مَسَالَةٍ أَوْ أَحْجِيَةٍ أَوْ لَفْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- uefied, deliquesced مَنْحَلْ: مُدَابٌّ، مُدَوَّبٌ

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنْحَلْ: مُنْفَضٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid مَنْحَلْ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated مَنْحَلْ: مُتَفَسِّخٌ، فَاسِدٌ

مَنْجَسْ - رَاجِعٌ نَجَسٌ

مَنْجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَجِعٌ

مَنْجَلْ: مِحْشٌ، مَخْصَدٌ

scythe, sickle

mine, pit

(coal) miner, pitman

astrologer

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur

مَنْجَمٌ (جِ مَنْجَمٍ)

عَامِلٌ مَنْجَمٌ

مَنْجَمٌ: مُسْتَفِيلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنجِيمَ

مَنْجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ

مَنْجَمِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَمِّدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنْجَنِيْقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango

مَنْجَوٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley

مَنْجُورٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنْجُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مَنْحَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ

nonaligned nation

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مَنْحَازَةٍ

مَنْحَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

مَنْحَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَحَاتٌ

chisel

مِنْحَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِثْقَاشٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus

مِنْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship

مِنْحَةٌ: دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مَنْحَدَرٌ (جِ مَنْحَدَرَاتٍ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, مَنْحَدَرٌ: نَازِلٌ

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مُنْهَزَم

falling under, coming مَنْدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرِس: مَنْدَرِس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَفَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِع: مُتَحَمِّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِش

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَمِيج: مُتَّحِد

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَمِيج: مُنْدَرَج

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدُوب: بُكِيَ عَلَيْهِ

مَنْدُوب: اِسْتَدْبَ، نَدَب - راجع مَنَّاد

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; deputy; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مُوَدَّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنَحَلُ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مَنَحَلٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَة: مَنَحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنَحْنُ (الْمُنْحَنِي): مَحْنِي، مَقْوَس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنَحْنِي: مُنْعَطَف

curve مَنَحْنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوش

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَشُوم

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَنَسُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مُزَوَّر

مُنْخَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مُنْخَدَع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر: ثُقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَخَرَان

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod مَنَخَس: مِهَاز

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَخَفَض: غُور

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَخَفِض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَخَل: غُرْبَال

expectorant, productive مَنَخَم: مُقَشِّع

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخِير

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَى: نَدِي، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet

house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْزِلٌ، بَيْتٌ، مَسْكَنٌ
apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode

sent down, revealed مَنْزَلَ، مَنْزَلٌ: مَوْحَى بِهِ

inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَلَ (بِ): مَرْصَعٌ

rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْزِلَةٌ: رُتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity

digit; place مَنْزِلَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ) [رياضيات]

slide, slip مَنْزَلَقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الانزلاق

sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلِقٌ
slide, slip

sliding door بابٌ مَنْزَلِقٌ

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِيٌّ: بَيْتِيٌّ

far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنْ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا

retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَوٍ (الْمَنْزَوِي)

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway

removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوعٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ
pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out

demilitarized zone مَنَاطِقَةُ مَنْزُوعَةِ السِّلَاحِ

bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوفٌ: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ

reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُولٌ: غُرْفَةُ اسْتِقبالٍ

stick, staff مِئْسَاةٌ: عَصَا

loom مِئْسَاجٌ: نَوَلٌ

driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; adrift, drifting مِئْسَاقٌ

weaving factory مِئْسِجٌ، مِئْسِجٌ: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجٍ

loom مِئْسِجٌ: نَوَلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonic, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَةٌ: خِيَارٌ

it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَةَ عَنْ

carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوفٌ (كَالْقُطْنِ إلخ)

handkerchief مَنْدِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيلٍ

kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيلٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ

sanitary napkin مَنْدِيلٌ صَحِيٌّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

napkin مَنْدِيلٌ الْمَائِدَةِ

tissue, napkin مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيٌّ

since, for, in; ago مَنذُ

مَنذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آنَ

a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ أَيَّامٍ

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَأِ

recently, lately, of late مَنذُ ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ

the first meeting in four months مَنذُ أَوَّلِ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

warner, cautioner مَنذُرٌ: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّرُ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنذُرٌ: نَذِيرٌ، بَشِيرٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذُرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ

vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُورٌ (لِلَّهِ)

bailer مَنزَحَةٌ: دَكْوُ إلخ لِطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ

arable مَنزَرَعٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ

intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنزَعٌ: غَايَةٌ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنزَعٌ: نَزْوَعٌ، مَيْلٌ - رَاجِعِ نَزْوَعٍ

arrow مَنزَعٌ: سَهْمٌ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنزَعٌ: مَتَضَاقٍ

woven

مُنْشُوج: نُسِجَ

مُنْشُوج: نُسِجَ - راجع نُسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مُنْشُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مُنْشُوخ: مُلْفَى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مُنْشُوخ: مَنْقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

مُنْشُوف: فُجِّرَ

forgotten

مُنْشَى: نُسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country certificate of origin

مُنْشَأ: مَصْدَر، أَصْل، مَوْطِن

starched, starchy

مُنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مُنْشَى: مُؤَسَّس، مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مُنْشَى: مُعَرِّر، كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مُنْشَأة: مُؤَسَّسة

installations; constructions; fixtures, facilities

مُنْشآت

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمُحَةِ

مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْوَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ، المُنْخَرَجَةُ والمُنْخَبَاتُ،

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الألياف)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِقَالَةٍ (يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

handsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارٌ يَدَوِيٌّ

sawfish

مِنْشَار، أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْشَق: مَنُحُوق، مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنُحُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird) مَنِير، مَنِير: مَنَقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مِنْشَف، مِنْشَفَة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مِنْشَف، مِنْشَفَة: غُرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مُنْشَق: مَنْ يُنْشِقُ

place of sacrifice مَنَسَك، مَنَسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّبِيحَةِ

cell, hermitage

مَنَسَك، مَنَسِك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage) مَنَاسِكُ الْحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled مَنَسَكِب: مَضْبُوب، مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنَسَل: غَدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنَسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنَسِل: مُنْجِب (اسْم)

end of the month

مُنْشَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

foot sole, padded foot; pad مَنَسِم (الْحَيَوَان)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to مَنُشُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ

related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

مَنُشُوب: مُسْتَوِي

altitude, height

مَنُشُوب: عَلُوٌّ

sea level

مَنُشُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنُشُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مَنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مَنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مَنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مَنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مَنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٌّ
prism	مَنْشُورٌ: مَوْشُورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مَنْشُورِيٌّ: مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مَنْصِبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مَنْصِبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكِبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, out for; devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: عَازِمْ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مَنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
	مَنْصَبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعُ نَصَبٍ
	مَنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَنْصَةٍ
listener; listening; attentive	مُنْصِتٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُتَنَبِّهٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَةٌ قَائِدُ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away; going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse مُنْشِدَة: مُغَنِيَّة

مُنْشَدِه - راجع مَشْدُوہ

سَوِّمِلْ sawmill مَشْر، مَشْرَة: مُؤَسَّسَة لِشَرِ الْحَشَبِ

sawing machine, saw, sawmill مِشْرَّةٌ : مَاكِينَةُ نَشْرِ

cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable

activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived

كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - راجع كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ

activating, stimulating, stimulative, ani- مُنشط (صفة)
mating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening,
inspiring, vivific

activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic مُنْشِط (اسم)

مُنْشَعِبٌ - راجع مُنْشَعِبٌ

مُنْشَغِلٌ : مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated مُشَفِّفٌ : مُجَفَّفٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; مُشَفِّف: مُجَفِّف
desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant

تَوِيلٌ : مَنْدِيلٌ يُنَشَفُ بِهِ

dish towel مِشْفَةُ الصُّحُونِ

seceding, breakaway, مُنْشَقٌّ: خارج (على)، انفصاليّ
dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist,
seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist,
schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist,
maverick

sought (after), desired, pursued مَنشُودٌ : مَطْلُوبٌ

ضالَّةٌ مَنْشُودَةٌ - راجع ضالَّةٌ

spread (out), outspread, مَشْهُور: مَبْسُوط، مَمْدُود
stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded;
unfolded, unrolled, opened

spread, diffused, emitted, sent out,
released مَنشُور: مُرْسَل

spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized

published مَنشُور: أَصْدِر (كِتَابِ الْخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَة: طَاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغَط: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاط
compressibility	مُنْضَغَطِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُنْتَسِب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحَيْنِ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادُ ذُو مُحَرِّك
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - راجع مَطْرُوح
	مُنْطَقِي: راجع مُطْفَأ
speech	مِنْطَق: كَلَام
	مَنْطَق: لَفْظ، نُطْق - راجع نُطْق
logic	مَنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمَنْطَق
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مَنْطَق رَمَزِيٍّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٍّ
formal logic	مَنْطَق صُورِيٍّ
propositional logic	مَنْطَق الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مَنْطَقِ الْمَحْمُولَات
rational, rational number	مِنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مِنْطَقِيٌّ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَق: حِزَام
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، اِقْلِيم	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْض، اِقْلِيم، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوج
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاء
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّة أَوْ الْاِسْتَوَائِيَّة أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّة
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَام أَوْ مُحَرَّمَة أَوْ مَنُوعَة
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الْجَنُوبِيَّة
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الشَّمَالِيَّة

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, مَاضٍ	مُنْصَرَم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
at an end	
	مُنْصَق - راجع مَصْنُوق
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُور، مَقْسُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسَم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هَنْدَسَة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhand- ed, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِل - عَادِل
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مُقَام
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس، مَزْرُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصِب) - راجع مَنْصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر - راجع مُنْتَصِر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِباط
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَط
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَن
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مِرْشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَن - راجع مِضْجَح
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَد: مَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَان)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَد: مَرْصُوف، مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَد: مُرْتَب، مُنَسَّق
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): مَصْنُوف

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَابٌ، تِلِسْكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأُوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطِّيفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape	مَنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ
panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَرٌ (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَرٌ: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مَنْظَمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مَنْظَمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مَنْظَمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُلْتَزِمٌ
thermostat	مَنْظَمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ (ج. مَنْظَمَاتٌ)
regional organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٍ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَوَسِّطَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٌ)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِقٌ: مُنْذَفِعٌ
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَمٌ
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَمٌ
	مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْيٌ، مَطْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيٌّ
involving, implying, مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَانِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
butted	مُنْطَوٍ: نَاطِحٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوٍ (بِه): مُلْطَوٍ
text; wording	مُنْطَوٍ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوٍ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مِنْطِيقٌ: بَلِيعٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْع: مَصَدَر مَنَعَ
obstruction, barring, prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprival, dispossession
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةُ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ
مَنْعِي، مَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَمَى
munificent, benefactor; very مَنِيعٌ
generous, very liberal, very obliging مُنْعَمٌ
strength, force, power, might, stamina، قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability، inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْتَطِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained، unconfining، uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، (جَ مَنَعَرَجَاتٍ)
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مُنْحَنٍ، مُتَوَلِّئٌ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting، bending
isolated, solitary, recluse، مُتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
sornolent, somniferous، مَنَعَسٌ: يَنْبَغْتُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، resuscitative، resuscitating، reanimating، recreating، recreative; invigorating، bracing، animating، stimulating، stimulative، exhilarating، exhilarative، enlivening، inspiriting
refreshment; refresher; reviver، resuscitator، reanimator; invigorator، brace(r)، tonic، animator، stimulant، stimulator
turn, turning، curve، curvature، bend، مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنَى
twist، flexure، deflection
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent، curved، flexed، inflected، inclined، bowed، twisted، turned
aphrodisiac مُنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened، meeting، assembled، in session، sitting مُنْعَدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْتَظَرٍ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْظَمٍ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، hold back (from)، restrain (from)، inhibit (from)، deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، حَظَرَ، حَرَّمَ
ban، proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude، preclude، foreclose، shut out، put out
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَقَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to حامِي عَنْهُ
support، stand by
to be well-fortified، strongly fortified، inaccessible، impregnable، invincible
to fortify، entrench، strengthen، make inaccessible مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
to immunize، give immunity (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ) - مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ
nity to، make immune
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَنْعٍ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مُسْتَنْقَع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقَعِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّار)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّات

resort, recourse, place to return to

مَنْقَلَب: مَرْجِع، مَآب

tropic

مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبُ شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبُ صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْن

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَاب، قَلْب، مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَة: أَدَاة لِمَقْيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقُش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مَمْسُوح

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مَعْجَم، دُو نَقْطِ (على حَرْفٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَعِيع

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَعِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, (الصدور): كَثِيب، مُغْتَم low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقَبِضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاء

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; re-touched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنَقَّحَة

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخَلِّص، مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل، مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنْقَض (الْمُنْقَضِي): مُنْصَرِم

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط، أَرْقَط

مَنْقَط: مَنْقُوط - راجع مَنْقُوط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعٌ إِلَى أَوْ ل: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِيرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَقَهِّرٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated مُنْكَشٌ: مُتَقَصِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy مُنْكَشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor مَنَكَةٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken مَنَكُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe)

مَنَكُودٌ الْحَظُّ - رَاجِعٌ حَظٌّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down مَنَكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مَنَكُوسٌ: مُنْتَكِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَكِسٌ

مُنَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَمَّرٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate مُمَنَّعٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly مُمَنَّعٌ (الْأَسْلُوبُ إلخ): طَنَانٌ، مُتَأَتِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive مُمَنَّعٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented مُمَنَّعٌ: مُزَخَرَفٌ

miniature مُمَنَّعَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor مَنَّ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

collapsed, fallen مَنَهَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَاجٌ

مَنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought

movable, mobile; portable

copied, transcribed

translated

reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

airborne

movables, movable property, effects, personal property, chattels, fungibles

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed estate, realty

mink

dredge

hoe; mattock

shoulder

side, flank

highland, upland, hill, height

Betelgeuse

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

indefinite, indeterminate

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom منوال: نول (الحائك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار منوال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern على هذا المنوال

alike, similar, after one pattern على منوال واحد

skylight منور: كوة، خوخة، منفذ نور

lighted, lit, illuminated منور: مضاء، منار

enlightened, illuminated منور (ثقافياً أو روحياً)

shining, brilliant منور: مضيء، منير، نير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom-ing, in bloom, abloom منور: مزهر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational منور: متقف

entrusted منوط (ب): مَهوود إلى، مَفَوَّض، مُحَوَّل، مُكَلَّف (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending منوط (ب): مَعْلُق، مَشْرُوط (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries منوع - راجع متنوع

variety, selection, collection, assortment منوعات: تشكيلة - متنوعات

variety show منوعات: حفلة متنوعات

loom منوال: نول (الحائك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing منوم: مرقد (صفة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient منوم: مرقد (اسم)

narcotic منوم: مخدر

hypnotist منوم مغنطيسي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet حبة منومة

death, decease, demise منون: موت

vicissitudes of time (or fate) منون: تقلبات الدهر

method, procedure, way; مُقَارَبَة، أُسْلُوب، مَنَهِج method, procedure, way; مُقَارَبَة، أُسْلُوب، مَنَهِج
course; manner; approach

system; order منهج: نظام

open (plain, clear, easy) road منهج: طريق واضح

program منهج: برنامج

curriculum منهج التعليم أو الدراسة

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures منهج البحث

methodology علم المنهج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly منهج - راجع منهج

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness منهجية

digestible منهزم - راجع منهزم

digested منهضم: قابل للهضم

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَد، مُنْهَك منهضم: منهضم

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard منهك: مرهق، مضعف، مضمحل

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting منهك: مرهق، مضعف، مضمحل

watering place; spring, well, fountain منهل: مورد

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily منهزم: هائل

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to منهك في: مشغول بـ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen منهوب: نهب، سلب

worn out, frayed, tattered منهك: بال

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained منهك: مستنفد

منهك: مرهق، مجهد، مضنى - راجع منهك

منهك - راجع نهك

مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُغْتَرِب، مُنْقَلِب - راجع هَاجِر
 emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - راجع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَمَ - مُتَقَرِّب
 attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting forward

مُهَاجِم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهَاجِمَة - راجع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَة

thalamus مِهَادٌ بَصَرِي (في الدِّمَاغ) [تَشْرِيح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مِهَادَة: conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مهارة: skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: أَهْيَنَ - insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مِهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - راجع هَوَان

مِهَادَة - راجع هَوَادَة

مُهَاسِي، مِهَاسِيَة: مُكَيِّف - adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَاسِيَة: تَكْيِيف - adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مَهَبُ الرِّيح: windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مِهَاج: مِدَقَّة - pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مَهْط: مَكَانُ الْهُبُوط - place of descent or fall

مَهْطُ طَائِرَات: airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْط: كَاثُود - cathode

spermatic, seminal

مَنَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّبِيِّ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَنَوِي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حيَّوانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيَّيٌّ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - راجع مَنِي

intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مَنِي بِ: أَصِيبُ - to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مَنِي لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ - to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

repentant, repenting مَنِيْب: تَائِبٌ

constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مَنِيْب: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ

death, decease, demise مَنِيَّة: مَوْتٌ

مَنِيَّة، مَنِيَّة - راجع أَمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - راجع نَيْر

مَنِيع: حَصِيْن، حَرِيْز - impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مَنِيع: حَصِيْن (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ) - immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيْف: مُرْتَفِع - high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مِهَابَة: جَلَال - dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

awe, veneration, reverence مِهَابَة: رَهْبَة

fear, fright, dread, terror مِهَابَة: خَوْفٌ

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow مِهَابَة (حَيَّوَان)

wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel مِهَابَة: مُشَاخَاة

vituperation, revilement, abuse مِهَابَة: سِيَابٌ

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِي: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدَى: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
presentee	مُهْدَى إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مِهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- tory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدَر - راجع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - راجع مَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - راجع مَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; sub- verter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَام
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُوم
weak(ened), debilitated, ضَعِيف	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم) مَهْدُور
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُود
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدَى: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
	مُهْدَى: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدَى
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مِهْدَار: ثَرْنَار
well-mannered, well-bred, re- fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man- nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مُهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيْس
rectified, corrected	مُهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مُهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْبِطِي، دَالِف مَهْبِطِي
vagina	مَهْبِل [تَشْرِيع]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَاب الْمَهْبِل
vaginal	مَهْبِلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِل
	مَهْبُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَبِط
	مُهْتَاج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَاذٍ
	مُهْتَرِي - راجع مَهْتَرِي
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَج
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيْدَان
interested; concerned, solicitous, attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مَهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- pelled, uprooted, homeless	مَهْجَر: مُشَرَّد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مَهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مَهْجَن: هَجِين، نَغْل - راجع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, مُهْمَل	مَهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل
derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مَهْد: سَوَى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to level (off), even, plane, flat- ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْد: سَوَى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْد: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
 defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered

smashed, crashed, shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed, destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated with injustice مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفُوف: مَشْشُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ إلخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعْ تَمَهَّلْ

مَهَل - رَاجِعْ أَمَهَّلْ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take your time! عَلَى مَهَلِك

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (ج مَهَل) مَهْلَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, deadly, fatal, lethal; destroyer, ruiner, annihilator مَهْلِك: مُبِيدٌ، مُدْمِرٌ

place of destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot; dangerous situation مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَغْوَةٌ

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَرٌ، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar مَهْلَل: كَالْهِلَالِ

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَل: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِئٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic drug مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُحْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعْ هَامَ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهْدَّب: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently مَهَّرَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ

to give a dower to مَهَرَ الْمَرْأَةَ

dower, dowry مَهَرَ: صَدَاقٌ

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ

foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber stamp مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصٌ

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory لَا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَاعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew; wag, joker مَهْرَج: مُضْحَكٌ

festival, festivity, celebration, fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic, heresiarch مَهْرَطِيق: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed, bruised, pounded, pestled مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَازَة (ج مَهَارِل)

profession, occupation, vocation, مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنَعَة
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, métier

trade secret

سِرُّ المِهْنَة

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِس: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ الْهَنْدَسَة

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَاعِي

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَارَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِي

architect

مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِي، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مُرَتَّب، أُنِيق، مِهْنَدَم:
tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,
well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational مِهْنِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَة

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِي

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَة مِهْنِيَة

dilute(d), washy, watery, مُشْعَع، مَرَقَق، مِهْنَع
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

مَهْو: بَلُور، بَلُور

atmosphere

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: جَو

shaft

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة (الْمَنْجَم)

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: هَوَة - رَاجِعْ هَوَة

مِهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَة لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَائِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّظِي ventilator

fan

مِهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَة يَدَوِيَّة أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إِلَخ

مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعْ مَهِيَب

Judaized

مَهْوَد: صَبَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مَهْوَس - رَاجِعْ مَهْوُوس

مَهْوَل - رَاجِعْ هَائِل

maniac; maniac(al), مُصَابٌ بِالْهَوَسِ مَهْوُوس:
manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مَهْيَأ (ل): مَعْد، مُجَهَّز مَهْيَأ:
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَهْيِي: مَعِد

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what مَهْمَا

whatever the case may be, be it as أَمْر مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate,
anyhow, anyway

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعْ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَاز: مَنَحَس

function, task, مَهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; مِهْمَات (الْعَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): عُدَة، مَعْدَات، تَجْهِيْزَات

rolling stock, equipment مِهْمَات (السَّكَّكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَز: مَنَحَس

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- مَهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete,
antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no مَهْمَل: مُطْرَح
longer of use

unpointed, undotted مَهْمَل: غَيْرُ مَعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنْقُوط

wastebasket, wastepaper basket سَلَة الْمَهْمَلَات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, مَهْمَل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَالِ
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inad-
vertent, disregardful, reckless

remote مَهْمَة: مَهْمَة: صَحْرَاءُ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَة بَعِيدَة
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, مَهْمُوم: قَلِق
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, مَهْمُوم: مُغْتَم
distressed

to serve

مَهْن: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مَهْن: مَارَسَ صَنَعَتَهُ

مَهْن: إِبْتَذَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَهَنَ

to be despicable, contemptible; مَهْن: كَانَ مَهِيْنًا حَقِيْرًا

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مَهْن: دَرَبَ، مَرَنَ

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher مَهْنِي: مُبَارِك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land مَوَات: أَرْضٌ فَاحِلَةٌ
 covenantor, covenanter مَوَاتِق: مَعَاهِد
 facing, opposite (to), obverse مَوَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل
 opposition, oppositeness مَوَاجِهَة: تَقَابُل، تَوَاجُه
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face مَوَاجِهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاة
 meeting; interview; audience مَوَاجِهَة: اجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with مَوَاجِهَة: مُجَابَهَة، تَصَدُّق
 face to face مَوَاجِهَة
 equivocator, tergiversator مَوَارِب: مَدَاوِر، مَرَاوِع
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky مَوَارِب: مُخَادِع
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious مَوَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مَوَارِبَة: مُدَاوَرَة
 circumlocution, periphrasis مَوَارِبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to) مَوَازٍ (الْمَوَازِي) (لِ)
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence مَوَازَاة
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing مَوَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
 stabilizer; balancer مَوَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ
 equilibrant; counterbalance قُوَّةُ مَوَازَنَة
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise مَوَازَنَة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن
 stabilization مَوَازَنَة: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُن، تَرْسِيخ
 equalization, equalizing, equalization, equating, leveling, putting on the same level مَوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاة، تَسْوِيَة
 comparison, collation مَوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة
 budget مَوَازَنَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable مَهِيْب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive مَهِيْب: جَلِيل
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator مَهِيْب: مُثِير، مُحَرِّك
 stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative مَهِيْب: مُثَبِّه
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue مَهِيْب: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الاضطراب
 broken, shattered, fractured مَهِيْب: مَكْسُور
 helpless, powerless, sapless مَهِيْب: الْجَنَاح
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord مَهِيْب: مُتَسَلِّط
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَة مُهَيْمَنَة
 despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean مَهِيْب: حَئِير
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous مَهِيْب: مُحَقِّر
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing مَهِيْب: مُخْزٍ
 mew, meow, miaow مَوَاء (الهِرَاءُ)
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مَوَائِم: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق
 fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness مَوَاء مَهْمَة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُوَافَقَة
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord, rapport مَوَاء مَهْمَة: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting مَوَاء مَهْمَة: تَكْيِيف
 lifeless, inanimate, dead مَوَات: غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن)
coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إقرار
agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitability, مُوَافَقَة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة
appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابَقَة، تَطَابُق
conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامَنَة

موافقة - راجع وَقَاع

escort; convoy موافق: مُرَاقِب

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment موافقة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالِيَا: مُلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مُوَالِيَا: مُدَافِع، مُؤَيِّد، مُشَافِع، مُؤَيِّد
proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring

support(ing), standing مُوَالِيَا: مُدَافِعَة، مُؤَيِّدَة، مُشَافِعَة
by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مُوَالِدَة - راجع إِسْتِيلَاد

مُوَالَفَة - راجع تَوَلِيف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَالِيَا

balance sheet

مُوَالَزَة، بَيَانُ المُوَالَزَة

arbitrage of exchange

مُوَالَزَة سِغَرِ الصَّرَف

مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics

مَوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications

مَوَاصِلَات

telecommunications

مَوَاصِلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُوَاصَلَة: مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِنَاف
continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

مُوَاصَلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native

مَوَاطِن: ابْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مَوَاطِنُ المَرْء: ابْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality

مَوَاطِنَة، مَوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوَاعِدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival

مُوَافَاة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

مُوَافَاة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

مُوَافَاة (ب): إِيْصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent- ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon-

مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; documenter	مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوَثِيقِ
tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained	مَوْثِق: مُقَيَّدٌ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible	مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
reliable source	مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوقٌ (بِهِ)
to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle	مَوْجٌ
waves, billows, surges, swells, seas	مَوْجٌ: عُبَابٌ
positive; affirmative	مَوْجِبٌ: إِيْجَابِيٌّ
positive	مَوْجِبٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity	مَوْجِبٌ: دَاعٍ
obligation, duty	مَوْجِبٌ: الْإِتِزَامُ، قَرْضٌ
obligations and contracts	مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of	بِمَوْجِبِ-
	عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِبِ - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
wave, billow, surge, swell, sea	مَوْجَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
wave	مَوْجَةٌ (مَجَازًا)
undulation, oscillation, vibration	مَوْجَةٌ: نَمَوْجٌ
sound wave	مَوْجَةٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
long wave	مَوْجَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ
short wave	مَوْجَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
medium wave	مَوْجَةٌ مُنَوَّسَطَةٌ
wavelength	طَوْلُ الْمَوْجَةِ
creator, maker, originator, author	مَوْجِدٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
anger, fury; passion; emotion	مَوْجِدَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ
abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined	مَوْجَرٌ: أَوْجَرَ، إِخْتَصَرَ

buried alive	مَوْوُودَةٌ: مَذْفُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
place of destruction; dangerous place	مَوْبِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
serious offense; grave sin	مَوْبِقَةٌ: مَعْصِيَةٌ
atrocious, abomination	مَوْبِقَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
danger, peril	مَوْبِقَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
infected; infested	مَوْبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
cabinetwork; furniture	مَوْبِيلِيًّا: أَثَاثٌ
death; decease, demise	مَوْتٌ: وَفَاةٌ، مَنِيَّةٌ
natural death	مَوْتٌ أَيْضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
sudden death	مَوْتٌ أَيْضٌ (فَجَائِيٌّ)
sudden or violent death	مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ
civil death	مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
death; decease, demise	مَوْتَانٌ: مَوْتٌ
cattle plague	مَوْتَانٌ، مَوْتَانٌ: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained	مَوْتَرٌ: مَشْدُودٌ
motor, engine	مَوْتُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ
motorcycle, motorbike	مَوْتُوسِيكَلٌ: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
motel, motor	مَوْتِيلٌ: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel	مَوْتِيَّةٌ: غُدَّةُ الْبَرُوسَتَاتِ
prostate gland, prostate	مَوْثِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مِثَاقٍ
strengthened, consolidated, cemented	مَوْثِقٌ: مُكَنَّ، مَتَّنَ
documented	مَوْثَقٌ: مَزُودٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ
authenticated, attested, certified, legalized	مَوْثَقٌ: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
notarized	مَوْثَقٌ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
registered	مَوْثَقٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ
notary public, notary	مَوْثَقٌ: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مُوحٍ (المُوحى) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of)	مُوحٍ (بـ) (صفة)
redolent (of), evocative (of)	مُوحى به
inspired; revealed; suggested	مُوحَّد
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	دَيْنٌ مُوحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	مُوحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
monotheist	مُوحَّد: دُرْزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
Druze	مُوحِش: مُقْفَر
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مُوحِش: كَثِيبٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مُوحِل: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
slough	مُوحِل: وَحِلٌ
muddy, miry	مُودَّة - راجع وَدٌ
	مُودَّة - راجع مُؤَصَّة
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مُودَع: أودِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مُودَع: مَنْ يُوْدَعُ
depositor	مُودَع (في مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيل: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُوم [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَث: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَث: وَرَثٌ، نَقْلٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَث: مُورُوث - راجع مُورُوث
gene	مُورَث: مَنْ يُوْرَثُ
testatrix	مُورَث: جِنَّة، مُورَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُورَثٌ
genic, genetic	مُورَثَةٌ: جِنَّة [أَحْيَاء]
watering place; spring, well	مُورَثِي: جِنِّي [أَحْيَاء]
resource; source	مُورِد: مَنَهْلٌ
	مُورِد: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مُوجَز: وَجِيز، مُخْتَصَر، مُقْتَضَب - راجع وَجِيز	مُوجَز: مُخْتَصَر، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مُوجَز: إِيْخْبَارِي، مُوجَزُ الْإِخْبَارِ
(news) roundup;	(news) flash
(news) flash	مُوجَع - راجع مَوْجُوع
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense)	مُوجَع: مُؤْلِمٌ
pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُوجَه: مُرْسَلٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مُوجَه: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مُوجَه (نَحْوُ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خِطَّةٍ إلخ)
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled	مُوجَه (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهاً مَا)
oriented	مُوجَه (مِنْ بَعْدٍ)
remote-controlled	مُوجَه (كَسُوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
addressed	قَدِيمَةُ مُوجَهَةٍ
guided missile	كَمِيَّةُ مُوجَهَةٍ [رياضيات]
vector	مُوجَه: مَنْ يُوْجَهُ
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مُوجَه الدَّقَّة (في سَفِينَةٍ)
steersman, pilot	مَوْجُود: وَجِدَ، غُبِرَ عَلَيْهِ
found	مَوْجُود: حَاضِرٌ
present; attending	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُود: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَالِ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودَات: كَائِنَاتٌ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَات: أَصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets	مَوْجُودَات: الْمَخْرُوزُ مِنْ بَصَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
stock	مَوْجُوع: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجِي: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ
wavelike; wavy	

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزَن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلحِلَاقَةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَكُّ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِي
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِع: مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسِلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ البَزْرِ أَوِ البَذَرِ أَوِ البِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
	مُوسِمُ الحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
seasonal	مُوسِمِي
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالرَّخْسِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِي
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعَلَّمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مُؤُونَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُوَارِد
natural resources	مُوَارِدٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُوَارِدٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْدِدٌ
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدِّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌّ: ذُو رَوَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوبٍ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُورَقٍ الجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌّ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌّ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مَوْزٌ: مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَّعٌ: وَرَّعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَّعٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَّعُ البَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline

مُوسِلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur

مَوْصُوصٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرِ

described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented

described, qualified, characterized

مَوْصُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ

prescribed

مَوْصُوفٌ (بِوصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)

substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)

مَوْصُوفٌ [لغة]

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied

مَوْصُولٌ: مُرَبُّوطٌ

relative pronoun

إِسْمُ مَوْصُولٍ

disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded

مَوْصُومٌ

testatrix

مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَوْصٍ

arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

fashion, style, mode, the vogue

مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ

آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ

fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue

place, spot, site, seat, مَوْضِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post

object (of)

مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)

object of admiration

مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ

مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَة - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)

local, topical

مَوْضِعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ

put, placed, laid (down), مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْطُوطٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَرْكَزٌ

set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced

written, compiled, composed

مَوْضُوعٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, produced; created, مُصْنَعٌ، مُصَاغٌ، مَعْدَنٌ

ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted

fabricated, invented, created, مَوْضُوعٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، مُلْفَقٌ

made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal

subject, مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، مَسْأَلَةٌ

musician

مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

musical

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُوسِيقَى

musician

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ

player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ

musical instrument

آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

embroidered, brocaded

مُوشَى: مُطَرَّزٌ، مُقَصَّبٌ

embellished, ornamented, adorned

مُوشَى: مَزِينٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ

variegated, mottled, dappled

مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ

terza rima

مُوشَحٌ، مُوشِحَةٌ

prism

مُوشُورٌ: مَنَشُورٌ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]

prismatic

مُوشُورِيٌّ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]

testator, legator, deviser; testate

intestate

غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً

شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ

bequeathed, devised, willed

مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)

recommended

مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نُصِيحٌ بِهِ

ordered

مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ، طُلِبَ

entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care

مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى

made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke

registered

مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ

legatee, devisee

مَوْصَى لَهُ

closed, shut

مُوصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ

conductor, conductive, conducting

connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling

leading to, conducive to

conductivity, conduction

مُوصِلَةٌ: إِيْصَالِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْفَّرٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 personnel; staff مَوْفَّرُونَ، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْفَّرِينَ
 personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) المَوْفَّرِينَ
 employer, master, principal مَوْفَّرٌ: مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 investor مَوْفَّرٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 appointment, engage-ment, date, rendezvous مَوْعِدٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)
 appointed time; time, date مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ
 deadline المَوْعِدُ الأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا لَمْ يَخْلُ)
 promise, word, pledge مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ
 حافظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيدِ،
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out مَوْعِزٌّ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ
 advised, counseled مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِيحَ
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
 sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ
 promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ
 fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوكَ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ
 مَوْغِلٌ فِي القَدَمِ - رَاجِعُ قَدَمٍ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفُودٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ
 delegated, deputed, deputed; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفُودٌ: أَوْفِدَ
 saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ
 furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
 secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
 saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِّيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ
 motif مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)
 merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
 article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالَكِيكِيَّةٌ)
 thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِیضَةُ (دِيَالَكِيكِيَّةٌ)
 antithesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِیضَةُ (دِيَالَكِيكِيَّةٌ)
 خارجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ
 وثَبِقَ الصَّلَةُ بِالمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ
 objective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ
 substantive مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]
 substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
 objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ
 foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)
 footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ
 habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنْشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ
 place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ
 point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نُقْطَةٌ
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَعْفٍ
 motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
 invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُونَ)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted, endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel
mulatto

postclassical (word, poet, etc.)
generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

obstetrician, accoucheur
generator, dynamo

alternator

antigen

halogen

midwife, accoucheuse

malt
fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff

مولد: مولد، طبيب مولد
مولد: مولد (كهربائي الخ)
مولد التيار المتردد أو المتناوب
مولد المضاد
مولد الملح
مولدة: قابلة، داية
مولط: مولت، مالت
مولع بـ: مشغوف بـ

born

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

birthrate, natality

wax

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

نسبة (أو معدّل) المواليد

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

مولود: ولد
مولود: ولد، ولد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

ملك مؤنوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

مؤكل: وكيل - راجع وكيل
مؤكل: من يؤكل
client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

moquette; carpet(ing)

to finance, capitalize

to enrich, make rich

master, lord, chief

God, the Lord

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

مولي: سيّد

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated- مَيْسَس: يُسِّس، يابس
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; مَيْسَس: فاعِل يَبْس
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, عُرْضَة لِلْمَوْت مَيَّت: فاني،
subject to death

مَيَّت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

مَيَّت: فارق الحَيَاة - راجع مَيَّت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, مَيَّت: فارق الحَيَاة
lifeless

metaphysics مَيْتَافِيزِيْقَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة

metaphysical مَيْتَافِيزِيْقِي: مَا وَرَائِي

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an مَيْتَة (ج مَيْتَات)
animal not slaughtered according to religious
requirements

(manner of) death مَيْتَة: حَالَة الْمَوْت أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ

mallet مَيْتْد، مَيْتْدَة: مِطْرَقَة

orphanage مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْيَتَام

orphaned; orphan, parentless مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم

covenant, compact, convention, pact, مَيْشَاق: عَهْد
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَة

methane مَيْشَان

methanol, methyl alcohol مَيْشَانُول

saddlecloth; cushion مَيْشَرَة: جِلْس، مِخْدَة

mythological مَيْشُولُوجِي

mythology مَيْشُولُوجِيَا

methyl مَيْشِيل

methylene مَيْشِيلِين

methane مَيْشِين

bat; racket مَيْجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَة

to reel, totter, stagger مَيْح: تَمَائِل

measure; amount; length مَيْدَاء: قِيَاس، مِقْدَار، طُول

in front of, opposite (to) مَيْدَاؤُهُ بِمَيْدَائِهِ

مَوْنَة - راجع مَوْنَة

montage; layout مَوْنَتَاج

monocle, eyeglass for one eye مَوْنُوكَل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مَوْنُولُوج

to camouflage مَوَة (الْأَعْتَدَة الْحَرْبِيَّة إِلَخ)

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind مَوَة: أَخْفَى، سَتَر، عَمَى

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up مَوَة (الرَّدَائِل أَوْ الْجَرَائِم)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert مَوَة: حَرَفَ

to coat, overlay, plate مَوَة (ب): طَلَى، غَشَى

to dilute, thin (down), water مَوَة: شَفَع، رَفَقَ، خَفَفَ
(down), attenuate, weaken

to abound in water مَوَة: كَثُرَ مَآؤُهُ

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) مَوَهَبَة: مَلَكَة
endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, مَوْهَم
delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, مَوْهُوب: مَمْنُوح

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مَوْهُوب: ذُو مَوَهَبَة

donee, grantee مَوْهُوب لَه

مَوْهُوم: وَهْمِي - راجع وَهْمِي

مَوْهُوم: وَاهِم - راجع وَاهِم

مَوْهُون - راجع وَاهِن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer مَيَّار: مُبَوِّن

swinging, swaying; walking مَيَّاس: مُتَمَخِّر

with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed مَيَّالَ إِلَى

to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in

liar; lying مَيَّان: كَذَّاب

hopeless, desperate مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ

day laborer, day worker; daily مَيَّام، عَامِلٌ مَيَّام

work by the day, day work, day labor مَيَّامَة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مَيَّامَة

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor

to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish

to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of

to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoye

balance, scales

weight

measure

level, spirit level

balance of trade

balance of payments

thermometer

barometer

Libra, Balance, Scales

budget

balance sheet

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait

advantage, merit, excellence, amenity

proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)

hackberry, sugarberry

libration

gambling; gamble

simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

field, domain, sphere, province, arena, line

square, public square, plaza; courtyard

park

racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome

motodrome

battleground, battlefield

field gun

field artillery

field hospital

field glasses

field

field research, field study, etc.

field hospital

apron

field research, field study, etc.

provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat

jaundiced

mildewy, mildewed

chrisem

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

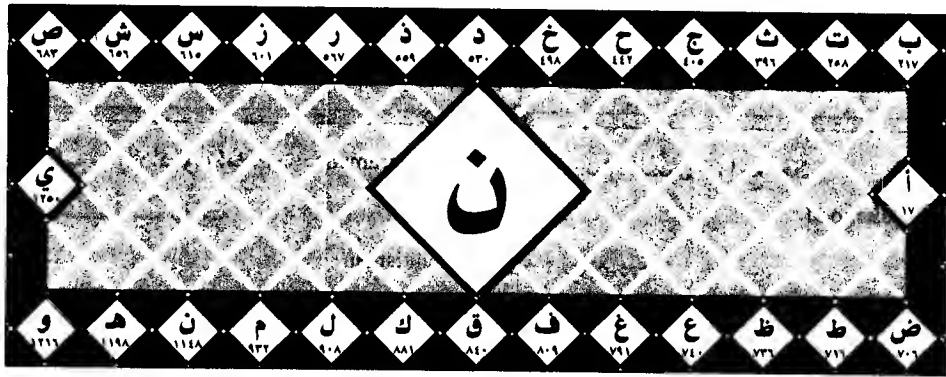
to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know

to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)

to discriminate (in favor of or against)

microbic, microbial, germinal	ميكروبي: جُرْثُومِي
microscope	ميكروسكوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	ميكروسكوبي: مِجْهَرِي
microphone	ميكروفون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	ميكروفيلم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِئْكَة: شَفْرَة (أو حَديدَة) المِخْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - راجع أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: انْجَاف، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة - رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique	مَيْل: انْجَراف، انْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: انْحِدَار، انْجَراف، انْحِدَار
declination	مَيْل زَاوِي [فَلَكَ]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْل بَحْرِي
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صَوْرَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (المِجْرَاح): مِئْزَر
	مَيْلَاد: وَلَادَة - راجع مَوْلِد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - راجع مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَاد (٢٥ دِيسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مِيلَادِي، مِيلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
	مِيلَان - راجع مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُودْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مِيسْرَة (الْجَيْش)
	مِيسْرَة: سُهْلَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
	مِيسْرَة: سُهْلَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مِيسْم: مِكَوَاة
stigma	مِيسْم: الْجُرْمُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الرَّهْرَة
	مِيسْم: عَلَامَة - راجع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مِيسُور: سَهْل، مُيسَّر
	مِيسُور: مُوسِر - راجع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مِئْطِدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدَكُّ بِهَا
	مِئْغ - راجع أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مِئْغ: سَيُولَة
	مِئْغَاد - راجع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمِئْغَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مِئْغَة: شَرَح، رِيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مِئْغَة: مَادَّةٌ صَغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مِئْغَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مِئْغَاسِيكَل، مِئْغَاهَرْتْز
solvent	مِئْغَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِنْفَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مِئْغَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صَادِقُ الْوَعْد - راجع وَفَى
appointed time; date; deadline	مِئْغَات: مَوْقَت، أَجَل
time	مِئْغَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مِئْغَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مِئْغَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيق
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مِئْغَة: مَسِّن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مِئْغَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مِئْغَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِي
mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيكَانِيكِي: آلِي
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مِيكَانِيكِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مجلسُ النواب - راجع مجلس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نايئة: مُصيبة

نايئ، نايئة - راجع نَوَّاح، نَوَّاحَة

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نايئ: مُحرز، نايئ: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَّال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نايئ: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ إلى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ (هُ أَمَرَ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نابُ الفيلِ أو الخنزيرِ البري أو الفظ

fang

نابُ الحيةِ السامةِ أو الحيوانِ المفترسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابٍ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نابالم: مادَّةٌ مُلهِبة

napalm bomb

قنبلةُ نابالم

نَاءَ (بِالْحَمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الْحَمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعَدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعَدَ to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيدَ remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِبٌ: مُمَثِّلٌ، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِبٌ: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبٌ مَنَابٌ غَيْرُهُ مُؤَقَّتًا acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيس

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ العام

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosa- ناثر: كاتب النثر
teur

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler ناثر: مُفرّق

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take ناجى
into one's confidence; to whisper to

to soliloquize, talk to oneself ناجى نفسه

successful; prosperous; passing, ناجح: مُفلِح، مُوفّق
having passed (an examination)

a success شخصٌ أو شيءٌ أو عملٌ ناجح
ناجح: أَسَفَ، أَعَانَ - راجع أنجح

molar ناجذ: ضرس

to fight, combat, battle (against) ناجز: قاتل

incurable, remediless, irremediable ناجز: راجع مُنجَز

beneficial, useful; effective, ناجح: مُستَفْعِل
efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salutary

salutary ناجح (عن): ناتج (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)
resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)

to wail, lament, cry, weep ناح: نَحَبَ، أَعَوَلَ
to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail ناح على: نَدَبَ
over

to coo ناح الحمام

grammarian ناح: (النّاحي): عالمٌ بالنّحو

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating نايت

to oppose, resist نايت: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to part with, separate from, dissociate نايت: فَارَقَ

oneself from, break (up) with

to declare war on نايت: طَارَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

centrifugal

centrifugal force

centrifuge نايت: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ الْقُوَّةِ النَّابِذَةِ

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نايت: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpating, palpitant

naïl: رامي النّبال أو الحيويتة - راجع حيّ

spring; spiral spring نايت: رُزْنَرَك

genius نايت: عَنَقَرِي

distinguished (outstanding, emi- نايت: عَظِيمُ الشّانِ
nent) person

archer, bowman نايت: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

naïl: رامي النّبال

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَّاجَة نَارِيَّة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي الْخ - راجعها في أماكنها
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِج (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِج: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَاقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ: قَاتَلَ
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ: ضِدَّ صَاعِدَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ: سَاكِن، مُقِيم
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّارِلُ
mishap, accident	نَارِلَة: حَادِث (مُؤْصِف)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - راجع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنْ التَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادِ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادِ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; دَعَا	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِ، اِسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِ: اُعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِ: قَالَ بِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بَضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نُودِيَ بِرَئِيسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادِب: بَاكِ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب (مُحْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَم)
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيب
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعُ نَادِر
hard currency	نَادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِر
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: طُرْفَة، مُلْحَة، نُكْتَة
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيْفَانَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَم
waiter, garçon	نَادَمَ (مَعَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادِم: نَذَمَان
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَار
fire	النَّار: جَهَنَّمَ، الْجَحِيم
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَار
volcano	

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ
youth, young man, young- صَغِيرَ، حَدَثَ، ناشئ: شاب، حَدَثَ، صَغِيرَ
ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior
beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ
man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled
ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَاءُ
to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to
to call upon, appeal to, request, invite ناشد: دَعَا
publisher ناشير (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلَهِ)
cobra; asp ناشير: أَفْعَى سَامَّةَ
protruding, elevated ناشيز: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِعَ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشيز: مُتَنَافِرَ
monious, inharmonious, inconsonant
recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشيز: رُوحَةُ ناشيز
ناشيرة، رُوحَةُ ناشيرة - راجع ناشيز
ناشط - راجع نَشِيطَ
dry, xer-, xero-, arid; dried (up), desiccated ناشيف: جَافَ
to shirk, evade، ناشي (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from
to be hostile to; to oppose ناشب: عَادِي، قَاوِمَ
to declare war on ناشبه الحربَ
to show open hostility to ناشبه الشرَّ
to declare oneself the enemy of العداوة أو العداوة
of
tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناشب: مُتَعِبَ
exhausting, fatiguing
subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive ناشب [لغة]
ناصيت - راجع مُنْصِتَ
to exchange sincere advice ناصح: تَبَادُلًا النَّصَائِحَ
adviser, counselor, mentor; ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
admonisher, admonitor, exhorter
ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوحَ
to help, aid, assist, support، ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ
hake نازلي (سمك)
Nazi نازي
Nazism نازية
to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَدْبَذَبَ
wobble
people, human beings, mankind, human-kind، ناس: بَشَر
kind, human race, world, humanity
oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful ناس (النَّاسِي)
to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَاءَمَ، وَافَقَ
fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;
to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to
harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to
be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with
to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَةً
to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَ
weaver ناسج: حَاكٍ
ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ
abrogating, invalidating, nullifying، ناسخ: مُلغٍ، فَاسِخ-
lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory،
rescissory, resolutory
ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ
آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة
explosive; dynamite ناسف: مَادَّةُ نَاسِفَةٍ
bomb عبوة ناسفة
hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ
ascetic
humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةَ
fistula ناسور [طب]
arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
from, springing from, stemming from, issuing
from, emanating from, proceeding from, following
from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from,
growing out of
growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) ناطور: حَارِسُ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الزَّرْعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ
to equal, be equal to ناطر: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to ناطر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ
to approximate, be near or close to ناطر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, put on an equal footing with, liken to ناطر: ب: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ
to debate with, argue with ناطر: نَاقِشٌ، جَادِلٌ

to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over ناطر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer ناطر: رَآءِ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector ناطر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

manager, director, administrator ناطر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناطر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناطر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناطرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناطرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطرة: مُدِيرَةُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطم (الشعر)

field glasses, binoculars ناطور: مِظْطَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ

aphrodisiac ناعس - راجع نَعْسَانِ

shod; soled ناعظ: نَاعُوطٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered ناعيل: مُنْعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

ناعيم

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِيرٌ
أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ
clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share equally with ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسِمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (امْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناض - راجع نَصٌّ

exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry ناضب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked ناضج: نَضِيجٌ

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing ناضر: نَضِرٌ

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهِدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete with ناضل: بَارَى

to defend, stand up for ناضل: دَافَعَ

ناط - راجع أُنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty ناطح: السَّحَابُ

a butter; butting ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناطير - راجع نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised نَافِرٌ: نَاتِيٌّ، مُجَسَّمٌ
 protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulg- نَافِرٌ: بَارِزٌ
 ing out, jutting out, standing out
 averse, disinclined, reluctant, un- نَافِرٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ
 willing
 fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fear- نَافِرٌ: هَارِبٌ، هَيَّابٌ
 ful, easily frightened
 to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate نَافَسَ: زَاخَمَ
 نَافِطٌ، نَافِطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَطٌ
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advanta- نَافِعٌ: مُفِيدٌ
 geous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary
 نَافِعَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ نَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَافِعٌ
 public works نَافِعَةٌ: أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ
 to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypo- نَافَقٌ: رَاوَى
 crite
 in (great) demand, selling well, selling like نَافِقٌ: رَائِحٌ
 hot cakes
 supererogatory, نَافِلٌ: زَائِدٌ عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
 superfluous
 supererogatory performance نَافِلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
 spoils, booty, loot نَافِلَةٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ
 gift, present; donation نَافِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 it goes without saying that مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
 fountain, jet نَافُورَةٌ (مَاءٌ)
 to vie in virtues with نَاقِبٌ: فَاخِرَةٌ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
 she-camel نَاقَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْجَمَلِ
 I have nothing to do with it لَا نَاقَةَ لِي فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَا جَمَلَ
 critic; reviewer نَاقِدٌ (أَدَبِيٌّ، فَنِّيٌّ) إِلَخِ
 to wrangle with, bicker نَاقَرٌ: شَاخَنَ، شَاجَرَ، خَاصَمَ
 with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squab-
 ble with, quarrel with
 misfortune, calamity, disaster نَاقِرَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 نَاقِرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 to debate (with), argue (with)، نَاقَشَ: جَادَلَ، بَحَثَ
 dispute (with); to discuss (with)
 to cross-examine; to examine, inter- نَاقَشَ شَاهِدًا إِلَخِ
 rogate, hear, question

fine sand تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ
 powdered sugar سُكَّرٌ نَاعِمٌ
 sage, clary نَاعِمَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 noria, waterwheel نَاعُورَةٌ: سَانِيَةٌ، دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ
 hemophilia نَاعُورِيَّةٌ: نَزْعَةٌ وَرَائِيَّةٌ إِلَى النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
 aphrodisiac نَاعُوطٌ: مُنْعِطٌ
 to talk tenderly or gently to a child نَاعَى الْوَلَدَ
 to court, woo, speak words of love to نَاعَى الْمَرْأَةَ
 to harmonize, accord, tune, attune، وَقَّفَ نَاعَمٌ: لَاعَمَ، وَقَّفَ
 bring into harmony, match
 to be high, lofty, elevated نَافٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَخَ
 نَافٌ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفًا عَلَى
 to contradict, conflict with; to be نَافِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، نَاقِضٌ
 contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent
 with, contrary to
 to chase, pursue, hunt نَافَى: طَارَدَ
 نَافِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَّاجٌ
 to defend, stand up for, protect نَافِعٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ
 blower; blowing نَافِخٌ: مَنْ يَنْفُخُ، فَاعِلٌ نَفَخَ
 exhausted, consumed, used up، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ نَافِدٌ: نَاضِبٌ، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ
 depleted, drained
 out of print, out of stock نَافِدٌ (كُتُبٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ)
 impatient نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
 valid, effective, operative، سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ نَافِذٌ (الْمَفْعُولُ): سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
 in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable
 penetrating, penetrative, pierc- نَافِذٌ: مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ
 ing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpen-
 etrative, infiltrative
 نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 influential, power- نَافِذٌ (الْكَلِمَةُ): ذُو نَفُوذٍ، فَعَّالٌ، قَوِيٌّ
 ful
 أَصْبَحَ نَافِذًا أَوْ نَافِذَ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إِلَخِ
 window; air hole, opening (in a wall) نَافِذَةٌ: شُبَّاکٌ
 to vie in nobility with نَافَرَ: فَاخَرَهُ فِي النَّسَبِ
 نَافَرٌ: كَرِهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَرَ مِنْ

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: متماثل للشفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرفي شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضائق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
	ناكر للجيميل - راجع جيميل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: أثر فيه
to harm, damage,	نال منه، ناله بضرر أو سوء: أضر به
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال منه، نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle, نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه	
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نأم: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نأم: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نأم: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نأم: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سعرا في مناقصة، ضد زايد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مفتقر إلى، يُمَوِّزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: منقّص، مُتناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُنْعَهْدُ النّقل
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الحِمال أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductor, conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

نَاهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

نَاهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

نَاهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكِيرٌ

نَاهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

نَاوَأُ: عَارَضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

نَاوَأُ: عَادَى

نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) الْخ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

نَاوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

نَاوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ السَّرِّ اَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, رَقُودٌ
one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ

sacrophagus

نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَائِيٌّ: اَلَّةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَائِلُونُ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَأًا عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفَعِ): لَمْ يُصِْبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتْ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاثَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بُعُوضَةٌ،
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بُعُوضٌ،

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطَبٌ، شَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, مانع
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي):

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!
how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

نَاهِيكٌ مِنْ

الْأَمْرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعٌ أَمَرَ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty, عامرة الصدر
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

نَاهِدٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الْكَلْب)

gravedigger; body snatcher

نَبَّاش (الْمُبْر)

archer, bowman

نَبَّال: رامي النبال

نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل

noblesse oblige

النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض

acumen, insight, discernment, perception; نَبَاهَة: فِطْنَة

intelligence, brightness, brilliance

fame, renown, celebrity

نَبَاهَة: شُهْرَة

eminence, nobility

نَبَاهَة: شَرَف، نُبِّل

to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ

to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ

to plant; to sow

نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ

نَبَت - راجع نَبَات

plant, sprout, shoot, seedling النَّبَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ

Neptune

نَبْتُون [فلك]

to bark (at), bay (at)

نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَح: نَبَّاح

to discard, cast away, throw away, fling نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ

away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop

to ostracize

نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

to neglect, ignore, disregard

نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ

to break, violate, infringe

نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ

to centrifuge

نَبَذَ: طَوَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to make wine

نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to make wine

نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ

discarding, throwing away, casting away, نَبَذَ: إِطْرَاحَ

flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to

to turn away from

نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to disagree with

نَبَاً الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ

نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

news

أَنْبَاء

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاء

news agency

وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاء

plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation

نَبَات

geophyte

نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيّ

spermatophyte, seed plant

نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ

biennial

نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْل

annual

نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ

xerophyte

نَبَاتٌ صَخْرَاوِيٌّ

medicinal plant

نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ

hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant

نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ

perennial

نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ

halophyte

نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ

botany

عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

vegetable, vegetal, plant-

نَبَاتِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ

botanical

botanical

نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ.

botanist

نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ

phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore

نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ

vegetarian

نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَمِيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ

vegetable oil

زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

barker, yelper

نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، العِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ : سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَاطِطَةُ النَّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النَّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ : ضَرْبَةٌ ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ

pulsatile, pulsatory, throbbing, beating نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ : نَبَعَ

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ : غَوَرَ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ

most thoughts or feelings نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

to be a genius نَبَعَ : يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعَ يَنْبُوعٌ

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي : تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ : اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ : ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات) jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهَلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ : نَبَكَةٌ، تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ : رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ : كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ : تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ : اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ : شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ تَافِهٌ

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَبَذَةٌ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ : جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)

fragment, small piece, part, portion, section نَبَذَةٌ : مُلَخَّصٌ

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ : سِيرَةٌ

biography, memoir; curriculum vitae نَبَرَ : رَفَعَ

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ : رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ

to raise the voice, go up with the voice, sing in a high-pitched voice نَبَرَ : شَدَّدَ

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ : زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, tongue-lash نَبَرَ : تَشَدِيدٌ

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ : مَخْزَنٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, warehouse, magazine نَبَرَ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

botfly, gadfly نَبِرَاسٌ : مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

lamp; light; cresset نَبْرَةٌ : شَدَّةٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبْرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبْرَةٌ : وَرَمٌ

swelling, intumescence نَبْرِيجٌ : أَنْبُوبٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ : نَبَرَ، لَقَّبَ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ : لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ : نَبَرَ، لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ : نَبَسَ (بِ) : لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَسَ : أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ

tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up نَبَسَ : كَشَفَ

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, reveal, bring to light, make known or public نَبَسَ : فَتَشَ

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ransack نَبَسَ : مَصْدَرُ نَبَسَ

exhumation, disinterment, unearth-

vinous, vinic	نَبِيد: مَبُود - راجع مَبُود
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy	نَبِيدِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي
noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant	نَبِيل (صفة)
a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	نَبِيل (اسم)
the nobility	النَّبلاء
discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent	نَبِيه: فَطِن، حَكِيم
noble, highborn	نَبِيه: شَرِيف
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِيه: مَشْهُور
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke	نَتَأ: بَرَزَ
to swell	نَتَأ: انْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتَاءة: أَكْمَة، تَلَّة
product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout	نَتَاج
by-product	نَتَاج ثانَوِيٍّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٍّ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay	نَتَانَة: نَتْن
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by	نَتَجَّ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
نَتَجَّتِ الْبَهِيْمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ الْبَهِيْمَةُ	
to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat	نَتَح: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze	نَتَح: مَصْدَر نَتَح
transpiration	نَتَح: عَرَق (النَّبَات الخ)
to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force	نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَرَعَ
nitrate	نَتْرَات

arrows; darts	نَبَل: سَهَام
nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity	نَبْل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيل
arrow; dart	نَبْلَة: سَهْم
to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبَّه: اِسْتَهْرَ، اِسْتَهْرَ
to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind	نَبَهَ لَ: فَطِنَ
to wake up, awaken, waken	نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	نَبَّهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى
to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of	نَبَّهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِـ
to remind of	نَبَّهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِـ
to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert	نَبَّهَ: حَذَّرَ، أُنْذَرَ
to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken	نَبَّهَ: حَرَّكَ، أثارَ
to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep	نَبَّهَ: أَيْقَظَ
نَبَه - راجع نَبِيه	
نُبَه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة	
prophecy, forecast, prediction	نُبُوءَة
prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)	نُبُوءِيّ: نَبِيِّيّ
club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy	نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة
prophecy, prophethood, prophetness	نُبُوءَة
genius	نُبُوغ: عَبَقْرِيَّة
distinction, excellence; superiority	نُبُوغ: تَفُوق
prophetic; Mohammedan	نُبُوءِيّ: خَاصُّ نَبِيِّيٍّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ
prophet	نَبِيّ: رَسُول
the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)	النَّبِيّ (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبِيح: مُنَابَح
wine	نَبِيد: خَمْر

by-product	نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاقَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَافِعٌ مَلَوْنٌ يَنْشُرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
	نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نُشَارَ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَشَرَ، نَشَرًا: فَزَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَشَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّشْرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَشْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَشْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنُشُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَشْرِيٌّ: مَنُشُورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنَظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيفُ نَشْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَشْرِيَّاتٌ
	نَشِيرٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنُشُورٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعِ نَاجَى
	نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ - رَاجِعِ نَجَى
to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)	نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، أُنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
	نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعِ نَجَاءَ
noble descent or origin	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسَبٌ
excellence, superiority	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاءَةٌ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)	نَجَاحٌ
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ
sword belt	نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينٌ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوجَلِيسِرِينٌ
nitrite	نِتْرَيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: اقْتَلَعَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اقْتَرَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depiluate (hair)	نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ: مَرَطَ (hair, feathers, etc.); to depiluate (hair)
shred, torn piece	نَتَفَّةٌ: مِرْقَاةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتَفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ أَنْتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut, boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: انْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةٌ: نِتَاجٌ - رَاجِعِ نِتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقَدَّمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ (نَتَائِجٌ) تَحْقِيقِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْثٌ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَّا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِيّ: عُشْبِيّ
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَرَاَحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonemason, stonemason	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَفِلٌ بِالنَّحَاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُضْرُ فِلَرْي
brass	نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَر
copper, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِيّ
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعُولَ
	نَحَب: نَحِيب - رَاجِع نَحِيب
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْت، مُدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِسْمٌ سَمَاوِيّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْط (مِنْ دَيْن)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَاثِيّ - رَاجِع سِينَمَاثِيّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَب
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stellar, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِيّ: كَوْكَبِيّ
Asteroida	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوِيّ
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِيّ: سِرّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِيّ: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَ بِهِ سِرّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْتَد، حَسِيب
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّق
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِب
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَمْتَص - رَاجِع نَاجِس
	نَجِيع: نَاجِع - رَاجِع نَاجِع
blood	نَجِيع: دَم

we

نَحْنُ

نَحْنَحْ، نَحْنَعَه - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحَحْ

manner, mode, fashion;
way, method

نَحْو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة

direction; side

نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب

grammar; syntax

نَحْو، عِلْمُ النَّحْو

toward(s), to, in the direction of

نَحْو: صَوْب

about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some

نَحْو، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، رُهَاء

as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g. مَثَلًا

all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world

فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ

emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness

grammatical; syntactic(al) نَحْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النَّحْو

grammarian

نَحْوِي: عَالِمُ النَّحْو

wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing), blubbering, loud weeping, crying out in grief

نَحِيب: نُوَاح، عَوِيل

نَحِيت - راجع مَنَحُوت

نَحِير - راجع مَنَحُور

nature, natural disposition نَحِيزَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة

diathesis

نَحِيزَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ

diathetic

نَحِيزِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي

thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل

emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender

cattle dealer نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trader, slaver نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِّيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ

white slaver نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

cattle trade نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trade نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ

white-slave traffic نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

spinal cord نُخَاع: الْحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out) نَحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher, kill نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

upper part of the chest, throat نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر

Day of Immolation يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ

skilled, adept, proficient نَحْر، نَحْرِير: حَازِق، مَاهِر

to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to نَحَس: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى

to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed نَحَس، نَحِيس: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ

to copper; to braze نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَّاسِ

bad luck, misfortune نَحِيس - راجع مَنَحُوس

Nahis: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ

Nahis: مَنَحُوس - راجع مَنَحُوس

to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight نَحَفَ، نَحِيفَ

Nahif - راجع نَحِيف

to present with, gift with, make Nahil: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى

or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to Nahil: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ

Nahil: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحْل، نَحَل

to waste away, pine away, lose Nahil: صَارَ نَحِيلًا

weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender

bee(s) نَحْل: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسْلَ

drone ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ

wrong or un- Nahil: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ

due ascription (attribution, imputation)

present, gift, donation نُحْلَى: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

bee نَحْلَة: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسْلَ

present, gift, donation نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

creed, faith, religion نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين

to clear one's throat, hem نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحْ

snorting, snort	نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ
to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes	نَحَرَبَ: نَقَبَ
hole; cavity	نَحْرُوبَ: نَقَبَ، فَجْوَة
honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored	نَحْرُوبِي: مَقَرَّ، مَنَحَرَبَ
to prick, sting; to pierce	نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ
to sting, hurt (with words), offend	نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَة
to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel	نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ
amniotic fluid	نَحْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْمَجْنِينَ فِي الرَّحِمِ
to sift, bolt, sieve out	نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ
palms, palm trees, date palms, dates	نَحْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ الْبَلَح
sifting, bolting, sieving out	نَحْل: غَرَبَلَة
palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date	نَحْلَة: شَجَرَة الْبَلَح
Palmae	نَحْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة النَّخْلِيَّة
	نَحْم - رَاجِعْ تَنَحَّمَ
chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor	نَحْوَة: مُرُوءَة
zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern	نَحْوَة: حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة
arrogance, haughtiness	نَحْوَة: تَكَبُّر
snorting, snort	نَخِير: شَخِيرَ
	نَخِيل، نَخِيلَة - رَاجِعْ نَحْل، نَحْلَة
to run away, flee, escape; to stray	نَدَّ: شَرَدَ
high hill	نَدَّ: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَة
incense, aloeswood	نَدَّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
wet, dewy, moist, damp	نَدٍ (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلَّ
peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart	نَدٍ: نَظِير، مِثِيل، صِنُو
opponent, antagonist, adversary	نَدٍ: خَصْم، غَرِيم
incense, aloeswood	نَدٍ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
to meet, get together, assemble	نَدَّ: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla	نَخَاع (الْمَظْمَر): مَخ (الْمَظْمَر)، نَفِي
medulla oblongata	النَخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيل
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نَخَاعَة: نَخَامَة
spinal; myeloid, medullary	نَخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَخَاع
bran	نَخَالَة (الْحُبُوبُ إلخ)
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نَخَامَة: بَلغم، قُشَاعَة
pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial	نَخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُدَّةِ النَخَامِيَّة
	عُدَّة نَخَامِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُدَّة
pituitrin	نَخَامِين: خُلَاصَة الْعُدَّةِ النَخَامِيَّة
	نَخَب - رَاجِعْ اِنتَخَبَ
toast	نَخَب: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ
	نَخَب: اِنتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار - رَاجِعْ اِنتِخَاب
exchange of toasts	تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْخَاب
	شَرِبَ نَخْبَة - رَاجِعْ شَرِبَ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part	نَخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs	نَخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ
to snort	نَخَرَ: شَخَرَ
to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce	نَخَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ
to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious	نَخِرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، نَسَوَسَ
decay, rot, rottenness	نَخَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ
necrosis	نَخَر: مَوْتُ السَّيِّجِ الْحَيِّ
caries	نَخَر: نَسَوَسُ الْعِطَام
tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity	نَخَر: نَسَوَسُ الْأَسْنَانِ
decayed, rot	نَخِرَ: بَالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتٌ، عَفِنَ
worm-eaten	نَخِرَ: مَسْوَسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)
carious, decayed	نَخِرَ: مَسْوَسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِطَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce
 نَدَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
 to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary
 نَدَر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

نَدَر - راجع نادر

rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth
 نُدْرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وُجُود)، نَقْص
 savory
 نَذَغ: صَنَعَتِ الرِّبَّ

to tease, card, comb
 نَذَف: نَذَفَ (الْقُطْنِ إلح)
 teasing, carding, combing
 نَذَف: مَصَدَّرَ نَذَفَ

snowflake
 نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ
 flock
 نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ

floccule
 نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلح
 to snatch, snatch away
 نَذَل: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

waiters, garçons
 نَذَل: خَدَمَ الضَّيَافَةَ
 to repent (of), rue, regret
 نَدِمَ (على)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition
 نَدَمَ - راجع نادم
 نَدَمَان - راجع نادم

sympo-
 نَدْوَة: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الآرَاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، دِرَاسِيَّةٍ إلح)
 sium; colloquim; seminar

نَدْوَة: نَادٍ - راجع نادٍ
 نَدْوَة: مَجْلِسُ

council
 نَدْوَة نِيَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ
 نَدْوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة

نَدْوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة
 نَدْوَة - راجع نُدْرَة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدِيَ: اِنْتَلَّ

an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing
 شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
 wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدِيَ: مُبْتَلَّ

generous, liberal, openhanded
 نَدِيُّ الْكَفِّ
 نَدِيَ: نَادٍ - راجع نادٍ

wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَذِيَان: مُبْتَلَّ
 نَدِيد: نَظِير، مَثِيل، صِنُو - راجع نَدَّ

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon
 نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew
 نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
 dew
 نَدَى: طَلَّ

generosity, liberality
 نَدَى: نَدَاوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة
 dewdrop
 نَدَى: جُود، كَرَم

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement
 نَدَاءُ
 vocative
 نَدَاءُ [لغة]

call for help, SOS
 نَدَاءُ اسْتِعَاثَةٍ
 interjection, vocative particle
 حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ

ندَاب - راجع نادِب
 نَدَّاف (الْقُطْنِ)
 cotton carder, cotton teaser

ندامة - راجع نَدَم
 نَدَاوَة
 moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan
 نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)
 نَدَبَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up)
 نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ
 scar, cicatrix, mark
 نَدَب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)
 نَدَب (الْمَيِّتِ)
 نَدَب: مَرثَاة
 elegy, lament, dirge, monody

نَدَب: اِنْتِدَاب - راجع اِنْتِدَاب
 نَدَبَة، نَدَبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
 نَدَبَة: مَرثَاة

نَدَبَة: مَرثَاة
 نَدَبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجُّعُ
 lamentation
 نَدَبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدْبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ

to revile, rail at
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ
 to defame, slander, vilify
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

nirvana

نِزْفَانَا

bitter orange

نَزْنَج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزْ: رَشَح، نَضَح

to vibrate

نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزْ: رَشَح، نَضَح

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَا: وَثَبَ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

to cover, mount, copulate with

to long for, yearn for

نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَا عَنْ

copulation

نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سَفَاد، جَمَاع

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

litigation

death struggle, agony of death

نِزَاع: حُصُومَة، خِلَاف

نِزَاع: حُصُومَة قَضَائِيَّة

نِزَال: قِتَال

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نِزَاهَة: تَجَرُّد

uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness

ardent desire, craving, appetite, lust, libido

to emigrate, expatriate, leave home or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَدِيد: خَصَم، غَرِيم - رَاجِع نَد

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوف

drinking companion

نَدِيم: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَاب

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَدِيم: رَفِيق، صَاحِب

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَذَالَة: خِسَّة، حَقَارَة

to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

to be on one's guard against

نَذِرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، إِنْتَقَى

vow

نَذَر: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَر: تَقْدِيمَةُ يُوقَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ

votive

نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَقَاءً بِنَذَرٍ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذَل: كَانَ نَذَلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretold, omen, augury

warning

نَذِير: إِذْذَار

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بُسُو

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرَة: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا

narcissus

نَذِيل - رَاجِع نَذَل

hose; pipe; tube

نَزْبِيج، نَزْبِيش: أَنْبُوب

jonquil

نَزْجِس، نَزْجِس (نبات)

daffodil

نَزْجِسُ أَسْلَى (نبات)

narcissist; narcissistic

نَزْجِسِي [نَفْس]

narcissism

نَزْجِسِيَّة: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نَفْس]

dice

نَزْد، زَهْرُ النَّزْد: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَة

backgammon, trictrac

نَزْد، لُعْبَةُ النَّزْد: لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَة

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَزْدِين (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَع: إِحْتِضَارٌ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil

نَزَع: نَزْعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

to drain, exhaust, empty

نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained

نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

نَزِفَ دَمًا، نَزِفَ دَمُهُ - رَاجِعَ نَزَفَ

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

نَزَفَ: إِسْتِنَافٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَافٌ

hemorrhagic

نَزَفِي: نَزِيفِي

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

irritability, irascibility, testiness

نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّنَبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ: إِئْحَادَرٌ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, alight

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

to be distant, far (off), far away

نَزَحَ: بَعْدَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نَزَحَ: صَرَّفَ، قَرَّعَ

نَزَحَ بِهِ: إِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

muddy water

نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدَرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying

نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيعٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate

نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْفِشْرَ

to disarm

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to defuse

نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَاةَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَدَ مِنْ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزَعَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَى

to go to, proceed to, repair to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like

نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشْبَهَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

نَزَعَ: إِحْتَضَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَازَعَ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَهَ

disarmament

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

expropriation, dispossess-

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَاةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزَوْه: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة، رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نفس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, هُبُوط، سُقُوط
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول: الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabiting

نَزُول: حُلُول، إِقَامَة

affliction, befalling, حُصُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrence

نَزُول: إِصَابَة، حُلُول، حُصُول

compliance, fulfillment, إِذَاعَة
accedence, accession, deference

نَزُول: عِنْد رَغْبَة أَوْ إِذَاعَة

capricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة النَّزْوِيَّة عِنْد الْحَيَوَان
heat

نَزُول: الدَّوْرَة النَّزْوِيَّة عِنْد الْحَيَوَان

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيْف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood

نَزِيْف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيْفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاه)
occupant; tenant

نَزِيل (ج نَزْلَاه)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عادل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد، عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend الْوَحْيُ إِلَه، إلخ
from heavento stop at, make أَقَامَ: حَلَّ، عَلَى: حَلَّ، أَقَامَ
a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabitto befall, afflict, hit, strike، أَصَابَ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ
happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

to yield to, submit نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to, defer to, give in toto assent to, consent to، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary، بُنْيُون، نَزْلُ
motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزْلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة

catarrh

نَزْلَة: الْإِنْفَابُ الْقَنَاءِ التَّنْفِيسِيَّة

bronchitis

نَزْلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة

influenza, flu

نَزْلَة: وَافِدَة

to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous
نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيْهًاto be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from
نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْto deem far above, consider too exalted for
نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَّ عَنْ

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيْه

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic
نَزَهَة

copulation نَزَوْ، نَزَّوَان: سَفَاد، جَمَاع

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary، هَوَى (مُغَايِبِي)
ry; impulse

genealogy	سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - رَاجِع سِلْسِلَة
genealogist	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	نَسَبَةٌ: عَزَوْا نَسَبَهُ: عَزَوْا
connection, relation(ship)	نَسَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِع نَسَب
relative or relational adjective; relation	نَسَبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ
harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion	نَسَبَةٌ: لَمْعَةٌ نَسَبَةٌ: إِنْجَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
proportion; ratio, rate	نَسَبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ
percentage	نَسَبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ
birthrate, natality	نَسَبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
death rate, mortality	نَسَبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about	بِالنَّسَبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ
in comparison with, compared with	بِالنَّسَبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of	بِنَسَبَةٍ كَذَا، عَلَى نَسَبَةٍ كَذَا
genealogical	نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ
relative, comparative; proportional	نَسَبِيٌّ
relatively, comparatively; proportionally	نَسَبِيًّا
relative majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
proportional representation	تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ
quota, quotient	حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
relative humidity	رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
relativism	الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ
relativity, relativism	نَسَبِيَّةٌ
to weave; to knit	نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous	نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
chaste, pure, virtuous	نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ
to delay, defer, put off, postpone	نَا: أَخَّرَ
to sell on credit	نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ
to make forget	نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى
sciatic nerve	نَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ
sciatica	أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)
longevity, long life	نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ
women, womenkind	نَسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ
female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women	نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ
genealogist	نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ
	نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِع نَسَب
	نُسَاءٌ - رَاجِع نَسِيَّةٌ
weaver	نَسَاجٌ: حَاكٍ
weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry	نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ
copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk	نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ
torpedo boat	نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْزُقٌ طَرِيدٌ
chaff	نُسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَقَطُّ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ
thrums; ravelings; lint	نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
tow; oakum	نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ
to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to	نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا
to charge with, impute to, accuse of	نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ
to trace back the ancestry of	نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction	نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ
(family) relationship, kinship	نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
affinity, relationship by marriage	نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكَلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَأَهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتُهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ امْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoeing	نَسَفَ: تَفَجَّرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذَرِيَّة (الحُبُوب)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَجَاتُ فِي خَيْط)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النِّسْقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: رَاجِعَ تَنَسَّكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسْكٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسْكٌ (الحَج)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ) لَخَ
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ) لَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَى: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَتَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ صُورَةً عَنْ
آلة النسخ - راجع آلة ناسخة	آلة النسخ - راجع آلة ناسخة
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ - راجع طَبِيقَ	نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ - راجع طَبِيقَ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِر)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فلك]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فلك]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرُ غَزَلِيٍّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوج، نَسِيج
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيب
parenchyma	نَسِيجُ حَضَوِيٍّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجُ خَلَوِيٍّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجُ ضَامٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb, projectile, torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيجَةٌ: ذَبِيعَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ: أَرَزَ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: إِنْبَثَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى

latex	نَسْل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْل: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَسَمَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَسَمَ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَسَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَسَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَسَمَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَسَمَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَسَمَةٌ: رَتَبُو (مَرَضُ)
aura	نَسَمَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ تَوْبَةَ عَصِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَسَنَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَسَانٌ، نِسْوَةٌ، نُسُوءٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَسُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نَسَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نَسَوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
unforgettable	نَسِيٌّ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَسِيٌّ: نِسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَّسِيَّةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّفَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْحُيُوبِ إلخ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشِبَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to be or get involved in, entangled in

نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

نَشِبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشِيتِ الْحَرْبُ إلخ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَنَهَّدَ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشَدٌ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

نَشَرَ: أَدَاعَ، رَوَّجَ، عَمَّمَ

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا إلخ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا إلخ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلٍ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِرْسَالَ

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِدَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (النُّوبَ إلخ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

نَشَاءٌ: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاثٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءُ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نَشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

نَشَاةٌ

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نَشَادِرٌ: مُرْكَبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءٌ) النَّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النَّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نَشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَازٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّ إلخ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَازٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَّاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ

blotter

نَشَّاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَّافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَّافٌ

blotter

نَشَّافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّافٌ

blotter

نَشَّافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَشَّافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْنَمَةٌ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to

to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ

to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوَدَّ لـ

advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة

admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ

admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي

advisory, consultative نُصْحِي: إِسْتِشَارِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over) نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ

to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from) نَصَرَ: نَجَّى

to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا

to baptize, christen نَصَرَ: عَمَّدَ

victory, triumph نَصَرَ: إِنْصَارَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

نَصْر: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)

Christianity النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة

نُصْرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

to be or become clear, pure نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًّا

to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ

to recognize, acknowledge نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ

to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

نَصَفَ: إِنْصَاف - راجع إِنْصَاف

middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ

to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ: أَذْنِيَهُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ

toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ

pains, hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ

hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنُصُوبَ

erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up نَصَبَ: إِقَامَ، رَفَعَ

نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّى، تَعَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيبَ

putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لَفَةً]

accusative (case), subjunctive (mood) نَصَبَ، حَالَةُ النَّصَبِ

disease, illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ

swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating نَصَبَ: إِخْتِيَالَ

embezzlement, misappropriation نَصَبَ: إِخْتِلَاسَ

نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنُصُوبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

نَصَبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنُصُوبَ

statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ

idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ

monument, memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي

obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَهُ

before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي

(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant نَصَبَ: غَرْبَسَ، شَتَّلَ

signpost, guidepost, road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَةَ

نَصَتَ لـ - راجع أَنْصَتَ لـ

نَصَتَ - راجع إِنْصَاتَ

forelock نَصَ: نَاصِيَّة، شَرُّ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

to advise, نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead

نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ

blade

نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ

blade, lamina, limb

نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلٌ

sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal

نُصُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ

whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity

نُصُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ

quota, quotient, proportion

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

luck, fortune; chance

نَصِيبٌ: حَظٌّ

fate, lot, destiny

نَصِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ

dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits

نَصِيبٌ (حِصَّةٌ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent

عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ

نُصِيحٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِيحٌ، نَصُوحٌ

advice, counsel, recommendation

نُصِيحَةٌ: نَصُوحٌ

admonition, exhortation

نُصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ

helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff

نَصِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ

to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble

نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ

cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)

نَضَى: نَقَدَ، تَقَوَّدَ

to unsheathe, draw

نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غِثْدِهِ

to take off one's clothes, undress

نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ

to fade, blanch

نَضَا اللَّوْنُ

نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

sprinkler

نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْسَةٌ

(pure) gold

نُضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)

bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health

نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety

نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ

middle

نِصْفٌ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ

medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ

middle-aged

نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

semi-

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهٌ

semiweekly

نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ

half step

نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ

semicircle

نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ

half (an) hour, thirty minutes

نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly

نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ

semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly

نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ

radius

نِصْفُ قَطْرِ

hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ

eastern hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ

western hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ

midnight

نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ

half-track; half-track(ed) نصفُ مُجْتَزَّةٍ

tap (of a shoe)

نِصْفُ نَعْلِ

half step, semitone, half tone

نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ

semifinal

نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مُبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

midday, noon

نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ

نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافٌ

half, semi-, hemi-, demi-

نِصْفِيٌّ

bust

تِمْنَالٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

hemiplegia

شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

Hemiptera

نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

to fade, bleach, blanch, faint

نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of

نَضَلَ مِنْ

to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch

نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَضْرَة: نَضَارَة - راجع نَضَارَة
to move, shake	نَضْرَة: غِنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَضَضَ: حَرَّكَ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَضَل: فَاقَ، غَلَبَ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَضَانُ: قُنْفُذُ النَّمَلِ
worn, tattered	نَضَو: مَهْزُول
depletion, exhaustion	نَضَو: بِالٍ
horseshoe	نَضُوب: نَفَاد
ripeness, maturity	نَضُوبَة: حَدَوَة
	نَضُوج: نَضَج
	نَضِيج - راجع ناضِج
	نَضِيد - راجع مُنَضَّد
mattress	نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش
cushion, pillow	نَضِيدَة: وَسَادَة
gold	نَضِير: نَاضِر - راجع ناضِر
	نَضِير: ذَهَب
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطَّ: وَثَبَ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطَّ: وَثَبَ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِح
	نَطَارَة: حِرَاسَة - راجع نَطَر
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَاسِي، نَطَاسِي: عَالِم
skilled physician	نَطَاسِي، نَطَاسِي: طَبِيبٌ حَاقِظ
jumper, leaper	نَطَاط: وَثَّاب
range, extent, scope, compass, sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit	نَطَاق: مَدَى، مَجَال، حَدّ
girth, girdle, belt; waist-band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	نَطَاق: حِرَام، طَوَق، شَرِيط
cordon	نَطَاق (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلَخ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
zone	نَطَاق [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Orion's Belt	نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاء [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting	نَضَال: كِفَاح
struggle-; combative	نَضَالِي
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out	نَضَب: نَفَدَ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen	نَضَب: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضُبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed	نَضِجَ: نَضَجَ
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ
ripeness, maturity	نَضِج، نَضِج: نَضُوج
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَح: رَشَّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَح: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَح: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter	نَضَح: رَشَحَ، نَحَلَبَ
to sweat, perspire	نَضَح: عَرَقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَح: رَشَّ
exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)	نَضَح: رَشَحَ، نَحَلَبَ
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَّمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَّقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طَبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - راجع نَضَدَ
bedstead	نَضَدَ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
bench	نَضَدَ: مَائِدَة تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِّنَ آلَةِ
to be flourishing, blooming; to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	نَضَرَ، نَضُرَ، نَضِرَ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
	نَضَرَ: رَاجَعَ نَاضِر

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَظُولُ [طب]

butted نَظِيح: مَنطُوح

نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة

isotopic نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

isotopic tracer كَاشِفُ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

نَظَارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة

optician; optometrist نَظَّارَاتِي

lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيفٍ، حَبْسٍ

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُورٌ

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَة، نَظَّارَتَان، نَظَّارَات: عُيُونَات

field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارُ الْمِيدَان

monocle, eyeglass نَظَّارَة أَحَادِيَّةُ الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

pince-nez نَظَّارَة أَنْفِيَّة

sunglasses نَظَّارَاتُ الشَّمْسِ، نَظَّارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة

spyglass نَظَّارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِْنْظَار

magnifying glass نَظَّارَة مُكَبِّرَة

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نَظَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخِ، إِلْح

cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نَظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوبٍ

system; order; method نَظَام: مَنَهْجٌ، نَسَقٌ، طَرِيقَة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نَظَام: تَرْتِيبٌ

order; discipline, orderly conduct نَظَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِباطٌ

regime, system, form of government نَظَام (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة إِلْح)

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع

zonal نِطَاقِي [جِيُولُوجِيَاء]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نَظَة: وَثْبَة

to butt نَظَح: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نَظَح: مَصْدَرُ نَظَح

butt نَظَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَح

to guard, watch, watch over نَظَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نَظَرَ: حَرَّاسَة

natron نَظْرُون

نَظْس، نَظْس، نَظْس: عَالِمٌ - راجع نَظَاسِي، نِطَاسِي

to change color, turn pale نَظِعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نَظِع، نَظِع: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد

palate نَظِع، نَظِع [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِظْمِي، نِظْمِي

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِظْمِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نَظَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نُظْفَة (الرَّجُلِي): مَنِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نَظَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَظَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلْح

نَظَقَ: جَمَعَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نَظَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نَظَقَ: لَفَظَ

speech; saying نَظَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نَظَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلْح

phonetic(al); pronunciational نَظَقِي: لَفْظِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نَظَلَ: عَصَرَ

نَظَلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَظَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

نَظَرَ (في) دَعَوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ، أَعَانَ to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجَعَ اخْتِلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجَعَ شَرًّا

نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ to theorize, speculate

نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤِيَةً sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصُّرٌ insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ consideration, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ examination, inspection, scrutiny

نَظَرَ (الدَّعَوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةَ) trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتِفَاتَ إِلَى consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبٍ in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

بِصَرَفٍ (بِغَضٍّ، بِقَطْعٍ) النَّظَرَ عَنْ regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ الْوَحْدِ)

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَمَانِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأَسَاسِيَّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامُ قَضَائِيٍّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينَ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضِبَاطِيٌّ

liner بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ to consider (carefully),

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control
نَظَمَ: ضَبَطَ

to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَمَ: أَعَدَّ

to plan, map out

نَظَمَ: خَطَّطَ

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَمَ الشُّعْرَ - راجع نَظَمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition
نَظَمَ: قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

composition, composing

نَظَمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading

نَظَمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤُ الْإِخ)

poetry

نَظَمَ: شِعْرَ

system

نَظْمَةٌ: مَنَظُومَةٌ

head, lead, avant-garde

نَظْمَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظِيرَ: مَثِيلَ، نِدَّ

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظِيرَ: مِثْلَ

para-, -like

نَظِيرَ: شِبْهَ

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, against, for, upon, on

نَظِيرَ: مُقَابِلَ، لِقَاءَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

nadir

النَّظِيرَ، نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]

parasymphathetic

نَظِيرُ الْوُدِّيِّ أَوْ السَّيِّئَاتِيِّ [تشریح]

isotope

نَظِيرَ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كیمیاء وفیزياء]

radioisotope, radio-active isotope

نَظِيرَ شَمْعٍ، نَظِيرَ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ الشَّاطِ

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

مُنْتَظِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِيرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرَ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ

head, lead, avant-garde

نَظْمَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ

clean, neat, tidy

نَظِيفَ: غَيْرُ وَسَخٍ

innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

نَظِيفَ: بَرِيٍّ، طَاهِرُ الذَّنِّ

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِي نَظَرِي

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيمَا نَظَرَ

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بَعْدَ النَّظَرِ، بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طُولُ النَّظَرِ، طَوِيلُ النَّظَرِ، قَصَرُ النَّظَرِ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - راجعها في أماكنها

نَظَرٌ: مَثِيلَ، نِدَّ، مِثْلَ - راجع نَظِيرَ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظْمَةٌ: تَأْجِيلَ، إِمْهَالَ

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظْرَةً: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ نَظَرٍ

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

نَظْرَةً (عَامَّةً أَوْ شَامِلَةً): لَمَحَةً

perspective

نَظْرَةً: مَنَظُورَ، رُؤْيَا الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةِ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظْرَةً: وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظْرَةً: رَحْمَةً

at first sight

مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَةٍ

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

نَظَرِيَّ: ضِدَّ عَمَلِيٍّ

optical, visual, ocular

نَظَرِيَّ: بَصَرِيٍّ

theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem

نَظَرِيَّةً

to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

نَظَّفَ: جَمَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ

to brush

نَظَّفَ بِالْفَرْشَةِ

to vacuum, vacuum-clean

نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread

نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ الْإِخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

نَظَمَ الشُّعْرَ: قَرَضَ

to compose

نَظَمَ: وَصَعَ، أَلَفَ، كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

نَظَمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَسَان: وَسْنَان

نَعَشٍ، نَعَشٍ - راجع أُنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket

نَعَشٍ (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect

نَقَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak

نَقَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَقَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعْلٍ - راجع نَعْلٍ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءٌ

wear

sole

نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

horseshoe

نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ

tap (of a shoe) نَصَفَ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَمَ ب: تَمَتَّعَ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمَ ب: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine

نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender نَعِمَ الْعُودُ

نَعِمَ: نَعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمَ: رَفَهُ

livestock, cattle نَعَمَ (جِ أَنْعَامٍ): مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمَ: بَلَى

ease, comfort

نَعَمَ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ

how good the recompense!

نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ

what an excellent man Zaid is! نَعَمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إِلَخ): عَابَ

نُعَابٍ - راجع نَعِيبٍ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نُعَارٍ: صَيَّاحٌ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نُعَارٍ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ

serin

نُعَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

earthen jug

نُعَارَةٌ: إِنْرِيقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نُعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ

ostrich

نُعَامٍ، نَعَامَةٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to caw, croak

نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتَ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتَ [لَفَةً]

epithet

نَعَتَ: لَقَبَ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive

نَعَتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ

ewe, female sheep

نَعَجَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْحَرْوَفِ

to nasalize, twang

نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt

نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبِعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood

نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْدَّمِ

(nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إِلَخ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose

نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نَفَاشٌ، نَفَاشٌ، نَفَاشِيٌّ: قَرَمٌ
cumulus	نَفَاضٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نَغْبَةٌ، نَغْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نَغَرٌ، نَغَرٌ: غَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نَغَرٌ (على)، نَغَرٌ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نَغَرٌ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نَغَرٌ: دَغْدَغٌ
to prick	نَغَرٌ: وَخَرٌ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نَغَشٌ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نَغَصٌ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نَغَلٌ الجُرْحُ: تَفَحَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نَغَلٌ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نَغَلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نَغَلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ
note, tone; sound	نَغْمَةٌ، نَغْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نُغُولَةٌ: حَالَةُ النِّغْلِ
	نَغِيلٌ - راجع نَغِلٌ
	نَفَا - راجع نَفَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ
to negate	نَفَى [لغة]
	نَفَاءٌ - راجع نَفَاةٌ
	نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - راجع نَفِيسَةٌ
	نَفَاةٌ - راجع نَفَاةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نَفَاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ إلخ)
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نَفَاةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَاةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth	نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
	نَعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَمُّ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نَعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَهٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نَعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةُ رَاحَةٍ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نَعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَعٌ
erection	نُعُوطٌ: اِتِّصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْبُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نَعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْبُومِ
ease, comfort	نَعِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَغْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نَعِيمٌ: غِنَاةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نَعِيمٌ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نَعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمًّا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَتَبَّ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused;	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exhale fragrance	
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَةُ (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفَمِهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to amimate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بِالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَصْقُفُهُ الْمَسْلُوكُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاحٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَةٌ: فُقَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: انْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرَيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَّاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَةٌ: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نَفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نَفَايَةٌ: رُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النِّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنَفَّذَ، إِجْرَاءً، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَفِّيدٌ
 to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ
 to flee, run away, escape, break أَنْفَلَ نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ loose
 to avoid, shun, eschew, turn نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ away from, keep away from
 to have an aversion to, be disinclined نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ
 to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
 to hurry to, hasten to, rush to نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
 to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ out, stand out
 to alienate, estrange, نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُ
 disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust
 to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ
 band, party, company, group, troop نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةً
 person, individual نَفَرَ: شَخْصًا
 soldier, private نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيًّا
 نفرة: نفور - راجع نفور
 to be precious, valuable, priceless نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا
 to begrudge, give reluctantly, be نَفَسَ (ب-): ضَنَّ، بَحَلَ sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
 to envy, begrudge نَفَسَ (على): حَسَدَ
 to be in childbed, be con- نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسًا fined
 نفس (ب- المرأة) - راجع نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
 to give vent to, vent, نَفَسَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) release, let off, discharge; to abreast, relieve, get off one's chest
 to relieve the sorrow نَفَسَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ النِّعَمَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to
 to cheer up, entertain, amuse نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ
 breath نَفَسَ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَشَّقُ ثُمَّ يَزْفَرُ
 puff, pull, whiff نَفَسَ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سِيكَارَةٍ إلخ) draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull
 نَفَسَ: جُرْعَةً
 style نَفَسَ: أَسْلُوبًا

conceit, haughtiness, pride نَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 glass blowing نَفَخَ الرُّجَاجَ
 blowpipe, blowtube أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
 wind instrument آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 blow, puff, whiff نَفَخَ (مِنْ الْفَمِ)
 gust, whiff, breath نَفَخَ: هَبَّ رِيحٌ
 flatulence, tympanites نَفَخَ (الْبَطْنُ)
 to run out; to be or become exhaust- نَفَذَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end
 to be out of print, out of نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفَذَتِ الطَّبْعَةُ stock, sold out
 item, entry نَفَذَ (حِسَابِيَّةً)
 to penetrate, transpierce, pierce نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
 to be carried out, سَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
 to reach, come to, نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ get to, arrive at
 to give on, open on, lead to; نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إلخ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ to communicate with, be connected with
 to carry out, execute, imple- نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ ment, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
 to levy exe- نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَجَرَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِي cution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain
 to comply with, fulfill, accede to, نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ carry out, answer, meet
 to cause to pierce or pene- نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَنْحَمَ trate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
 to send to, dispatch to, for- نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ ward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
 نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَشَ، نَفَشَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَ

scouts, reconnoiters, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِّمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفَطَ (الجلد) - راجع تَنَفَطَ (الجلد)

to vesicate, blister نَفَطَ (الجلد)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفَطٌ خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفَطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفَطِي، نَفْطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِي

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيلُ): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيلُ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفَسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفَسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being, essence, nature نَفَسَ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفَسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

itself; oneself; himself; herself نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

إِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعْ إِعْتِيَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءُ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعْ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respice, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مَعَالِجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَسَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ الْخِ): نَدَفَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis- proof, refutation	نَفْي: إنكار، تكذيب
banishment, exile, expatriation, expul- sion, relegation, deportation	نَفْي: إبعاد
negation, negative	نَفْي: سلب، ضد إيجاب
negation	نَفْي [لغة]
trumpet, bugle, horn	نَفِير: بوق
horn	نَفِير: زُمُور، أداة تنبيه
band, party, company, group, troop	نَفِير: جماعة
precious, valuable, costly, priceless, inval- uable	نَفِيس: قيم
gem, precious thing,	نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِس): نُحْفَة، رَائِعَة
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre	نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِس): نُحْفَة، رَائِعَة
valuable	نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ دُو قِيمَة
to croak	نَقَّ الضَّفَدُع
to purify, refine, clarify,	نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse	نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ
purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness	نَقَاء: صفاء
veil	نَقَاب: حجاب، خمار
union, association, syndicate	نَقَابَة: كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَة عَمَال
bar association, bar	نَقَابَة مُحَامِينَ
union, syndicalistic	نَقَابِيَّة: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة
unionist, union member, syndi- cate member	نَقَابِيَّة: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة
syndicalism, (trade) unionism	نَقَابِيَّة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities	نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ
to be brisk, active	نَفَقَ الحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ
to die, perish	نَفَقَ البِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا
to promote, push	نَفَقَ البِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا
the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off, dispose of completely by selling, market	نَفَقَ (ج أنفاق)
tunnel	نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف
expense, cost, charge; expendi- ture, outlay, money spent	نَفَقَة: أنفاق - راجع أنفاق
fee, charge, rate	نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر
alimony	نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ المَطْلُوقَةِ
overhead(s)	نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ
at someone's expense	عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ
spoils, booty, loot	نَقْل: غَنِيمَة
gift, present, donation	نَقْل: هِبَة
clover, trefoil, berseem	نَقْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)
supererogatory performance	نَقْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
air, atmosphere	نَفْث: هَوَاء، جَوَّ
mountainside, hillside, cliff	نَفْث: جَانِبُ الجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ
نفوذ: نافذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نافذ	نَفُوذ: نافذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نافذ
influence, sway, authority, تأثير	نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige	نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
نفوذ: نفوذ - راجع نفوذ	نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
influential, powerful	دُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ
shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened	نَفُور: هَيَّاب
averse, disinclined, reluctant, un- willing	نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ
alienation, estrangement, disinclina- tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis- gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance	نَفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه
reluctance, unwilling- ness	نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام
bolting, shying; flight, fleeing	نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب
very useful	نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch

to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِيًّا) إلخ

to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ

to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ

to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ

criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إلخ

self-criticism نَقْدَ ذَاتِي

cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ

cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا

critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ

نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)

to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)

to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ

to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ

to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَّقَعَ، طَنَطَقَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)

to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَفَفَ

to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) فِي الْهَوَاءِ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

critic; reviewer

نَقَاد: ناقد

نَقَاد: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ

engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَفَّار

woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)

نَقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ

Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ

engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّار

sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّات

نَقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ

engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ

sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ

infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَبِيعٌ

sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَفَةٌ

frog نَقَّاق، نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ

portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ

stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْمَةٌ

sausage(s) نَقَانِيْق: لَفَافِيْق، مَقَانِيْق

convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَاهَةٌ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ - نَقَاءٌ

نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَايَةٌ: نَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَاءٌ

choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَايَةٌ: خِيَرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ

to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture، نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ

perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out، dig out

نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ

to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ

to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)

boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ

to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَزَّ: اقْتَرَّ إِلَيْهِ، عَزَّ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage

نَقَصَ - راجع انْقَصَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down
نَقَصَ: ضِدَّ زِيَادَةٍ، نَقَصَ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نَقِصَ

undernourishment, undernutrition
نَقَصُ التَّغْذِيَةِ

hypoglycemia
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - راجع سَدَّ

inferiority complex
عُقْدَةُ النِّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ

نَقْصَانٌ - راجع نَقَصَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
نَقَضَ: فَسَخَ، أَبْطَلَ

to veto
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَحْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit, infringe, contravene, transgress
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَا جَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ

to undo
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing
نَقَضَ: فَسَخَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَ

mortise
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إِنْ دَخَلَ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore
نَقَرَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang
نَقَرَ: دَقَّةً، خَبَطَةً

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole
نَقَرَةُ الْعَيْنِ

dimple
نَقَرَةٌ فِي الذَّقْنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus
نَقَرَةٌ: سِنٌّ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea
نَقَرَةٌ: حُفِيرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]

gout
نَقَرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - راجع مُنَاقَرَةٌ

skilled physician
نَقَرِسَ (مَرَضٌ)

skilled physician
نَقَرِسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump
نَقَرَ: وَبَّ

to dandle, rock
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، هَزَّهْهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ: رَقَّشَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ: رَقَّشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling
نَقَشَ: تَرَزَّيْنُ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription
نَقَشَ: كَلَّامٌ مَنْقُوشٌ

figure, drawing, picture
نَقَشَ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ

pattern, design
نَقَشَ: تَنْصِيمٌ (فَنِّيٌّ)، مُخَطَّطٌ، نَمَطٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen,
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: اُنْقَصَ - راجع اُنْقَصَ

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ ضَمَف - راجع ضَمَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْعَلْيَان
	داء النُقْطَة
colon	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوف - راجع وَضَعَ
	نُقْطَتَان: عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to flip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَفَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَفَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَفَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ الْبَحْ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرْجَمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرِبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوِ الْمَدَوِيَّ
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or transferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ تَقْلَةً
rubble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَقَ

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نَقَضَ: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
	نُقْضَ (جَ أَنْقَاضَ وَنُقُوضَ) - راجع أَنْقَاضَ
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (حَرْقًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (نَصًّا): رَقَمَ، زَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَطَ، لَطَّخَ يَنْقُطُ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَة: عِلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَة: عِلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَة: رُقْطَة
drop	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَة: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَة: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَة: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum, prop, support	نُقْطَة: أَرْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَة: الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَة: الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنْطِلَاقِ
freezing point	نُقْطَة: الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشُّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَة: التَّجَدُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَة: تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَة: التَّشَعُّعِ
center	نُقْطَة: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَة: الدَّائِرَةِ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; نَكَدَ: كَدَرُ
embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةٌ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَيَّءُ الْخُلُقِ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]
form

نُكْرَانُ - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلِ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوتَسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ إِلَيْهِ دَاءُ الْمَرِيضِ

نَكَسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَسَ: ارْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ

to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، طَرِيفٌ joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit,
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous, witty, full of
esprit

avocat نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَمَّةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نُكَافَ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نُكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاطَةٌ
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَعَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكَبَ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْتَةٌ: مُلَحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anec-
dote

speck, spot نُكْتَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، لَطْفَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَضَرَّ نَكَثَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكِدَ: كَانَ تَمِيسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَقَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to
 intelligence, reason, mind, intellect **نُهَى: عَقْل**
 final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive **نِهَائِي: أَخِير، خَتَامِي**
 final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable **نِهَائِي: بَات، قَطْعِي**
 finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely **نِهَائِيًا**
 إنذار نِهَائِي، مَبَارَاة نِهَائِيَة - راجع إنذار، مَبَارَاة
 finality **نِهَائِيَة**
 plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief **نَهَاب: سَلَاب**
 day, daytime **نَهَار: صَبَد لَيْل**
 daylight **ضَوْءُ النَّهَار**
 all day long, all day **طَوَالَ النَّهَار**
 نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْل نَهَار - راجع لَيْل
 diurnal; day **نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار**
 day school **مَدْرَسَة نَهَارِيَة**
 نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي
 snappish, biting, mordacious **نَهَاش: عَضَاض**
 end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale **نِهَايَة: آخِر، خَاتِمَة**
 outcome, result, upshot, end **نِهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف**
 limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point **نِهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدّ**
 utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree **نِهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَفْصَى، غَايَة**
 fate, destiny **نِهَايَة: مَصِير**
 weekend **نِهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع**
 minimum **النَّهَائِي الصُّغْرَى**
 maximum **النَّهَائِي الْكُبْرَى**
 in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all **فِي النَّهَايَة**
 to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

become numb, benumbed
 creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness **نَمَل: خَدَر**
 creepy, creeping, crawling **نَمِل: خَدِر**
 teeming with ants **نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل**
 ant **نَمَل، نَمْلَة (حَشْرَة)**
 termite, white ant **نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء**
 antlike **نَمَلِي: كَالنَّمَل**
 formic **نَمَلِي: نَمَلِيك [كِيْمَاء]**
 Formicidae **نَمَلِيَّات: قَصِيْلَة النَّمَل**
 food safe **نَمَلِيَة: خِزَانَة حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ**
 formic **نَمَلِيك [كِيْمَاء]**
 formic acid **حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيك**
 to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish **نَمَنْم: زَخَرَف**
 to miniaturize **نَمَنْم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَصْغَرَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ**
 miniature **نَمْنَمَة: قَمَرٌ رَسَمِ الْمُنْمَنَات**
 wren **نَمْنَمَة (طَائِر)**
 growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion **نُمُو: نَمَاء**
 sample, specimen, pattern, sampling **نُمُودَج: عَيِّنَة**
 type, model, pattern; example, exemplar **نُمُودَج: مِثَال**
 form, application form **نُمُودَج: اسْتِمَارَة، طَلَب**
 prototype, archetype **نُمُودَج أَصْلِي**
 typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al) **نُمُودَجِي**
 نَمِي - راجع نُمُو
 numismatics **نُمِيَّات، عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات**
 good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious **نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَبِيحِي**
 talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation **نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة**
 to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent **نَهَى: مَنَعَ**
 to come to one's knowledge **نَهَى: نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ، نُهِيَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ**

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater	نَهْرِيّ
to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on	نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ
opportunity, chance, occasion	نَهْزَة: فُرْصَة
butcherbird, shrike	نَهْس (طَائِر)
to bite, snap (at)	نَهَسَ: عَضَّ
to rise, get up	نَهَضَ: قَامَ
to take off, depart	نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَة
to raise, lift, carry	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, حَمَلَ
to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, رَفَّى
to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of	نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءَ كَذَا): أَدَارَ, قَامَ عَلَى
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish	نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ, نَفَّذَ
to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself	نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to get ready for, prepare for	نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ
to begin, start	نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ, بَدَأَ
to rush to(ward), run to(ward)	نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
rising, rise	نَهَضَ: قَوْمَة
awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance	نَهَضَة: إِنْبِعَاث
boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress	نَهَضَة: إِزْدِهَار, تَقَدُّم
to bray, hee-haw	نَهَقَ, نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ
	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - راجع أَنَهَكَ
to wear out, fray, tatter	نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ, صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيَا
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ
	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ - راجع نَهَكَ
	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - راجع أَنَهَكَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toiled, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained,	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى

endingly, forever(more)	نَهَبَ, نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob	نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ
to go at full speed	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliage, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ, غَنَيْمَة - راجع نَهَبَة
	نَهَبَى - راجع نَهَبَة
plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty	نَهَبَة: سَلَبَ, غَنَيْمَة
to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act	نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ
to clarify, make clear	نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct	نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as	نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
open way; plain road	نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ
method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach	نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَة
to swell, grow round and full	نَهَدَ: تَنَدَّى
to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts	نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَة
to rise, get up	نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ, قَامَ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust	نَهْدَ: ثَدْي
to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach	نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ
to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth	نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ
river, (large) stream	نَهَرَ: مَجْرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ
glacier	نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ, نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ
column	نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ, حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)
	نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ - راجع إِنْتِهَار

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهَم - راجع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَو: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَو: عاصِفة
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَدَدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَوء: مَطَرٌ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوء: نَو - راجع نَو
destination	نَوَى: وَجْهَةً، مَقْصِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجَمٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَاة: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجَمَةٌ
nucleus	نَوَاة [أَحْيَاءُ وَفِيْزِيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
core, nucleus	نَوَاة: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَّاح: نَائِحٌ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَّاح: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَّاحَةٌ: نَائِحَةٌ
May	نَوَّادِر (مفردها نَادِرَةٌ) - راجع نَادِرَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَّار: أَثَّارٌ، مَائُو، مَائِسٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَّار: نَبْر - راجع نَبْر
pendulum	نَوَّار (مفردها نَوَّارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
seesaw	نَوَّاس: مُتَدَبِّبٌ
giving, granting	نَوَّاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ
gift, present; grant	نَوَّاسَةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ مِنْ لُعْبِ الْأَطْفَالِ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَّال: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَّال: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَّال: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away

نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility

neurasthenia

psychasthenia

نَهَكَ عَصَبِيَّ
نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيَّ
نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion

نَهَكَ: إِنْهَكَ - راجع إِنْهَكَ

نَهَكَة - راجع نَهَكَ

to drink

نَهَلَ: شَرِبَ

نَهَم (في الأكل): شَرَهَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy

نَهَم: شَرَهَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia

نَهَم: جَشَعَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity

نَهَم: شَرَهَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater

greedy, covetous, avid

نَهَم: جَشِعَ

نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite

rising, rise

نَهْوُس: قِيَامٌ

takeoff

نَهْوُس: إِقْلَاعٌ

raising, lifting

نَهْوُس (ب): رَفَعَ

نَهْوُس (ب): تَرْقِيَةٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement

نَهْيٌ: مَنَعٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)

inhibition

نَهْي [نَفْس]

intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نَهْيَةٌ: عَقْلٌ

panting, pant, gasp

نَهْيَج: لُهَاثٌ

copious, abundant, ample, plentiful

نَهْيَر: كَثِيرٌ

rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook

نَهْيَر: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

bray(ing), hee-haw

نَهْيَق (الْحِمَار)

Persian New Year's Day

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّور

light-, luminary, luminous

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نِير، مُبِير - راجع نِير

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),

نُوس، نَوَسَان: تَذَبُّب

oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

wild ass, onager

نُوص: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

something suspended or hanging

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق

medal, decoration, order, badge
of honor

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

(musical) note

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نُوع: شَكَل

kind, sort, type, variety, species;
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
species

نُوع: صَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل

نُوع [أَحْيَاء]

somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا، نَوْعًا مَا

qualitatively and quantitatively

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

in particular, particularly, (e)specially,
specifically

نُوعٍ خَاصٍّ

specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

نُوعِي

specific gravity

ثِقَلُ نُوعِي

quality, character, kind; nature; specifity

نُوعِيَّة

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

نُوف: اِرْتِفَاع

November

نُوفَمْبَر: تَشْرِين الثَّانِي

نَوَل - راجع أَنَال

loom

نَوَل: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَل (الْحَائِك)

fare

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَر أَوْ الرُّكُوب

freight(age)

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

نَوَال: صَوَاب

sleeping sickness; lethargy

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النُّوْم

نَوْب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

(one's) turn

نَوْبَة: دَوْر

shift; alternation, rotation

نَوْبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;
period, spell

نَوْبَة (عَمَلٍ)

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نَوْبَة (مَرَضٍ)

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

نَوْبَة سَعَال

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

نَوْبَة غَضَب

heart attack

نَوْبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نَوْبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

(musical) note

نَوْبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

neutron

نُوتْرُون

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نُوح

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in
bloom

نُور: أَزْهَرَ - راجع أَنَارَ

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نُور (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

blossoms, flowers

نُور: زَهْر

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نُور: ضَوْء

searchlight; spotlight

نُور: كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى

neurasthenia

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

luminous

نُورَانِي

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

نُورَانِيَّة

blossom, flower

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نَوْتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نَوْنِيَّة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نِيَاء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - نِيَابَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
	نِيَاح - رَاجِعُ نَوَاح
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاقَة (لَقَب)
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوْيَة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصْمِيم
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدُ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - رَاجِعُ نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
	نِيْتْرُوجِين، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي - رَاجِعُ نِيْتْرُوجِين، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِينِ [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَقَرَبِ [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْلُون - رَاجِعُ نَاوْلُون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مَغْطِيسِيَا
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رُقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ خَفِيف، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النُّومِ
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْم مَغْطِيسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَةُ نَوْم، حُجْرَةُ نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - رَاجِعُ سَيْر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - رَاجِعُ نَوُوم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْن
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْنِ)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصْبَح
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَة بِ: مَدَح، أَشَاد بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, indicate, point out to	نَوَة بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَة عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيزِيَا نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel

نِيَكِل: مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضٌ

nicotine

نِيَكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

نَيْل: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، إِخْرَازٌ

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقٌ

indigo plant, indigo

نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْلَج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقٌ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus

نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon

نَيْلُون

indigo

نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs)

نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron

نِيوتْرُون

neon

نِيُون

yoke

نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي نَوْرِي الْحِرَائَةِ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day

نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star

نِيرَك: شِهَاب

aerolite

نِيرَكُ حَوِّي

bolide

نِيرَكُ مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite

نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April

نَيْسَان: أْبْرِيل

كِذْبَةُ نَيْسَان - رَاجِعٌ كِذْبَةُ

target, mark; aim, goal

نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge, decoration, medal, order

نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثَافَ عَلَى

more than, above, over

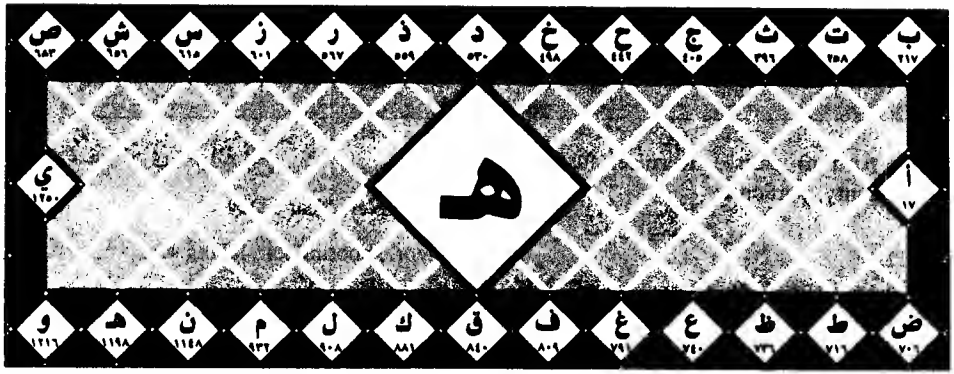
نَيْف، نَيْفٌ

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than

ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفٌ

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeaky نَيْق: صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هائل: استثنائي

roaming, roving, wandering هائم (على وجهه): شارد
(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هائم: متحير - راجع هيوم

هائم: شديد الحب - راجع هيان

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هاب: خاف
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هاب: وقّر، بجلّ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, rever-
ence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هابط: نازل، ساقط
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هابطة: واحدة الهوايط

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هات

to insult, abuse, revile هاتر: سبّ

telephone, phone هاتف: تلفون

invisible caller, voice هاتف: صائح غير مرئي

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هاتف: صائح

telephonic, telephone- هاتفي: تلفوني

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هاج: نار

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to
erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هاج هائج
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هاج البحر
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هاء، هاء
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what
follows

here I am! هانذا

there he is! هاهو، هاهوذا، هاهه

ها هنا، ههنا - راجع هنا

ههنا، ههكذا - راجع ذا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هاء إلى: اشتاق

هاء إلى: استعذ - راجع تهيا

هاء: صار حسن الهيئة - راجع هيو، هيى

هائب - راجع هيايب

excited, agitated, aroused, مُنفعل، مُضطرب، هائج
roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging, هائج: متلاطم الأمواج
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هائج: غضب

هاج هائج - راجع هاج

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هائر: متداع

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying, هائل: مخيف
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast, im- هائل: ضخم، جبار
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

هَارَ: إِنهَارَ - راجع إِنهَارَ

هَارٍ (الهَارِي) - راجع هَائِر

هَارِبٌ: فَارٌّ - fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

raving, delirious هَارِفٌ: هَازٍ

sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, des-piser هَازِيٌّ

warbler; chifffchaff هَازِجَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with هَازِلٌ: مَازِحٌ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; jok-ing, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful هَازِلٌ: مَازِحٌ

to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion هَاشٌ: نَارٌ

هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بِأَشٍ - راجع هَشَّ الْوَجْهَ

to break, fracture, shatter هَاضٌ: كَسَرٌ

to break up, fragmentize, crumble هَاضٌ: فَتَّتَ

digestive, peptic هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ

to shout, cry, clamor, din هَاطٌ: صَاحٌ، ضَجٌّ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, fall-ing heavily; raining heavily هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَمِرٌ

to vomit هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ

to retch هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ

to parch, be or become very thirsty هَافٌ: ظَمِئٌ

to run away, flee, escape هَافٌ: هَرَبَ

to be slender, slim هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلًا

famished, starved هَافٍ (الهَافِي): جَائِعٌ

هَافٌ - راجع هَا

to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking هَالٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ): هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلَخ)

to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ

mirage, fata morgana هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ

هَاجَ: أَثَارَ - راجع هَيَّجَ

هَاجٍ (الهَاجِي)

هَاجِيٌّ: ضِدٌّ مَدَحٌ - راجع هَجَا

satirist

to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native coun-try; to immigrate (to); to migrate هَاجِرٌ

midday, noon هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

midday heat, hottest time of the day هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ

obscene language, obscenity هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ

midday, meridian, meridional هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، طُهُرِيٌّ

obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch هَاجِسٌ

hajic: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْتَقَضَ عَلَى

to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْتَقَضَ عَلَى

هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجع تَهَوَّدَ

guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher هَادٍ (الهادِي): مُرْشِدٌ

to exchange presents (with) هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلُ الْهَدَايَا

calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ

calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطُ الْجُلُوسِ

هَادِيٌّ الْبَال - راجع بَال

the Pacific Ocean الْمُحِيطُ الْهَادِي

thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ

purposeful, meaningful, هَادِفٌ: ذُو هَدَفٍ، بَنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ

telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed هَادِفٌ: ذُو هَدَفٍ، بَنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ

هَادِمٌ - راجع مُهْدِمٌ

to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with هَادِنٌ: سَالَمٌ، صَالَحٌ

delirious, raving هَازٍ (الهَازِي)

to throw down, fell, bring to the ground هَارٌ: صَرَعَ

to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy هَارٌ: هَدَمَ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هَانِي: مَسْرُور
servant	هَانِي: خَادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هَانَفَ: ضَحِكَ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هَاهَا: قَهَقَةً
	هَاهُنَا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا
hobby-ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هَوِي (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ بِهِ، صَاحِبُ هَوَايَةٍ، غَيْرُ مُحْتَرَفٍ
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هَوِي: مُحِبِّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هَوِيَ: سَاقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هَوَى: دَارَى
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هَوَدَ: لَائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هَوَدَهُ فِي الثَّمَنِ أَوْ السَّعْرِ
mortar	هَوْنٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُدْقُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إِلَخ
mortar	هَوْنٌ، يَذْفَعُ هَوْنٌ
pestle	يَذُ الْمَاوْنُ
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هَوَايَة: هَوَّةٌ
hell, the pit	هَوَايَة، الْهَوَايَة: جَهَنَّمُ
	هَوَايَة: مُؤَنَّثُ هَوٍ - رَاجِعْ هَوٍ
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هَآءًا: كَيَّفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هَآءًا فِي أَوْ عَلَى: وَافَقَ
	هَآءًا - رَاجِعْ هَآءًا
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هَال، حَبُّ الْهَالِ
هَال: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيْلٌ	
halo	هَالَة: دَائِرَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طِفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هَالَة [فَلَكَ]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هَالَة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هَالَة تَقْدِيسٍ إِلَخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	
ring, circle	هَالَة: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إِلَخ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هَالِكٌ: فَانٍ
dodder	هَالُوك (نَبَات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هَامَ بِهِ: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هَامَ: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هَامَ عَلَى وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هَامَ: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هَامٌ: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هَامَة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هَامَةُ الرَّأْسِ
vermin; pest	هَامَة (جُ هَوَامٌ)
still, motionless, quiet	هَامِدٌ: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَبْتٌ
calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هَامِيسٌ
margin	هَامِيشٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هَامِيشٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إِلَخ)
marginal, fringe	عَلَى الْهَامِيشِ: هَامِيشِيٌّ
marginal, fringe	هَامِيشِيٌّ
to be or become easy (for)	هَانَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهِّلَ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هَانَ: ذَلَّ، حَقَّرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبْطَةً: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبْطَةً: نَزَلَتْ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةً: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَاب، هَبْهَب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصَفَ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنْحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ، هَبْ: افترض (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّار طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَرَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to gather, collect	هَبَسَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى العَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمَهْجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَذْح
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْمَهْجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفَ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَذْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ: هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: نَزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ)	الهِجْرَةُ (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)
brain drain	هِجْرَةُ الْأَذْمِغَةِ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَرُ: خَرَفٌ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَرٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتِرَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتِرَ: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةً: فَضِيحَةً
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (بِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَذَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 watch, part of the night
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 worry! don't be afraid!
 watch, part of the night
 right guidance; right way, right path;
 true religion
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 Cirripedia
 Cros-
 spterygii
 slowness, gentleness

1360 A. H.
 grivet; guenon
 of the Hegira
 Moslem calendar
 1360 A. H.
 to occur to, come to someone's
 mind
 idea, thought, notion
 to sleep, slumber
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 subside, abate, remit
 to make (or order to) attack
 to hybridize, in-
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 gelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 forward line
 center forward
 forward, offensive player
 aggressive, offensive
 midday, noon

هَدَّرَ: بُدِّرَ، ضَاعَ سُدَى
to be spent uselessly, be made
to no avail, be in vain

هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ هَدَرًا
to shed or spill in vain or with impunity

هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ هَدَرًا
to be shed or spilled in vain or with
impunity

هَدَّرَ - راجع هَدَر

هَدَّرَ: خَسَارَةٌ، إِضَاعَةٌ، تَبْذِيرٌ - سُدَى
loss; waste; wasting, squandering
dering

هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ: إِفْرَاقٌ
(useless) bloodshed; shedding of
blood in vain or with impunity

هَدَّرًا
uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavail-
ingly, futilely

ذَهَبَ هَدَرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينَ
to hydrogenate

هَدَّرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينَ
hydrogenation

هَدَفَ إِلَى: رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ
to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to

هَدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ
to approach, be or draw near to

هَدَفَ: ذَرِئَةٌ
target

هَدَفَ: مَرْمَى
goal

هَدَفَ: غَايَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، قَصْدٌ
aim, end, object(ive), goal,
target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion)

هَدَفَ: إِصَابَةٌ
goal, score; hit

يَهْدَفُ كَذَا
with the aim of, in an effort to, in order
to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose
of, with a view to

كَانَ هَدَفًا لَ - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لَ

هَدَلَ الْحَمَامَ
to coo

هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى
to let down, lower, let hang, dan-
gle, hang (down)

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

هَدَمَ، هَدَمَ: هَدَّ
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck,
demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert

هَدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورُ الْبَحْرِ
to be or become seasick

هَدَمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمَ

هَدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ
old garment, worn garment

هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ
to be or become quiet, calm

هَذَا ذَيْكَ: مَهْلًا
gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does
it!

هَذَّارٌ - راجع هَادِرٌ

هَذَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدَفِ
marksman, sharp-
shooter

هَذَّافٌ: لِأَعْبُ كُرَّةِ قَدَمٍ
football player, footballer

هَذَامٌ
destructive, devastative, subversive; negative;
destructionist

هَذَامٌ: دُورُ الْبَحْرِ
seasickness, mal de mer

هَذَانَةٌ: هَذَنَةٌ
armistice, truce

هَذَايَةِ: إِرْشَادٌ - راجع هَذِي

هَذَبٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to have long lashes

هَذَبَتِ الشَّجَرَةَ
to have long drooping branches

هَذَبٌ (الثَّوْبِ)
to fringe, hem

هَذَبٌ (مِنَ الْعُيُونِ)
having long lashes

هَذُبٌ - راجع هُذُبٌ

هَذُبٌ (الْعَيْنِ)
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)

هَذُبٌ (الثَّوْبِ)
fringes, edging, border, hem

هَذَبَاءٌ - راجع أَهَذَبَ، هَذَبَ

هَذَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الطَّفَلِيَّةِ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
Ciliata

هَذَبِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الصَّغِيرَةِ
Thysanoptera

هَذَّةٌ: صَوْتُ غَلِيظٍ، صَوْتُ سُقُوطِ شَيْءٍ
thud, thump, crash

هَذَجَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
to shamle, shuffle along; to totter,
stagger, walk with tremulous steps

هَدَدَ: تَوَعَّدَ
to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang
over, loom over

هَدَدَ بِالتَّنْهِيرِ
to blackmail

هَدَّرَ: زَمَجَرُ
to roar; to snarl, growl

هَدَّرَ: دَمَدَمَ
to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble

هَدَّرَ: دَوَّى، زَمَزَمَ، قَصَفَ
to rumble, peal, roll, ring out

هَدَّرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرَقَرَ
to coo

هَدَّرَ: غَلَا
to bubble, boil, simmer

هَدَّرَ: بَذَرَ، ضَيَّعَ
to waste, squander; to spend use-
lessly; to lose

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ، هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - راجع مَهْدَار

هَذِرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِه
this, this one

هَذِيَان، هَذِي
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal-lucination

هَذِيَانْ اَرْتِمَاشِي
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ بَرِّي
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّنِخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوْبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحُ
to be biting

هَرَّاءُ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّاءُ اللَّحْمِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ - راجع هَرَّاءُ

هَرَّاءُ - راجع تَهَرَّاءُ

هَرَّاءُ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْهَرَسِ
masher

هَرَّاع، هَرَّاعِي - راجع هَرَّاع، هَرَّاعِي

هَرَّاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْاِتِّحَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَّاوَة: عَصَا ضَخْمَة
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هُدْنَة: وَفَقُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هُدْنَة: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هَذَهَذَا الطِّفْلَ
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُوْطُو (طَائِر)
hoopoe

هُدُو: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُو: رَبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُو: هَرِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هُدُون: سَكُونٌ - راجع هُدْنَة

هَدِي: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدِي: سِيْرَة، طَرِيقَة
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدِي: قُرْبَان، ذَبِيْحَة
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّة: تَقْدِيْمَة
present, gift, donation

هَدِيَّة، هَدِيَّة: سِيْرَة، طَرِيقَة - راجع هَدِي

هَدِير: زَمْجَرَة، دَمْدَمَة، دَوِي
oar(ing); snark(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيل (الْحَمَامِ)
coo(ing)

هَدَى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maun-der, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْس]
id

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَاء - راجع هَذِيَان، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

هَرْقَ، هَرْقَ - راجعَ أَهْرَقَ، إَهْرَاقَ	هَرْقَلُ [نَلَك]
Hercules	هَرْكُولُ: حُوتٌ مُزْعَنَفٌ
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرْمَ: فَرْمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرْمَ: شَاخَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرْمَ: فَرْمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرْمَ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرْمَ (جَ أَهْرَامَ)
pyramid	هَرْمَ: شَيْخَ
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرْمَ: فَرْمَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرْمُونُ
hormone	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
harmonica	هَرْمِي
pyramidal, pyramidalical	تَسْلُسُلُ هَرْمِي - راجعَ تَسْلُسُلُ
hierarchy	هَرْمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرْمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرْمِيسَ: كَرْكَدَنَ (حَيَوَان)
	هَرْوَبَ - راجعَ هَرْبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرْوَلٌ: أَسْرَعُ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرْوَلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرْوِي: شُؤْنَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرْوِيرَ: هَدِيرَ، دَمْدَمَةً
kitten	هَرْوِيرَةٌ: هَرْوَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرْوِيسَ، هَرْوِيَّةَ: جَرِيشَ
	هَرْوِيسَ: مَهْرُوسَ - راجعَ مَهْرُوسَ
to shake, move, agitate, دَبْدَبَ	هَرْوَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ، خَصٌّ، دَبْدَبٌ
convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرْوَلَةٌ
to wag the tail	هَرْوَلَةٌ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرْوَلَةٌ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرْوَلَةٌ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion, هَرْوَلٌ	هَرْوَلَةٌ

to desert	هَرْبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope هَرْبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا	هَرْبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to elope	هَرْبَ بِضَاعَةً
to smuggle, run	هَرْبَ شَخْصًا
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرْبَ: فَرَارَ
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرْوَةٌ: تَطَّةٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرْجَ: اضْطَرْبَ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرْجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to speak confusedly	هَرْجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَزَحَ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرْجَ: هَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرْسَ: سَحَقَ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرْسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّسَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرْطَقَ: صَارَ هَرْطُوقِيًّا
to become a heretic	هَرْطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
to originate a heresy	هَرْطَقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرْطَقِي
heretical	هَرْطَقَانِ (نَبَات)
oat(s)	هَرْطُوقِي: مُهَرْطُوقِي
heretic; heresiarch	هَرْعَ إِلَى، هَرْعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرْعَ: سُرْعَةً، إِسْرَاعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرْعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysteria	هَرْعِي: هِسْتِيرِي
hysterical, hysteric	هَرْعَ: بَالَغَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرْعَ: هَذَى
to rave, talk at random	

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَلٌ: مُزَاح، لَهْوٌ
jocosity, jocularly; playcomical, comedic, comic, funny, droll، مُضْحِكٌ هَزَلِيٌّ
laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

comedian, comic مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ

comedy مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةُ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

farce مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةُ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ

to defeat, vanquish, rout، هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of,
overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent هَزَمَ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي

defeating, vanquishing, routing, con- هَزَمَ: مَضَرَ هَزَمَ
quering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

dimple, depression, dent, indentation هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ

rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder) هَزَزَ: هَزَزَهُ هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ هَزَزَ

watch, part of the night هَزَزَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt، هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ
emaciated, wasted, haggard

meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim، هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ

slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor، هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ

insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ

thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling، هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ

rumble, roll هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ

thunder هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ

defeat, rout, debacle هَزِيمَةٌ: أَنْهَازٌ، إِنْدَحَارٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ

to whisper هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

whisper(ing) هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

histamine هَسْتَامِينٌ، هِسْتَامِينٌ

hysterical, hysteric هِسْتِيرِيٌّ

hysteria هِسْتِيرِيَا

to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur، هَسَسَ

whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying,
swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillationهَزَأَ: هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ
to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, floutmockery, mock, ridicule, deri- هَزُوٌّ: هَزُوٌّ، هَزُوٌّ، هَزُوٌّ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَأَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

mock, mockery, laughing- هَزَأَ: هَزَأَ مِنْهُ، أَضْحَكَهُ

stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

nightingale هَزَارَ: عُنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ)

rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling، هَزَزَ
tremulous

rocking chair كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَزَ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness هَزَالَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَالَ

derisive, mocking هَزَلِيٌّ: سَخِرِيٌّ

lion هَزَبَ: أَسَدٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

earthquake, quake, seism هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

orgasm, climax هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

rapture, transport هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

to sing, chant; to intone هَزَجَ: هَزَجَ، تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ

to laugh هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ

to hurry, hasten, speed هَزَزَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

ataxia هَزَعٌ: أَسْرَعَ

ataxic هَزَعٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to waste away, pine away; to be or هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weightto joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light- هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوٌ
ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: هَزَلَ، صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin

هَضْمِين

digestive, peptic

هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم

هَضِيم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ

to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily

هَطَل: اِنْهَمَرَ

هَطَل - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ

wolf

هَيْطَل: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)

downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower

هَطُول (الْأَمْطَار)

to flash, pass swiftly

هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ

to murmur, blow, whiffle

هَفَفَ الرِّيحُ

to swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَسَسَ

هَفَفَ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ

light; empty

هَفَفَ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ

lightheaded, frivolous

هَفَفَ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ

smelt

هَفَفَ (سَمَك)

to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error

هَفَا: زَلَّ

to be famished, starved

هَفَا: جَاعَ

to hurry, hasten, rush, run

هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ

to float in the air

هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ

to throb violently, beat with passion

هَفَا الْقَلْبُ

flashing, sparkling, glittering

هَفَّاف: بَرَّاقٌ

transparent, diaphanous, thin

هَفَّاف: شَفَّافٌ، رَقِيقٌ

to fly, rise; to float in the air

هَفَّتْ: تَطَايَرَ

to fall down, collapse

هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَ

to talk nonsense

هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكُّرٍ

slender, slim, svelte

هَنْهَاف: مَمْسُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

diaphanous, transparent

هَنْهَاف: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَّافٌ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

هَنْوَة: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ

swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفِيف: خَفِيفٌ

murmur

هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ

hectare

هَكَتَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper

هَسِيس: هَسَسَ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيفٌ

to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate

هَشَّ: اِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smileهَشَّ لِي أَوْ بِي
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smileهَشَّ: قَصِمَ، قَصِفَ، crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly
هَشَّ (الْوَجْهَ) cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly

soft, crumbly, friable

هَشَّاش: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ

crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy

هَشَّاشَة: بَشَاشَة

to cheer up, enliven

هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَّطَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush

soft, crumbly, friable

هَشِيش: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ

dry stalks, straw, chaff

هَشِيم: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ

هَشِيم: مُهَشَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُهَشَّمٌ

to break, crack; to strain; to wrench

هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ

lion

هَصُور: أَسَدٌ

hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland

to digest (food)

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to

digestion

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

جَهَازُ الْمَضْم، سَهْلُ الْمَضْم، سُوءُ الْمَضْم، عُسْرُ الْمَضْم، مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

pepton

هَضْمُونٌ

digestive

هَضْمِي: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْم

جِهَازٌ هَضْمِي، قَنَاءٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَازٍ، قَنَاءٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُرَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَع
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، دُعُر
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، مَذْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَع
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَثَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَكْ، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرًّا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِي
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
large-bearded	هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ
	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللُّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُونُغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُونِشَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الطَّر - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلْ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not...?, why don't you...?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاكُ السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَالٌ مَقْفُوف (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع اَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (هُ الرَض)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلِسَ: أَصِيبَ بِالسَّل
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سُل

savages, barbarians	هَمَج: مُتَوَحِّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَج: جُوعٌ
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِي: مُتَوَحِّشٌ
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّةٌ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ: صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمْرَة: (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl	هَمَزَ: نَحَسَ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَزَ: اغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيٍّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشْوَشَ، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ
whisper	هَمْسَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ
to bite	هَمَشَ: عَضَ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَلَ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, دَمَدَمَ, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الْطِفْلِ)
hum(ming); murmur(ing), دَمَدَمَة, mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمَةٌ: دَنْدَنَةٌ، تَمَتَمَةٌ، دَمَدَمَةٌ
extinction; subsidence, abate-ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هَمُودٌ: خُمُودٌ، هُدُوءٌ، هُجُوعٌ

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلُوفٌ: أَهْلَبٌ
helicopter	هَلِيكُونِير: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَرُوحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلِيُونٌ، هَلْيُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّهُ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَمُومُهُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمَّ: قَلَقَ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمَّ: اهْتِمَامٌ
they	هُمُ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَيْمٌ: هَرِيمٌ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمَا، هَمَّى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّازٌ: مُقْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَامٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution	هَمَامٌ: شُجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّةٌ: عَزْمٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّةٌ: مَسْعَى
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّةٌ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ
	هَمَجٌ: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِعمَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ المِعمَارَةِ أَوْ البِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَعَهُ أَنيقًا
time	هِنْو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنِئِي، هَنِئِي-هَنِئِي
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنِئِيًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هَنِئِيَّة: وَقْتُ قَصِير، لَحْظَةٌ
هَهْنًا - راجع هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نفس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزْوَةٌ

thing	هَن: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيَسَّرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِئِي بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهْنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاء، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْة: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْة: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَاز: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّولِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هِنْدَام: أَتَانَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هِنْدِيَاء (نبات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدِيَاء بَرْيَّة (نبات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ المَهْنَدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ المَهْنَدَسَةِ [رياضيات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْطَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَاجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَاجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
	هَوَاجَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَاجٍ - رَاجِعُ أَهْوَاجٍ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسْكَرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطَةً
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: هَمَمَهُ
	الْهُودُ - رَاجِعُ الْيَهُودِ
howdah	هَوْدَجٌ: طَعِينَةٌ
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
to crash	هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ
	هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ هَارٍ
lagoon, lake	هَوْرٌ: بُحِيرَةٌ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
hormone	هُورْمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِخْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
	هَوَسَ - رَاجِعُ هَاشٍ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّسَ: أَثَارَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّسَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيَاجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَفَرُّضٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنْتُ الْهَوَى
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-; aer-, aero-; airy	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتَنِينَ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَّا
stalactites	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ (مَفْرُودَا هَوَائِيٍّ)
irregular troops	هَوَازِجٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمُفْرَدَةِ
Sylviidae	هَوَاسٌ: ذُهَانٌ
psychosis	هَوَامٌ (مَفْرُودَا هَامَةٍ)
vermin; pests	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), **هَيَّأَ**: أَعَدَّ
set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to
adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a
specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a
specific use or future)

to pave the way (for), facilitate, **هَيَّأَ**: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ
make easy

come on! let's go! quick! make haste! **هَيَّا**

shapely, good-looking, handsome, **هَيَّئَ**: حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ
beautiful

timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear- **هَيَّابَ**: نَفُورَ، جَبَانَ
some, diffident

form, shape, (outward) appearance; **هَيْئَةً**: شَكْلَ، سَخَنَ
look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

state, situation, condition; **هَيْئَةً**: حَالًا، كَيْفِيَّةً
fashion, manner, way

body, institution, organi- **هَيْئَةً**: جِهَازَ، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةَ
zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;
board; group; society

prosecuting authority, prosecution **هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ**

the human society **الْهَيْئَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ**

general staff **هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ**

the United Nations (Organiza- **هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ**
tion), the UN(O)

electoral college; electorate **هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ**

faculty, **هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ** أو تَعْلِيمٍ، **هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ** أو تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ
(teaching) staff, professoriat

diplomatic corps or body **هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ** أو سِيَاسِيَّةٍ

plenary session, plenum; general meeting; **هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ**
general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ - رَاجِعَ مُحْلَفٍ

astronomy **عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ**

excitement, agitation; commotion, **هَيْجَازَ**: اِهْتِجَاجَ، ثَوْرَانَ،
turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-
ing, uproar

avalanche **هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ**

هَيَّاطَ - رَاجِعَ هَيَّاطٍ

passionate love, ardent love, **هَيَّامَ**، هَيَّامَ: عِشْقٌ شَدِيدٌ
passion

hockey **هُوَكِي (لَعِبَةُ)**

to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright- **هُوَّلَ** (عَلَى بَ)
en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,
hector, overawe

terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock **هُوَّلَ**: خَوْفَ

terror, frightening aspect; **هُوَّلَ**: فُظَاعَةً
horribleness

gravity, seriousness, grossness; **هُوَّلَ**: فِدَاحَةً، جَسَامَةً
enormity

Sphinx **أَبُو الْهَوَلِ**

oh, how terrible! **يَا لِلْهَوَلِ**

monster; monstrosity; fright; terror **هُوْلَةً**: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ

to nod from drowsiness **هُوَمَ**: هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ مِنَ النَّعَاسِ

to doze, nap; to fall asleep **هُوَمَ**: نَامَ

to make easy, ease, facilitate **هُوَّنَ**: سَهَّلَ

take it easy! don't get excited! never mind! **هُوَّنَ عَلَيْنِكَ**

ease, easiness, facility **هُوَّنَ**: سَهُولَةً

tranquility, calm(ness) **هُوَّنَ**: سَكِينَةً

هُوَّنَ: دُلَّ، خَزِي - رَاجِعَ هَوَانٍ

هُوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَانٍ

to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond **هُوِيَ**: أَحَبَّ
of; to like, fancy, take to

identity; personality **هُوِيَّةٌ**

إِنْثَابُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، أَثْبَتَ الْهُوِيَّةَ، عَيَّنَ الْهُوِيَّةَ، تَعَيَّنَ الْهُوِيَّةَ،
بِطَاقَةِ هُوِيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرُ هُوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

thought, idea, notion, concept **هُوَيْسَ**: فِكْرَ

lock, canal lock **هُوَيْسُ الْقَنَاةِ**

slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; **هُوَيْتِي**، هُوَيْنَا
gentleness, mildness

to saunter, stroll, walk in a (أو الْهُوَيْنَا) **مَسَى الْهُوَيْتِي**
leisurely manner

she; it **هِيَ**

id **أَلْهِي [نَفْسَ]**

to be or become shapely, **هَيَّوْ**، هَيَّوْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ
good-looking, handsome, beautiful

alabaster	هَيْبَة - راجع هَوْشَة
cholera	هَيْصَم: مَرَمَر
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا
fox	هَيْط: صِيَاَح، ضَجَّة، uproar
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْطَل: تَعْلَب
svelteness, slenderness, slimness	هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
parching wind	هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تَيْبَسُ وَتُعْطَشُ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل
temple	هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان
altar	هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَل: مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إلخ)
bedstead	هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير
skeleton	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
	هَيْكَلِيٌّ
	هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل
	هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إلخ) - راجع هَال
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ
landslide	هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْل: حَبُّ الْهَال
helium	هَيْلَان - راجع هَيْل
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْلِيُوم
hematite	هَيْم (هُ الْحُبُّ)
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَاتِيَّة
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَيَّطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَة: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَة: اِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
	هَيْج: هَيْاج - راجع هَيْاج
	هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَان: ثَوْرَانٌ، اِنْدِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدَرَات
hydrogen	هَيْدُرُوجِيْن
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدُرُوجِيْنِيٌّ
hydrocarbon	هَيْدُرُوكَرْبُونٌ
hydroxide	هَيْدُرُوكْسِيدٌ
hydrochloride	هَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيدٌ
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدُرُولُوجِيٌّ
hydrology	هَيْدُرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدُرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدُرُولِيْكِيٌّ
hydraulics	هَيْدُرُولِيَّاتٌ
hydride	هَيْدْرِيدٌ
	هَيْر - راجع مَهْوَرٌ
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوْغْلِيْفِيٌّ
heroin	هَيْرُوِينٌ، هَيْرُوِيْنٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرِفِينِ
	هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتِ أَنْ how far! how impossible! I wish it would!

هَيُوب: نَفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّجِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة] (primordial) matter

material

هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy,

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority, power

hemoglobin

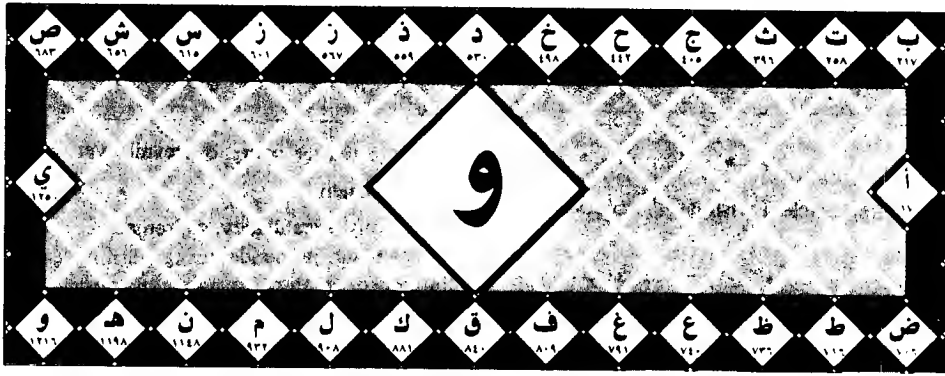
هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَخْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile

هَيْنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْئَة: سُهُوْلَة



engine **وَابُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ**
 steam engine **وَابُورٌ بُخَارِيٌّ: مُحَرَّكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ**
 lamp; burner **وَابُورٌ: مَضِيحٌ، مَوْقِدٌ**
 blowtorch **وَابُورٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)**
 to do at intervals or intermittently **وَاتَرَ - رَاجَعَ وَاطَ**
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon **وَاتَبَّ: انْقَضَّ عَلَى**
 to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with **وَاتَقَ: عَاهَدَ**
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured **وَاثِقٌ: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ**
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself **وَاثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ**
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job **وَاجِبٌ: قَرْضٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ**
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative **وَاجِبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ**
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable **وَاجِبٌ: مَحْتَمٌ**
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate **وَاجِبٌ: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ**
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) **وَاجِبُ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ**
 finder; finding **وَاجِدٌ: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَفْتَرُ عَلَى**
 lover; in love, loving **وَاجِدٌ: مُحِبٌّ**
 angry, furious, mad, irritated **وَاجِدٌ: غَاضِبٌ**
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken **وَاجِدٌ: حَزِينٌ**

and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus **وَ: حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الْجَمْعَ**
 with; together with **وَ: مَعَ**
 is not in agreement with their principles **لَا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ**
 while, as; when; at **وَ (الْحَالِيَّةُ)**
 by **وَ (الْقِسْمُ)**
 by God! **وَاللَّهِ**
 many a **وَ: رُبَّ**
 oh! **وَ**
 woe! alas! **وَأَسَفَاهُ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - رَاجَعَ أَسَفٌ، حَسْرَةٌ**
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with **وَأَمَّ: وَافَقَ، لَاقَمَ**
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit **وَأَمَّ: كَيْفَ**
 rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace **وَنَامَ: أُلْفَةً، وَفَاقَ، سِلَامٌ**
 downpour, heavy rain **وَإِبِلٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ**
 shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge **وَإِبِلٌ (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ، الْأَسْئِلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ**
 a shower of hail **أَمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ أَمْطَرٌ**
 steamer, steamship **وَابُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ**
 train **وَابُورٌ: قِطَارٌ**
 locomotive, engine **وَابُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ**

tit for tat, an eye for an eye	واحدة بواحدة
كُلُّ واحد، ولا واحد - راجع كُلُّ، لا	
زَرَافَاتٍ ووَخْدَاتًا - راجع زَرَافَة	
واخى - راجع آخى	
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, biting, cutting, pungent	واخز: وخَّزَ
to bury alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with	وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully	وَادٍ (الوَادِي)
to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with	وَادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
وَادِع: مُودِع - راجع مُودِع	
وَادِع: ذُو دَعَة - راجع وَدِيع	
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall	وَأَرَّ: أَخَافَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَارَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhumate	وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe	وَارَبَ: خَانَلَ
heir, inheritor, successor	وَارِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
legatee, devisee	وَارِثَ بَوَصِيَّةٍ
heiress	وَارِثَة: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثَ
incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer	وَارِد: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَاقِدٌ
mentioned, stated, reported	وَارِد: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable	وَارِد: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question	غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ
imports	وَارِدَات: مُسْتَوْرَدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَات
incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues	وَارِدَات: مَدَاخِيلُ
وَارِدَة، لا تَفَوُّتُهُ شَارِدَة ولا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة	

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding	واجس: هَاجَسَ
tremulous, trembling, quiver- ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating	واجف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
silent,	واجم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابَسَ
speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy	واجم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابَسَ
to face, front, subtend;	واجه: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
to be opposite (to), in front of, facing	واجه: قَابِلٌ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
to face, meet face to face, confront, encounter	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَ، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to	واجه: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَ، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَ، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
front, face, front part	واجه: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
facade, frontage	واجه: الْمُنْبَنِي إلخ
show window, shopwindow	واجه: عَرَضٌ
واحد: (الواحي) - راجع مُوَحِّد	
oasis	واحة: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّحْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
one	واحد: الرَّقْمُ وَاحِدٌ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	واحد: فَرْدٌ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless	واحد: فَرِيدٌ
individual, person	واحد: شَخْصٌ
someone, somebody; anyone, any- body	واحد: شَخْصٌ مَا
the One (God)	الواحد: الله
the One and Only (God)	الواحدُ الْأَحَدُ: الله
واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row	

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحمّل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واشي (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up
 to maintain close relations واصل الحبيب حبيبه
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with
 incoming, coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ, وارد, آتٍ
 newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح
 to agree with someone (up) on واضع فلاناً في: وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير متحجبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy, green, verdant وارق: مُورق، ورق
 وارم - راجع مُتورم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، ساوى، وازن (بينهما):
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 to compare (with), collate، قارَنَ وازن (بينهما): قابل،
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حفظ توازن (طائرة إلخ)
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يزن
 of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: أداة
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement
 واسطة: وسيط - راجع وسيط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كتابة العنوان)
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبرر الوسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع
 broad-minded, open-minded، واسع أفق التفكير
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

وافاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وُثِّي

to come together with

وافدًا: أَتَى مَعَ، جَاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease مَرَضٌ وَاِئِد

influenza, flu نَزْلَةٌ وَاِئِدَة

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافِرٌ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ، كَبِيرٌ
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, وافَقَ: عَلَى: قَبِلَ بِ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on وافَقَ فُلَانًا فِي أَوْ عَلَى
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to وافَقَ: لَاءَمَ، نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وافَقَ: طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وافَقَ: صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern واق (طائر)

limpkin واقٌ أَغَرَّ (طائر)

night heron واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder واقٍ (الواقِي)

to synchronize, make synchronous واَقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقعٌ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone واطاً فُلَانًا عَلَى: وافَقَهُ عَلَى
(up)on or about something

to repeat the same rhyme واطاً: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to واطبٌ: راجع واطيٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous واطبَ عَلَى: دَاوَمَ

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect واطبَ عَلَى: ثَابَرَ

unconscious لاواعٍ
the unconscious العَقْلُ اللَّوَاْعِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises واعدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with واعدَ: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor واعد: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising واعد: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنظُورٌ

wa'ir - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor واعظ: مَنْ يَعْظُ

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وافٍ (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due وافٍ: كَافٍ

ample, abundant وافٍ: وافر

to come to وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away وافاهُ الْمَوْتُ، وافَتْهُ الْمَنِيَّةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, وَاكَّبَ: رَافَقَ، صَاحَبَ
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَاکَّلَ الْقَوْمَ - رَاجَعَ تَوَاکَّلَ الْقَوْمَ

ruler, governor, adminis- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ (الْوَالِي):
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, وَآلَى: نَاصَرَ، أَيْدَى، شَايَعَ
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, وَآلَى: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice وَآلَى: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ

otherwise, or else

وَالَّا

وَالَدَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَوْلَدَ

father وَالِدَ: أَبٌ

the parents, father and mother وَالِدَانِ: الْأَبَوَانِ

mother وَالِدَةُ: أُمٌّ

paternal, fatherly; parental وَالِدِيَّ: أَبَوِيَّ

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- وَالِدِيَّةُ: أَبَوِيَّةُ
hood

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجَعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجَعَ وَلَفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجَعَ وَلِهَانَ

languid, listless, مرهق، ضَعِيفٌ، فَاتِرُ الْهَيْمَةِ، وَانٍ (الْوَانِي):
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَإِنْ - رَاجَعَ إِنْ

وَإِءَ، وَإِءَ - رَاجَعَ وَإِءَ

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- وَإِءَ (الْوَاهِي): ضَعِيفٌ
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..! وَاهَا (لَا أَوْ بِ)

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking هَابَطَ: سَاقَطَ

happening, occurring, وَاقَعَ: حَدِثَ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ
وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِي - رَاجَعَ وَاقِعِي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true وَاقِعٌ: الْحَقِيقَةُ
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter of fact، وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ، وَاقِعٌ: (فِي) الْوَاقِعِ، فِي
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- بِوَاقِعٍ
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ

fact; incident, event, occurrence, وَاقِعَةٌ: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune، مُصِيبَةٌ وَاقِعَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) وَاقِعَةٌ: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ

the Resurrection الْوَاقِعَةُ: التَّيَامَةُ

وَقَائِعَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true، وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقَتِي
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth، وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِيٌّ
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik سِيَاسَةٌ وَاقِعِيَّةٌ

realism; reality وَاقِعِيَّةٌ

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up، وَاقِفٌ: مُتَّصِبٌ
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- وَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَتَرَطِ الْخ)

acquainted with, familiar with، وَاقِفٌ عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or وَاقِفٌ: مُنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِت السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبِلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبِلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبِهَ، وَبِهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بِأَلَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبِي: وَبَى: مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِيمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرَ الدَّائِرَةَ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةٍ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرَ العُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَرَ المَأْبِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَرَ الْمُثَلَّثِ ذِي الرَّاوِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتَرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ نَهَبَ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded,	وَاهِمٌ: مَتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاوِي: ابْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
jackal	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
buried alive	وَيْدٌ: مَتَانٌ، مَتَمَهِّلٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدًا
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْبَى، وَيْبُو، وَيْبَى: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبَى: وَبَى: مَوْبُوءٌ
infected; infested	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epidemiology	وَبَائِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَّحَ: أَنْبَ، تَنْبَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَرَّ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ الْخَلْجِ)
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، رُثْبَرٌ
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
Bedouins, nomads	وَبَرٌ: ذُو شَعْرٍ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبَرٌ (حَيَوَان)
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ بَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop
وَتَبَة: قَفَرَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth
وَتَر (الْفِرَاشِ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable
وَتَر: كَانَ وَتِيرًا
وَتَر - رَاجِع وَتِير

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight
وَتَق: كَانَ وَتِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of
وَتَق مِن

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
وَتَق بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable
يُوتَقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid
وَتَق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document
وَتَق: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize
وَتَق: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize
وَتَق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register
وَتَق: سَجَّلَ

idol
وَتَن: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan
وَتَنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism
وَتَنِيَّة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth
وَتِير: لَيْنٌ، مَرِيحٌ، نَاعِمٌ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight
وَتِيق: مُحْكَمٌ

close, intimate
وَتِيق: حَمِيمٌ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point
وَتِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record
وَتِيقَة (ج وَتَائِق)

policy, insurance policy
وَتِيقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven
وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، فَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَفِيٍّ

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type
وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطٌ

style, tone
وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوبٌ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely
عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum
وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical
وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta
وَتِين: شِرْيَانٌ أُورْطِي

aortic, aortal
وَتِينِي: أُورْطِي، أَبْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse
وَتَأ (يَدُهُ إِلَخ): فَكَشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused
وَتِي: اِنْفَكَشَ، اِنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise
وَتَاء، وَتَاءَة: فَكَشَ، رَضَّ

وثائق (مفرداها وَتِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَتِيقَة

documentary
وَتَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary
فِيلْمٌ وَتَائِقِي

documentation
وَتَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant
وَتَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَتِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion
وَتَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain
وَتَاق: قَيْدٌ

شدَّ وَتَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَتَائِقِ - رَاجِع أُوتَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength
وَتَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper
وَتَب: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap
وَتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَبُّ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)
وَتَب: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump
وَتَبٌ طَوِيلٌ

high jump
وَتَبٌ عَالٍ

pole vault
وَتَبٌ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَةً: أَكَلَةٌ

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، طَفَرَ بِـ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِغْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزَنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفَّرًا مُتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

passion, love

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجَدَ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وِجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وِجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وِجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وِجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَرَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثِقَةٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثِقَةُ شَحْنٍ

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَيْثِلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجْ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وِجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وِجَارُ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وُجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

وِجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وِجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

وَجَبَ (عَلَى): قَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى)

to distinguish, honor

وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ

to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to

وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إِلَى

to address, address oneself to

وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى

to turn one's eyes to

وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of

وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا

face, visage, countenance

وَجْهًا: مُحِبًّا

front, face, front part, facade

وَجْهًا: وَاجِهَةً، مُقَدَّم

surface, face, outside, exterior

وَجْهًا: سَطْحًا، ظَاهِر

right side, outside

وَجْهًا (الْيُسْبُورَ): ظَهْرَانِ

dial, face (of a watch or clock)

وَجْهًا (السَّاعَةِ)

face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)

وَجْهًا (الْعُمْلَةَ إلخ)

phase (of the moon)

وَجْهًا (مِنْ أَوْجِهَةِ الْقَمَرِ)

appearance, look(s), face,

aspect, phase, guise, semblance

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، هَيْئَةً، شَكْلًا

manifestation, expression, indication

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، تَعْبِيرًا، دَلِيلًا

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle

وَجْهًا: نَاحِيَةً، نُقْطَةً، وَجْهَةً، وَجْهَةً نَظَرًا

side, direction

وَجْهًا: جِهَةً، جَانِبًا، نَاحِيَةً

meaning, sense, signification,

significance, import, purport, intent, content

وَجْهًا: مَعْنَى، مَذْلُولًا

intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَجْهًا: قَصْدًا، نِيَّةً، غَايَةً

way, manner, mode

وَجْهًا: طَرِيقَةً

reason, cause

وَجْهًا: سَبَبًا

beginning, start, outset, first

وَجْهًا: بَدَايَةً، أَوَّلًا

coat, coating

وَجْهًا: طَبَقَةً (خَارِجِيَةً)

point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence

وَجْهًا: وَجْهًا، دُوَّ وَجَاهَةً - رَاجِعَ وَجْهًا

mask; falseface

وَجْهًا: مُسْتَعَارًا

وَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسَ

وَجَعًا: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ

pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ

toothache

وَجَعًا الْأَسْنَانَ

headache

وَجَعًا الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعًا

backache

وَجَعًا الظَّهْرَ

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعًا

to be agitated, excited, in commotion

وَجَعًا: اضْطَرَبَ

to beat, throb, palpitate

وَجَعًا الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ

to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;

to fear, apprehend, dread

وَجَعًا: خَافَ

fear, dread, apprehension

وَجَعًا: خَوَّفَ

afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive

وَجَعًا: خَافَ

to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy

وَجَعًا: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ وَاجِعًا

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ وَجُومًا

cheek

وَجَعًا: وَجْنَةً، خَدًا

malar, zygomatic

وَجَعًا: مُتَمَلِّقًا بِالْوَجْنَةِ

عَظْمًا وَجْنِيًّا - رَاجِعَ عَظَمًا

to be a notable, a person of distinction

وَجَعًا: كَانَ وَجِيهًا

to send, dispatch, forward

وَجَعًا: أَرْسَلَ

to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

وَجَعًا: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

to turn, direct

وَجَعًا: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ

to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct

وَجَعًا: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ

to orient, orientate

وَجَعًا (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)

to control, direct, govern

وَجَعًا: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ

وَجَعًا إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إِلَخَ، عُبُوسٌ
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ، مُوجَزٌ
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, com-
pact

manual, handbook وَجِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short، بِوَجِيزِ الْعِبَارَةِ
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a
nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short,
to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
of distinction, prominent person, leading person-
ality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished,
eminent, prominent

good, valid، وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ الْإِلْحِ): مَقْبُولٌ، قَبِيحٌ
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, rea-
sonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: إِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: انْفَرَدَ
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, con- وَحَّدَ
solidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to stan-
dardize, make standard or uniform, bring into con-
formity with a standard

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحَّدَ اللَّهُ
God, believe that there is only one God, be a
monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one
God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَّدَ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single، وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, sin- وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ
glehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude,
in seclusion

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - رَاجِعٌ زَرَافَةً، زُرَافَةً

single, alone, solitary, lone، وَحْدَانِيَّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please اللَّهُ لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوْجِهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِحْيَالِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، على وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (على وَجْهِ) الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint، وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ
outlook; angle; perspective

وَجْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهَةً

facial, of the face وَجْهِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيَّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِبٌ

existence, being; entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْتُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ

showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَبَسُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, dis- وَجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى، إِكْتِشَافٌ
covery, detection

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيَّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيَّ: أَنْطُولُوجِيَّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِي: بَيْمِي

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud

وَحَلَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddy, puddle, make muddy

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحَلَ: مُوَجِّل

mud, mire

وَحَلَ: وَحَلَّ

to have a craving for some food, crave (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى) for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحَمَ: رَاجِعَ وَحَامَ

birthmark, nevus, beauty spot

وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْي

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيد: مُفْرَد

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيد: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيد: مُنْفَرِدٌ

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيد: بِلَا مُؤْنَسٍ

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيد: فَرِيدٌ

وَحِيد: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعَ أَحَادِي

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)

وَحْي: رَاجِعَ تَوْحَى

وَحَاَز: رَاجِعَ وَاحِزٍ

unhealthiness; bad consequences

وَحَامَةٌ: وَبَالٌ

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَزَ: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَهُ: ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَزَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَزَ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of

وَحَزُ الضَّمِيرِ

the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْر

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِي: فَرِيدٌ

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness, solitude, loneliness; isolation,

seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ

integrity

وَحْدَةٌ (أَرَاظِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ

solidarity; (صَفًا، مَصَالِحَ، غَايَاتِ إِلَخ): تَضَامُنٌ

identity of interests, objectives, etc.

وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَافٌ

oneness, singleness, unity

وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدَّ كَثْرَةٍ

loneliness, lonesome, solitude,

isolation, seclusion, privacy

unit

وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ

calorie

وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ

international unit

وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

military unit

وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

astronomical unit

وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ

monetary unit

وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَةٍ

pantheism

وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسَفِي)

وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ وَحَدَ، وَحِدَ، وَحْدَ

وَحْدَوِي، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

animal or beast

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ

monster

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْش: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُوَحِّشٌ

loneliness, desolation, desolateness,

forlornness

وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَةٌ: انْقِبَاضٌ، كَاثَبَةٌ

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِي: بَرِّي، أَبَدٌ

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian,

uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِي: هَمَجِيٌّ

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِي: قَاسٍ

وَدَعَ: أَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ	وَدَعَ: أَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ
leave me alone! let me go!	دَغْنِي وَشَانِي
let's go!	دَغْنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَع عَنْكَ
لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدُع: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَعَ الْمَسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمَسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَعَ، وَدَع (مفردها ودعة)
وَدَعَ: إِيْدَاع - راجع إِيْدَاع	وَدَعَ: إِيْدَاع - راجع إِيْدَاع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَعَة، وَدَعَة
sty	وَدَقَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَك: دَسَم، شَحْم
fat; fatty	وَدِك: سَمِين، دَسِم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدُود: مُحِبّ - affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدُود: لَطِيف، أُنِيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere	وُدِّي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي
sympathetic	وُدِّي: سَمْتَاوِي
amicably	وُدِّيًا: حُبِّيًّا
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ
وَدِيد - راجع وَدُود	وَدِيد - راجع وَدُود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيع: ذُو دَعَة
وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ	وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إِيْدَاع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَحِطَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْم: وَبِلَ
وَحْم: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تَخِمَ	وَحْم: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تَخِمَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخٌ
وَحْم - راجع وَحِيم	وَحْم - راجع وَحِيم
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحْي: قَصْد، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيم: وَبِيلَ
وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
وَدَّ - راجع وُدّ	وَدَّ - راجع وُدّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُدّ: مَوَدَّة
وُدّ: وَدُود - راجع وَدُود	وُدّ: وَدُود - راجع وَدُود
وُدِّي - راجع وُدّ أَنْ إِلَخ	وُدِّي - راجع وُدّ أَنْ إِلَخ
وَدَّ - راجع وُدّ	وَدَّ - راجع وُدّ
to pay blood money	وَدَى: دَفَعَ دِيَةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
وَدَاد، وُدَاد، وُدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وُدّ	وَدَاد، وُدَاد، وُدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وُدّ
وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وُدِّي	وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وُدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاع، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع
وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
farewell, valedictory	وَدَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وُدَاج، وُدَاجِي	وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وُدَاج، وُدَاجِي
to leave; to let	وَدَعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاق: فِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاق: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاق: كَاتِب
whitewasher	وَرَّاق: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَة: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَة: تِجَارَةُ الْفِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ
to inherit	وَرَثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرَثَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصَفُهُ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدُ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْد: زَهْر
damask rose	وَرْدُ جُورِيّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْد: مَوْزِد، مَنَهَل
fever	وَرْد: حُمَى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْد (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَذَرَّ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَّى الرَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَّى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَّى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَّى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَّى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَّى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَّى الرَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَّى الرَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-, after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِي
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاثَة: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوِرَائِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاثَة: إِزْثَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وِرَائِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَائِيَّ
genetics	وِرَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاق: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الْحَمَّامِ أَوْ الْمِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ السَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ الْمُسَوَّدَةِ أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أَوْرَاقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ أَوْ نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أَوْ إِخْضَارٍ أَوْ حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose

rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; وَرْدِيّ (اللون) pink, blush-pink

Rosaceae

rosary

to intrude upon, force oneself upon; وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to sponge, leech, parasitize

to be lively, active, brisk

to stir up trouble between, sow discord between

lively, brisk, sprightly, active

ringdove, wood pigeon

workshop, atelier

to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil

predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, وَرْطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, وَرْشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemateto be pious, godly, وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
God-fearingpiety, godliness, devoutness, وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تُقَى
God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness

pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ

to be verdant, luxurious

to stretch, extend, be long

وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقَ

to paper, wallpaper

to whitewash

paper وَرَقٌ (الكتابية، الطباعة، التغليف إلخ)

leaves, foliage, leafage

test paper

credentials; letters of credence

stamped paper

wallpaper

bee eater	وَزَّوَار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
	وَرِيث، وَرِثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصُّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج إِوَرَّ)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوِزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيَّ
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِيَّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْنِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لِب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ تَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَة الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاش أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانْصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيَّ
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَخْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِيَّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَمَ: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرُم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَبَنِي
	وَرَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِيَّ
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق
skate, ray	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter	وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ
to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense	وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ
to deliver	وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ
gecko	وَزَغَة: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ
to weigh, determine the weight of	وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ
to weigh, have a specified weight	وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا
weighing	وَزَن: مَصْدَرٌ وَزَنَ
weight	وَزَن: ثِقَلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ
weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity	وَزَن: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ
meter, measure	وَزَن (شِعْرِي): بَحْرٌ
tonnage	وَزَنٌ بِالطَّنِّ
gross weight	وَزَنٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ أَوْ قَائِمٌ
molecular weight	وَزَنٌ جُزْئِيٌّ
atomic weight	وَزَنٌ ذَرَوِيٌّ
net weight	وَزَنٌ صَافٍ
flyweight	وَزَنُ الذُّبَابَةِ
featherweight	وَزَنُ الرِّيشَةِ
heavyweight	مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ
middleweight	مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ
	أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لـ - رَاجِعَ أَقَامَ
weightlessness, zero gravity	إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزَنِ
weight	وَزْنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ
minister; secretary; vizier	وَزِير (ج. وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَار)
queen	وَزِير (الشُّطْرُنْج): مَلِكَةٌ
Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State	وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ
Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary	وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office	وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ
Ministry of Agriculture	وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
Ministry of Tourism	وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ
Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs	وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ
Ministry of Public Health	وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ
Ministry of Industry	وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
Ministry (or Department) of Justice	وِزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ أَوْ الْعَدْلِيَّةِ
Ministry of Labor	وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ
Finance Ministry, Treasury Department	وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources	وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
Ministry of Communications	وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ
prime ministry, premiership	رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ
prime minister, premier	رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ
under secretary (of state)	وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ
ministerial; cabinet	وِزَارِيٌّ
broom, furze, gorse, whin	وَزَّال (نَبَات)
weigher	وَزَّان: وَازِن، مَنْ يَزِن
to flow	وَزَبَ: سَالَ
	وَزَّة - رَاجِعَ إِوَزَّة
to carry, bear (a burden)	وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)
	وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَزَرَ
to sin, err, commit a sin	وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ
burden, heavy load	وَزْر: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
sin; offense; misdeed	وَزْر: إِثْمٌ
	وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ
loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall	وِزْرَة: مِثْرَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسْطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيْطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسْطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surroundings, وَسَطَ: بِيْئَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ
medium, setting

circles, (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، مَحَافِلُ (مَحَافِلُ)
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سِيَاة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسْطَانِيٌّ، وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, intermedi-
diary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ (سِيَايَةِ، دِيْپْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حُلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطَ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ
of; in between, surrounded by

وُسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطَ

middle finger وَسَطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَزِيرُ دَوْلَةٍ، وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَزِيرٌ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَزِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier الرَّئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِيْنُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مَفْرَدَهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَْسَفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسَاخَةٌ: قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَاِسْطَةٍ)

mediative, mediatory وَسَاطِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسَامٌ: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسَامُ الْأَسْتِحْقَاقِ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسَامُ رِبْطَةِ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسَامَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذِرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand

وَسَمَ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسَمَ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسَمَ: مَصَدَرٌ وَسَمَ رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

وَسَمَ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

woad

وَسْمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسِنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسِنَ: نَعَاسٌ

وَسِنَ: سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَّةً

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسِنَ: وَسْنَانٌ نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

وَسْوَاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

وَسْوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسْوَاسٌ: وَشْوَاشٌ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسْوَاسُ الشَّيْطَانِ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

وَسْوَاسٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَاسَةُ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَسْوَاسَةٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْوَاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مَخَاصِمَيْنِ) (اسْمٌ)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ أَوْ تِجَارَةً إِلَيْهِ): سَيْمَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيطٌ (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَيْهِ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic

وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَيْهِ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطٌ

medial; average, mean

middle distance

وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعٌ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضٌ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْسَعَ

وَسِعَ: إِسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْسَعَ لَ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، إِسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but

لَا يَسْعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ

to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا) (إِلَى) لَ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

وُسْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، إِسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَدَّلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَدَّلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَّلَ

وُسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسَقٌ: حَمْلٌ، شَحْنٌ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسَقٌ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقٌ: حِمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْفَةً

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وَسْفَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky, Scotch

وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn

وَسَمَ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place

وَسَمَهُ بِسَمِيَّتِهِ أَوْ بِمِيسِيهِ

وسيط جُمُرُكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

وسيط: مُتَوَسِّط، قَائِمٌ بِمَهْمَةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ قَرَيْبَيْنِ) (صفة)
intermediary, acting as a mediator

وسيط: مُتَوَسِّط، أَوْسَط، وَسَط، وَسَط، intermediary, interme-
diate, medium, median, medial, middle

وسيطُ القامة: مَرَبُوعُ medium sized, of medium height

وسيع - راجع واسع

وسيلة: واسطة، أداة، سَبِيل means, medium, agency,
instrumentality, instrument, agent, device, im-
plement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access;
channel

وسائلُ الاتصال means of communication

وسائلُ الإعلام، وسائلُ الاتصال الجماهيريّ mass media, وسائلُ الإعلام، وسائلُ الاتصال الجماهيريّ
news media, information media, communication
media

وسائلُ تعليميّة، وسائلُ التّعليم educational aids,
instructional materials

وسائلُ الرّاحة - راجع راحة

وسائلُ سَمْعِيَّة بَصَرِيَّة audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وسائلُ النّقل أو المواصلات means of transportation,
means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وسيليّ instrumental

وسيم: جميل، حسن handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-
looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وشى ب: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce,
report, betray

وشى: وشى - راجع وشى

وشى: طَرَزَ، قَصَبَ to embroider, brocade

وشى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وشى: رَقَشَ، رَقَطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وشاء: بائِعُ الوُشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وشاء: واش - راجع واش

وشائج (مفردُها وشيجة) - راجع وشيجة

وشاح sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وشاية: سَمَاة، نَمِيمة informing against, reporting, de-
nunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander,
defamation

وشج - راجع تَوَاشَج

وشج: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock,
mesh, snarl, tangle

وشح: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وشح: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ to saw

وشح: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وشق (حيوان) lynx

وشك، وشك: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وشك، وشك: سُرْعَة speed; hurry, quickness

وشك، وشك: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وشك، وشك: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ على وشك أن about to, on the point of, on the verge
of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وشل dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وشم، وشم: وَشَمَ to tattoo

وشم: مَصْدَرُ وَشَمَ tattooing, tattoo

وشم (ج وَشُوم وَوَشَام) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وشوش: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وشوشة: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وشى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وشى: تَوَشَّيَة - راجع تَوَشَّيَة

وشيجة (ج وَشَائِج) - راجع وَشَائِج close tie; connection; (inter)relation-
ship

وشيع: سَيَّاحٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتِ الْخِ hedge

وشيع: لَفِيقَة، بَكَرَة reel, spool, bobbin

وشيع (في مِفْزَل) shuttle

وشيع: مِفْزَل spindle

وشيك: مُحْدِق، قَرِيب imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وصى - راجع أَوْصَى

وصائي testamentary

وصاف: وَاصَف describer, depicter

وصال (الحَبِيبَيْنِ الْخِ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى
to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ
to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ
to come to one's knowl-
edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا
to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ
to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - رَاجِعْ وَاصِلْ

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - رَاجِعْ وَصَلْ

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْصَلْ

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالْإِسْلَامِ)
receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ - رَاجِعْ وَصَالَ

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوُ
limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ
joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةُ (جِ وَصَلٍ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إِنْجٍ
joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةُ اِزْدَوَاجٍ
coupling

وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُوبٍ، وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُوبٍ
butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَصَمَّ بِالْعَارِ
to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصَمَّةُ
disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصُ: تُقَبُّ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ
peephole

وَصَوَّصَ: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ
to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَة عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ
trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ
to last, endure

وَصَبَّ، وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ
to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ (مُزْمِنَ)
(chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبَ
fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرَ): عَهْدٌ
bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ
kinglet; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا
to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً]
adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً - رَاجِعْ صِفَةً
in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ)
prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَحْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إِنْجٍ)
recipe

وَصَفِّي: نَعْيِي
descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصَفَّةٌ وَصَفِيَّةٌ
descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ
to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا
to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

وَصِيلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

to be clean, pure

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

وَضًا: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

وَضَّاحٌ: وَصِيمٌ

وَضَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةٌ، ضِمَّةٌ

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

وَضَعَ: رَاجِعٌ اِتَّضَعَ

وَضَعَ: رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَعَ

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

in broad daylight

فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ

dirt, filth

وَضَرٌ: وَسَخٌ

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، نَبَتَ، رَكَزَ

to fix, affix, attach

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

to impose

وَضَعَ: فَرَضَ

to write, compile, compose

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

to establish, found, set up, institute

وَضَعَ: اَسَّسَ، اَنْشَأَ

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

to give birth (to)

وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

وَصَوَّصَ: ثُنْبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

وَصَوَّصَ: اِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

وَصُولٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ

receipt, voucher

وَصُولٌ: وَصَلَ، اِنْصَالَ (بِالاسْتِلام)

access

حُرِّيَّةٌ (اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيلَةٌ) الْوُصُولِ

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

مُمْكِنُ الْوُصُولِ اِلَيْهِ

opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

وُصُولِي: اِنْتِهَازِي

opportunism; self-seeking

وُصُولِيَّةٌ: اِنْتِهَازِيَّةٌ

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

وَصِيٌّ: قِيَمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، اَمِيْنٌ

executor

وَصِيٌّ: مُنْفَذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

administrator

وَصِيٌّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَّةِ

وصيُّ مختار (بالوصية)، وصيُّ إيصائي، وصيُّ الموّصي

testamentary guardian

أَوْ الْأَبِ

regent

وَصِيٌّ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وَصِيَّةٌ (يَتَرَكُهَا الْمُوْصِي)

recommendation, advice, counsel

وَصِيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ

precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order

وَصِيَّةٌ: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

الْوَصَايَا الْعَشْرُ

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

وَصِيدٌ: عَتَبَةٌ

title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصِيْرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

وَصِيْفٌ: خَادِمٌ

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

وَصِيْفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وَصِيْفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)

maid of honor

وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ

runner-up

وَصِيْفَةٌ (فِي اِنْخَابِ مِلَكَاتِ الْجَمَالِ اِلَخ)

inseparable friend, close friend,

وَصِيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; cre- وَضَعُ: صُنْعٌ، إِعْدَادٌ
ation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, وَضَعُ: تَأْسِيسٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ
founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making وَضَعُ: إِخْتِلَاقٌ، تَلْفِيقٌ
up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth وَضَعُ: وَلَادَةٌ، مَخَاضٌ

situation, status, state (of affairs وَضَعُ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ
or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
stance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation وَضَعُ: مَرْكَزٌ

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضِعٌ

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the وَضَعُ: الرَّاهِنُ (الْحَالِي، الْقَائِمُ)
existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante وَضَعُ: سَابِقٌ

status quo ante bellum وَضَعُ: مَا قَبْلَ الْحَرْبِ

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking وَضَعُ: الْبَيْدُ
possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of;
seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
bearing, carriage

positive وَضَعُ: [قَانُونٌ]

positivist(ic); positivist وَضَعُ: [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

positive law قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ

positivism وَضْعِيَّةٌ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوَضْعِيَّةُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعٌ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block وَضَعُ: خَشْبَةُ الْجَزَارِ

ablution, water used in ablution وَضَوْءٌ: مَاءٌ يُتَوَضَّأُ بِهِ

(performance of the ritual) ablution وَضَوْءٌ: تَوَضُّؤٌ

وَضَوْءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, وَضَعُ: أَدْلَلُ
abase

to lay a foundation وَضَعُ: أَسَاسًا

to lay eggs وَضَعُ: الْبَيْضَ

to place one's confidence in, confide وَضَعُ: بَقِيَّتَهُ فِي
in, trust

وَضَعُ: جَانِبًا - رَاجِعٌ جَانِبٌ

وَضَعُ: حَدًّا لِـ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا
the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to وَضَعُ: خِطَّةَ الْإِنِّح
plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay
out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, وَضَعُ: السَّلَاحَ
capitulate

to put the cart before the وَضَعُ: الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْخِصَانِ
horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعُ: عَلَى الرَّفِّ

to lay down a rule, etc. وَضَعُ: قَاعِدَةَ الْإِنِّح

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, وَضَعُ: قَانُونًا الْإِنِّح
make laws

to coin a word وَضَعُ: كَلِمَةً أَوْ لَفْظَةً

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the وَضَعُ: اللَّوْمَ عَلَى
blame on

to put into effect, bring or car- وَضَعُ: مَوْضِعَ التَّنْفِذِ
ry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into
force, apply, enforce, implement, execute,
effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the وَضَعُ: النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ
t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, وَضَعُ: يَدَهُ عَلَى
take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, وَضَعُ: كَانَ وَضِيعًا
base, low

putting, placing, placement, وَضَعُ: حِطًّا، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَرْكِيزٌ

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depos-
ing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplace-
ment

writing, compilation, composition وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp

وَطَّدَ لَهُ to pave the way for

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal وَطَّرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَّشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَعَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ:

to settle (in), settle down (in) جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَنَ: إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home وَطَنَ (جِ أَوْطَانٍ)

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي

nationalist, patriot; national(ist), patriotic وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبٌّ لَوْطَنِهِ

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطُوطَا: خُفَّاش

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيْدَةٌ (جِ وَطَائِدٌ)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيسٌ: مَمْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness وَضُوحٌ

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly بَوْضُوحٌ

clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ

lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَةٌ: وَدِيعَةٌ

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become flat, level وَطُو: صَارَ وَطِيًّا

to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot وَطَى: دَاسَ

to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكَبَهُ

to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى

to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.) وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light) وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ

treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down وَطَاءَ: دَوَسَ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge وَطَاءَ: جِمَاعٌ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity وَطَاءَةٌ: ضَنْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ

وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate, وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرِيَّةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاعِظٌ
	وِعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَسِيرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدٌ : تَعَهُدٌ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَهُدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَهُدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرًا : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ (صَفَةً)
badlands	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسْمٌ)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْعَزَ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَظٌ
preaching, preachment, sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعَظِيٌّ
preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَبِيُّ الْخَلْقِ، نَكِدٌ، شَكِسٌ، نَزِقٌ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَكَّةُ (صِحَّةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعَكٌ
	وَعَكَّةُ (صِحَّةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعَكٌ
indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise	

وِطِيسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ thick of a battle or fight

حَامِي الْوِطِيسِ fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy

وِطَائِفٌ (مفردها وَطِيفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَطِيفَةٌ

وِطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ physiological, physiologic

وِطَائِنِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا physiologist

وِطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ) functionalism

وِطَبٌ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ وَاطَبَ عَلَى

وِطَفٌ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign

وِطَفٌ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْتَرِ to invest

وِطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] cannon, shank; metatarsus

وِطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service

وِطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ function

وِطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ) (school) assignment, homework

وِطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ vacancy, vacant post or position

وِطِيفَةٌ : عِلْمُ الْوِطَائِفِ physiology

وِطِيفِيٌّ functional

وَعَى : حَوَى to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in

وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly

وَعَى : حَظِيَ، تَذَكَّرَ to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember

وَعَى : لَا يَبْغِي (he is) unconscious

وَعَى : لَا يَبْغِي مَا يَقُولُ he does not know what he is saying

وَعَى : نَوَّرَ to enlighten, educate, edify

وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ to make conscious (of), make aware (of)

وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ to warn, caution, alarm, alert

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (ذَيْنَا إِلَاح): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إِلَاح):

لَبَّى، كَفَى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءً: أَمَانَةً، إِخْلَاصَ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءً (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِلَاح) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءً (بِ): تَنْفِيزَ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءً (الدَّيْنِ إِلَاح): تَسْدِيدَ، دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءً (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إِلَاح) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِـ رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاءً: مَوْتَ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَايَاتِ death rate, mortality

وَقَادَةَ: قُدُومَ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتَهُ or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنُ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقُضَتْ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا- ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوَعَ: عَوَى، نَبَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٍ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٍ طَبَنِيَّ class consciousness

وَعْيٍ، اللَّوْعِيَّ the unconscious; unconsciousness

وَعْيٍ (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

وَعْيٍ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

وَعْيٍ وَقَدْ وَعِيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

وَعْيٍ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعِيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٍ: تَهْدِيدَ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيَّ: تَهْدِيدِيَّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٍ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٍ، وَعِيرَ

وَعْيٍ: حَرْبَ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعْيٍ: ضَجَّةَ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٍ: نَذْلَ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعْرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّرَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعْرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعْرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعْرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعْرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعْرَ، وَعْرَ: حَقَدَ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَعَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعَلَ: طُفَيْلِيَّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إِلَاح): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

وقاية: منع، تجنب، تفادٍ - prevention, obviation, avoid-
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

وقاية [طب] prophylaxis

دَرَهُمْ وَقَايَةً خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خير

وقب (ست العين الخ): غار، انخسف - to sink; to be
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

وقب، وقبة: تجويف - socket; cavity, hollow, hole

وقت، وقت: to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à - to time for
time for

وقت: حين، زمان - time; period (of time), point of time; juncture

وقت: فصل - season

وقت الطعام أو الأكل - mealtime

وقت (أوقات) الفراغ - leisure, sparetime, free time

وقت النوم أو الرقاد - bedtime

في الوقت الحاضر: مؤقتاً - for the time being, temporarily, provisionally

في هذا الوقت، في الوقت الحاضر: الآن - now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

في هذا الوقت: في هذه الأثناء - meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim

في الوقت الذي - while, whilst, as, during

في الوقت نفسه، في نفس الوقت - at the same time, simultaneously

في وقته - then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the proper time, in good time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

في غير وقته - at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable
لوقته، للوقت: فوراً - immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly

مع الوقت - in (due) time, in the course of time, eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually, progressively

من وقت لآخر، من وقت إلى آخر، في بعض الأوقات - from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

وقى، وقى: حفظ، حرز، صان - to preserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وقاء، وقاء: وقاية - راجع وقاية

وقاء، وقاء: حصى، ستر - shelter; shield; ward, protection, means of defense

وقاء، وقاء: غطاء - cover(ing), housing

وقائع: أحداث، حوادث - events, incidents, occurrences, happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments; facts

وقائع (الدعوى الخ) - facts, merits (of a case, etc.)

وقائع (الجلسة، الاجتماع الخ) - minutes, proceedings, procès-verbal, record, report

وقائي - precautionary, preventive, protective, preservative, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.)

تدبير (أو إجراء) وقائي - precautionary measure, caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وقاح - راجع وقح وقاحة: قحة - impudence, insolence, shamelessness,

impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed boldness, forwardness, brazenness

وقاد (في باخرة أو قاطرة) - stoker

وقاد: متقد، متوقد - burning, flaming, blazing, fiery; glowing

وقاد: سريع توقد القلب - fiery, lively, spirited

وقاد: مضيئ - bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing

وقاد - راجع وقود

وقار - gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; dignity; veneration, reverence

وقاع: مُنتاب - backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

وقاع: جماع - sexual intercourse, copulation, coition, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وقاعة - راجع وقاع

وقاية: حماية، حفظ، صون - protection, preservation, keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

وقاية: حذر، احتراز، احتياط - precaution

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink وَقَعَ: سَقَطَ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur وَقَعَ لـ: جَرَى لـ، حَصَلَ لـ، أَصَابَ
to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَاطِقَةٍ مَا) وَقَعَ

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ

to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (ذَيْنِ الْخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: اٰمَضَ

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَوُقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal إِشَارَةُ (صَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سَدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَضَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

وَقْتَنِيْد، وَقْتَنِيْدَكَ then, at that time, by then

وَقْتَنَا while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: مُوَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُوَقَّتٌ

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُطَاوِلٌ impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippancy

lent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اُوَقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِيْعَالٌ burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ fire

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِيْعَالٌ to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ to break, fracture

وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: بَجَلًا، اِحْتَرَمَ to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَرَ: نَفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَشٌ deafness

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: نَفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ to break someone's neck

to inquire about, seek information about - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ

to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: عَايَنَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on - وَقَفَّ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى

to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to - وَقَفَّ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَوَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose - وَقَفَّ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى

to entail - وَقَفَّ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةٍ وَرَثَةِ مُعَيَّنِينَ

to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy - وَقَفَّ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position - وَقَفَّ مَكْنُوفٍ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَّ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ

stopping, stop(page), halt(ing) - وَقَفَّ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop - وَقَفَّ (مَوْقِفًا)

stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining - وَقَفَّ: كَفَّ عَنْ

dedication, consecration, devotion - وَقَفَّ: تَكَرَّسَ، تَخَصَّصَ

entail(ing), entailment - وَقَفَّ الْمُلْكُ: حَبَسَهُ

endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate - وَقَفَّ: مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ، حُبْسٌ

cease-fire - وَقَفَّ: إِقْبَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِقْبَافٌ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment - وَقَفَّ: التَّنْزِيذُ، وَقَفَّ الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ

discontinuance (of a legal action) - وَقَفَّ: الدَّعْوَى

وَقَعَ: حَدُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقُوعٌ

impression, impress, effect; impact - وَقَعَ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ

footfall - وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ

fall, drop, tumble - وَقَعَة: سَقَطَة

shock; blow, impact, jolt - وَقَعَة: صَدَمَة

encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat - وَقَعَة: إِشْتِبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ

meal, repast - وَقَعَة: وَجَبَةٌ طَعَامٌ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill - وَقَفَّ: تَوَقَّفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) - وَقَفَّ (مَوْقِفًا)

to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from - وَقَفَّ: كَفَّ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended - وَقَفَّ: انْتَهَى

to stand - وَقَفَّ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ)

to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect - وَقَفَّ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ

to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question - وَقَفَّ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، إِرْتَابٌ

to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge - وَقَفَّ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back) - وَقَفَّ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَّ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَّ عَنْ

to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid - وَقَفَّ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَّ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَّ مَعَ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: فَهِمَ

cuckoo	وَقُوقُ: وَقُوق (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوَقُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وُقْيَة: وَخْدَة وَزَن
	وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing)	وَقِيعة: اِشْتِيَاك، قِتَال، battle, combat
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَة، حَدَث
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: اِغْتِيَاب
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْثَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship	وَكَالَة (قَانُونِيَّة):
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procuration	وَكَالَة: نِيَابَة عَنْ أَصِيل، تَفْوِيض
agency	وَكَالَة: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة الْخ)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَالَة اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مُخَابَرَات
advertising agency	وَكَالَة اِغْلَانَات
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَالَة حَصْرِيَّة
press agency	وَكَالَة دِعَايَة أَوْ اِغْلَان
news agency	وَكَالَة اَنْبَاء
travel agency	وَكَالَة سَفَر
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَالَة عَامَّة أَوْ مُطْلَقَة
specialized agency	وَكَالَة مُتَخَصَّصَة
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَالَة
	وَكَالَة - راجع وَكَالَة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبَ: مَشَى مَتَمَهِّلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَة مَلَوْنَة، رَقْطَة
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقَفَ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
caesura	وَقَفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَة، وَضْعَة
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوف
pause	وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَة الْعِيد
cuckoo	وَقُوق (طائر)
	وَقُوقَة - راجع وَقَاحَة
fuel	وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَة أَوْ الْحَرَارَة
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُود، خَشَبُ الْوَقُود
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُور: ذُو وَقَار
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وُقُوع: سَقُوط، وَقُوع
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وُقُوع: حَدُوث
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وُقُوعَات
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وُقُوف: قِيَام
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وُقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وُقُوف (عَلَى): اِطْلَاع
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وُقُوف (عَلَى): فَهْم
inquiry	وُقُوف (عَلَى): اِسْتِعْلَام
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وُقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَة
to cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: صَوَّتَ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوِّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالعمولة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفتيش receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مراهقات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

ولَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّاهُ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

ولَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

ولَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

ولَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

ولَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوفَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةِ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّفَ: قَطَرَ، ذَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince

وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِي، وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي أَوِ الْأَبِ
testamentary guardian

benefactor

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant

وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَفٌ

banquet

وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدِبَةٌ

وَمَأً، وَمَأً - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأً

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لا يَنْفِكُ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, neglectful (in one's work)

وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin

وَنَشٌ: رَافِعَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

periwinkle

وَنَى - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful

وُلُودٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous

childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility

وُلُوعٌ يَ: مُوَلِّعٌ يَ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَلِّعٌ يَ

وُلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وُلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry

وُلُولٌ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe"

وُلُولٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation)

to be near to, close to

وَلِيَ: قَرُبَ مِنْ

to follow

وَلِيَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا

to manage, administer, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows

مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this

كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, defender

friend, companion, associate

وَلِيَ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man

وَلِيَ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief

وَلِيَ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, holder

responsible manager, someone in charge

وَلِيَ الْأَمْرَ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (في) وَهَمَّ (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهَمَّ (ج أَوْهَام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهْنٌ، وَهَنَ وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفَ إِلْح - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

وَهْيٌ: وَهَجٌ glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيٌْ: woe!; alas!; shame!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ woe unto him!

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

وَيْكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ: بُؤْسٌ woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

وَاوَيْلَتَاهُ woe! alas!

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَبَيْلِيَّةٌ

وَهَى: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: اللَّهُ the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

وَهَبٌ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرَضٍ - راجعها في مكانها

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - راجع هَبَ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

وَهْدٌ: مَهْدٌ، وَهْدٌ to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: هَوَّةٌ abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهَقٌ، وَهَقٌ: رَبْقٌ lasso, lariat

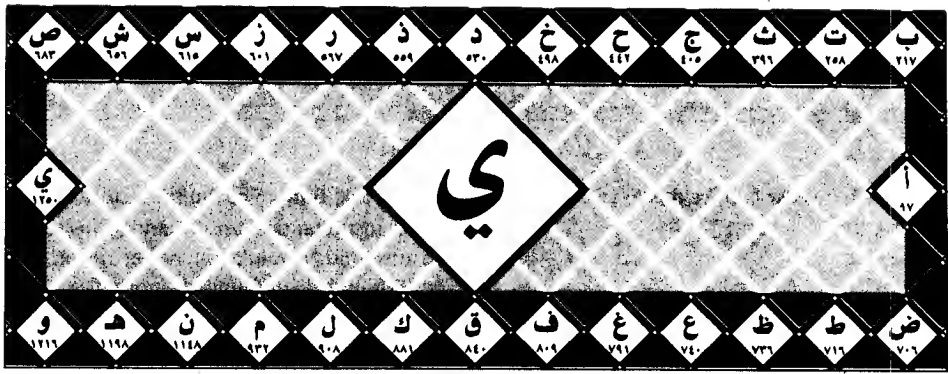
وَهْلٌ: خَافٌ to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: أَخَافَ to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهْلٌ: خَائِفٌ frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أَوَّلَ



يا فِطَّة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque
يا فِطَّة: إعلَان (يُعلَقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عامٍّ)
placard, poster, bill
يا فِيع: شابٌّ، حَدَثَ (صفة)
adolescent, pubescent
يا فِيع: شابٌّ، حَدَثَ (اسم)
adolescent, teenager, teener, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man
يا فُؤُخ، يا فُؤُخ (الرَّأْسِ)
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head
يا قة: قَبَّة
collar
يا قوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
corundum
يا قوت أَحْمَر
ruby
يا قوت أَزْرَق
sapphire; hyacinth
يا قوت أَصْفَر
topaz
يا قوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر
hyacinth
يا ك (حيوان)
yak
يا م (نبات)
yam
يا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
to go to the right
يا نَسُون (نبات)
anise, aniseed
يا نَصِيب
lottery
يا نِيع: ناضِج
ripe, mellow
ياؤُس - راجع ياؤُس
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis
ياؤَم (العامل)
spring; spiral spring
ياؤُ: ناضِج، زُنْبُرُك
merlin
ياؤُؤ: جَلَم، صَفَرٌ صَغِير

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى
يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَةِ

(oh,) what a man!
(suggestion!, etc.)

desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

yard

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up
hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يؤُس - راجع يائِس

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنَّ اليَأْس - راجع سِنَّ

to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

jasmine

clematis

sign; signboard; billboard

nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَحْمُور: هِمُوغْلُوْبِين، خِصَابُ الدَّم
yacht	يَحْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْنَة
hand	يَد: كَف
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِقْبَض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طَوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طَوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع
hand, part, role	يَدُ (أَيَادٍ) بِنَاء - رَاجِعُ أَيْض
	يَدُ (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - رَاجِعُ عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَدٌ بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَدِ، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَدٍ، عَنْ يَدٍ
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
دَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا	تَشَتَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ
I shall (will) never do it	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةً يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبْرُوح (نَبَات)

mandrake
يَبَس: صَارَ يَابَسًا، to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

dehydrate
يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابَسًا، to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبَس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس

يَبَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبَس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
يَبَس - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبُوس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس

يَبُوسَة: يَبَس، dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - رَاجِعُ تَتَم

يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمًا، to orphan, cause to become an orphan

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: تَتَم، orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا، orphan, parentless

يَتَمُ الْآبُ، fatherless

يَتَمُ الْأُمُ، motherless

يَتَم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيد، single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتَم: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ، unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

يَتَم: دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الْإِتِمَامِ، orphanage
يَجِب - رَاجِعُ وَجَبَ

يَحْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّالِ، roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَحْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ، wild ass, onager

to be or become easy, facile

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to simplify, make simple

يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ

to make available, obtainable, accessible

يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ

to pave the way for or to

يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ

ease, easiness, facility

يُسَّرَ: سُهُولَةً

wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

يُسَّرَ: غِنًى

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree (شجر)

يُسَّرَ: يَسَّرَ

يُسَّرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَّارِ - راجع يَسَّرَ

left hand, left

يُسَّرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand الْيَسَّارِ

يُسَّرَ: جِهَةُ الْيَسَّارِ

to (at, on) the left, left

يُسَّرَ: يَسَّرَ

caterpillar; larva

يُسَّرُوع: يَرْقَانَةٌ

يَسَّعَ: مَضَارِعُ وَسَّعَ - راجع وَسَّعَ

Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah

يَسُّوع: الْمَسِيحُ

Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)

يَسُوعِي

easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated

يَسِيرَ: هَيِّنَ، سَهَّلَ

small, little, insignificant, طَفِيف، بَسِيط، قَلِيل، inconsiderable, slight, light

jasper

يَسْبَ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

jade

يَسْمَ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

yashmak, veil

يَسْمَقُ: حِجَابٌ

xanthophyll, lutein

يَسْفُورُ: [أَحْيَاء]

يَعْبُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عُبَابٌ

drone, male bee

يَعْسُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ

dragonfly

يَعْسُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ

Arabian gazelle

يَعْفُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ

jaguar

يَعْفُورُ (حَيَوَان)

hill, highland, elevation

يَقَاعُ: تَلٌّ

to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty

يَقَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَهُ يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْيَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدْعُ: مَضَارِعُ وَدَّعَ - راجع وَدَّعَ

manual, hand; handmade

يَدَوِي

شُغِلَ يَدَوِي، عَمَلَ يَدَوِي، قُبِّلَتِ يَدَوِيَّةُ الْخ - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدَّرُ: مَضَارِعُ وَدَّرَ - راجع وَدَّرَ

pen, quill

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ

cane(s), reed(s)

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ

firefly, glowworm

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةٌ: حُبَّابِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

coward; cowardly

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ

jerboa

يَرْبُوع (حَيَوَان)

jaundice, yellows, icterus

يَرْقَانُ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)

يَرْقَانُ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْبُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ mildew

يَرْقَانَةُ، يَرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوصٌ، سَرٌّ larva; caterpillar; maggot

solvency

يَسَارُ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ

يَسَارُ: غِنًى، سُهُولَةٌ - راجع يُسَّرَ

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand يَسَارُ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ

left hand, left

يَسَارُ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

Left, left wing; leftism

الْيَسَّارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]

to (at, on) the left, left

يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَّارِ

leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger

يَسَارِي [سِيَاسَةٌ]

left-hand, left

يَسَارِي: أُيَسَّرَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

يَسَارِي: دُوْا اتَّجَاهَ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise

يَسَارِيَّة [سِيَاسَةٌ] leftism; Left, left wing

to be or become small, little

يَسَّرُ: قَلَّ

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسَّرَ

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أَوْ مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نَبَات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إلخ)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولِيُور: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أَوْ نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	Pre-Islamic battles الْيَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْمٍ
يوم الدين (البعث، الحساب، الحشر، الدّيتونة، الفصل،	

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيَمِينِي
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَحَمَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدُول
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: عَقِيقُ أَحْمَر
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	يَنْي - مُضَارِعُ وَنَى - رَاجِعْ وَنَى
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jehovah	يَهُودِي
Jehovah's Witnesses	الْيَهُودِيَّة
yuan	يَهُوَه
jubilee, anniversary	شُهُودُ يَهُوَه
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِينِيَّة
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيل
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي	
يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي	
يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إلخ	

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مِنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَاكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

(day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، يُونِيَّةٌ: حَزِيرَانٌ

June يُونِيَّةٌ (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection, (النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ) القِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ

Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ عَطْلَةٍ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

memorable day, red-letter day

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مِنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِشَرِيعَةِ - تَلْفُون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٣٣٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للعلايين
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الر
بدار العلم للعلايين واعادة هذه
تحديد موضع الخطأ في "ال
... مد 1085 بيروت .

Lecture_isl@yahoo.com

عبدالحى عابد

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار العام للملايين